A Mail Bid Sale Of The

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP





AUCTION 41

Closing
WEDNESDAY
MARCH 19, 1997
5 PM



LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA
LONDON, ENGLAND

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP, INC.

Auction 41

A Mail Bid Sale

Featuring
A West Coast Collection of Ancient Egyptian Coinage
from Ptolemaic to Byzantine times with a special
emphasis on the Coinage of Roman Egypt;
plus two other important consignments of Roman Egyptian coinage;
A specialized collection of Anglo-Gallic coinage
and numerous other consignments of
Greek, Roman Provincial, Republican, Roman Imperial,
Byzantine, World and British coinages

Wednesday
March 19, 1997
Closing at 5 PM EST

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.
(Incorporating Seaby Coins)

U.S. Office:
Post Office Box 479
Lancaster, PA 17608-0479 USA
(717) 390-9194, FAX (717) 390-9978

U.K. Office:
14 Old Bond Street
London, W1X 3DB, England
(0171) 495-1888, FAX (0171) 499-5916

Grading Conditions

English	German	French	Italian
Proof	Polierte Platte	Flan Bruni	Fondo Specchio
Mint State/Uncirculated	Stempelglanz	F. D. C.	Fior Di Conio
Extremely Fine ("EF")	Vorzüglich	Superbe	Splendido
Very Fine ("VF")	Sehr Schön	Très Beau	Bellissimo
Fine	Schön	Beau	Molto Bello
Good/Fair	Sehr Gut Erhalten	Très Bien Conservé	Bello

Common Abbreviations

AV	Gold	BC	Before Christ
EL	Electrum	BCE	Before the Common Era
AR	Silver	AD	*Anno Domini*
Æ	Bronze	AH	*Anno Hegirae*
Gm	Gram	CE	Common Era
Pl.	Plate	SNG	*Sylloge Nummorum Græcorum*
Pg.	Page	BMC	British Museum Catalogue
Cf.	*Confer* (compare)	RIC	Roman Imperial Coinage
C/m.	Countermark	Mm.	Mintmark

See Bibliography At End Of Catalogue For A Complete List Of Reference Abbreviations

PRODUCTION STAFF:

Senior Directors:	Victor England, Jr. (U.S.)
	Eric J. McFadden (U.K.)
Auction Director:	Kerry K. Wetterstrom
Numismatists:	Peter L. Lampinen
	Barry P. Murphy
	John C. Lavender
Controller:	Cathy England
Lancaster Office Manager:	Karen Zander
London Office Manager:	Johanna Mead
West Coast Representative:	Dr. Larry Adams
Customer Service & Literature:	Carol Barton
Office Staff:	Dawn Ahlgren
Accounting:	Tina Jordan (U.K.)
Printing Control:	Robert A. Trimble
Photography:	Barry P. Murphy

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. is a United States limited company. United Kingdom Registration No. FC18173, Branch No. BR2639.

NOTICE TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS:

We use soft, PVC (Polyvinyl chloride), flips to ship auction lots in. We do not recommend these flips for long-term storage as PVC does damage coins over prolonged exposure. We recommend placing your coins in a safe type of flip (Mylar) for long-term storage purposes.

AUCTION TERMS

This is a mail bid auction conducted by **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)**. Bidding in the auction constitutes acceptance of the following terms:

1. The property listed in this catalogue is offered for sale by **CNG** for itself and as agent for various owners and other consignors. We reserve the right to reject any bid, to determine the opening price, to set bidding increments, to vary the order of the auction, to reopen bidding in the case of a dispute, to withdraw any lot, to bid on behalf of CNG, to bid on behalf of the consignor, and to permit the consignor to bid on his own lots.

2. All lots are subject to a **10% Buyer's fee** which will be added to the hammer price.

3. All coins are guaranteed genuine. Attribution, date, condition and other descriptions are the opinion of the cataloguer, and no warranty is expressed or implied. **Please note that an auction sale is not an approval sale.** Lots examined prior to the sale and lots purchased by floor bidders (including bidders executing commission bids on behalf of other parties) may not be returned for any reason except lack of authenticity. All claims of misdescription and all claims of return, except claims regarding authenticity, must be made within 5 days of receipt of material. Any claim of lack of authenticity must be made in writing by the original purchaser immediately after discovery that an item is not authentic, and upon making such a claim the original purchaser must immediately return the lot to CNG in the same condition as at the time of the auction. Estimates are intended as a guide only and not as a statement of opinion of value.

4. Terms are for cash, with invoices being due and payable immediately upon receipt. Interest and collection charges of 2.0% per month, from the date of the auction, shall be payable on invoices not settled within 30 days of the sale date. Payment by check must be made in either US dollars ($) drawn on a US bank or British sterling (£) drawn on a British bank. All successful bidders outside North America and the United Kingdom will be invoiced an additional $15 fee for bank charges, but buyers may deduct this fee if payment is made as required above. Payment may be made by Visa, Mastercard or American Express; however, a 3.5% surcharge is made for payment by credit card.

5. Bidders not known to us must provide us with satisfactory credit references or pay a deposit as determined at CNG's discretion before bidding. Minors are not permitted to bid without written consent of a parent guaranteeing payment. CNG may require payment in full from any bidder prior to delivery of lots. Title does not pass until lots are paid in full. Upon receipt of lots, the buyer assumes full responsibility for loss or damage.

6. **Estimates are in U.S. dollars ($US) and bids must be in even dollar ($) amounts.** CNG will execute mail bids on behalf of mail bidders. Subject to reserves and opening prices, mail bids will be executed at one bidding increment (approximately 10%) over the next highest bid. Please note that bids below estimate are rarely reduced, but bids above estimate stand a good chance of being reduced. In the case of identical bids, the earliest bid wins. A mail bid has priority over an identical floor bid. Bid by lot number. No lots will be broken. Bidders are responsible for errors in bidding. Check your bid sheet carefully.

7. A word on **Reserves.** CNG reserves the right to place a reserve on any lot. However, no reserve will be higher than the estimate, and ordinarily lots are reserved at 60% of estimate.

8. Bidders personally guarantee payment for their successful bids, including bidders executing commission bids from other parties and bidders representing corporations or other entities. Buyers accepting commission bids from other parties do so at their own risk and remain responsible to CNG for full settlement under these Auction Terms.

9. In the event a successful bidder fails to make any payment when due, CNG reserves the right to resell the material, and the bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such a sale and also to pay any difference between the resale price and the previously successful bid. CNG also reserves all rights that it would be entitled to under the Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, including the right to offset any sums due from a successful bidder against any future consignment or purchase or monies or goods in possession of CNG.

10. Sales tax, postage, handling and insurance are the responsibility of the buyer and are added to all invoices where appropriate. Postage, handling and insurance for book lots will be invoiced separately from coin lots. On any tax not paid by the purchaser which should have been paid, even if not invoiced by CNG, the purchaser agrees to pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the buyer to comply with foreign customs and other regulations.

11. Prices Realised are published after the sale and are mailed with CNG's next publication.

12. Bidders consent to waive any claim for incidental, consequential or exemplary damages arising from this auction. The sole remedy that any participant in the auction shall have for any claim or controversy arising out of the auction shall be a refund, without interest, of all or part of the purchase price paid by the participant.

13. All rights granted by CNG or otherwise available to bidders and purchasers, under these Auction Terms or otherwise, are personal and may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by operation of law or otherwise. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Auction Terms. Bidders acting as agents must disclose the agency in writing to CNG prior to the auction; otherwise rights are limited to the agent and are not transferable to the undisclosed principal.

14. Any dispute regarding this auction shall be governed by the laws of Pennsylvania and shall be adjudicated only by the Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas or the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, and all bidders submit themselves to the personal jurisdiction of these courts for this purpose based on service by registered or certified mail. In any dispute regarding this auction, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable costs and attorney fees.

15. In the event of a dispute, the English version of these Auction Terms shall be definitive.

Bid Sheets must be received by March 19, 1997.

GOOD LUCK!

AUKTIONSBEDINGUNGEN

Dies ist eine Versteigerung von **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)** bei der nur schriftliche Gebote akzeptiert werden. Sie können daran persönlich teilnehmen oder Ihre Gebote schriftlich einreichen. Durch die Abgabe eines Gebotes erkennen Sie die nachstehenden Versteigerungsbedingungen an:

1. Die aufgeführten Lose werden von CNG auf eigene Rechnung, als Vertreter verschiedener Besitzer und Einlieferer versteigert. CNG behält sich das Recht Gebote zurückzuweisen, den Rufpreis zu bestimmen, die Steigerungsstufen festzulegen, die Reihenfolge der Lose zu verändern, bei Unklarheiten das Los neu aufzurufen, Lose von der Versteigerung zurückzuziehen, im Namen von CNG und der Einlieferer zu bieten, sowie den Einlieferer auf seine eigenen Lose bieten zu lassen.

2. Auf alle Lose wird ein Aufgeld von **10 %** auf den Zuschlagspreis erhoben.

3. Die Echtheit aller Münzen wird garantiert. Alle Beschreibungen geben die persönliche Beurteilung des Verfassers wieder, es wird insoweit keine Gewähr geleistet. Bitte beachten Sie, daß eine Auktion Käufe zur Ansicht ausschließt. Lose, die vor dem Verkauf besichtigt wurden, und Lose, die von bei der Versteigerung anwesenden Bietern (einschließlich Bietern, die Gebote im Namen anderer Parteien auf Provisionsbasis abgeben) gekauft wurden, können aus keinem Grund zurückgegeben werden, ausgenommen bei mangelnder Echtheit. Alle Reklamationen, ausgenommen Ansprüche in Bezug auf mangelnde Echtheit, müssen innerhalb von fünf Tagen nach dem Erhalt der Ware vorgebracht werden. Ansprüche auf Grund mangelnder Echtheit müssen von dem ursprünglichen Käufer in schriftlicher Form sofort nach Kenntis, gestellt werden; und bei der Geltendmachung eines solchen Anspruchs muß der ursprüngliche Käufer die Ware sofort in dem gleichen Zustand an CNG zurückgeben, in dem sich die Ware zum Zeitpunkt der Auktion befand. Schätzwerte sind nur als Richtlinien gedacht und stellen keine verbindlich Erklärung über den Wert dar.

4. Die Bezahlung wird sofort nach Erhalt der Rechnung fällig. Auf Rechnungen, die nicht innerhalb von 30 Tagen nach dem Verkaufstag beglichen werden, werden vom Datum der Auktion an Zinsen und Inkassogebühren in Höhe von 2% pro Monat berechnet. Die Zahlung muß mit Scheck erfolgen, entweder mit einem auf US-Dollar (US-$) ausgestellten Scheck, der auf eine US-Bank gezogen ist, oder mit einem auf Pfund Sterling (£) ausgestellten Scheck, der auf eine britische Bank gezogen ist. Allen erfolgreichen Bietern außerhalb von Nordamerika und Großbritannien wird zusätzlich ein Betrag in Höhe von US-$15,- für Bankgebühren in Rechnung gestellt; die Käufer können jedoch diese Gebühr von ihrer Zahlung abziehen, wenn sie die Bezahlung auf die oben geforderte Weise vornehmen. Zahlungen können mit Visa, Mastercard oder American Express erfolgen; jedoch wird bei Bezahlung mit Kreditkarte ein Aufschlag in Höhe von 3,5% berechnet.

5. Bieter, die CNG nicht bekannt sind, müssen CNG eine zufriedenstellende Kreditreferenz zur Verfügung stellen oder ein Depot hinterlegen, dessen Höhe von CNG festgelegt wird, ehe sie Gebote abgeben können. Minderjährige dürfen ohne die schriftliche Zustimmung eines Elternteils, der die Zahlung garantiert, nicht bieten. CNG kann von jedem Käufer Vorauskasse verlangen. Die versteigerten Lose bleiben bis zur vollständigen Bezahlung aller Forderungen von CNG Eigentum der Verkäufer. Nach Erhalt der Lose übernehmen die Käufer die volle Verantwortung für Verluste oder Schäden.

6. Die Schätzungen sind in US-Dollar (US-$) und alle Gebote müssen auf gerade Dollarbeträge (US-$) lauten. CNG führt schriftliche Gebote im Namen der Bieter aus. Vorbehaltlich der Mindestgebote und Rufpreise werden schriftliche Gebote eine Steigerungsstufe (von etwa 10%) über dem nächsthöchsten Gebot während der Versteigerung zugeschlagen. Gebote unterhalb des Schätzwertes werden in der Regel nicht ermäßigt. Gebote über dem Schätzwert werden jedoch ermäßigt sofern dies möglich ist. Bei gleichhohen Geboten wird der Zuschlag dem zuerst abgegebenen Gebot erteilt. Ein schriftliches Gebot hat Vorrang vor einem, das während der Versteigerung abgegeben wird. Das Bieten erfolgt nach Losnummern. Die Lose werden nicht aufgeteilt. Die Bieter sind für Fehler beim Bieten selbst verantwortlich. Überprüfen Sie Ihren Gebotsbogen gründlich.

7. Eine Anmerkung zu Mindestgeboten (Limiten). CNG behält sich das Recht vor, für beliebige Lose ein Mindestgebot (Limit) festzulegen. Jedoch ist kein Mindestgebot (Limit) höher als der Schätzwert, und gewöhnlich werden Lose zu 60% des Schätzwertes ausgerufen, wenn kein anderes Gebot (Limit) vorliegt.

8. Die Bieter haften persönlich für die Bezahlung ihrer erfolgreichen Gebote; hierin eingeschlossen sind die Bieter, die Gebote von anderen Parteien auf Provisionsbasis abgeben, und die Bieter, die juristische Personen oder andere Rechtsträger vertreten. Käufer, die für Gebote von anderen Parteien Provisionen erhalten, geben die Gebote auf ihr eigenes Risiko ab, und sie sind CNG gegenüber für die volle Begleichung gemäß diesen Auktionsbedingungen verantwortlich.

9. In dem Fall, daß ein erfolgreicher Bieter Zahlungstermine versäumt, behält sich CNG das Recht vor, die Waren erneut zu verkaufen; der Bieter erklärt sich damit einverstanden, alle anfallenden Kosten eines solchen Verkaufs zu zahlen und auch für den Fehlbetrag zwischen dem Wiederverkaufspreis und dem Preis des vormals erfolgreichen Gebotes aufzukommen. CNG behält sich auch alle Rechte vor, die sich für CNG aus dem Handelsgesetzbuch für Pennsylvanien, dem Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, ergeben; hierin eingeschlossen ist das Recht, jedwede nach erfolgtem Zuschlag fällig gewordenen Beträge, gegen beliebige künftige Einlieferungen, Ankäufe, Gelder oder Güter, die sich im Besitz von CNG befinden, aufzurechnen.

10. Umsatzsteuer, Porto, Transportkosten und Versicherung fallen in den Verantwortungsbereich des Käufers und werden allen Rechnungen, falls zutreffend, hinzugerechnet. Porto, Transportkosten und Versicherung für Bücher werden getrennt von denen für Münzen in Rechnung gestellt. Der Käufer erklärt sich bereit, angefallene und nicht entrichtete Steuern auch dann, wenn sie von CNG nicht in Rechnung gestellt wurden auf Verlangen zusammen mit aufgelaufenen Zinsen, sowie eventuell auferlegte Strafen zu bezahlen. Es fällt in den Verantwortungsbereich des Käufers, die Zollbestimmungen und andere Regeln im Ausland zu erfüllen.

11. Die erzielten Preise werden nach dem Verkauf bekanntgegeben und werden zusammen mit der nächsten Veröffentlichung von CNG versandt.

12. Die Bieter verzchten, auf alle sich an dieser Auktion ergebenden Anspruche hinsichtlich Schadenersatz für Aufwendungen, Schadenersatz für Folgeschäden oder einer über den verursachten Schaden hinausgehenden Entschädigung. Das einzige Recht, das einem Teilnehmer an der Auktion auf Grund eines auf die Auktion zurückgehenden Anspruches oder einer entsprechenden Streitfrage zusteht, besteht in einer zinslosen Rückvergütung des ganzen oder eines Teils des gezahlten Kaufpreises.

13. Alle Rechte, die Bietern oder Käufern von CNG gewährt werden oder ihnen anderweitig zur Verfügung stehen, und zwar gemäß diesen Auktionsbedingungen oder anderweitig, sind persönlicher Art und können nicht an eine andere Person oder einen Rechtsträger abgetreten oder übertragen werden, sei es durch gesetzlichen Rechtsübergang oder anderweitig. Keine dritte Partei kann sich auf Leistungen oder Rechte berufen, die durch diese Auktionsbedingungen gegeben werden. Bieter, die als Vertreter handeln, müssen diese Vertretung CNG vor der Auktion in schriftlicher Form offenlegen; andernfalls sind die Rechte auf den Vertreter beschränkt und sind nicht auf den nicht offengelegten Auftraggeber übertragbar.

14. Ein Rechtsstreit hinsichtlich dieser Auktion unterliegt des Gesetzen von Pennsylvanien und kann nur von dem Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas oder dem U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania gerichtlich entschieden werden; und alle Bieter unterwerfen sich für diesen Zweck auf Grund einer Zustellung durch eingeschriebene Post den Staatshoheitsrechten dieser Gerichte. In einem Rechtsstreit hinsichtlich dieser Auktion ist die obsiegende Partei berechtigt, ihre angemessenen Kosten und Rechtsanwaltskosten erstattet zu bekommen.

15. Im Falle einer Streitfrage ist die englische Version dieser Auktionsbedingungen rechtskräftig.

Ihre schriftlichen Gebote müssen bis zum 19. März 1997 bei uns eingehen.

VIEL ERFOLG!

CONDITIONS DE VENTE AUX ENCHERES

Ceci est une vente aux enchères par correspondance organisée par **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)**. Faire une offre à l'enchère signifie l'acceptation des conditions suivantes:

1. Les objets proposés dans ce catalogue sont mis en vente par CNG agissant pour son propre compte et en tant qu'agent représentant divers autres propriétaires. Nous nous réservons le droit de refuser une offre ou enchère, de décider de la mise à prix, de fixer les paliers de hausse des enchères, de modifier l'ordre dans lequel se déroule la vente aux enchères, de relancer les enchères en cas de désaccord, de retirer un lot quelconque, de faire une offre pour le compte de CNG, de faire une offre pour le compte du propriétaire et de permettre de faire des enchères sur ses propres lots.

2. Tous les lots sont sujets à une commission de **10 %** à la charge de l'acquéreur, laquelle sera ajoutée au prix de vente.

3. Toutes les pièces de monnaie sont garanties authentiques. L'attribution, la date, l'état et autres qualificatifs sont l'opinion de l'auteur du catalogue sans que ceci implique de garantie expresse ou implicite. Veuillez noter qu'une vente aux enchères n'est pas une vente conditionnelle. Les lots inspectés avant la vente et les lots achetés par des enchérisseurs dans la salle (y compris des enchérisseurs agissant pour le compte d'autres personnes) ne peuvent en aucun cas être retournés excepté en cas de problème d'authenticité. Toute contestation concesnant la description ainsi que toute intention de retourner une monnaie des pièces, (excepté dans les cas de problemes d'authenticité), doivent être formulées dans les 5 jours qui suivent la réception de l'envoi. Toute contestation ayant trait à l'authenticité doit être faite par écrit par l'acquéreur initial immédiatement et, il a l'obligation dans les plus brefs delais de renvoyer le lot à CNG dans le même état qu'il l'a acquis. Les valeurs estimatives sont données à titre purement indicatif et ne sont pas une définition fixe de la valeur réelle.

4. Les conditions de la vente prévoient le paiement comptant, les factures étant échues et payables immédiatement dès leur réception. Des intérêts et frais de collecte s'élevant à 2% par mois à compter de la date de la vente aux enchères seront payables sur les factures qui ne sont pas réglées dans les 30 jours qui suivent la date de la vente. Le paiement par chèque doit se faire soit en dollars US ($) si le chèque est tiré sur une banque américaine, soit en livres sterling anglaises (£) s'il est tiré sur une banque britannique. Tous les acquéreurs domiciliés ailleurs qu'en Amérique du Nord ou au Royaume-Uni se verront facturer un supplément de 15$ pour frais bancaires mais ils peuvent déduire si le paiement est effectué de la manière indiquée ci-dessus. Le paiement peut s'effectuer avec les cartes Visa, Mastercard ou American Express; le règlement par carte de crédit donne lieu toutefois à une majoration de 3,50%.

5. Les enchérisseurs que nous ne connaissons pas doivent nous fournir des références de solvabilité satisfaisantes ou verser des arrhes selon accord avec CNG avant les enchères. Les mineurs ne sont pas autorisés à faire d'enchères sans l'autorisation écrite de l'un de leurs parents garantissant le paiement. CNG peut exiger le règlement intégral de la part d'un enchérisseur avant la livraison des lots. La propriété des lots ne se trouve transférée qu'une fois que les lots ont été payés intégralement. A la réception des lots, l'acquéreur assume l'entière responsabilité en cas de perte ou d'endommagement de ceux-ci.

6. Les valeurs estimatives sont données en dollars ($US) et les offres/enchères doivent être en montants entiers en dollars ($). CNG exécutera les offres/enchères soumises par correspondance pour le compte des enchérisseurs. A part dans le cas d'une reserve, les offres par correspondance seront exécutées à approximativement 10% de plus que l'enchère la plus proche. Veuillez noter que les enchères inférieures aux valeurs estimatives sont rarement réduites mais que celles au-dessus de ces valeurs ont de fortes chances d'être réduites. En cas d'offres identiques, la première l'emporte. Une offre par correspondance l'emporte sur une offre identique dans la salle. Faites vos offres en écrivant le numéro du lot. Les lots ne seront pas divisés. Les enchérisseurs assumeront la responsabilité des erreurs sur leur bulletin d'enchère, c'est pourquoi il est recommandé de tout controler avec soin.

7. Quelques mots sur les prix minimum. CNG se réserve le droit de fixer un prix minimum pour n'importe quel lot. Aucune reserve ne sera toutefois supérieure à la valeur estimative et les lots se voient généralement attribuer un prix minimum correspondant à 60% de la valeur estimative.

8. Les enchérisseurs garantissent personnellement le paiement de leurs offres en cas d'attribution du lot, même s'ils agissent pour le compte d'un tiers. Les acquéreurs se chargeant d'offres/enchères à la commission venant d'autres personnes le font à leurs propres risques et restent responsables vis-à-vis de CNG du règlement intégral selon les présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères.

9. Au cas où un acquéreur omet d'effectuer un paiement lorsque celui-ci est échu, CNG se réserve le droit de revendre le lot et l'acquéreur accepte de payer les frais raisonnables d'une telle vente et aussi de payer la différence entre le prix de la nouvelle vente et celui de l'enchère précédemment acceptée. CNG se réserve aussi tous les droits dont l'elle peut se prévaloir en vertu du Code Commercial Uniforme de Pennsylvanie, notamment le droit de déduire les sommes dues par un acquéreur sur un envoi futur ou sur une acquisition future ou sur des sommes d'argent ou marchandises étant en la possession de CNG.

10. La taxe sur les ventes, les frais postaux, la manutention et l'assurance sont la responsabilité de l'acquéreur et sont ajoutés à toutes les facturés le cas échéant. Les frais postaux, de manutention et d'assurance pour des lots de livres seront facturés séparément des lots de pièces de monnaie. Dans le cas de toute taxe n'étant pas payée par l'acquéreur mais qui aurait dû être payée, même si elle n'a pas été facturée par CNG, l'acquéreur s'engage à régler le montant de celle-ci ainsi que les intérêts ou la pénalité étant imposés le cas échéant. Il incombe à l'acquéreur d'assurer l'observation de la réglementation douanière étrangère et autres règlements.

11. Les Prix Réalisés sont publiés après la vente et sont envoyés par la poste avec la publication suivante de CNG.

12. Les enchérisseurs acceptent de renoncer à toute revendication de dommages et intèrêts en cas de dommage cause par la vente aux enchères CNG. Le seul recours qu'un participant à la vente aux enchères aura à l'issue d'une réclamation ou d'un différend sera un remboursement sans intérêts, de la totalité ou d'une partie du prix d'achat payé par le participant.

13. Tous les droits accordés par CNG ou dont les enchérisseurs et acquéreurs peuvent autrement se prévaloir leur sont personnels et ne peuvent pas être cédés ni transférés à une autre personne physique ou morale, que ce soit du fait de l'intervention de la loi ou autrement. Aucune tierce personne ne peut s'appoyer sur un avantage ou droit conféré par les présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères. Les enchérisseurs agissant en tant qu'intermédiaires doivent divulguer leur mandat d'agence par écrit à CNG avant la vente aux enchères; autrement les droits seraient exclusifs à l'agent et ne seraient pas cessibles au donneur d'ordre qu'il représente.

14. Tout différend concernant la présente vente aux enchères sera régi par les lois de Pennsylvanie et sera tranché par la "Cour des Plaids Communs" (Court of Common Pleas) du Comté de Lancaster (Lancaster County) ou le Tribunal de District Fédéral (U.S. District Court) du District Oriental de Pennsylvanie et tous les enchérisseurs se soumettent à la juridiction personnelle de ces tribunaux, basée à cette fin sur la signification par courrier recommandé ou certifié. Dans tout litige concernant la présente vente aux enchères, la partie gagnante aura le droit de recouvrer ses frais d'avocat et coûts raisonnables.

15. En cas de litige, la version en anglais des présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères fera foi.

Les commissions doivent nous parvenir avant le 19 Mars 1997.

BONNE CHANCE!

CONDIZIONI D'ASTA

L'asta è una per corrispondenza bandita da **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)**. La presentazione di offerte all'asta comporta l'accettazione delle seguenti condizioni:

1. I lotti elencati in questo catalogo sono posti in vendita siada CNG per proprio conto sia come agente di altri conferenti. CNG si riserva il diritto di rifiutare un'offerta, di determinare il prezzo d'apertura, di fissare gli incrementi di offerte, di variare l'ordine di svolgimento dell'asta, di riaprire la licitazione in caso di controversia, di ritirare un lotto, di fare offerte per conto di CNG stesso o di un affidatario e di permettere a un conferente di fare offerte per i propri lotti.

2. Tutti lotti sono soggetti ad una commissione del **10 %** che sarà aggiunta al prezzo di aggiudicazione.

3. Tutte le monete sono garantite autentiche. L'attribuzione, la data, le condizioni ed eventuali altre descrizioni sono opinioni del compilatore del catalogo nei confronti delle quali non si danno garanzie espresse o tacite. Va ricordato che una vendita all'asta non è una vendita con riserva di gradimento. I lotti esaminati prima dell'asta e i lotti acquistati dagli offerenti in sala (inclusi gli offerenti che fanno offerte per conto di terzi) non possono essere restituiti indipendentemente dalla ragione salvo nel caso di non autenticità. Tutte le rivendicazioni di descrizione inesatta e tutte le richieste di restituzione devono pervenire entro 5 giorni dal ricevimento del materiale. Le rivendicazioni di non autenticità devono essere inoltrate per inscritto dall'acquirente originale immediatamente dopo la scoperta dell'eventuale non autentità e contemporaneamente l'acquirente deve restituire il lotto a CNG nelle stesse condizioni del momento dell'asta. Le stime s'intendono a puro titolo di orientamento e non sono espressioni di un'opinione di valore.

4. Le vendite sono per contanti con saldo delle fatture all'atto del ricevimento. Le fatture non saldate entro 30 giorni dalla data della vendita sono gravate del 2% a titolo di interesse ed addebito di riscossione a partire dalla data dell'asta. I pagamenti con assegno devono essere in dollari USA ($) su una banca americana o in sterline inglesi (£) su una banca britannica. A tutti gli aggiudicatari al di fuori dell'America del Nord e del Regno Unito vengono fatturati ulteriori $15 per competenze bancarie, somma che può essere dedotta se il pagamento è effettuato come sopra indicato. I pagamenti possono essere effettuati con carta di credito Visa, Mastercard o American Express essi sono in tal caso gravati di un 3,5% aggiuntivo.

5. Gli offerenti non noti a CNG devono fornire referenze di credito o versare una cauzione fissata a discrezione di CNG prima dell'apertura dell'asta. I minori di età non possono fare offerte senza il consenso scritto di un genitore che garantisca il pagamento. CNG può richiedere il pagamento in toto da un offerente prima della consegna dei lotti. Il diritto di proprietà non è trasmesso fintanto che i lotti non sono interamente saldati. Ad avvenuta consegna dei lotti l'acquirente assume piena responsabilità per le eventuali perdite o danni.

6. Le stime sono in dollari USA ($US) e le offerte devono essere in dollari o mettendo l'indicazione dei centesimi ($). CNG accetta offerte per corrispondenza. Le offerte per corrispondenza saranno eseguite con un incremento di circa il 10% sull'offerta piú alta, prezzi minimi di base e prezzi di apertura permettendo. Va ricordato che le offerte al di sotto delle stime hanno raramente successo ma quelle sopra le stime hanno buona probabilità di aver successo. In caso di offerte identiche ha la preferenza quella pervenutaci per prima. Un'offerta per corrispondenza gode di priorità su una identica in sala. Le offerte s'intendono per numero di lotto. Nessun lotto può essere suddiviso. Gli offerenti sono responsabili degli errori nelle offerte. Si prega di controllare attentamente il foglio offerte.

7. Per quanto riguarda i prezzi minimi di base, CNG si reserva il diritto di fissare un prezzo minimo per qualsiasi lotto, nessun prezza minimo è superiore alla stima e generalmente è il 60% della stima.

8. Gli offerenti garantiscono personalmente il saldo delle offerte vincenti, inclusi gli offerenti che fanno offerte per conto di terzi e quelli che rappresentano associazioni o altri enti. Gli acquirenti che accettano di fare offerte per conto di terzi lo fanno a loro rischio e rimangono responsabili verso CNG per il saldo totale ai sensi delle presenti condizioni d'asta.

9. Se un acquirente non effettua un pagamento quando dovuto CNG si riserva il diritto di revendere il o i lotti e l'offerente s'impegna a far fronte al costo ragionevole di detta vendita ed a corrispondere l'eventuale differenza tra il prezzo di rivendita e il precedente prezzo di aggiudicazione. CNG si riserva inoltre tutti i diritti che gli spettano ai sensi del Codice Commerciale Uniformato della Pennsylvania, incluso il diritto di compensare una somma dovuta da un acquirente con futuri conferimenti o acquisti o denaro o merci in possesso del CNG.

10. Le imposte sulle vendite, le spese postali, i costi di amministrazione e l'assicurazione sono a carico dell'acquirente e sono aggiunte come appropriato a tutte le fatture. Le spese postali, i costi di amministrazione e l'assicurazione per lotti di libri sono fatturati separatamente dai lotti di monete. Nel caso di un'imposta o tassa dovuta e non corrisposta dall'acquirente, anche se non fatturata da CNG, l'acquirente si impegna a corrisponderla su richiesta unitamente agli eventuali interessi o penalità che possano derivare. E'responsabilità dell'acquirente rispettare le norme doganali o altri regolamenti vigenti all'estero.

11. I prezzi realizzati sono pubblicati dopi l'asta e sono comunicati per posta con il successivo catalogo CNG.

12. Gli acquirenti accettano di rinunciare a rivendicazioni per il rimborso di danni indiretti o di risarcimenti esemplari sorti in relazione all'asta. L'unica ri parazione alla quale un partecipante all'asta ha diritto a fronte di una rivendicazione o controversia in relazione all'asta sarà il rimborso, senza interesse, di tutto o parte del prezzo di acquisto da esso versato.

13. Tutti i diritti garantiti da CNG o comunque a disposizione degli offerenti e degli acquirenti in base a queste condizioni d'asta o diversamente sono personali e non possono essere concessi o trasferiti a terzi, persone fisiche o giuridiche, sia in base a leggi che in altro modo. Nessun terzo può contare su benefici o diritti conferiti dalle presenti condizioni d'asta. Gli offerenti che fungono da agenti sono tenuti a informare per iscritto CNG prima dell'asta; in caso contrario i diritti sono limitati all'agente e non sono transferibili al rappresentato non annunciato.

14. Qualsiasi controversia in relazione a quest'asta sarà regolata dalle leggi della Pennsylvania e sarà giudicata unicamente dalla County Court of Common Pleas di Lancaster o dalla Corte Distrettuale statunitense del Distretto Orientale di Pennsylvania e tutti gli offerenti si sottopongono alla personale giurisdizione dei suddetti tribunali a tale riguardo dietro notifica per posta raccomandata o certificata. In una controversia in relazione a quest'asta la parte vincente avrà diritto a ricuperare i costi ragionevoli e le spese legali.

15. In caso di vertenza farà fede la versione inglese delle presenti condizioni d'asta.

Le offerte devono pervenire entro il 19 marzo 1997.

BUONA FORTUNA!

NOTICE OF EXHIBITION

We will be represented at the following shows and due to the size of this sale, only selected lots will be available for viewing.
Please call our office to request that a specific lot be made available for viewing.
Limit of 10 lots per customer (no antiquity or book lots please).

• • •

March 7-9, 1997
West Coast Expo
International Trade Center
Seattle, WA
During show hours at our tables

• • •

Auction lots may also be viewed at our Lancaster offices from February 24 to March 18, 1997, by appointment only, unless the lots are on prior exhibition at the above convention.
Lancaster office hours: 10AM-5PM

• • •

Photographs are available for unphotographed single lots at $3 each (one obverse and one reverse). Large lots will be billed per total number of photos.
Available from Lancaster office only.

• • •

Contact either office for more information:
USA (717) 390-9194 • UK (0171) 495-1888

Order of Sale

Greek Coinage.....1-1048

A West Coast Collection of Ancient Egyptian Coinage From Ptolemaic to Byzantine times with a special emphasis on the Coinage of Roman Egypt.....1049-1243

Roman Egyptian Coinage.....1244-1337
Roman Provincial Coinage.....1338-1492
Roman Republican Coinage.....1493-1648
Roman Imperatorial Coinage.....1649-1710
Roman Imperial Coinage.....1711-2366
Dark Ages & Barbaric Issues.....2367-2383
Byzantine Coinage.....2384-2464
World Coinage Including Islamic.....2465-2845
British Coinage.....2846-3047
A Specialized Collection of Anglo-Gallic Coinage.....3048-3113
Tesserae & Seals.....3114-3123
Weights.....3124-3130
Miscellaneous Medals, Etcetera.....3131-3161
Antiquities.....3162-3278
Large Lots.....3279-3483
Numismatic Literature.....4000-4317

GREEK COINAGE



1. **SPAIN, Carthaginian Occupation.** Circa 235-220 BC. AR Half Shekel (3.50 gm). Male head left / Horse right. Villaronga, *Las Monedas Hispano-Cartaginesas*, 217 (same obverse die); Burgos 419. Toned VF, worn reverse die. ($300)



2. **Carthaginian Occupation.** Circa 220-215 BC. AR Shekel (7.18 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse right, head reverted, palm tree behind. Villaronga pg.68, 35; Burgos 383. Fine, scarce. ($300)



3. **Ilipense.** Circa 50 BC. Æ 32mm (20.64 gm). Grain ear / Fish; ∪ above. Villaronga pg.374, 4; Burgos 1201. Fine, tan patina. ($100)



4. **Osca.** Circa 2nd Century BC. Æ 23mm (8.70 gm). Male head; dolphin behind / "BoLSCaN", horseman right; star above. Villaronga pg.211, 4; Burgos 1505. VF, dark green patina. ($150)



5. **GAUL, Massalia.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.59 gm). Youthful head of Apollo left / Wheel of four spokes with M A. De la Tour 580. Near EF. ($150)



6. **Massalia.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.68 gm). Youthful head of Apollo left / Wheel of four spokes with M A. De la Tour 580. Near EF. ($150)



7. **Massalia.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.78 gm). Female(?) head right / Wheel of four spokes with M A. Cf. SNG Fitzwilliam 11. Near EF. ($150)



8. **Massalia.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Drachm (2.68 gm). Bust of Artemis / Lion left; Λ below, ΑΛ in exergue. Muret 1121. Toned EF. ($250)



9. **CELTIC, The Aedui.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Quinarius (1.88 gm). Helmeted head of Roma left; X / Horse left; O above. CCCBM II 333ff. Toned VF. ($100)



10. **The Remi.** Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 16mm (2.67 gm). REMO, three accolated busts left / REMO, biga left. CCCBM III 53; De la Tour 8040. Good VF, green patina. ($200)



11. **The Ruteni?** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Drachm (2.19 gm). Very crude head left / Boar left, crescents above and below. CCCBM II 106. Toned VF. Rare. ($200)



12. **The Volcae Arecomici?** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Drachm (2.18 gm). "Negroid" head left / Cross with pellets and annulets in quarters. CCCBM II 71. Toned, good VF. ($200)



13. **The Volcae Arecomici.** Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 15mm (2.11 gm). VOLCAE, diademed bust; wreath / AREC, figure in toga left; palm. CCCBM III 215; De la Tour 2677. Good VF, green patina. Rare this nice. ($150)



14. **Noricum.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (11.98 gm). Imitating Audoleon of Paeonia. Stylized head of Apollo left / Horseman left. Göbl, *Die Norische Tetradrachmenfund*, 106 (this coin). EF. ($600)

Ex CNG XXXII (7 December 1994), lot 70.



15. **The Balkans.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Denarius (4.72 gm). Imitation of Roman denarius. Female head; x below chin / Victory driving biga right. The prototype is probably D. Silanus L.f., 91 BC (Crawford 337). CCCBM I 252 ff; De la Tour 10075. Toned VF. Rare. ($300)



16. **Hungarian Plains.** Circa 2nd Century BC. Billon Tetradrachm (8.82 gm). Tolna or Kapostal type. Stylized head of Zeus / Horseman left; ∞ below. CCCBM I 85. Good VF. ($200)



17. **Hungarian Plains.** Circa 2nd Century BC. Billon Tetradrachm (8.67 gm). Tolna or Kapostal type. Stylized head of Zeus / Horseman left; ∞ below. CCCBM I 85. Good VF. ($200)



18. **Hungarian Plains**. Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Drachm (2.71 gm). Tolna or Kapostal type. Stylized head of Zeus / Horseman left. CCCBM I 95; De la Tour 9842. EF. ($175)



19. **Hungarian Plains.** Circa 2nd Century BC. Billon Drachm (2.24 gm). Tolna or Kapostal type. Stylized head of Zeus / Horseman left. CCCBM I 95; De la Tour 9842. VF. ($125)



20. **Hungarian Plains.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.06 gm). Imitating Audoleon of Paeonia. Laureate head of Zeus / Horseman right with long braid of hair. Cf. CCCBM I 114; Göbl 408. Toned, good VF. ($500)

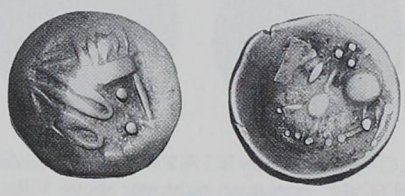


21. **Danube Region.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.01 gm). Imitating Philip II of Macedon. Zeus head right / Celticized horse left, rider holding branch. CCCBM I 28. Near EF. ($400)



22. **Danube Region.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.38 gm). Imitating Philip II of Macedon. Zeus head right / Celticized horse left, rider holding branch. CCCBM I 28. VF. ($250)

23. **Danube Region. Oltenia.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Stater (8.80 gm). Imitating Philip II of Macedon. Zeus head right / Celticized horse left, with remnants of rider. CCCBM I 36. VF for type. ($100)



24. **Danube Region. Oltenia.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Stater (7.18 gm). Imitating Philip II of Macedon. Zeus head right / Celticized horse left, with remnants of rider. CCCBM I 40. VF for type. ($100)



25. **Danube Region. Oltenia type.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.82 gm). Imitating Philip II of Macedon. Very crude head - "chinless" type / Horseman right. CCCBM I S60; Göbl 244. Toned VF. ($300)



26. **Danube Region.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.43 gm). Imitating Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles / Zeus seated left; monograms. CCCBM I 185. Good VF, exceptional for type. ($600)



27. **Danube Region.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.64 gm). Imitating Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles / Zeus seated left; winged thunderbolt to left, X below throne. CCCBM—; Price—. Good VF. ($500)



28. **Danube Region.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.89 gm). Imitating Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles / Zeus seated left; uncertain symbol (grapes?). CCCBM—; Price—. Good VF. ($500)



29. **Danube Region.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Drachm (4.09 gm). Imitating Philip III of Macedon. Crude head of Herakles / Zeus seated left; forepart of lion. CCCBM I 211. VF for type. ($150)



30. **Danube Region.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.95 gm). Imitating Thasos. Stylized head of Dionysos / Herakles with club and lion skin; AΣΥ monogram. Göbl Class II pl.46, 3. Good VF for type. ($250)



31. **Danube Region.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.42 gm). Imitating Thasos. Stylized head of Dionysos / Herakles with club and lion skin; legend reduced to dots. Göbl Class V. Good VF. ($300)



32. **Danube Region.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Drachm (5.34 gm). Imitating Istros. Twin youthful male heads, the right inverted / Sea eagle on dolphin. CCCBM—. Good VF. ($200)

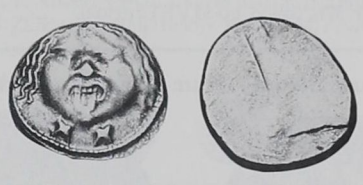


33. **ETRURIA, Populonia.** Circa 211-200 BC. AR Didrachm (8.24 gm). Gorgoneion facing; XX below / Unidentifiable markings, possibly an Etruscan legend. Vecchi, "The Coinage of the Rasna: A Study in Etruscan Numismatics, part II," *SNR* 69 (1990), 13; SNG ANS 78. Toned VF. ($500)

Ex Dr. Charles L. Ruby Collection, Part 3 (Superior Galleries, 10-12 February 1975), lot 1954.



34. **Populonia.** Circa 211-200 BC. AR 20 Asses (8.29 gm). Gorgoneion; X:X below / Indeterminate design. Vecchi, *SNR* 69, 56. Good VF, die break on obverse, lightly polished. ($600)



35. **Populonia.** Circa 211-200 BC. AR 20 Asses (7.83 gm). Gorgoneion / Indeterminate design. Vecchi, *SNR* 69, 57. VF. ($400)



36. **CAMPANIA, Cales.** Circa 3rd Century BC. Æ 21mm (5.89 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left; shield behind / Nike crowning man-headed bull. SNG Copenhagen 321. VF, green patina. ($150)



37. **Hyria**. Circa 400-395 BC. AR Nomos (7.22 gm). Head of Athena, wearing laureate Attic helmet with owl / Man-headed bull. Rutter 67 (O32/R61). Toned VF, die break on nose. Rare. ($250)



38. **Hyria.** Circa 395-385 BC. AR Nomos (6.82 gm). Facing head of Hera Lakinia, wearing stephane decorated with palmette and twin pegasi / Man-headed bull left. Rutter 125 (unlisted dies). Near VF, test cut, some light tooling. Rare. ($300)



39. **Neapolis.** Circa 325-241 BC. AR Nomos (7.49 gm). Head of nymph; four dolphins around (one visible) / Man-headed bull with Nike flying above; OYIA between legs. SNG Copenhagen 413. Good VF. Fine style. ($350)



40. **Neapolis.** Circa 420-400 BC. AR Obol (0.38 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Forepart of bull right. SNG ANS 308. // BRUTTIUM, Terina. AR 1/6 Nomos (1.10 gm). Head of nymph / Nike seated left. SNG ANS 881. Both Fine. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



41. **Phistelia.** Circa 380-350 BC. AR Obol (0.79 gm). Contemporary imitation. Crude facing male head / Dolphin, barley grain and mussel shell. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 576. Toned, good VF. Unusual. ($200)

Rare Æ Nomos From Venusia in Apulia



42. **APULIA, Venusia.** After 268 BC. Æ Nomos (26.06 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos; VE monogram / Dionysos seated, holding grapes and thyrsos; N•I. SNG Copenhagen 706. VF, dark green patina with some encrustation and scratches. Rare large bronze denomination for this city. ($400)

Another Rare Bronze From Venusia



43. **Venusia.** After 268 BC. Æ Sextans (12.01 gm). Helmeted head of Athena; two pellets / Two dolphins; VE monogram. SNG ANS 756. Good VF, black patina. ($350)



44. **Tarentum.** Circa 470-460 BC. AR Nomos (8.08 gm). Taras on dolphin to left; scallop shell below / Hippocamp to right; scallop shell below. Vlasto 137; Cahn, *Essays Robinson*, pg.65. Toned VF. ($600)



45. **Tarentum.** Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.72 gm). Naked horseman riding right, carrying whip; ΘPA below / Taras seated sideways on dolphin, spearing a octopus; ΘPA below. Vlasto 396; Brunetti XVIII, 17 (369 BC). VF. ($200)



46. **Tarentum.** Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.75 gm). Naked horseman riding right, carrying whip; Δ below / Taras astride dolphin holding kantharos; Δ below. Vlasto 471 (same dies); Brunetti XVIII, 53 (348 BC). VF, light reverse scratch. ($200)



47. **Tarentum.** Circa 344-334 BC. AR Nomos (7.72 gm). Naked ephebos crowning stationary horse; naked youth below removing stone from horse's hoof / Taras astride dolphin, holding shield, trident and kantharos; E and waves below. Vlasto 510; Brunetti XVIII, 26 (362 BC). VF. Overstruck on a Corinthian type stater. ($300)

If you would like to check on your bids, Prices Realized will be available the Monday after the sale!



48. **Tarentum.** Circa 344-334 BC. AR Nomos (7.61 gm). Naked warrior standing behind horse, holding spear and shield; I- / Taras seated sideways on dolphin, holding trident and shield; A and waves below. Vlasto 516; Brunetti XVIII, 29 (360 BC). Nice VF, overstruck but undertype not identifiable. ($300)



49. **Tarentum.** Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.92 gm). Nude warrior on horseback, with shield and lances; ΔAI / Taras on dolphin, holding trident and shield; ΦI in field, murex below. Vlasto 594; Brunetti XXI, 8 (322 BC). Near EF. ($300)



50. **Tarentum.** Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.88 gm). Naked warrior on horseback; ΔAI / Taras astride dolphin, holding trident and shield decorated with hippocamp; ΦI before, murex shell below. Vlasto 596; Brunetti XXI, 8 (322 BC). Nice VF. ($250)



51. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.81 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, crowning horse / Taras on dolphin left, holding tripod; CAΣ below. Vlasto 666; Brunetti XXV, 6 (296 BC). Beautifully toned, good VF. ($300)



52. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.86 gm). Nude youth on horseback placing wreath on horse's head; ΣA, APE/ΘΩN / Taras astride dolphin holding tripod; CAΣ below. Vlasto 666; Brunetti XXV, 6 (296 BC). Good VF, soft obverse strike. ($250)



53. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.57 gm). Nude youth on horseback placing wreath on horse's head; ΣA, ΦIΛI/APXOΣ / Taras astride dolphin holding grapes; AΓA below. Vlasto 674; Brunetti XXV, 1 (301 BC). Near EF, soft strike, light peripheral porosity. ($300)



54. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.88 gm). Nude youth on horseback placing wreath on horse's head; ΣA, ΦIΛI/APXOΣ / Taras astride dolphin holding grapes; AΓA below. Vlasto 674; Brunetti XXV, 1 (301 BC). Lightly toned, good VF. ($200)



55. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (786 gm). Nude youth on horseback placing wreath on horse's head; ΣA, ΦIΛI/APXOΣ / Taras astride dolphin holding grapes; AΓA below. Vlasto 675 (same dies); Brunetti XXV, 1 (301 BC). Good VF. ($250)



56. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.79 gm). Naked horseman galloping left, holding shield; ΣI, ΦIΛOKΛHΣ / Taras astride dolphin holding wreath; ΛYΛ below. Vlasto 687; Brunetti XXV, 7 (295 BC). Good VF. ($250)



57. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.89 gm). Naked horseman galloping right; ΣY, NIKOΔAMOΣ / Taras astride dolphin, holding kantharos and distaff; ZOP and gazelle below. Vlasto 704; Brunetti XXV, 17 (287 BC). VF. ($250)



58. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-228 BC. AR Obol (0.44 gm). Kantharos with three pellets / Same. Vlasto 1632. Toned, good VF. ($100)



59. **Tarentum.** Circa 281-272 BC. AR Nomos (6.41 gm). Naked youth on horseback crowning himself; IΩ behind, ZAΛO and Ionic capital below / Taras astride dolphin, holding distaff and akrostolion; ANΘ behind. Vlasto 803; Brunetti XXVI, 18 (275 BC). Toned VF. ($200)



60. **Tarentum.** Circa 281-209 BC. Æ 15mm (2.15 gm). Cockle shell / Taras, holding kantharos and cornucopiae, on dolphin; B. Vlasto 1825. Brown VF, scarce. ($150)

Rare Tarentine Gold Hemistater



AV

61. **Tarentum.** Circa 278-272 BC. AV Hemistater (4.27 gm). Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / TAPANTINΩN, Taras, holding trident, driving biga right; ΣΩK. Vlasto 29 (same dies). Good VF. ($2500)



62. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.52 gm). Youth on horseback left; ΣY ΛYKINOΣ / Taras on dolphin, brandishing trident; owl. Vlasto 841; Brunetti XXVII, 12 (265 BC). Near EF. ($300)



63. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.36 gm). Nude warrior on horseback; AΠOΛΛONIOΣ / Taras on dolphin, holding trident; Nike above. Vlasto 894 variety (no ΔI on obverse); Brunetti 32 (246 BC). Toned VF. ($200)



64. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.47 gm). Warrior on horseback; ΔI AΠO(ΛΛONIOΣ) / Taras on dolphin, holding trident, crowned by Nike. Vlasto 896; Brunetti XXVII, 32 (246 BC). Toned, good VF. ($300)



65. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.66 gm). Youth on horseback, crowned by Nike; ΦI APIΣTOKPATHΣ / Taras on dolphin, holding kantharos and trident; ΠI, ithyphallic herm. Vlasto 908; Brunetti XXVII, 36 (242 BC). Lustrous EF. ($500)



66. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.52 gm). Youth on horseback, crowned by Nike; ΦI APIΣTOKPATHΣ / Taras on dolphin, holding kantharos and trident; ΠI, ithyphallic herm. Vlasto 908; Brunetti XXVII, 36 (242 BC). Toned, good VF. ($400)



67. **Tarentum.** Circa 235-228 BC. AR Nomos (6.51 gm). Youth on leaping horse; bucranium, ZOΠYPIΩN / Taras on dolphin, holding hippocamp and trident; monogram and mask of silenos. Vlasto 940; Brunetti XXVII, 46 (230 BC). Near EF/EF. ($500)

Ancient treatises on horsemanship describe riders leaning back in the saddle as their steed began a jump, this to take the weight off their forelegs. This is in contrast to modern equestrian practice, where the rider leans forward to allow the horse to push off with its more powerful hind legs.



68. **Tarentum.** Circa 235-228 BC. AR Nomos (6.49 gm). Youth on horseback, crowning horse; monograms, ΦIΛOKΛHΣ / Taras on dolphin, holding rhyton and trident; two amphorae or loutrophoroi. Vlasto 952; Brunetti XXVII, 50 (230 BC). EF. ($600)



69. **Tarentum.** Circa 235-228 BC. AR Nomos (6.60 gm). Horseman left, raising right hand; TPK monogram and pileus above / Taras riding dolphin left, holding trident; cuttlefish below to right. Vlasto 957; Brunetti XXVII, 52 (228 BC). Toned, near EF. ($400)

This coin depicts a true cuttlefish, not the octopus that many references often confuse it with (see lot 45).



70. **Tarentum.** Circa 212-209 BC. AR Reduced Nomos (3.95 gm). Warrior on horseback, holding filleted palm; ΣΩKANNAΣ / Taras on dolphin, holding kantharos and trident; eagle behind. Vlasto 984; Brunetti 5 (209 BC). EF. ($600)

Hannibal used the region around Tarentum and Metapontion as winter quarters during his occupation of southern Italy. He installed his own magistrates (Sokannas does not appear to be a Greek name) and struck coinage based on the Punic half shekel standard.



71. **Tarentum. Campano-Tarentine Series.** Circa 281-228 BC. AR Nomos (6.85 gm). Head of nymph Satyra left / Nude youth on horseback; dolphin, anchor and ram's head(?). Vlasto 1019 (ram's head symbol visible but not mentioned). Toned VF. ($200)

Ex Floyd E. Wolfsen Collection (Superior Galleries, 9-12 June 1975), lot 11.



72. **LUCANIA, Herakleia.** Circa 350 BC. AR Nomos (7.83 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet decorated with Skylla hurling stone / Nude Herakles standing facing; holding club, bow and lion skin; Nike flying above, ΛΑ Σ. Work, *ANSNNM* 91, 56 (same dies). VF, light graffiti. ($300)



73. **Herakleia.** Before 350 BC. AR Nomos (7.53 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla hurling stone; X / Nude Herakles strangling the Nemean lion; kantharos. Work, *ANSNNM* 91, 28; SNG ANS 58. Near VF. ($300)



74. **Herakleia.** Circa 350 BC. AR Nomos (7.80 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet decorated with Skylla hurling stone; E / Nude Herakles standing facing; holding club, bow and lion skin; owl to left, APIΣ. Work, *ANSNNM* 91, 85 (same dies); SNG ANS 77. VF, light graffiti. ($300)



75. **Herakleia.** Circa 350 BC. AR Nomos (7.68 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing laureate Corinthian helmet; monogram / Nude Herakles standing facing; holding club and lion skin and crowning himself; cornucopiae. SNG Lockett 347. Toned, good VF, obverse off center. ($400)

Attractive Herakleia Nomos



76. **Herakleia.** Circa 300 BC. AR Nomos (6.57 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet decorated with griffin; ΚΑΕ behind, B below / Nude Herakles standing facing; holding club, cornucopiae and lion skin; bucranium. SNG ANS 87 (same dies). Toned, good VF. ($600)



77. **Metapontion.** Circa 550-510 BC. AR Nomos (7.96 gm). MET, ear of barley / Incuse ear of barley. Noe 15. Good VF, original hoard patina. ($1000)



78. **Metapontion.** Circa 530-500 BC. AR Nomos (7.55 gm). META, ear of barley / Incuse ear of barley. Noe 90. VF, original hoard patina, flan flaws, some light corrosion. ($300)



79. **Metapontion.** Circa 530-500 BC. AR Nomos (7.68 gm). META, ear of barley / Incuse ear of barley. Noe 122 (same dies). VF, obverse flan flaws, light reverse encrustation. ($300)



80. **Metapontion.** Circa 510-480 BC. AR Nomos (7.77 gm). MET, ear of barley / Incuse ear of barley. Noe 199. Toned, good VF. ($400)



81. **Metapontion.** Circa 430-400 BC. AR Nomos (7.29 gm). Veiled head of Demeter; cross-headed torch in front / META ΠΟΝΤ, barley ear. Noe 323. Toned VF. Rare variety. ($500)



82. **Metapontion.** Circa 340-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.81 gm). Female head right (Kore?) / Barley ear; leaf to left. Noe 386 (same dies). Toned, nice VF. ($350)



83. **Metapontion.** Circa 400-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.45 gm). Head of Hygieia (Persephone), hair bound; Ι-ΥΓΙΕΙΑ on truncation / ΜΕ Τ Α , barley ear. Noe 413. Fine. ($250)



84. **Metapontion.** Circa 340-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.64 gm). Female head to left, wearing a diadem / Barley ear; leaf to right. Noe 450d (same dies). Near VF. ($200)



85. **Metapontion.** Circa 340-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.66 gm). Head of Dionysos left / Barley ear; leaf to left. Noe 454 (same dies). VF, flan flaw. ($250)



86. **Metapontion.** Circa 340-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.46 gm). Head of Dionysos left / Barley ear; leaf to right. Noe 455 (same dies). Near VF. ($200)



87. **Metapontion.** Circa 400-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.51 gm). Head of Demeter left, hair tied in braid; ΣΤ behind / META, barley ear. Noe 475 (same dies). Fine, banker's mark on obverse. ($250)



88. **Metapontion.** Circa 340-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.81 gm). Female head right, wearing broad fillet / Barley ear; leaf to left. Noe 501 (same obverse die). VF, soft strike on obverse. ($200)



89. **Metapontion.** Circa 400-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.73 gm). Head of Persephone; ΣΟΤΕ(?), ΑΡΙΣΤΙ on truncation / ΜΕΤ, barley ear. Noe 503 (same dies). Fine. ($250)



90. **Metapontion.** Circa 340-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.64 gm). Female head to left / Barley ear; leaf to right, ivy leaf above. Noe 524 (same dies). VF, reverse flan flaw. ($200)



91. **Metapontion.** Circa 400-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.54 gm). Head of Demeter(?) left / ΜΕΤΑΠΟΝΤΙΝΩΝ, barley ear; ivy leaf. Noe 524 (same dies). Fine. ($200)



92. **Metapontion.** Circa 340-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.78 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Barley ear; squatting Silenos on leaf, Δ below. Johnston A2.2 (same dies). VF. Scarcer type. ($250)



93. **Metapontion.** Circa 330 BC. AR Nomos (7.86 gm). Bearded head of Leukippos right, wearing Corinthian helmet; small lion's head behind / Barley ear of six grains; club above leaf, AMI below leaf. Johnston B2.36. Toned VF. ($250)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



94. **Metapontion.** Circa 330-325 BC. AR Nomos (7.86 gm). Head of Leukippos right, wearing Corinthian helmet / Ear of barley. Johnston B3.7 (same dies). VF. ($250)



95. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.89 gm). Head of Demeter right / Ear of barley with leaf to right; plow above. Johnston C1.62 (same dies). Lightly toned, nice VF. ($300)



96. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.81 gm). Head of Demeter right / Ear of barley with leaf to right; plow above. Johnston C1. VF. ($250)



97. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.84 gm). Wreathed, three-quarter facing head of Demeter, wearing necklace and earrings / Ear of barley with leaf to right; bucranium above. Johnston C2.6 (same dies). VF. ($400)



98. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.82 gm). Head of Demeter left / Ear of barley with leaf to left; tongs above. Johnston C4.1 (same dies). VF. ($250)



99. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.86 gm). Head of Demeter left / Ear of barley with leaf to left; tongs above. Johnston C4.3 (same dies). VF. ($250)



Lot 100

100. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.87 gm). Head of Demeter left / Ear of barley with leaf to left; small hayfork above. Johnston C5.14 (same dies). Toned VF. ($250)



101. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.87 gm). Head of Demeter left / Ear of barley with leaf to left; small griffin above. Johnston C6.9 (same dies). VF. ($250)



102. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.94 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left / META, barley ear; griffin, AV. Johnston C6.13 (same dies). EF, weakly struck. ($400)



103. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.87 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left / META, barley ear; griffin, AV. Johnston C6.13 (same reverse die). VF. ($250)



104. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.78 gm). Head of Demeter right / Ear of barley with leaf to right; star above. Johnston C8.1 (same dies). VF. ($250)



105. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.80 gm). Head of Demeter right / Ear of barley with leaf to right; star above. Johnston C8.11 (same dies). VF. ($250)



106. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.87 gm). Head of Demeter right / Ear of barley with leaf to right; star above. Johnston C8.2 (same obverse die). Toned, good VF. ($300)



107. **Metapontion.** Circa 3rd Century BC. Æ 16mm (2.88 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter / META, barley ears. SNG Copenhagen 1260. Near EF, brown patina. ($150)

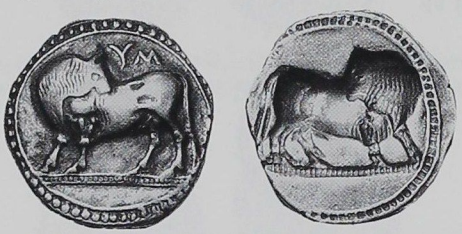


108. **Poseidonia.** Circa 520-510 BC. AR Third Nomos (3.37 gm). Poseidon walking right, wielding trident, chlamys draped over both arms / Incuse of obverse. Gorini pg.32, 8; SNG ANS 629. Toned Fine, scratches. Very Rare. ($600)

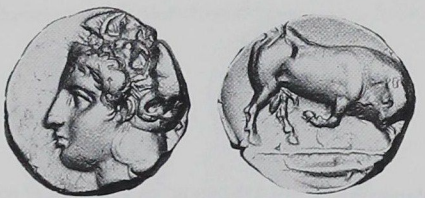
Ex Coin Galleries Sale (29 July 1975), lot 662.



109. **Sybaris.** Circa 550-510 BC. AR Nomos (7.91 gm). VM, bull standing left on dotted exergual line, head reverted / Incuse bull. Dewing 405. Good VF, irregular edge. ($1750)



110. **Sybaris.** Circa 550-510 BC. AR Nomos (7.74 gm). VM, bull standing left on dotted exergual line, head reverted / Incuse bull. Dewing 405. Toned VF. ($1500)



111. **Thourioi.** Circa 410-330 BC. AR Double Nomos (14.25 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla hurling stone / Bull butting right; fish in exergue. Noe Group D. Near VF. ($750)



Lot 112

112. **Thourioi.** Circa 410-330 BC. AR Double Nomos (15.78 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla hurling stone; IΔ behind / Bull butting right; fish in exergue. Noe Group F28 (same obverse die). Near VF. ($750)



113. **Thourioi.** Circa 410-330 BC. AR Double Nomos (15.55 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla / Bull butting right; fish in exergue. Noe Group H4 (same dies). Fine/VF. ($500)



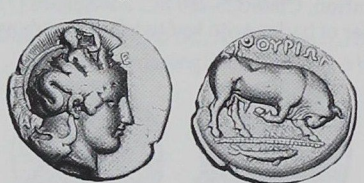
114. **Thourioi.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Nomos (7.54 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla / Bull butting right; fish in exergue. SNG ANS 989ff. Near VF. ($200)



115. **Thourioi.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Nomos (7.92 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla / Bull butting right; fish in exergue. SNG ANS 989ff. Near VF. ($200)



116. **Thourioi.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Nomos (7.67 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla holding oar / Bull butting right; fish in exergue. SNG ANS 1006. Fine. ($150)



117. **Thourioi.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Nomos (7.62 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla; E / Bull butting right; fish in exergue. SNG ANS 1015. Near VF. ($200)



118. **Thourioi.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Nomos (7.79 gm). Signed by the artist Molossos. Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla; monogram behind / Bull butting right; ΜΟΛΟΣΣΟΣ on exergual line, fish in exergue. SNG ANS 1020. Near VF. ($300)



119. **Thourioi.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Nomos (7.86 gm). Signed by the artist Molossos. Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla / Bull butting right; ΜΟΛΟΣΣΟΣ on exergual line, fish in exergue. SNG ANS 1024. Near VF. ($250)



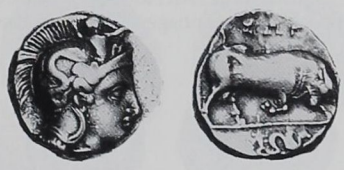
120. **Thourioi.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Nomos (7.44 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla / Bull butting right; ivy leaf below, fish in exergue. SNG ANS 1036. Near VF. ($200)



121. **Thourioi.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Nomos (7.70 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla / Bull butting right; HP above, fish in exergue. SNG ANS 1041. Near VF. ($200)



122. **Thourioi.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Nomos (7.54 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla / Bull butting right; bird below, fish in exergue. SNG ANS 1049. Near VF. ($200)



123. **Thourioi.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Nomos (7.68 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla hurling stone / Bull butting right; ΣΩΓ above, hippocamp in exergue. SNG ANS 1064. VF. ($250)



124. **Thourioi.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Nomos (7.89 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla hurling stone; monogram / Bull butting right; monogram above, fish in exergue. SNG ANS 1066; Dewing 443 (these dies). Toned, good VF. ($350)



125. **Velia.** Circa 350-310 BC. AR Nomos (7.48 gm). From the workshop of Kleudoros. Head of Athena left, wearing Phrygian helmet decorated with female centaur; monogram behind / Lion tearing at prey; A above, ΚΛΕΥ monogram below. Williams 351 (O181/R254). VF. ($350)



126. **Velia.** Circa 350-310 BC. AR Nomos (7.47 gm). From the workshop of Kleudoros. Head of Athena left, wearing laureate Attic helmet; monogram behind / Lion with ram's head; monogram below. Williams 378 (O190/R266). Good VF. ($300)



127. **Velia.** Circa 305-290 BC. AR Nomos (7.30 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Pegasos and warrior / Lion walking right. Williams 394 (O197/R278). Toned VF, horn silver. ($200)



128. **Velia.** Circa 293-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.13 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing Attic helmet with griffin and Φ; monogram / Lion walking right; caduceus above. Williams 520 (O264/R365). Toned VF. ($250)

Ex Dr. Charles L. Ruby Collection, Part 2 (Superior Galleries, 17-22 June 1974), lot 133.



129. **BRUTTIUM, The Bretti.** Circa 282-203 BC. AR Drachm (4.88 gm). Diademed and winged bust of Nike; trophy behind / Nude youth (Dionysos) standing facing, crowning himself and holding thyrsos; serpent and Σ to right. Cf. Scheu 37-43 (obverse symbol not listed). Toned, good VF. ($300)



130. **The Bretti.** Circa 282-203 BC. Æ Sextans (17.78 gm). Helmeted head of Ares left; harpa below / Nike erecting trophy; anchor between. Scheu 11; SNG Copenhagen 1652. Good VF, dark green patina. ($400)



131. **The Bretti.** Circa 282-203 BC. Æ Sextans (16.82 gm). Helmeted head of Ares left; griffin on helmet, thunderbolt below / Hera Hoplosmia right; owl. Scheu 40; SNG Copenhagen 1640. Good VF, brown patina. ($200)



132. **The Bretti.** Circa 282-203 BC. Æ Sextans (13.83 gm). Helmeted head of Ares left; griffin on helmet / Hera Hoplosmia right; crab and thunderbolt. Scheu 58; SNG ANS 74. Good VF, brown patina. ($200)



133. **The Bretti.** Circa 282-203 BC. Æ Onkia (10.15 gm). Laureate head of Zeus; grain ear / Eagle left; cornucopiae and crescent. Scheu 14; SNG ANS 46. Good VF, brown patina. ($150)



134. **The Bretti.** Circa 282-203 BC. Æ Onkia (9.33 gm). Laureate head of Zeus; thunderbolt / Nude warrior; torch. Scheu 43; SNG Copenhagen 1660. Near EF, brown patina. // Plus an Æ 13mm (1.21 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / Owl. SNG Copenhagen 1695. VF, green patina. 2 coins in lot. ($250)



135. **The Bretti.** Circa 282-203 BC. Æ Onkia (8.09 gm). Laureate head of Zeus; dagger / Eagle left, head reverted; plow. Scheu 121; SNG ANS 133. VF, brown patina. ($150)

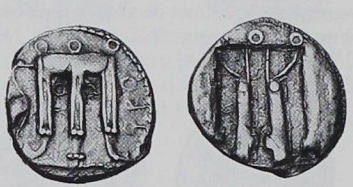


136. **The Bretti.** Circa 282-203 BC. Æ Quartuncia (1.89 gm). Head of Amphitrite, wearing crab helmet; thunderbolt below / Crab; grapes above. Scheu 50; SNG ANS 120. EF, green patina. ($300)

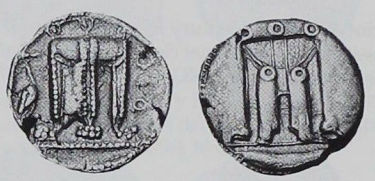
Overstruck Kaulonia Nomos



137. **Kaulonia.** Circa 470-440 BC. AR Nomos (7.90 gm). ΛVAϽ, nude Apollo walking right, holding branch, small running daimon above arm, stag in right field / VAϽ, stag standing right; palm branch. Noe 83 (same dies). Toned, good VF, overstruck on a didrachm of Akragas, crab visible on obverse. ($1250)



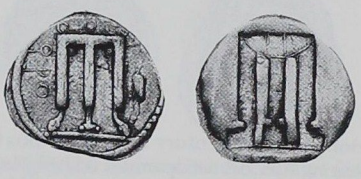
138. **Kroton.** Circa 530-500 BC. AR Nomos (7.83 gm). QPO, tripod; heron to left / Incuse tripod. SNG ANS 267. Toned VF. ($200)



139. **Kroton.** Circa 530-500 BC. AR Nomos (7.88 gm). QPO, tripod; heron to left / Incuse tripod. Dewing 496. VF. ($200)



140. **Kroton.** Circa 530-500 BC. AR Nomos (6.73 gm). QPO, tripod; heron to left / Incuse tripod. SNG Copenhagen 1764 (same dies). Good Fine. ($150)



141. **Kroton.** Circa 530-500 BC. AR Nomos (8.00 gm). QPO, tripod; heron to right / Incuse tripod. SNG ANS 270. Toned, near VF. ($150)



142. **Kroton.** Circa 500 BC. AR Nomos (6.72 gm). QPO TON, tripod with fillets and serpents / Incuse eagle. SNG ANS 283. Good VF, light tooling and edge chip. ($750)



143. **Kroton.** Circa 500 BC. AR Nomos (7.66 gm). QPO, tripod / Incuse eagle. SNG ANS 290. Toned VF. Rare. ($750)

Ex Floyd E. Wolfsen Collection (Superior Galleries, 9-12 June 1975), lot 24.



144. **Kroton.** Circa 370 BC. AR Nomos (7.54 gm). KPO(TIΩNI)ATAΣ, laureate head of Apollo / Infant Herakles strangling serpents of Hera. Dewing 513. Fine. ($450)



145. **Kroton.** Circa 370 BC. AR Nomos (7.45 gm). (KPOTIΩNIATAΣ), laureate head of Apollo / Infant Herakles strangling serpents of Hera. Dewing 513. Toned Fine, Italiote graffiti on reverse. ($350)



146. **Kroton.** Circa 370 BC. AR Nomos (7.74 gm). Head of Hera Lakinia, wearing stephane decorated with palmette and pegasi / Herakles reclining on lion skin, holding oenochoe; E and bucranium. SNG Lloyd 615. VF, worn dies. ($400)



147. **Kroton.** Circa 370 BC. AR Nomos (7.77 gm). Head of Hera Lakinia, wearing stephane decorated with palmette and pegasi / Herakles reclining on lion skin, holding oenochoe; Δ above. SNG Copenhagen 1800. VF, overstruck on uncertain type, struck from worn dies. ($400)



148. **Kroton.** Circa 370 BC. AR Nomos (7.81 gm). Head of Hera Lakinia, wearing stephane decorated with palmette and pegasi / Herakles reclining on lion skin, holding oenochoe. Dewing 511. VF, worn dies. ($400)



149. **Kroton.** Circa 360-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.69 gm). Eagle with branch / Tripod; heron on Δ to right. SNG ANS 368. Toned VF. ($200)

Ex Myers Auction 12 (4 December 1975), lot 58.



150. **Kroton.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Triobol (1.02 gm). Tripod; leaf to right / Thunderbolt flanked by sixteen-pointed star and eagle on Ionic column. SNG ANS 416. Good VF, slight porosity. Rare. ($200)



151. **Rhegion.** Circa 445-435 BC. AR Drachm (3.93 gm). Lion's scalp / RECIИOƧ, Iocastos seated left, holding staff; all within olive wreath. Herzfelder 39 (D25/R33). VF, scattered porosity. // Lot also includes: Æ 21mm (7.86 gm). Lion's scalp / Laureate head of Apollo; monogram behind. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 1945. VF, rough silvery surfaces from cleaning. 2 coins in lot. ($300)

A Rare Rhegion Tetradrachm



152. **Rhegion.** Circa 435-425 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.24 gm). Lion's scalp; olive leaf and hare at sides / RECINOC retrograde, Iocastos seated left, holding patera and staff, bird behind seat; all within olive wreath. Herzfelder 56c (D32/R46 - this coin). Toned, good VF on a broad flan. [See enlargement on cover]. ($7500)

Our next sale is CNG Auction 42, a public and mail bid sale, to be held in conjunction with the 6th Annual Spring New York International Numismatic Convention on May 29 & 30, 1997.



153. **Rhegion.** Circa 435-425 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.88 gm). Lion's scalp facing / Laureate head of Apollo; olive branch behind. Herzfelder 62ff (unlisted dies?); Dewing 535. Toned VF, areas of corrosion. ($1000)



154. **Rhegion.** Circa 203-89 BC. Æ Trias (3.25 gm). Jugate heads of Asklepios and Hygieia / Artemis with hound. SNG Copenhagen 1979. Brown VF. ($125)



155. **Terina.** Circa 440-425 BC. AR Nomos (7.41 gm). Head of nymph left, in wreath / Nike seated left on amphora, holding wreath and caduceus. Holloway-Jenkins 14; SNG ANS 803 (same dies). Good VF, polished and edges filed from jewelry, some light tooling. ($400)

Ex Miguel Muñoz Collection, Part 2 (Superior Galleries, June 1979), lot 1339.



156. **Terina.** Circa 300 BC. AR Nomos (7.37 gm). Head of nymph right, wearing sphendone; small Γ behind head / Nike seated left on cippus, bird perched on right hand. Holloway-Jenkins 62. Toned VF, faint reverse double-strike and hairline flan crack. ($350)

Ex Galerie des Monnaies C.O.I.N. Auction (8-11 June 1978), lot 1246.



157. **SICILY, Abakainon.** Circa 344-336 BC. Æ 22mm (10.32 gm). Head of nymph / Forepart of man-headed bull. Calciati I pg.73, 1. Fine, brown patina. Rare. ($150)



158. **Agyrion.** Circa 344-336 BC. Æ 20mm (5.22 gm). Young head of Herakles / Forepart of man-headed bull. Calciati III pg.122, 6. Fine, dark brown patina. Rare. ($150)



159. **Aitna.** Circa 405 BC. Æ 25mm (16.01 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Prancing horse with trailing reins; M above. Calciati III pg.141, 1. VF, dark brown patina. Rare. ($150)

Scarce Akragantine Tetradrachm



160. **Akragas.** Circa 510-500 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.33 gm). AKPAC ANTOΣ (boustrophedon), eagle standing left / Crab. SNG Copenhagen 41. Toned, good VF. ($2000)



161. **Akragas.** Circa 470-420 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.92 gm). Eagle standing left / Crab. SNG ANS 971. Toned VF. ($1000)



162. **Akragas.** Circa 470-425 BC. AR Litra (0.40 gm). AKPA, eagle standing on Ionic capital / Crab; AI below. SNG ANS 990. Toned, good VF. ($250)



163. **Akragas.** Circa 470-425 BC. AR Litra (0.87 gm). AKPA, eagle standing on Ionic capital, snake clutched in talons / Crab; AI below. SNG ANS 990. Toned, good VF. ($250)



164. **Akragas.** Circa 470-420 BC. AR Pentonkion (0.26 gm). Eagle left on Ionic column / Five pellets. SNG ANS 996. Good VF. ($250)



165. **Akragas.** Circa 425-406 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.86 gm). Flying eagle tearing at hare; barley grain behind / Crab; sea monster with fish in jaws below. SNG ANS 1012; SNG Ashmolean 1678. Fine. Rare. ($250)



166. **Akragas.** Before 406 BC. Æ Hexas (19.94 gm). Eagle on fish / Crab with snake in claws; shell and octopus below. Calciati I pg.175, 40. Fine, green patina, reverse has been smoothed and the letters enhanced. ($250)



167. **Akragas.** Before 406 BC. Æ Tetras (4.65 gm). Eagle tearing at hare / Crab; shrimp below. Calciati I pg.180, 54. Fine. // Plus: "Kainon". Circa 365-360 BC. Æ 22mm (9.09 gm). Griffin bounding left; grasshopper / Bridled horse left; star. Calciati I pg.252, 11. VF. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



168. **Akragas.** Circa 275-240 BC. Æ 25mm (8.99 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Two eagles with hare in talons. Calciati I pg.220, 17 OS1. Overstruck on Agathokles issue of Artemis / Thunderbolt (Calciati 142). Good VF, green patina. ($250)



169. **Entella.** Circa 450 BC. AR Litra (0.49 gm). Female standing left, sacrificing over altar / Man-headed bull; AN between legs, fish in exergue. Cf. Jameson 561 (NA between legs). Good VF. ($250)



170. **Gela.** Circa 490-475 BC. AR Didrachm (8.50 gm). Horseman with lance / CEΛAΣ, forepart of man-headed bull. Jenkins 84 (O26/R—). Toned, good VF. ($750)



171. **Gela.** Circa 490-475 BC. AR Didrachm (8.51 gm). Naked horseman galloping right, brandishing spear / Forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 91 (O28/R48). Toned VF. ($300)

Ex Jacques Schulman Auction (November 1968), lot 37.

A Trio of Tetradrachms from Gela



172. **Gela.** Circa 480-470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.60 gm). Charioteer driving quadriga right, Nike above / CEΛAΣ, forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 118 (O35/R69); SNG ANS 27. Good VF. ($2000)



173. **Gela.** Circa 480-470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.38 gm). Slow quadriga driven right, Nike flying above and crowning horses / Forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 122 (O36/R73); SNG ANS 28 (same obverse die). VF. ($750)



174. **Gela**. Circa 480-470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 gm). Charioteer driving quadriga right, Nike above / CEΛAΣ, forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 172 (O46/R101 - this coin illustrated). Near EF, light porosity. ($3000)

Ex Bourgey Sale (1959), lot 111; Ars Classica XIII (1928), lot 209; Platt collection.



175. **Gela.** Circa 480-470 BC. AR Obol (0.28 gm). Forepart of man-headed bull / Four-spoked wheel. Jenkins 189ff. // And: Circa 465-450 BC. AR Litra (0.58 gm). Bridled horse walking; wreath above / Forepart of man-headed bull. Jenkins Group III; Wilkinson 149. Both VF with light porosity. 2 coins in lot. ($300)



176. **Gela.** Circa 430-425 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.14 gm). Slow quadriga driven right; wreath above / Forepart of man-headed bull right; goose below legs. Jenkins 398 (O82/R167); SNG ANS 81 (same dies). Good VF, worn obverse die. ($750)



177. **Gela.** Circa 430-425 BC. AR Litra (0.78 gm). Naked horseman galloping left, holding shield and spear / Forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 401 (O28/R48). Toned VF. ($200)



178. **Gela.** Circa 425-420 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.50 gm). Slow quadriga driven left; wreath above / Forepart of man-headed bull right; heron between legs. Jenkins 459 (O86/R174); SNG ANS 85 (same obverse die). VF, porous obverse. ($650)



179. **Gela.** Circa 420-415 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.43 gm). Slow quadriga driven left, Nike flying above / Forepart of man-headed bull left. Jenkins 469 (O91/R181); SNG ANS 91 (same dies). Good VF from the standpoint of wear, obverse die very worn. Overstruck, probably on a Leontini tetradrachm. ($650)



180. **Gela.** Circa 420-415 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.76 gm). Slow quadriga driven left, Nike flying above / Forepart of man-headed bull left. Jenkins 469 (O91/R181); SNG ANS 91 (same dies). Toned Fine, much of the obverse detail is missing from wear, striking and/or just off the flan. ($200)



Lot 181

181. **Gela.** Circa 420-415 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.21 gm). Charioteer driving quadriga left, Nike above / ΓΕΛΑΣ, forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 473 (O91'/R184). Toned VF, worn obverse die. ($750)



182. **Gela.** Circa 415 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.62 gm). Slow quadriga driven left, Nike flying above and crowning horses / Forepart of man-headed bull right; barley grain above. Jenkins- (O91/R—). Toned VF, worn obverse die. Unpublished reverse die! ($500)



183. **Gela.** Circa 420-405 BC. Æ Onkia (1.81 gm). Bull right; pellet / Head of river god right; barley grain left. Calciati III pg.16, 29. Good VF, choice dark green patina. ($250)



184. **Gela.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Æ 20mm (7.02 gm). Head of river god Gela / Warrior right, preparing to sacrifice a ram. Calciati III pg.33, 69. Good VF, dark green patina. Rare. ($250)



185. **Himera.** Circa 430-420 BC. Æ Tetras (13.06 gm). Gorgoneion / Three pellets. Calciati I pg.31, 18. VF, dark green patina with red highlights, lightly smoothed. ($150)

An Affordable Tetradrachm of Kamarina



186. **Kamarina.** Circa 420-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.24 gm). Helmeted charioteer driving quadriga left, Nike flying above and crowning driver; flying crane in exergue / KAMAPINAION, head of Herakles wearing lion's skin left. Westermark and Jenkins 134.5 (this coin); SNG ANS 1203 (same obverse die). VF, areas of corrosion. ($2000)

Ex Myers Auction 12 (4 December 1975), lot 75.



187. **Kamarina.** Circa 420-410 BC. Æ Tetras (2.88 gm). Gorgoneion / Owl grasping lizard; A to right, three pellets in exergue. Westermark and Jenkins 176; Calciati III pg.48, 3. Good VF, dark green patina. ($250)



188. **Kamarina.** Circa 420-410 BC. Æ Onkia (2.65 gm). Gorgoneion / Owl grasping lizard; A to right, pellet in exergue. Westermark and Jenkins 177; Calciati III pg.48, 3. Good VF, dark green patina. ($125)



189. **Kamarina.** Circa 410-405 BC. Æ Tetras (3.05 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / Owl grasping lizard; three pellets in exergue. Westermark and Jenkins 200; Calciati III pg.63, 33. EF, dark green patina. ($200)



190. **Katana**. Circa 450-425 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding long kentron in right hand, reins in left / Laureate head of Apollo right. SNG ANS 1242. VF. ($900)



191. **Katana**. Circa 425-410 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.63 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding reins in both hands; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Laureate head of Apollo right. SNG ANS 1250 (same dies). VF, porous. ($600)



192. **Katana.** Circa 425-410 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.95 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding reins in both hands; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Laureate head of Apollo right. SNG ANS 1253 (same dies). VF, porous. ($500)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



193. **Katana.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Æ 22mm (8.07 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos / Dionysos reclining in chariot drawn by panthers. Calciati III pg.106, 19/10 (this coin). VF, dark green patina. ($250)

Ex Virzi collection, pl.27, no. 852.



194. **Leontini.** Circa 476-468 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.15 gm). Charioteer driving galloping quadriga right, Nike flying above / LEONTINON, retrograde around outer edge, head of roaring lion right, surrounded by four barley grains. SNG ANS 199 (same obverse die); Dewing 619. Toned VF, porosity. ($750)



195. **Leontini.** Circa 475-455 BC. AR Pentonkion (0.16 gm). Head of roaring lion right / Five pellets. SNG Lloyd 1051. Toned, good VF. ($250)



196. **Leontini.** Circa 455-430 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.80 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Head of roaring lion left; four barley grains around. SNG ANS 234 (same dies). VF, small patch of reverse corrosion. ($750)



197. **Leontini.** Circa 425 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.03 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / LEON TI NOY, head of roaring lion left, surrounded by three barley grains and a leaf. SNG ANS 257 (same dies). Toned EF, obverse surface marks, reverse corrosion. ($750)



198. **Zancle-Messana.** Circa 520-500 BC. AR Drachm (3.78 gm). Leaping dolphin within sickle-shaped harbor / Nine part incuse square with scallop shell in center. SNG ANS 302. Toned Fine. ($500)

Ex Myers Auction 12 (4 December 1975), lot 87.



199. **Messana.** Circa 475-471 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.34 gm). Charioteer driving walking biga right; bay leaf in exergue / Hare springing right. Caltabiano 100 (D54/R50 - early obverse die state). VF. ($750)



200. **Messana.** Circa 450-446 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.28 gm). Charioteer driving mule team; Nike above, olive leaf below / Bounding hare; sprig of olive. Caltabiano 354 (D157/R146); SNG ANS 333. VF. ($750)



201. **Messana.** Circa 450-446 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.14 gm). Charioteer driving walking biga right; bay leaf with fruit in exergue, Nike flying above and crowning horses / Hare springing right; olive spray below. Caltabiano 357 (D158/R148). VF, very worn dies. ($500)



202. **Messana.** Circa 445-439 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). Charioteer driving walking biga right; bay leaf with fruit in exergue, Nike flying above and crowning horses / Hare springing right; olive spray below. Caltabiano 361 (D162/R152). Toned Fine. ($300)



203. **Morgantina.** Circa 340 BC. Æ Litra (17.64 gm). Helmeted head of Athena; owl and reversed gamma behind / Lion tearing at stag's head; monogram. Calciati III pg.243, 1; Erim, *Morgantina*, **6**/7 (O3/R6). VF, dark green patina. Rare. ($500)



204. **Selinos.** Circa 460-409 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 gm). Artemis driving quadriga left, Apollo beside her drawing bow / Draped figure of river-god Selinos standing left, holding phiale over altar and branch; rooster on altar, bull on basis and selinon leaf to right. SNG Copenhagen 599. VF, rough surfaces. ($600)



205. **Selinos.** Circa 435-415 BC. Æ Trias (11.36 gm). Gorgoneion / Selinon leaf. Calciati I pg.234, 3. // Plus an Æ Onkia (2.61 gm). Kantharos / Selinon leaf. Calciati 10. Both Fine. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



206. **Syracuse.** Circa 480-475 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.94 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right; Nike above / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer 124E (V57/R85E); SNG ANS—. Good VF, light porosity. ($600)



207. **Syracuse.** Circa 480-475 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right; Nike above / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer 144 (V64/R99); SNG ANS 40 (same dies). Good VF, light reverse porosity. ($750)



208. **Syracuse.** Circa 480-475 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right; Nike above / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer 156 (V70/R108); SNG ANS 44 (same dies). VF, obverse scratches at exergual line. ($600)



209. **Syracuse.** Circa 480-475 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.22 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right; Nike above / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer 197 (V88/R136); SNG ANS 63 (same dies). VF. ($600)



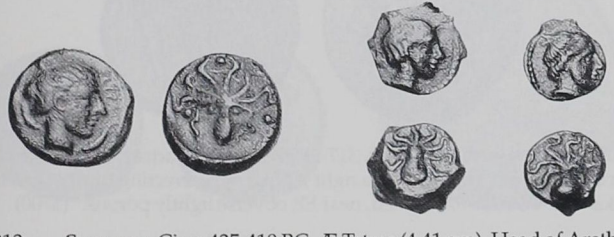
210. **Syracuse.** Circa 474-470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.30 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron and reins; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right, surrounded by four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer 313 (V151/R219). Toned VF, three long scratches across Arethusa's hair. ($500)



211. **Syracuse.** Circa 470 BC. AR Drachm (4.22 gm). Youth on horseback right / Head of Artemis-Arethusa right. Boehringer 356 (V177/R249); SNG ANS 114. Toned, good VF. Rare denomination for Syracuse. ($600)



212. **Syracuse.** Circa 430-420 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.45 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right; Nike above / Head of Arethusa right, hair bound in saccos; four dolphins around. Boehringer 644 (V327/R443); SNG ANS 209 (same dies). VF, light reverse porosity. ($600)



213. **Syracuse.** Circa 425-410 BC. Æ Tetras (4.41 gm). Head of Arethusa surrounded by dolphins / Octopus. Calciati II pg.21, 1. // Plus two Æ Onkia (1.62 & 1.27 gm). Head of Arethusa / Octopus. Calciati 9. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. ($200)

If you would like to check on your bids, Prices Realized will be available the Monday after the sale!

Two Rare Signed Syracusan Bronzes



214. **Syracuse.** Circa 415-405 BC. Æ 16mm (4.84 gm). Signed by Euainetos. Head of nymph left, with hair in sphendone decorated with star; EY behind / Eight point star in quadripartite incuse square. Calciati II pg.40, 16 Ds96; SNG ANS 399; Favorito 74d. Good VF, dark green patina. A rare example of a signed Syracusan bronze. ($500)



215. **Syracuse.** Circa 415-405 BC. Æ 16mm (3.89 gm). Signed by Phrygillos. Head of nymph left, with hair in sphendone signed with ΦΡΙ; dolphin behind / Four spoked wheel with dolphins. Calciati II pg.46, 19fr4; SNG ANS 412; Favorito 75. Good VF, dark green patina. A rare example of a signed Syracusan bronze. ($750)



216. **Syracuse.** After 410 BC. Æ 17mm (6.58 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / Hippocamp left. Calciati II pg.76, 34; Favorito 12. Good VF, lovely emerald green patina. ($200)



217. **Syracuse.** After 410 BC. Æ 20mm (8.56 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left, wearing laureate Corinthian helmet / Bridled hippocamp left. Calciati II pg.89, 45; Favorito 11. EF, dark green patina. ($200)



218. **Syracuse.** After 410 BC. Æ 15mm (2.96 gm). Head of nymph left; olive leaves behind / Dolphins above scallop shell. Calciati II pg.58, 24mv4; Favorito 15. Good VF, brown patina. ($250)

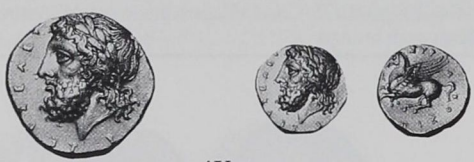


219. **Syracuse.** Circa 395 BC. Æ Drachm (24.56 gm). Head of Athena, wearing laureate Corinthian helmet / Two dolphins with octopus. Calciati II pg.111, 62; Favorito 14. Good VF, dark green patina. ($300)



220. **Syracuse. Dion.** 357-354 BC. Æ 25mm (16.43 gm). Laureate head of Zeus / Thunderbolt; eagle to right. Calciati II pg.169, 72st3/11 (this coin); Favorito 31b (Timoleon). EF, dark green patina. ($750)

Rare Syracusan Gold 30 Litrae



AV

221. **Syracuse. Time of Timoleon.** Circa 344-317 BC. AV 30 Litrae (2.21 gm). ΖΕΥΣ ΕΛΕΥ, laureate head of Zeus left / ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣ ΙΩΝ, Pegasos flying left; A and ∴. SNG ANS 493. EF. ($2500)



222. **Syracuse.** Circa 341-317 BC. AR Stater (8.59 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right. Pegasi II pg.607, 2; SNG ANS 495. Choice EF. Very nice. ($1000)



223. **Syracuse.** Circa 341-317 BC. AR Stater (8.45 gm). Pegasos flying left; triskeles above / Helmeted head of Athena right, bowl of helmet decorated with a griffin; palladium and Λ behind head. Pegasi II pg.613, 13/2. Toned VF. ($300)



Lot 224

224. **Syracuse.** Circa 337-317 BC. Æ 16mm (4.30 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Pegasos flying left; A. Calciati II pg.199, 85ff; Favorito 27. Good VF, green patina. ($150)



225. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.74 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Wreathed head of Artemis-Arethusa left, wearing earring and necklace; three-dolphins around, NI below neck / Charioteer driving quadriga left, holding long kentron; triskeles above, monogram in exergue. Toned, good VF. ($800)



226. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.09 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Wreathed head of Artemis-Arethusa left, wearing earring and necklace; three-dolphins around, NI below neck / Charioteer driving quadriga left, holding long kentron; triskeles above, monogram in exergue. SNG ANS 633 (same dies). Toned VF. ($600)



227. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Circa 305-295 BC. Wreathed head of Kore right, wearing earring and necklace / Nike right, erecting trophy; to right, triskeles. SNG ANS 665. EF, reverse legend off flan. ($1000)



228. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.74 gm). Circa 305-295 BC. Head of Kore right / Nike right, erecting trophy; to left, triskeles. SNG ANS 679. Toned, near EF, obverse lightly porous. ($700)



229. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AR Stater (6.38 gm). Circa 300 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right; trident behind / Pegasos flying left. Pegasi II—; Ravel, 'A Hoard of Uninscribed Agathoclean Pegasi' (*NumChron* 1925), 9 (dies K/e). VF, old collection toning, light scratches. Rare. ($200)



230. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. Æ 22mm (10.42 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone left; star behind / Butting bull left; two dolphins, AI above. Calciati II pg.215, 96 Ds14; Favorito 41c. VF, dark green patina. ($200)



231. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. Æ 23mm (11.37 gm). Bust of Artemis Soteira / Winged thunderbolt. Calciati II pg.277, 142; Favorito 34. Good VF, brown patina. ($400)



232. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. Æ 22mm (9.55 gm). Bust of Artemis Soteira / Winged thunderbolt. Calciati II pg.277, 142. // Plus an Æ 14mm (2.22 gm) of Phokis. Bucranium / Wreath. SNG Cop. 129. // And an Æ 21mm (5.65 gm) of Pergamon. Asklepios / Serpent and omphalos. SNG von Aulock 1372. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. ($250)



233. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. Æ 21mm (9.34 gm). Head of Apollo, wearing taenia / Lion right; club above, ΣΤΚ below. Calciati II pg.292, Ds8 Rl9; Favorito 49. Near EF, dark brown patina. ($400)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!



234. **Syracuse. Hiketas.** 287-278 BC. Æ 25mm (6.53 gm). Laureate head of Zeus Hellanios right / Eagle left on thunderbolt. Calciati II pg.311, 167; Favorito 50o. Good VF, dark brown patina on a large flan. ($200)



235. **Syracuse. Gelon, son of Hieron II.** 274-216 BC. AR 8 Litrai (6.81 gm). Diademed head of Gelon left; uncertain symbol behind / Nike driving galloping biga right; BA K. Burnett 55 variety; cf. SNG ANS 896. EF, small flan crack. ($1000)



236. **Syracuse. Gelon, son of Hieron II.** 274-216 BC. AR 4 Litrai (2.79 gm). Diademed head of Gelon left / Eagle on thunderbolt; E BA. SNG ANS 898 (same dies). Good VF, light porosity. ($300)



237. **Syracuse. Gelon, son of Hieron II.** 274-216 BC. AR 4 Litrai (2.79 gm). Diademed head of Gelon left / Eagle on thunderbolt; E BA. SNG ANS 898 (same dies). Good VF, reverse porosity. ($300)



238. **Syracuse. Hieronymos.** 215-214 BC. AR 10 Litrai (8.47 gm). Diademed head left / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ ΙΕΡΩΝΥΜΟΥ, winged thunderbolt; ΞΑ. Holloway 58 (dies O27/R47). EF. ($750)



239. **The Syracusan Democracy.** 214-212 BC. AR 8 Litrai (6.28 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing crested Athenian helmet decorated with griffin; snake representing aegis at front of her neck / Winged thunderbolt; YA Σ below. Burnett, "The Enna Hoard," *SNR* 62 (1983), 97 (same dies). VF, some edge corrosion. ($400)

Ex Dr. J.S. Wilkinson Collection (Malter Auction 49, 15 November 1992), lot 180; ex British Museum Duplicates (Ars Classica V, 18 June 1923), lot 1251.

Exceptional Syracusan Bronze



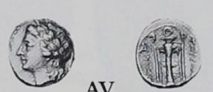
240. **Syracuse.** After 212 BC. Æ 21mm (8.25 gm). Helmeted head of young Ares / Nike preparing to sacrifice a ram. Calciati II pg.430, 233; Favorito 73. EF, olive-green patina. Rare this nice. ($500)

Very Rare Sikeliotan Silver 8 Litrai



241. **The Sikeliotai.** Circa 214-213 BC. AR 8 Litrai (6.65 gm). Wreathed and veiled head of Kore left; leaf behind / ΣΥΚΕΛΙΩΤΑΝ, Nike driving quadriga right; MT monogram. Burnett 109; Erim, *Morgantina*, pl.4, 7. Toned EF. ($3500)

The very rare Sikeliotan coinage was struck at Morgantina at a point when it seemed that a native revolt, supported by the Carthaginians, would succeed in driving the Romans from the island. The revolt failed, Morgantina was sacked, and only a scattering of the coinage would survive. All the known 8 litrai come from one obverse die and three reverse dies.



AV

242. **Tauromenion.** Circa 214-213 BC. AV 1/8 Stater (1.00 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Tripod; API monogram to left. SNG ANS 1115. Good VF. Rare. ($1200)



243. **"Ziz" mint.** Before 405 BC. Æ Hexas (13.70 gm). Rooster; "Ziz" / Six pellets. Calciati I pg.269, 1. Near VF, brown patina. ($200)

The identity of the Siculo-Punic mint that signed its coins "Ziz" remains a mystery. Himera and Panormos have both been suggested.



244. **"Ziz" mint.** After 405 BC. AR Litra (0.70 gm). Young head of river god right / "Ziz", man-headed bull right. SNG Copenhagen 507. VF, obverse off center. ($150)



245. **"Ziz" mint.** After 405 BC. AR Litra (0.53 gm). Young head of river god left / "Ziz", man-headed bull right. SNG Copenhagen 510. VF, porosity. ($150)



246. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 350-320/315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.36 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone right, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace; two dolphins before / Horse standing right; palm tree behind. Jenkins, *SNR* 56 (1977), 103 - this coin (dies O35/R94). Toned VF, flan somewhat irregular. ($500)

Ex Myers Auction 12 (4 December 1975), lot 105.



247. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 320-300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.08 gm). "Quaestors"? Wreathed head of Persephone, one dolphin below / Horsehead left, palm tree behind; *'ayin* below. Jenkins, *SNR* 56, 229 (O71/R—). Near EF, areas of horn silver on reverse. Rare. ($600)

Jenkins lists only one pair of dies for his Series 3c, adding that the meaning of ***'ayin*** *is unknown.*



248. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 320-300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). "Quaestors". Wreathed head of Persephone surrounded by dolphins / Horsehead left, palm tree behind; "M" below. Jenkins, *SNR* 56, 267 (O82/R221). Toned EF. ($1200)



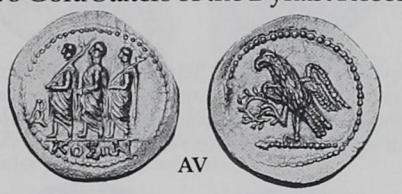
Lot 249

249. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 300-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.72 gm). "People of the Camp". Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / 'MHMHNT, horse-head and palm tree; grain ear. Jenkins, *SNR* 57, 293 (O93/R241). Near EF. ($750)



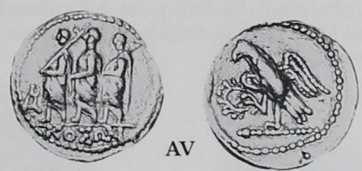
250. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 300-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.65 gm). "Quaestors". Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / 'MHSBM, horsehead and palm tree; caduceus. Jenkins, *SNR* 57, 349ff (O—/R—). Near EF. ($600)

Two Gold Staters of the Dynast Koson



251. **DACO-THRACO-SCYTHIAN DYNASTS. Koson.** Mid-1st Century BC. AV Stater (8.28 gm). KOΣΩN, Roman consul accompanied by two lictors; BR monogram to left / Eagle standing left on sceptre, holding wreath. RPC 1701; BMC Thrace pg.208, 2; BMCRR II pg.474, 48. EF. ($1500)

*Marcus Junius Brutus and C. Cassius Longinus left for Greece in August of 44 BC, having failed to win popular support at Rome following the assassination of Caesar. In the next two years the tyrannicides collected an immense war chest as they assembled their forces for the contest against Antony and Octavian. The historian Appian (**Bell. Civ. IV**. 75) tells us that L. Brutus struck from the treasures consigned to him by Polemocratia, the widow of the Thracian dynast Sadalas. Although the identity of the "Koson" named on the coins remains uncertain, the coinage in his name must be the coinage of L. Brutus described by Appian. The obverse depicts the great consul L. Junius Brutus, who expelled the Tarquins from Rome in 509 BC, accompanied by two lictors bearing axes. The design is copied from the denarius issued by M. Junius Brutus when he was a moneyer in 54 BC (Crawford 433/1). The reverse, an eagle standing on a sceptre and holding a victory wreath, was evidently a standard type at Rome and occurs on the coinage of Q. Pomponius Rufus (Crawford 398/1). The monogram is to be read as BR or LBR (Brutus or L. Brutus). The designs express Brutus' propaganda in the civil war perfectly: the obverse represents the historic fight against tyranny, and the reverse represents the victorious Roman eagle.*



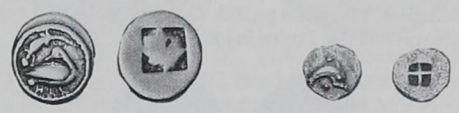
252. **Koson.** Mid-1st Century BC. AV Stater (8.30 gm). KOΣΩN, Roman consul accompanied by two lictors; BR monogram to left / Eagle standing left on sceptre, holding wreath. RPC 1701; BMC Thrace pg.208, 2; BMCRR II pg.474, 48. VF. ($800)



253. **MACEDON, Amphipolis.** Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 25mm (11.66 gm). Facing gorgoneion / Athena left, holding Nike, spear and shield. SNG ANS 147. Near VF, green patina. ($100)



254. **The Bisalti.** Circa 480 BC. AR Obol (0.48 gm). Forepart of horse / Quadripartite square with pellets. Cf. SNG ANS 922 (diobol). VF, porosity. Rare. ($200)



255. **Eion.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.86 gm). Goose standing right, head reverted; lizard above, H below / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 287; Rosen 94 (this coin). // Plus an AR Hemiobol of Thasos. Dolphin with two pellets / Incuse square. McClean 4194. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



256. **"Lete".** Circa 530-480 BC. AR 1/8 Stater (1.00 gm). Nude satyr running right / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 192. Good VF. ($200)

A Pair Of Rare Tetradrachms From Mende



257. **Mende.** Circa 460-423 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Inebriated Dionysos reclining on back of an ass, holding a kantharos / MENΔAION, grape vine in linear square. SNG ANS 346 (obverse die) / 347 (reverse die). Good VF, dark hoard patina. ($4000)

A famous Dionysiac type, celebrating the small town of Mende's most important export, its wine.



258. **Mende.** Circa 460-423 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.63 gm). Inebriated Dionysos reclining on back of an ass, holding a kantharos; to right, crow between two branches / Vine of five grape clusters within linear shallow incuse square. SNG ANS 340; Noe, "The Mende (Kaliandra) Hoard", *ANSNNM* 27 (1926), pl.VIII, 73. VF, lightly porous. ($2500)



259. **Neapolis.** Circa 525-450 BC. AR Stater (8.11 gm). Gorgoneion / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 401. Good VF. ($1000)



260. **Neapolis.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.93 gm). Facing gorgoneion / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 423. Near VF. // Lot also includes: Phoenicia, Tyre. Circa 332-275 BC. AR One-Twelfth Stater (0.64 gm). Hippocamp left; waves below / Owl standing left, head facing, with crook and flail. BMC Phoenicia pg.233, 43. Toned, near VF, traces of double striking visible on reverse. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



261. **Neapolis.** Circa 5th-4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.75 gm). Gorgoneion / Head of nymph. SNG ANS 430ff. EF, light porosity. ($200)



262. **Olynthos.** Before 432 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.57 gm). Horse tied to Ionic column / OΛYN, eagle grappling with snake. SNG ANS 465. VF. ($250)



263. **KINGS OF MACEDON. Perdikkas II.** 451-413 BC. AR Heavy Tetrobol (2.30 gm). Struck circa 437-431 BC. Horseman right, horse walking / Forepart of lion in incuse square. Raymond 196 (same dies). VF. ($200)



264. **Perdikkas II.** 451-413 BC. AR Heavy Tetrobol (2.13 gm). Struck circa 437-431 BC. Horseman right, horse prancing / Forepart of lion in incuse square. Raymond 197 (same dies). VF, light porosity. ($150)



AV

265. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.60 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 323/322-315 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right; trident below. LeRider 223 (D99/R176). EF. ($2500)



266. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.02 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 323-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus / Youth on horseback; grain ear and Π below. Le Rider pl.46, 3. Toned Fine. ($200)



267. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.39 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 323/322-316/315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; crescent below horse, Γ• below lifted front leg. LeRider pl.46, 10. Near EF, reverse test cut. ($400)



268. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.36 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 323/322-316/315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; aplustre below horse, Γ• below lifted front leg. LeRider pl.46, 18. Near EF. ($600)



269. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.36 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 323/322-316/315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; dolphin below horse, Γ• below lifted front leg. LeRider pl.46, 19. Near EF, reverse test cut. ($400)



270. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.44 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 315/314-295/294 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; Λ T and torch below horse, HΓ monogram below lifted front leg. LeRider pl.47, 8 (same dies). Fine, reverse test cuts, light porosity. ($200)



271. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.32 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 315/314-295/294 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; Λ and torch below horse, monogram below lifted front leg. LeRider pl.47, 20. Toned, good VF. ($750)



272. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR 1/5 Tetradrachm (2.46 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 342-328 BC. Facing head of Artemis / Youth on horseback; forepart of Pegasos below. Le Rider 506 (D242/R452). Fine and Rare. ($200)



273. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR 1/5 Tetradrachm (2.42 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 323-315 BC. Head of Apollo, wearing taenia / Youth on horseback; monogram below. Le Rider pl.45, 8. Good VF. ($200)



274. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR 1/5 Tetradrachm (2.46 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 315-294 BC. Laureate head of Apollo / Youth on horseback; tripod below. Le Rider pl.48, 13. Toned, good VF. ($250)



275. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. Æ 18mm (5.94 gm). Head of Apollo wearing taenia / Youth on horseback; monogram below. SNG ANS 894. EF, dark brown patina. ($150)



276. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.50 gm). Miletos mint. Circa 323-319 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet; serpent on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; HK monogram in left field, double-axe in right. Price 2114; Müller 577. VF. ($1200)



277. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.49 gm). Sardes mint. Circa 334-323 BC. Helmeted head of Athena, serpent on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; ram's head at her feet. Price 2528; Thompson Sardes I.1. VF. ($1200)



278. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.24 gm). "Amphipolis" mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; star left. Price 61; Müller 154. Good VF. ($250)



279. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.18 gm). "Amphipolis" mint. Circa 336-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; in left field, herm. Price 78; Müller—. EF. ($300)



280. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.22 gm). "Amphipolis" mint. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; bucranium. Price 93; Müller 97. Good VF. ($200)



281. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.23 gm). "Amphipolis" mint. Circa 323-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; Athena Promachos left. Price 109; Müller 650. Toned, good VF. ($250)



282. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.99 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 320-315 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; Λ and bucranium before, HΓ monogram under throne. Price 430; Müller 102. Lightly toned VF. ($250)



283. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 315-294 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; Λ and torch before, monogram under throne. Price 464; Müller—. Light toning, good VF, flan flaw on reverse. ($300)



284. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.82 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 315-294 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; in left field, Λ and torch; beneath throne, kantharos. Price 468; Müller 60. Near VF, small scratch on reverse. ($150)



285. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.18 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 315-294 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; Λ and torch before, star under throne. Price 474; Müller 97. Good VF, iridescent toning. ($250)



286. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.99 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 315-294 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; Λ and torch left, star and I beneath throne. Price 479; Müller 66. Toned VF. ($200)



287. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 315-294 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; Λ and torch left, M and star below throne. Price 481; Müller—. Toned VF/VF+. ($250)



288. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.24 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 315-294 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; Λ and torch left, M and star beneath throne. Price 481; Müller—. VF, small scratch on reverse. ($200)



289. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.03 gm). Corinth mint. Circa 310-290 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; horsehead to left, ΔE below. Price 690; Müller 891. Near EF. Rare mint. ($500)



290. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.17 gm). Odessos mint. Circa 125-70 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; ΘE, monogram. Price 1181; Müller 419. Good VF. ($200)



291. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.07 gm). Odessos mint. Circa 80-70 BC. Head of Mithradates VI of Pontos as Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; ΛAK to left, OΔH below. Price 1192; Müller—. Near EF. ($800)

The influence of the Pontic king Mithradates VI is seen in the coin issues of several Black Sea coast towns, such as Odessos, Mesembria and Byzantion. The features of Herakles, a standard of the tetradrachms of these cities since the 3rd century BC, have been replaced by a portrait of Mithradates.



292. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. Lot of two AR Tetradrachms. Includes the following: Aspendos mint. (16.78 gm). Struck 186/185 BC. Seleucid counterstamp on obverse. Price 1909. VF. // And: Side mint. (17.14 gm). Struck 192/191 BC. Price 2944. VF. 2 coins in lot. ($350)



293. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.59 gm). Magnesia mint. Circa 188-170 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre; in left field, KAΓ/NI. Cf. Price 2059. Near VF. ($200)



294. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 gm). Tarsos mint. Circa 327-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; plow in left field, cluster of grapes beneath throne. Price 3027; Müller—. Toned VF. ($200)



295. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.22 gm). Amathos mint. Circa 323-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; prow of galley left. Price 3094; Müller—. Toned, good VF. ($250)



296. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.00 gm). Damascus mint. Circa 330-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; ram to left, three pellets (divided one above and two between struts) and ΔA below. Cf. Price 3205; Müller—. Good VF, corrosion along edge. ($200)



297. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.02 gm). Ake-Ptolemais mint. Struck 314/313 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; date (Year 33) before. Price 3286; Newell 37. VF. ($300)

298. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. Lot of Two AR Tetradrachms. Includes the following: Arados mint. Price 3316. VF with surface problems // Side mint. Price 2949. Toned, good VF, edges filed (ex jewelry). 2 coins in lot. ($200)



299. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Arados mint. Circa 328-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre; I to left, AP monogram beneath throne. Price 3325; Müller 1361. Near EF, minor edge corrosion. ($250)



300. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Arados mint. Circa 328-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; caduceus in left field, AP monogram beneath throne. Price 3332; Müller 1370. Choice EF. ($500)



301. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.03 gm). Arados mint. Circa 311-300 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; anchor and A to left, M below throne. Price 3359; Müller 1511. VF. ($200)



302. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.96 gm). Byblos mint. Circa 330-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; AP monogram in left field. Price 3426; Müller 1375. Wonderfully toned EF, scratches in upper reverse field. ($300)



303. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.60 gm). Byblos mint. Circa 330-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; AP before. Price 3426; Müller 1375. EF, some light surface roughness. ($300)



304. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.98 gm). Sidon mint. Struck 316/315 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; Σ in left field, ΣΙ beneath throne. Price 3504; Müller 1405. Nicely toned EF, edge corrosion. ($400)



305. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.09 gm). "Babylon" mint. Circa 325-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; M in left field, monogram beneath throne. Price 3602; Müller 671. Nicely toned VF. ($200)



306. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 gm). Babylon mint. Circa 325-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; bee and M in left field, monogram beneath throne. Price 3619; Müller 696. Toned VF. ($150)



307. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.07 gm). Babylon mint. Circa 317-311 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram in wreath before, ΚΛ under throne. Price 3713; Müller 717. Nice EF with high relief. ($850)



Lot 308

308. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.99 gm). Babylon mint. Circa 311-305 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; MI before, mongram in wreath under throne. Price 3751; Müller 735. Near EF, light toning. ($300)



309. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.13 gm). Memphis mint. Circa 332-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; rose left, ΔΙ Ο below. Price 3971; Müller 124. Good VF. ($500)



310. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.77 gm). Uncertain mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; monogram to left, NI below throne, ΛΕΛ (for ΒΑΣΙΕΛΩΣ?) in exergue. Price—; Müller--. Good VF. Probably a contemporary imitation. Interesting. ($250)



311. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.20 gm). Kolophon mint. Circa 311-305 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram before, mongram under throne. Price 1786; Müller 900. Near EF, light toning. ($150)



312. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. Lot of Two AR Drachms. Includes the following: Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint. Price 1937 // Sardes mint. Price 2542. Both coins VF. ($200)



313. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.95 gm). Ekbatana mint. Circa 311-295 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; anchor and monogram left, ΣΩ below. Price 3939; Müller—. VF. ($250)



314. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. Æ 18mm (6.37 gm). Macedonian mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Bow case and club; Δ and star. Price 277. Near EF, green patina, patina flaking along edge. ($100)



315. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. Æ 19mm (5.64 gm). Macedonian mint. Circa 323-317 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Horseman right; caduceus. Price 372; Müller—. EF, dark brown patina. ($150)



316. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. Æ 21mm (6.00 gm). Uncertain mint. Circa 323-310 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Bow case and club; filleted torch below; c/m: lion head. Price 2799. Good VF, black patina. ($150)



317. **Philip III.** 323-317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.07 gm). Sidon mint. Circa 319/318 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre; O in left field, ΣI below throne. Price P175; Müller P107. VF. ($200)



318. **Philip III.** 323-317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.18 gm). "Babylon" mint. Circa 323-317 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre; M in left field, ΛΥ below throne. Price P181; Müller P99. VF/VF+, reverse test punch. ($150)



319. **Anonymous Kings**. After 311 BC. Æ 15mm (3.55 gm). Gorgoneion on Macedonian shield / Cavalry helmet; two monograms. SNG Copenhagen 1122ff. Good VF, dark green patina. ($125)



320. **Demetrios Poliorketes.** 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.67 gm). Ephesos mint. Circa 301-295 BC. Nike alighting atop galley, blowing trumpet / Poseidon advancing left, brandishing trident; monogram in left field, star in right. Newell 51. Toned VF. ($500)

Ex Dr. Frank J. Novack Collection (CNG XXXI, 9-10 September 1994), lot 153.

Superb Tetradrachm of Demetrios Poliorketes



321. **Demetrios Poliorketes.** 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Pella mint. Circa 294-293 BC. Nike alighting atop galley, blowing trumpet / Poseidon advancing left, brandishing trident; monogram, dolphin and star in fields. Newell 68. Superb EF. ($2500)



322. **Demetrios Poliorketes.** 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.14 gm). Pella mint. Circa 294-293 BC. Nike alighting atop galley, blowing trumpet / Poseidon, seen from behind, striding left and wielding trident; monogram before, dolphin and star behind. Newell 68. Choice EF, light double striking on reverse. ($2000)



323. **Demetrios Poliorketes.** 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.15 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 294-293 BC. Nike alighting atop galley, blowing trumpet / Poseidon, seen from behind, striding left and wielding trident; tripod before, I and monogram behind. Newell 94. EF. ($1500)



324. **Demetrios Poliorketes.** 306-283 BC. AR Drachm (4.00 gm). Tarsos mint. Circa 298-295 BC. Nike alighting atop prow of galley, blowing trumpet / Poseidon, nude but for cloak over arm, advancing left, brandishing trident; A and monogram in fields. Newell 44. Fine. ($300)



325. **Demetrios Poliorketes**. 306-283 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.05 gm). Tarsos mint. Circa 298-295 BC. Nike alighting atop prow of galley, blowing trumpet / Poseidon, nude but for cloak over arm, advancing left, brandishing trident; A and monogram in fields. Newell 45. Fine. ($200)



326. **Antigonos Gonatas.** 277-239 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.90 gm). Head of Pan on shield / Athena Alkidemos brandishing thunderbolt and shield; Macedonian helmet in left field, KT in right. SNG Ashmolean 3261. Lightly toned VF. ($500)



327. **Philip V.** 221-179 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.92 gm). Diademed head of Philip / Club of Herakles within oak wreath; three monograms, caduceus. SNG Ashmolean 3272. Toned VF, struck from slightly rusted dies. Rare. ($500)



328. **Autonomous.** Circa 185-168 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.01 gm). Wreathed head of maenad / Stern of galley. SNG Copenhagen 1290. Toned, good VF. ($200)



329. **Autonomous.** Circa 185-168 BC. Æ 20mm (7.83 gm). Wreathed head of the river-god Strymon / Trident with two monograms. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 1299. Good VF, turquoise green patina. ($200)



330. **Perseus.** 179-168 BC. AR Light Tetradrachm (15.52 gm). Diademed head right / Eagle on thunderbolt within oak-wreath; monograms around, plow in exergue. Mamroth 24. Choice EF. ($1500)



331. **Under Roman Rule.** After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.96 gm). Diademed head of Artemis on shield / Club of Herakles within oak-wreath; monogram above, thunderbolt in exergue. BMC Macedonia pg.7, 1. Toned, good VF. ($350)



332. **Under Roman Rule.** After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.69 gm). Diademed head of Artemis on shield / Club of Herakles within oak-wreath; monogram above, thunderbolt in exergue. BMC Macedonia pg.7, 1. Toned, good VF, worn obverse die, reverse scratches. ($200)



333. **Under Roman Rule.** After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.72 gm). Diademed head of Artemis on shield / Club of Herakles within oak-wreath; monograms above, thunderbolt in exergue. SNG Ashmolean 3299. Toned VF. ($300)



334. **Under Roman Rule.** After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Diademed head of Artemis on shield / Club of Herakles within oak-wreath; monogram above, thunderbolt in exergue. BMC Macedonia pg.7, 2. Lightly toned VF. ($250)



335. **Under Roman Rule.** After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.80 gm). Diademed head of Artemis on shield / Club of Herakles within oak-wreath; monogram above, thunderbolt in exergue. SNG Copenhagen 1310. Good VF, patch of horn silver on reverse. Somewhat crude style; possibly a contemporary imitation. ($200)



Lot 336

336. **Under Roman Rule. Aesillas.** Circa 70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.28 gm). Diademed head of Alexander; Θ behind / Money chest, club and chair; pellet under chair. Cf. SNG Fitzwilliam 2347. Near EF, well centered on a large flan. ($750)



337. **Under Roman Rule. Aesillas.** Circa 70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.39 gm). Diademed head of Alexander; Θ behind / Money chest, club and chair. SNG Fitzwilliam 2347. Toned, good VF, flan crack. ($600)



338. **Under Roman Rule. Aesillas.** Circa 70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.71 gm). Diademed head of Alexander; Θ behind / Money chest, club and chair. SNG Fitzwilliam 2347. VF. ($250)



339. **Under Roman Rule. Aesillas.** Circa 70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.01 gm). Diademed head of Alexander; Θ behind / Money chest, club and chair. SNG Fitzwilliam 2347. Toned Fine. ($150)



340. **Under Roman Rule. Aesillas.** Circa 70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.48 gm). Diademed head of Alexander; Θ behind / Money chest, club and chair. SNG Fitzwilliam 2347. Toned VF, scratch behind head. ($200)



Lot 341

341. **Under Roman Rule. Aesillas.** Circa 70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.49 gm). Diademed head of Alexander; Θ behind / Money chest, club and chair. SNG Fitzwilliam 2347. Toned, good VF, light surface marks. // Lot also includes another Macedonian tetradrachm. Diademed head of Artemis on shield / Club of Herakles within oak-wreath; monogram above, thunderbolt in exergue. BMC Macedonia pg.7, 2. Toned fine, holed and plugged. 2 coins in lot. ($250)



342. **KINGS OF PAEONIA. Audoleon.** 315-286 BC. AR Drachm (2.93 gm). Facing head of Athena, wearing triple-crested helmet / Prancing horse; monogram below. SNG Copenhagen 1403. Toned, good VF, light scratches on reverse. Rare. ($750)



343. **Lykkeios.** 356-335 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.64 gm). Laureate head of Zeus / Herakles strangling the Nemean lion, a bow and quiver behind him. SNG ANS 1019; Gaebler 8; Sotheby's, "Paeonian Hoard", 63 (all from the same obverse die). EF. ($750)



344. **Lykkeios.** 356-335 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.10 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Herakles strangling the Nemean lion, a bow and quiver behind him. Cf. SNG ANS 1021. EF. ($750)



345. **Lykkeios.** 356-335 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.25 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Herakles strangling the Nemean lion, a bow and quiver behind him. Cf. SNG ANS 1021. EF. ($600)



346. **Patraos.** 335-315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.42 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Horseman riding down Macedonian warrior. SNG ANS 1040. VF. ($150)



347. **Patraos.** 335-315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.87 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Horseman riding down Macedonian warrior. SNG ANS 1040 (same obverse die). Good VF. ($200)



348. **Patraos.** 335-315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.57 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Horseman riding down Macedonian warrior; monogram behind horse. Sotheby's, "Paeonian Hoard", 337. Near EF. ($300)



349. **Patraos.** 335-315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.59 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Horseman riding down Macedonian warrior; monogram. BMC Macedonia pg.2, 7. Good VF. ($200)



350. **BLACK SEA AREA. Pantikapion.** Circa 5th-4th Century BC. AR Hemiobol (0.23 gm). Panther's head / Quadripartite incuse square. Cf. SNG BMC Black Sea 838 (obol). VF. ($100)



351. **Pantikapion.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.45 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Forepart of horse. SNG BMC Black Sea 918. VF, irregular edge. Rare. ($250)



352. **BLACK SEA AREA. SARMATIA, Olbia.** Circa 320-300 BC. Æ 21mm (10.06 gm). Head of Borysthenes left / Axe and bow case; Πο monogram. SNG BMC Black Sea 453. VF, brown patina. ($75)



353. **Olbia.** Circa 320-300 BC. Æ 23mm (9.80 gm). Head of Borysthenes left / Axe and bow case; IK. SNG BMC Black Sea 467. VF, brown patina. ($75)



354. **Olbia.** Circa 320-300 BC. Æ 24mm (7.44 gm). Head of Borysthenes left / Axe and bow case; ΦΙ. SNG BMC Black Sea 469. VF, dark brown patina. ($75)



355. **Olbia.** Circa 320-300 BC. Æ 22mm (10.84 gm). Head of Borysthenes left / Axe and bow case; API. SNG BMC Black Sea 484. VF, brown patina. ($75)



356. **Olbia.** Circa 320-300 BC. Æ 20mm (7.02 gm). Head of Borysthenes left / Axe and bow case; HΓ monogram. SNG BMC Black Sea 487. VF, brown patina. ($75)



357. **Olbia.** Circa 320-300 BC. Æ 21mm (10.64 gm). Head of Borysthenes left / Axe and bow case; ME. SNG BMC Black Sea 502. VF, brown patina. ($75)



358. **Olbia.** Circa 320-300 BC. Æ 23mm (10.37 gm). Head of Borysthenes left / Axe and bow case; EY. SNG BMC Black Sea 511. VF, brown patina. ($75)



359. **Olbia.** Circa 320-300 BC. Æ 22mm (10.06 gm). Head of Borysthenes left / Axe and bow case; monogram. SNG BMC Black Sea 513. VF, dark brown patina. ($75)



360. **Olbia.** Circa 1st Century AD. Æ 28mm (13.45 gm). OΛB(IOΠΟΛΕITWN, laureate head of Apollo; monograms behind, dolphin below / ΠΙCICCTPATOY ΔΑΔΑKOY, eagle left, wreath in beak. Anokin 372 = Hill, "Greek Coins Acquired by the British Museum" (*NumChron* 1930), pl.XIX, 8 (but not in SNG BMC Black Sea!); Alram 253. Fine, brown patina, holed. Rare. ($250)



361. **BLACK SEA AREA. MOESIA, Dionysopolis.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Æ 21mm (5.82 gm). Wreathed bust of Demeter, grapes(?) to right; c/m: hammer / ΔIONYCOΠOΛITWN in wreath. Pick 371; SNG BMC Black Sea—. Good VF, dark green patina. ($150)

362. **Istros.** Circa 6th-5th Century BC. Æ 35mm length (4.33 gm). "Arrowhead". Anokin, *Moneti Gorodov*, pl.1, a; SNG BMC Black Sea 218. // Plus an Æ 20 mm of Philip II of Macedon. Laureate head of Apollo / Youth on horseback. Both VF with black patinas. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



363. **Istros.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.89 gm). Facing male heads, the right inverted / Sea-eagle grasping dolphin with talons; AΓ monogram below. SNG BMC Black Sea 246; Pick 417. Near EF, small obverse scratch on eye. ($250)



364. **Istros.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.87 gm). Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea-eagle grasping dolphin with talons; ΦY monogram below. Cf. SNG BMC Black Sea 256; cf. Pick 425. Near VF, light obverse porosity. ($200)



365. **Istros.** Circa 4th-2nd Century BC. Æ 14mm (5.95 gm). Head of river god / Sea-eagle on dolphin. SNG BMC Black Sea 260; Pick 468. Brown VF. ($100)



Lot 366

366. **Kallatis.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Æ 19mm (4.24 gm). Head of Herakles as founder (Ktistes) / KAΛΛATIANΩN, Hermes riding goat. Legend runs counter-clockwise, with letters upside down and backwards in no particular order! Pick 296. Good VF, emerald green patina. ($200)



367. **BLACK SEA AREA. THRACE, Odessos.** Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. Æ 23mm (7.35 gm). Jugate heads of laureate Zeus and veiled Hera / The Great God reclining, holding cornucopiae, on basis marked OΔHΣITΩN; grain stalk behind him, in front a Corinthian column with a statue of the Great God on horseback; A in exergue. Pick—; SNG BMC Black Sea—. Apparently Unpublished. Good VF, dark green patina. ($400)



368. **Odessos.** Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. Æ 18mm (4.10 gm). Female head wearing taenia / The Great God reclining on basis; inverted amphora in field. Pick 2177; SNG BMC Black Sea 295. Near EF, green patina. ($150)



369. **Odessos.** Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. Æ 17mm (3.64 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / The Great God reclining; monogram. Pick 2191 variety (unlisted monogram); SNG BMC Black Sea—. Good VF, dark brown patina. ($150)



370. **THRACE, Abdera.** Circa 411/410-386/385 BC. AR Drachm (2.73 gm). Griffin left; ABΔ behind / Three grain-ears within square. May 368; SNG Copenhagen 340. Good VF. ($200)

A Rare Tetradrachm of Abdera



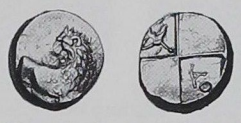
371. **Abdera.** Circa 386-375 BC. AR Tetradrachm (11.43 gm). Griffin seated left, preparing to spring / EΠI KAΛΛIANAKTOΣ, nude Apollo standing left, holding patera and laurel, stag at feet. May 450 (A302/P357). Good VF. ($3000)



372. **Byzantion.** Circa 2nd Century BC. Æ 25mm (9.06 gm). Veiled and wreathed head of Demeter / Cornucopiae; ΕΠΙ ΗΡΑΚΛΕ(ΩΣ). SNG BMC Black Sea 68ff. VF, dark green patina. ($100)



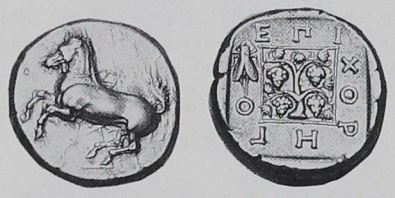
373. **Cherronesos.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.32 gm). Forepart of lion, head reverted / Quadripartite incuse square with pellet and wreath. McClean 4076. Toned EF. ($150)



374. **Cherronesos.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.41 gm). Forepart of lion, head reverted / Quadripartite incuse square with pellet, monogram and torch. Weber 2407. EF. ($150)



375. **Maroneia.** Circa 436-410 BC. AR Stater (13.92 gm). Free horse prancing left; kantharos above / Grape arbor in square; ΕΠΙ ΜΗΤΡΟΔΟΤΟ. Schönert-Geiss 99-103 (unlisted dies). VF. ($1500)



376. **Maroneia.** Circa 354 BC. AR Stater (11.33 gm). Bridled horse prancing left / Grape arbor in square; ΕΠΙ ΧΟΡΗΓΟ, fly. Schönert-Geiss 440 (same obverse die). EF. ($1500)



377. **Maroneia.** Circa 189-45 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.37 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos / Nude Dionysos holding grape cluster and narthex stalks; paired monograms. Schönert-Geiss 1078 (V33/R96); SNG Copenhagen 638. Near EF, broad flan. ($500)



378. **Maroneia.** Circa 189-45 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.44 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos / Nude Dionysos holding grape cluster and narthex stalks; paired monograms. Schönert-Geiss 1266. Toned, good VF. ($250)



379. **Maroneia.** Circa 189-45 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.51 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos / Nude Dionysos holding grape cluster and narthex stalks; paired monograms. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 639. VF, bent flan. ($150)



380. **ISLANDS OFF THRACE. Thasos.** Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (9.37 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1008. Good VF. ($1000)



381. **Thasos.** Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (8.80 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1008. VF. ($600)



382. **Thasos.** Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (8.70 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1010. VF. ($600)



383. **Thasos.** Circa 525-463 BC. AR Drachm (3.62 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1014. Fine, porosity. ($200)



384. **Thasos.** Circa 463-411 BC. AR Drachm (3.55 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1018. VF. ($250)



385. **Thasos.** Circa 463-411 BC. AR Drachm (3.43 gm). Frontal view of naked satyr carrying off nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1019. Good VF, light porosity. ($250)



386. **Thasos.** Circa 411-350 BC. AR Drachm (3.61 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos left / Herakles kneeling right in archer's stance, drawing bow; pomegranate. West 17. Toned VF, porosity. ($500)

387. **Thasos.** Circa 411-350 BC. A lot of four AR Trihemiobols. Nude satyr running left, carrying kantharos / Amphora. SNG Copenhagen 1030. // Running right. SNG Copenhagen 1031. // Running left, with barley grain. SNG Copenhagen 1032. // Running left, facing outward. SNG Copenhagen—. Average good VF. 4 coins in lot. ($500)

Ex CNG Auction 37 (20 March 1996), lot 302.



388. **Thasos.** Circa 411-350 BC. A lot of ten AR Trihemiobols. Type of: Nude satyr running left, carrying kantharos / Amphora. SNG Copenhagen 1030ff. Average Fine. 10 coins in lot. ($600)



389. **Thasos.** After 148 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion skin; M. SNG Copenhagen 1039. Good VF. ($350)



390. **Thasos.** After 148 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.65 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion skin; M. SNG Copenhagen 1039. Toned VF. ($200)



391. **Thasos.** After 148 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.85 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion skin; monogram. SNG Copenhagen 1040. Toned, near EF, nice style. ($350)



392. **Thasos.** After 148 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.65 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club; monogram to left. SNG Copenhagen 1040. Good VF. ($250)



393. **Thasos.** After 148 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.68 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion skin; monogram. SNG Copenhagen 1046. Good VF. ($250)



394. **KINGS OF THRACE. Saratokos.** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.75 gm). Youthful male head / ΣΔ, trace of letters in incuse square. Youroukova 30. VF. Very Rare. ($450)



395. **Seuthes III.** Circa 330-300 BC. Æ 19mm (4.72 gm). Bearded head of Seuthes / ΣΕΥΘΟΥ, horseman right; wreath below. Youroukova 68. Good VF, black patina. ($200)



396. **Seuthes III.** Circa 330-300 BC. Æ 20mm and 17mm. Bearded head of Seuthes / ΣΕΥΘΟΥ, horseman right; wreath below. Youroukova 68 (2 coins). Both VF, the second overstruck. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



AV

397. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AV Stater (8.53 gm). Amphipolis mint? Circa 288-281 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; AI in inner left field. AI appears on bronzes of Lysimachos (cf. Müller 325), but is not recorded for staters. Good VF. ($2000)

A Rare Signed Tetradrachm of Lysimachos



398. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Uncertain mint. Circa 297-282 BC. Head of deified Alexander right; MHNOΔ below / Athena seated left, holding Nike with wreath; ΣΩΣΙΘ or ΣΩΣΙΟ to left, monogram on throne. Imhoff-Blumer, *Monnaies Grecques*, pg.55, 64; Müller 564. Toned VF. ($1500)

With most magistrates represented by letters or monograms, the use of two partial names on this coin (Menodoros or Menodotos and Sosithos or Sosion) might suggest that they are intended to be artists' signatures.



399. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.89 gm). Lampsakos mint. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena seated left, holding Nike with wreath; monogram to left, crescent in exergue. Thompson 49; Müller--. VF. ($300)



400. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.14 gm). Lampsakos mint. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena seated left, holding Nike with wreath; herm and KA monogram to left. Thompson 59; cf. Müller 807. Nicely toned, good VF. ($500)



401. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.95 gm). Sardeis mint. Circa 297-287 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena seated left, holding Nike with wreath; monograms. Thompson 91. Near VF. ($200)



402. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.89 gm). Silandos mint? Head of deified Alexander right / Athena seated left, holding Nike with wreath; EK monogram to left, ΣI below. Müller 454. VF. ($300)



403. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.69 gm). Uncertain mint. Circa 297-282 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena seated left, holding Nike with wreath; monograms to left and in exergue. Thompson—; Müller—. Toned, good VF. ($350)



404. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.50 gm). Byzantion mint. Posthumous issue, circa 3rd-2nd century BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena seated left, holding Nike in right hand, left resting on shield; monogram left, BY under throne, trident in exergue. Müller 208. Toned, good VF. ($350)



Lot 405

405. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Byzantion mint. Posthumous issue, circa 3rd-2nd century BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena seated left, holding Nike in right hand, left resting on shield; monogram left, BY under throne, trident in exergue. Müller 219. Good VF. ($300)



406. **Kavaros.** Circa 225-218 BC. Æ 20mm (6.20 gm). Kabyle mint. Laureate head of Apollo / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΚΑΥΑΡΟΥ, Nike left; monogram. SNG BMC Black Sea 195; Weber 2739. VF, black patina. Rare. ($150)



407. **Rheskuporis I and Kotys II.** 48-42 BC. Æ 21mm (8.21 gm). Diademed bust of Kotys / Nike left, holding wreath and palm. Youroukova 153; RPC 1702. Good VF, glossy black patina. ($150)



408. **ILLYRIA, Dyrrhachium.** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Stater (8.54 gm). Pegasos flying right / Helmeted head of Athena right; dolphin before, Ǝ and club behind. Griffin countermark behind head. Pegasi II pg.369, 46. Good VF. ($400)



409. **ILLYRIA, Uncertain Mint.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Diobol (0.97 gm). Macedonian shield / Star of seven rays. Cf. Hess-Leu Auktion 45 (1970), lot 170. Toned, good VF. Rare. ($250)



410. **Uncertain Mint.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Diobol (0.98 gm). Macedonian shield / Star of seven rays. Cf. Hess-Leu Auktion 45 (1970), lot 170. VF. Rare. ($250)



411. **EPEIROS, Ambrakia.** Circa 404-360 BC. AR Stater (8.54 gm). Pegasos with curled wing walking right; A below / Helmeted head of Athena left; head of river-god Achelous behind. Pegasi II pg.463, 89. Good VF. ($300)



412. **KORKYRA.** Circa 300-229 BC. AR Didrachm (5.10 gm). Forepart of cow / Double stellate pattern; grapes, ivy leaf, Σ Ω. SNG Copenhagen 171. VF, nice old collection toning. Rare. ($400)



413. **KORKYRA.** Circa 229-48 BC. Æ 21mm (7.41 gm). Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Prow of galley; magistrate Philon. SNG Copenhagen 237. Good VF, green patina. ($150)



414. **THESSALY, Larissa.** Circa 440-400 BC. AR Trihemiobol (1.61 gm). Horseman right / Nymph seated right. SNG Fitzwilliam 2384; Herrmann pl.I, 10. Good VF. ($450)



415. **Larissa.** Circa 440-400 BC. AR Trihemiobol (1.19 gm). Horseman right / Nymph seated right. SNG Fitzwilliam 2384; Herrmann pl.I, 10. VF. ($250)



416. **Larissa.** Circa 440-400 BC. AR Obol (0.95 gm). Horse right; crescent above; dolphin below / Nymph running left, playing with ball. Weber 2841. Good VF. Scarce type. ($300)



417. **Larissa.** Circa 440-400 BC. AR Obol (0.91 gm). Horse left; ring above / Nymph right, playing with ball. Herrmann pl.II, 20. VF, granularity. Scarce type. ($200)



418. **Larissa.** Circa 440-400 BC. AR Obol (0.79 gm). Horse left; lion's head above / Nymph carrying amphora; lion-headed fountain behind. BMC Thessaly pg.25, 14. VF, light granularity. ($250)



419. **Larissa.** Circa 435-400 BC. AR Drachm (5.86 gm). Youth wrestling bull / Bridled horse galloping right. SNG Copenhagen 108. Good VF, light porosity. ($200)



420. **Larissa.** Circa 400-344 BC. AR Drachm (5.60 gm). Charging bull right / Horseman right. McClean 4610. Good VF, porosity. Rare. ($200)

Ex Floyd E. Wolfsen Collection (Superior Galleries, 9-12 June 1975), lot 42.



421. **Larissa.** Circa 344-321 BC. AR Drachm (6.17 gm). Head of Larissa three-quarters facing to left / Horse and foal standing right. Dewing 1394. Toned VF. ($250)



422. **Larissa.** Circa 344-321 BC. AR Drachm (6.04 gm). Head of nymph, facing slightly left / Horse right, about to roll. SNG Copenhagen 121. Lustrous EF, nice style. ($500)

*People familiar with equine behavior have noted that the horse shown on this type is about to roll over and scratch its back, a favorite pastime after strenuous exercise. See Elizabeth Pendleton, "The Enigmatic Crouching Horse of Larissa", **The Celator**, February 1996, pp.14-16. The Thessalian pride in their horses comes through in the loving, realistic representations on their coinage.*



423. **Larissa.** Circa 344-321 BC. AR Drachm (6.05 gm). Head of nymph, facing slightly right / Horse left, about to roll. McClean 4623. Toned VF. ($150)



424. **Larissa.** Circa 344-321 BC. AR Trihemiobol (1.12 gm). Head of nymph, facing slightly left / Horseman galloping right. SNG Copenhagen 134; Herrmann pl.IV, 1. Toned VF, some encrustation. Rare denomination. ($300)



425. **The Magnetes.** Circa 197-146 BC. AR Drachm (3.90 gm). Laureate head of Zeus / Artemis with bow on prow of galley; magistrate Egesandros. SNG Copenhagen 154. Good VF. ($300)



426. **The Perrhaebi.** Circa 450-400 BC. AR Obol (0.92 gm). Horse prancing right / Athena running right, brandishing spear and shield. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 195 (horse left). VF, granular surfaces. Rare. ($300)

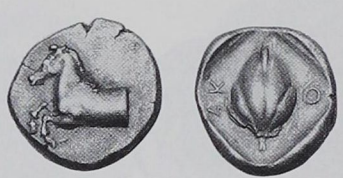


427. **Pharkadon.** Circa 450-400 BC. AR Obol (0.76 gm). Horse pacing right / Athena standing right, holding spear and shield. SNG Copenhagen 214. VF. Rare. ($300)



428. **Pharsalos**. Circa 440-344 BC. AR Hemidrachm (3.00 gm). Helmeted head of Athena; ΘΥ behind (artist's signature?) / ΦΑΡΣ, horsehead. McClean 4678. VF. Rare. ($200)

A Rare Thessalian Drachm From Skotussa



429. **Skotussa.** Circa 480-400 BC. AR Drachm (5.91 gm). Forepart of horse left / ΣΚΟ, grain ear in incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 250. VF, rare Thessalian city and a very rare coin. ($2000)



430. **Skotussa.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.27 gm). Head of Artemis, facing slightly left / Poseidon seated left, holding dolphin and trident. SNG Copenhagen 253. VF, rare Thessalian city. ($400)



431. **Trikka.** Circa 480-400 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.82 gm). Youth wrestling forepart of bull / Forepart of horse. SNG Copenhagen 263-265. Good VF. ($300)



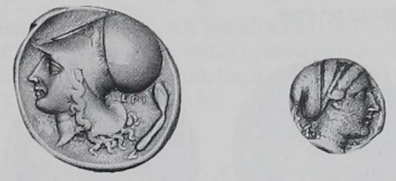
432. **Thessalian League.** Circa 196-146 BC. AR Double Victoriatus (6.20 gm). Wreathed head of Zeus; ΣΙΜΙΟΥ behind / Athena Itonia; star, ΠΟΛΕ. McClean 4721. Toned, good VF. ($200)



433. **THESSALY. Rhodian Mercenaries.** Circa 172-168 BC. AR Drachm (2.71 gm). Facing head of Helios / Rose, magistrate Ermias. Price, "Larissa Hoard", pg.241; SNG Helsinki 793. Superb EF. ($250)



434. **Rhodian Mercenaries.** Circa 171 BC. AR Rhodian Drachm (2.71 gm). Head of Helios facing / Rose, P-O; magistrate ΣΤΑΣΙΩΝ, bow and club to left. Ashton, *NumChron* 148, note 34. EF. ($200)



435. **AKARNANIA, Anaktorion.** Circa 345-300 BC. AR Stater (8.10 gm). Pegasos flying left; AN below / Helmeted head of Athena left; EPI and flail behind. Pegasi II pg.501, 63. // Plus an AR Drachm of Corinth. Pegasos left / Nymph right. Both Fine. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



436. **Anaktorion.** Circa 350-330 BC. AR Stater (8.35 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; thymiaterion behind. Pegasi II pg.502, 67. Toned VF. // Lot also includes: Akarnania, Thyrrheion. AR Stater. Pegasi II pg.515, 13. Toned F/VF. 2 coins in lot. ($250)



437. **Argos Amphilochikon.** Circa 350-270 BC. AR Stater (8.49 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left, winged thunderbolt behind. Pegasi II pg.536, 40. Toned VF. Scarce city. ($250)



438. **Oiniadai.** Circa 219-211 BC. Æ 21mm (8.29 gm). Laureate head of Zeus; monogram, ΠΡΙ / Man-headed bull (Achelous); monogram. SNG Copenhagen 402. Good VF, brown patina. ($125)



Lot 439

439. **Thyrrheion.** Circa 350-250 BC. AR Stater (8.22 gm). Pegasos flying left; Θ below / Helmeted head of Athena left; Θ Y, ΛΥ below, earring behind. Pegasi II pg.515, 13. Toned VF. ($150)



440. **PHOKIS, Federal Coinage.** Circa 460-445 BC. AR Obol (0.99 gm). Bucranium / Forepart of boar. Williams 174 (O124/R106). Toned VF. ($150)

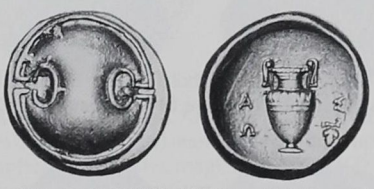


441. **BOEOTIA, Thebes.** Circa 426-395 BC. AR Triobol (2.63 gm). Boeotian shield / Kantharos; club above, Π to right. BMC Central Greece pg.75, 66. Toned VF. ($150)



442. **Thebes.** Circa 378-338 BC. AR Stater (11.89 gm). Boeotian shield / Amphora with ivy leaves on handles; AP KA. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 318. Toned, near VF. ($200)

Ex Davisson's Ltd. Auction 4 (18 November 1994), lot 64.



443. **Thebes.** Circa 378-338 BC. AR Stater (12.13 gm). Boeotian shield / Amphora; A Σ Ω, grapes. SNG Copenhagen 321. Toned, good VF. ($500)



444. **Thebes.** Circa 378-338 BC. AR Stater (11.43 gm). Boeotian shield / Amphora; ΔI OK. BMC Central Greece pg.82, 132. Near VF. ($200)



445. **Thebes.** Circa 378-338 BC. AR Stater (12.08 gm). Boeotian shield / Amphora; KA ΛΛΙ. SNG Copenhagen 340. Toned, good VF. ($350)



446. **Thebes.** Circa 378-338 BC. AR Stater (12.00 gm). Boeotian shield / Amphora; ΠΤ OI. SNG Copenhagen 349. Toned VF. ($250)



447. **Thespiae.** Circa 431-424 BC. AR Obol (0.79 gm). Boeotian shield / ΘESΠI around double crescents. SNG Copenhagen 400. VF. ($250)



448. **Thespiae.** Circa 431-424 BC. AR Obol (0.68 gm). Boeotian shield / ΘES above crescent moon. SNG Copenhagen 401. Good VF. ($300)



449. **ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 545-520 BC. AR Obol (0.58 gm). "Wappenmünzen". Four-spoked wheel / Incuse square, divided diagonally. Dewing 1567; Rosen 190. Toned VF. ($400)



450. **Athens.** Circa 495-480 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.47 gm). Archaic helmeted head of Athena right / AΘE, owl standing right, head facing. Seltman Group C. VF. Rare. ($2000)



451. **Athens.** Before 480 BC. AR Obol (0.62 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right in incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 25. VF. ($300)



452. **Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.02 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. EF, test cut on reverse. ($800)



453. **Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.66 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. EF, light edge and reverse corrosion. ($400)



Lot 454

454. **Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Toned VF. ($400)

455. **Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 gm). Helmeted head of Athena; c/m on cheek / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. // Plus another, after 393 BC. (16.65 gm). SNG Copenhagen 63. Both VF, test cut on reverse on second coin. 2 coins in lot. ($300)



456. **Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Helmeted head of Athena; c/m on cheek / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Toned VF, Aramaic graffiti on reverse. ($200)



457. **Athens. Countermarked in the East.** After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right; countermark: Aramaic letter. See Diebolt & Nicolet-Pierre, *SNR* 56, pl.25, 3 for countermark. VF. // Plus two "Gazan" imitations of Athenian obols. 3 coins in lot. ($500)



458. **Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Hemidrachm (Triobol) (2.11 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing facing, with two olive sprigs. SNG Copenhagen 47. VF, some encrustation. ($150)



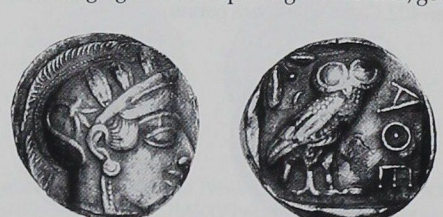
459. **Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Obol (0.61 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 53. VF, rough edge. ($150)



460. **Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Obol (0.62 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 53. VF, light porosity. ($150)



461. **Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.33 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 59. Toned, good VF. ($200)



Lot 462

462. **Athens. Emergency Issue.** Circa 406-404 BC. Fourré Tetradrachm (14.43 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. Starr pl.XXIII, 12; Svoronos pl.15, 12-18. Good VF, most of the silver plating intact. Rare. ($500)



463. **Athens.** Circa 4th Century BC. Æ Fourré Tetradrachm (16.35 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 31. VF, silver plating missing, test cut across obverse. Probably an eastern imitation. ($150)

464. **Athens.** After 393 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 63. // Plus an AR Stater of Argos Amphilochikon (8.43 gm). Pegasos left / Head of Athena left; helmet. Pegasi 11. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. ($200)

465. **Athens.** Circa 229-223 BC. Æ 21mm (10.08 gm). Laureate head of Zeus / Athena Polias right, holding owl and phiale. Kroll 66; Svoronos pl.25, 1-4. // And: Circa 130-100 BC. Æ 17mm (7.15 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Zeus advancing right, brandishing thunderbolt; distaff(?) and eagle at feet. Kroll 90ff; Svoronos pl.81, 29. Both Fine. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



466. **Athens.** Circa 157/156 BC. AR 'New Style' Tetradrachm (16.94 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; two monograms, rudder below, all within wreath. Thompson 28; dating per O. Mørkholm, *ANSMN* 29. Good VF, double struck. ($250)



467. **Athens.** Circa 149/148 BC. AR 'New Style' Tetradrachm (16.69 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; kerchnos to left, magistrates AMMΩ, ΔIO, all within wreath. Thompson 94ff (unlisted obverse die); dating per O. Mørkholm, *ANSMN* 29. VF. ($200)

A kerchnos is a "dish or base to which are affixed cups, perhaps for offerings. It is particularly associated with the cult of Demeter".

468. **Athens.** Circa 142/141 BC. AR 'New Style' Tetradrachm (16.24 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; helmet with star to right, ΠP to left, magistrates ΔHMH IEPΩ, all within wreath. Thompson 202ff. // Plus a 3rd Century Athenian tetradrachm. SNG Copenhagen 63. Both Fine. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



469. **Athens.** Circa 133/132 BC. AR 'New Style' Tetradrachm (16.79 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; winged caduceus to left, B on amphora, ΔI below, magistrates ΠOΛYXAPM, NIKOΓ, ΔHMOΣΘE, all within wreath. Thompson 368. EF. ($500)



470. **Athens.** Circa 131/130 BC. AR 'New Style' Tetradrachm (16.81 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; elephant to right, Θ on amphora, ME below, magistrates ANTIOXOY, KAPAIXOΣ, ΣAPAΠI, all within wreath. Thompson 399 (obverse die; reverse not listed). Good VF. ($600)



471. **Athens.** Circa 131/130 BC. AR 'New Style' Tetradrachm (16.89 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; elephant to right, Ξ on amphora, ΣΩ below, magistrates ANTIOXOY, KAPAIXOΣ, ΠPO–TOΓ, all within wreath. Thompson 399a. Near EF. ($800)



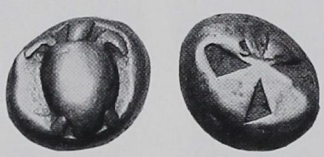
472. **Athens.** Circa 130/129 BC. AR 'New Style' Tetradrachm (16.80 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; winged thunderbolt to left, A on amphora, ME below, magistrates ΘΕΟΦΡΑ, ΣΩΤΑΣ, ΗΓΕΜΩ, all within wreath. Thompson 401a. Good VF. ($500)



473. **Athens.** Circa 124/123 BC. AR 'New Style' Tetradrachm (16.56 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; Dioskouroi to right, B on amphora, ΣΩ below, magistrates ΜΙΚΙΩΝ, ΕΥΠΥΚΛΕ, ΑΣΚΛΗ, all within wreath. Thompson 480a. Near EF, patch of horn silver on edge. ($400)



474. **Athens.** Circa 115/114 BC. AR 'New Style' Tetradrachm (16.80 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; grapes to right, Z on amphora, ME below, magistrates ΜΗΤΡΟΔΟΡΟΣ, ΔΗΜΟΣΘΕ, ΑΡΙΣ–ΤΟΔΗ, all within wreath. Thompson 640a. Toned, good VF. ($350)



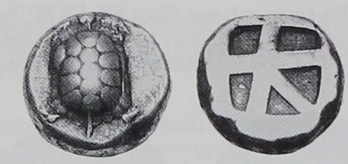
475. **AEGINA.** Circa 510-485 BC. AR Stater (12.28 gm). Sea-turtle, plain shell / "Windmill" pattern incuse punch. SNG Delepierre 1509; Dewing 1657. Fine. ($150)



476. **AEGINA.** Circa 480-457 BC. AR Stater (11.99 gm). Sea-turtle / Skew pattern incuse punch. SNG Delepierre 1724. Fine. ($150)

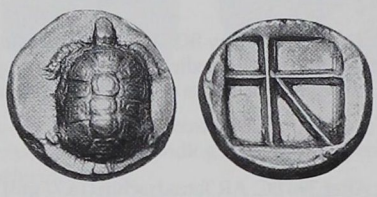


477. **AEGINA.** Circa 480-457 BC. AR Stater (11.76 gm). Sea-turtle; c/m on shell: facing head of goat(?) / Skew pattern incuse punch. SNG Delepierre 1519; Dewing 1674. Fine. ($150)

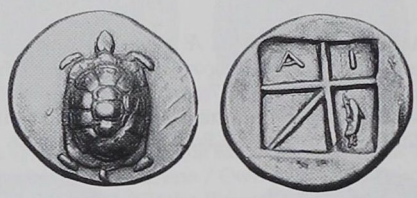


478. **AEGINA.** Circa 456-431 BC. AR Stater (12.35 gm). Tortoise / Skew pattern incuse punch. SNG Delepierre 1539; Dewing 1685. Toned VF. ($250)

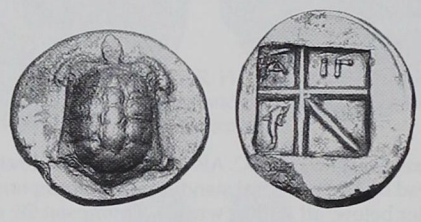
Two Exceptional Aeginetan 'Tortoise' Staters



479. **AEGINA.** Circa 370-360 BC. AR Stater (12.22 gm). Tortoise, segmented shell / Incuse skew pattern. Milbank pl.II, 15; Dewing 1686. Toned, near EF. ($2000)



480. **AEGINA.** Circa 350-338 BC. AR Stater (12.05 gm). Tortoise with segmented shell / Incuse skew pattern with A I and dolphin (to right) in sections. Cf. Milbank pl.III, 3 (drachm). Toned, good VF, die flaws on obverse. ($1500)



481. **AEGINA.** Circa 350-338 BC. AR Stater (11.56 gm). Tortoise / A IΓ and dolphin within skew pattern incuse punch. Dewing 1688. VF, corrosion and edge chip. ($400)



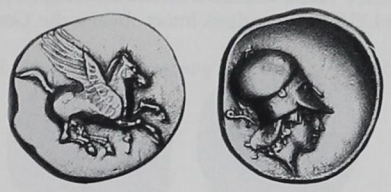
482. **AEGINA.** Circa 350-338 BC. AR Stater (11.95 gm). A I, tortoise with segmented shell / Incuse skew pattern with N I and dolphin in sections. SNG Copenhagen 526. Toned VF. ($1200)



483. **CORINTH.** Circa 555-515 BC. AR Stater (7.85 gm). Pegasos left / Incuse swastika pattern. Pegasi I pg.154, 24/1; Ravel 50. VF, light surface roughness. ($500)



484. **CORINTH.** Circa 515-450 BC. AR Stater (8.25 gm). Pegasos with curled wing flying left / Helmeted head of Athena in incuse square. Pegasi I pg.163, 52; Ravel 133. Fine. ($150)



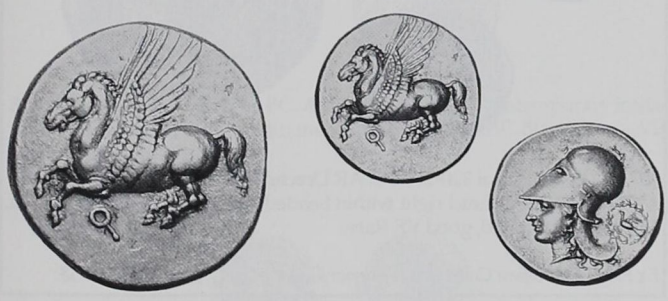
485. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.50 gm). Pegasos flying right / Helmeted head of Athena right; serpent behind. Pegasi I pg.213, 222; Ravel 511. Near EF. ($300)



486. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.43 gm). Pegasos standing right / Helmeted head of Athena left; YY before, ΞT behind. Pegasi I pg.220, 252/1 (same obverse dies); Ravel 660. Toned VF. ($200)



487. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.54 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; Γ, filleted thyrsos. Pegasi I pg.258, 416; Ravel 1025. Toned, good VF. ($200)



488. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.56 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; dove in wreath behind. Pegasi I pg.259, 419; Ravel 1029. Toned EF. ($500)



489. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.60 gm). Pegasos flying left / Laureate and helmeted head of Athena left; plow behind, A before, P below. Pegasi I pg.265, 441; Ravel 1022b. Toned, good VF. ($300)



490. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.58 gm). Pegasos flying left / Laureate and helmeted head of Athena left; plow behind, A before, P below. Pegasi I pg.265, 441; Ravel 1022b. Toned, good VF. ($250)



491. **CORINTH.** Circa 350-338 BC. AR Drachm (2.82 gm). Pegasos flying left / Head of Aphrodite left, hair tied at back of head; A before, Y behind. BMC Corinth pg.29, 275. Toned VF. ($150)



492. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Drachm (2.23 gm). Pegasos flying left / Head of nymph left; Ξ I. This letter combination not recorded in the major collections. Toned, good VF, reverse double struck. ($125)

Ex Dr. Charles L. Ruby Collection, Part 2 (Superior Galleries, 17-22 June 1974), lot 209.



493. **ARKADIA, Arkadian League.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.85 gm). Head of Pan left / APK monogram, syrinx below. SNG Copenhagen 198. VF, old collection toning. ($125)



494. **PHLIASIA, Phlius.** Circa 400-360 BC. AR Obol (0.78 gm). Forepart of bull left / Four dots around Φ. SNG Copenhagen 8. Toned, good VF, old scratches. ($300)



495. **Phlius.** Circa 360-322 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.41 gm). Bull butting left / Wreath with Φ. SNG Copenhagen 11. VF, rough surfaces. ($200)



496. **SIKYONIA, Sikyon.** Circa 431-400 BC. AR Stater (11.52 gm). Chimaera left; ΣE below / Dove flying left; A to left. BMC Peloponnesus pg.40, 51. Fine. ($400)



497. **ARGOLIS, Argos.** Circa 343-146 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.66 gm). Forepart of wolf left / Large A; Π P, dolphin and club. SNG Copenhagen 35. // Plus an AR Obol (0.64 gm) of Lampsakos in Mysia. Janiform head / Helmeted head of Athena. SNG Copenhagen 186. Both Fine. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



498. **Argos.** Circa 343-146 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.14 gm). Forepart of wolf right / Large A; letters and club. SNG Copenhagen 37ff. // Plus a trihemiobol of Thasos. Type of: Satyr / Amphora. SNG Copenhagen 1030. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



499. **Argos.** Circa 343-146 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.37 gm). Forepart of wolf right / Large A; ZEY, bird on basis. SNG Copenhagen 40. Toned, good VF. ($200)



500. **Argos.** Circa 343-146 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.61 gm). Forepart of wolf left; Θ / Large A; Δ-E, eagle on harpa. SNG Copenhagen 31. Toned EF. ($200)



501. **ACHAEAN LEAGUE. Sparta.** Circa 192 BC. AR Triobol (2.26 gm). Laureate head of Zeus / AX monogram; Dioskouroi caps, monograms. Clerk 319. Near EF, lightly toned. ($200)



502. **CRETE, Gortyna.** Circa 320-270 BC. AR Stater (11.34 gm). Europa seated left in bole of tree / Bull right, scratching its flank. Svoronos 62 (pl.XIV, 9); Le Rider pl.XII, 24 (this coin). VF, overstruck. ($750)



503. **Gortyna.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Drachm (4.99 gm). Laureate head of Zeus; c/m of bull right / Europa riding bull right; c/m of head of Artemis right. Svoronos 116. Coin VF, countermarks good VF. ($250)



504. **Gortyna**. Circa 250 BC. AR Drachm (3.71 gm). Diademed head of Minos or Zeus left / Nude warrior with shield and spear; wreath to right. Svoronos 144 (pl.XVI, 9 - same dies). Intact obverse die. Good VF. ($200)



505. **Gortyna.** Circa 250 BC. AR Drachm (4.08 gm). Diademed head of Minos or Zeus left / Nude warrior with shield and spear; wreath to right. Svoronos 144 (pl.XVI, 9 - same dies). Broken obverse die. Good VF, horn silver. ($200)



506. **Knossos.** Circa 320-270 BC. AR Stater (10.10 gm). Head of nymph Britomartis; c/m: bucranium / BPI, the Labyrinth. Svoronos 66; Le Rider pl.XXXII, 3. Near VF, rough surfaces. ($500)

Rare Drachm From Lyttos On Crete



507. **Lyttos.** Circa 320-270 BC. AR Drachm (5.28 gm). Eagle flying left / ΛYTTιON, boars's head right within beaded square. Svoronos 19 (pl.XXI, 13 - this coin). Toned, good VF. Rare. ($850)

Ex Floyd E. Wolfsen Collection (Superior Galleries, 9-12 June 1975), lot 58.



508. **Praesos.** Circa 320-270 BC. AR Stater (9.99 gm). Zeus Diktaios seated left, holding eagle and sceptre / Herakles standing right, brandishing club, bow and bow case behind. Svoronos 21 (pl.XXVII, 21). VF, rough surfaces with patchy corrosion. Rare. ($400)



509. **CRETE?** Circa 200 BC. AR Rhodian Debased Didrachm (4.11 gm). Head of Medusa with winged diadem; c/m: winged bust of Nike right / Rose; magistrate Gorgos, star to left. Ashton, *Schweizer Munzblatter* 146, A1. VF, porosity. Rare. ($350)

Most likely struck to pay Cretan mercenary troops employed by Rhodes.



510. **KINGS OF BOSPOROS. Leukon II.** Circa 250 BC. Æ 17mm (4.93 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / (ΒΑΣΙ)ΛΕ(ΩΣ Λ)ΕΥΚΩΝ(ΩΣ), thunderbolt. Zograph pl.XLII, 16. Good VF on a small flan, brown patina. Very Rare. ($150)



511. **PONTOS, Amisos (as Peiraeos).** Circa 400-360 BC. AR Siglos (5.72 gm). Head of Hera left, wearing stephane / Facing owl; AP IΣ. SNG BMC Black Sea 1053. Good VF. ($250)



512. **Amisos.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Reduced Half Siglos (1.73 gm). Head of Hera right, wearing turreted crown / Facing owl; magistrate Demetrios. SNG BMC Black Sea 1118. Toned, good VF. ($150)



513. **Amisos.** Circa 85-65 BC. Æ 20mm (6.30 gm). Contemporary imitation. Crude aegis / Nike right; monograms. SNG BMC Black Sea—. VF, brown patina. Interesting. ($75)



514. **PAPHLAGONIA, Kromna.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (3.51 gm). Laureate head of Zeus left / Bust of Hera left, wearing stephane; monogram. SNG Copenhagen 261. Good VF, wonderful style. ($500)



515. **Sinope.** Circa 490-425 BC. AR Drachm (6.02 gm). Head of sea eagle left / Double incuse punch with pellets in center. SNG BMC Black Sea 1359. Toned, good VF. ($250)



516. **BITHYNIA, Herakleia. Arsinoë.** 289-281 BC. AR Didrachm (Stater) (9.70 gm). Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Dionysos seated, holding kantharos and thyrsos; monogram below throne. BMC Pontus etc. pg.143, 30. Toned, good VF, weak strike. ($200)



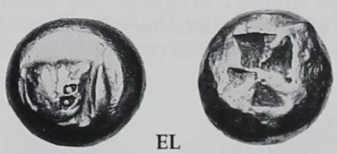
517. **Kalchedon.** Circa 387-340 BC. AR Drachm (3.75 gm). Bull standing left above grain ear; caduceus and monogram to left / Quadripartite, granulated incuse square. SNG BMC Black Sea 104. Toned VF. ($125)



518. **MYSIA, Astyra. Tissaphernes, Satrap.** Circa 400-395 BC. Æ 12mm (1.99 gm). ΤΙΣΣΑ, bearded head of Tissaphernes / ΑΣΤΥΡΑ, cult statue of Artemis Astyra; club in left field. Cahn, "Zwei Griechische Miszellen", in *Numismatics Witness to History*, pl.13, 1-7. VF, rough black patina. ($250)



519. **Astyra. Tissaphernes, Satrap.** Circa 400-395 BC. Æ 12mm (1.83 gm). ΤΙΣΣΑ, bearded head of Tissaphernes / ΑΣΤΥΡΑ, cult statue of Artemis Astyra; club in left field. Cahn, "Zwei Griechische Miszellen", in *Numismatics Witness to History*, pl.13, 1-7. VF, rough black patina. ($250)



EL

520. **Kyzikos.** Circa 550-475 BC. EL Stater (16.12 gm). Facing head of panther; tunny fish to right / Quadripartite incuse punch. Cf. Von Fritze 43 (hekte). Fine. ($1200)

The engraver made a slight error and gave the panther two right eyes!



EL

521. **Kyzikos.** Circa 475-460 BC. EL Stater (15.99 gm). Forepart of griffin left; tunny fish below / Quadripartite incuse punch. Von Fritze 56; Boston 1460. VF. ($3000)



522. **Pergamon.** Circa 310-284 BC. AR Diobol (1.27 gm). Head of Herakles wearing lion skin / ΠΕΡΓΑΜ, the Palladion; A. SNG Copenhagen 317 variety. Toned VF. ($100)



523. **Pergamon. Eumenes I.** 263-241 BC. Lot of two AR Tetradrachms (16.70 & 16.62 gm). Laureate head of Philetairos / Athena seated left; ivy leaf under arm, bow to right, A on throne. Westermark Group V; SNG von Aulock 1354. Both near VF. 2 coins in lot. ($400)



524. **Pergamon. Attalos I.** 241-197 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.58 gm). Laureate head of Philetairos / Athena seated left; grapes to outer left, monogram inner, bow to right. Westermark Group IVB; cf. SNG von Aulock 1358. Good VF, rough surfaces. ($300)



525. **Pergamon. Attalos I.** 241-197 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.58 gm). Laureate head of Philetairos / Athena seated left; ivy leaf under arm, bow to right. Westermark Group IVA; SNG von Aulock 1356. VF, rough surfaces. ($250)



526. **Pergamon.** After 133 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.62 gm). Serpent crawling from basket (cista) / Serpents entwined around bow case; monograms and serpent staff around. SNG Copenhagen 426. Toned, good VF. ($150)



527. **Pergamon.** After 133 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.72 gm). Serpent crawling from basket (cista) / Serpents entwined around bow case; monograms and serpent staff around. SNG Copenhagen 429. Toned, good VF. ($150)



528. **Pergamon.** After 133 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.24 gm). Serpent crawling from basket (cista) / Serpents entwined around bow-case; monograms and caduceus around. SNG Copenhagen 437. Toned, good VF. ($150)



529. **Pergamon. Q.Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio, as Imperator.** Circa 49-48 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.37 gm). Serpent crawling from basket (cista) / Q.METELLVS PIVS SCIPIO IMPER, serpents entwined around legionary aquila; monogram. BMC Mysia pg.126, 128; CNR Caecilia 75. Toned, good VF. Very Rare. ($1000)

Metellus, the father-in-law of Pompey, took an active role in the Senate's attempt to strip Caesar of his Gaul command. When the Pompeian party fled Rome for the east in 49 BC, Metellus was given command of the forces in Syria. He exacted funds from the cities of Asia Minor with brutal efficiency. He had set up his headquarters in Pergamon and was proceeding to loot the treasury when, early in 48 BC, he was ordered to link up with Pompey in Greece to meet Caesar's invasion. Attempts to coordinate the various forces in the Republican army fell apart in the face of quarrels among the commanders (frequently involving Metellus) over the division of spoils of a war not yet won. After the defeat at Pharsalia, Metellus fled to Africa where he once again plundered the countryside in search of supplies. It was only with great difficulty that Cato prevented him from sacking Utica, the main town held by Pompeian forces. He committed suicide by jumping into the sea after losing a naval battle off Hippo Regius in 46 BC. Metellus is described as cruel, avaricious and vindictive, and in neither Asia nor in Africa did his conduct reflect well on the Republican cause. His depredations in Asia and Africa are marked by this rare issue of tetradrachms from Pergamon and a series of denarii struck in Africa.

Rare Tetradrachm From Abydos in Troas



530. **TROAS, Abydos.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.63 gm). Diademed bust of Artemis right / Eagle standing right; wreath to right, magistrate Diodoros. Cf. Dewing 2220 (same magistrate, different symbol). Toned, good VF. ($1500)

Our next sale is CNG Auction 42, a public and mail bid sale, to be held in conjunction with the 6th Annual Spring New York International Numismatic Convention on May 29 & 30, 1997.

Extremely Rare Tetradrachm From Alexandria Troas



531. **Alexandria Troas.** Year 233 (68/67 BC). AR Tetradrachm (16.05 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Apollo Smintheos standing right with drawn bow; monograms and date, magistrate Diophanos. Cf. Bellinger, *Troy, the Coins*, A167 (different magistrate). Toned, good VF, worn dies. Extremely rare Hellenistic tetradrachm. ($1500)



532. **Islands off Troas. Tenedos**. Circa 450-387 BC. AR Drachm (3.10 gm). Janiform female and male heads (Hera and Zeus?) / Double axe; grapes left, tripod right. SNG von Aulock 1588. Toned Fine. ($150)



533. **AEOLIS, Kyme.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.83 gm). Head of the Amazon Kyme, wearing taenia / KYMAIΩN, horse right, one-handled cup below; magistrate Kallias. Oakley, *ANSMN* 27, Issue 20. EF. ($500)



534. **Myrina**. After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.67 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Apollo Grynios holding branch and phiale, omphalos and amphora at feet; monogram to left. Sacks, *ANSMN* 30, Issue 18. Near EF. ($400)



Lot 535

535. **Myrina.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Apollo Grynios holding branch and phiale, omphalos and amphora at feet; monogram to left. Sacks, *ANSMN* 30, Issue 29. EF, possibly overstruck on an earlier type. ($500)



536. **LESBOS.** Circa 550-500 BC. Billon 1/6 Stater (1.94 gm). Heads of two confronted boars; the heads combine to form a facing panther's head / Small incuse punch. Cf. Babelon, Traité I, 557. Toned VF, original patina. ($250)

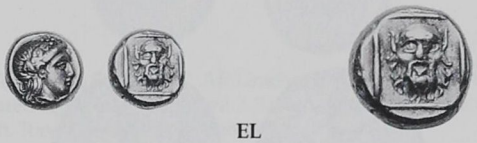


537. **LESBOS.** Circa 550-500 BC. Billon 1/10 Stater (1.52 gm). Head of roaring lion / Quadripartite incuse punch. Toned, good VF, original patina. ($300)



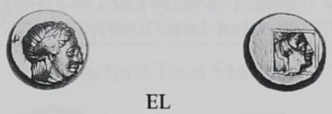
EL

538. **LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (2.58 gm). Head of roaring lion / Incuse head of cow left, punch behind. Bodenstedt 12d/-. Near EF, fully centered. ($500)



EL

539. **Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.54 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos / Facing head of Silenos within linear square. Bodenstedt 90 -/-. Good VF. ($500)



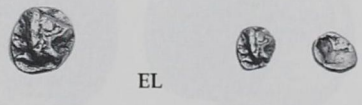
EL

540. **Mytilene**. Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.54 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Head of female within linear square. Bodenstedt 95 y/υ. Good VF. ($450)



EL

541. **IONIA, Uncertain mint.** Circa 6th Century BC. EL 1/24 Stater (0.53 gm). Lion's scalp / Incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 330 (uncertain Asia Minor). VF. ($150)



EL

542. **Uncertain mint**. Circa 6th Century BC. EL 1/48 Stater (0.24 gm). Head of roaring lion right / Incuse square. Cf. Rosen 303. Good VF. ($150)

Ex Superior Galleries Sale (October 1971), lot 233.



543. **Ephesos.** Circa 415-394 BC. AR Didrachm (7.36 gm). Bee; TIMAPX-OΣ below / Quadripartite incuse square. Head Period III, pl.1, 17; BMC Ionia pg.49, 16 (with TIMAPX). Good VF. Rare. The only magistrate to sign his name to the obverse of his coins. ($1000)



544. **Ephesos.** Circa 387-295 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.18 gm). Bee, with straight wings / Forepart of stag, palm tree; magistrate ΔΗΜΑΓΟΡΗΣ. BMC Ionia pg.52, 37. Toned, good VF. ($750)



545. **Ephesos.** Circa 387-295 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.21 gm). Bee, with straight wings / Forepart of stag, palm tree; magistrate ΖΩΙΛΟΣ. Head pg.35. Toned VF. ($500)



546. **Ephesos.** Circa 258-202 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.57 gm). Bee, with straight wings / Forepart of stag, palm tree; magistrate ΔΙΟΔΩΡΟΣ. Magistrate listed in Head, but not for this type. Cf. SNG von Aulock 1828ff. VF. ($350)



547. **Ephesos.** Circa 202-133 BC. AR Drachm (3.85 gm). Bee / Stag before palm tree; magistrate XATY. Head Period X (unlisted magistrate). Good VF, porosity. ($150)



548. **Ephesos.** Circa 202-133 BC. AR Drachm (3.90 gm). Bee / Stag before palm tree; A at base of palm tree, magistrate MHTPAΣ. Head Period X. Good VF, porosity, flan crack. The A at the base of the palm tree appears to have gone un-noticed in the references. ($150)



549. **Ephesos.** Year 48 (86/85 BC). AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.60 gm). Serpent crawling from basket (cista) / Serpents entwined around bow case; EΦE, MH, head of Isis and torch around. SNG Copenhagen 327. Toned, good VF. ($150)



550. **Ephesos.** Year 52 (82/81 BC). AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.64 gm). Serpent crawling from basket (cista) / Serpents entwined around bow case; EΦE, NB, headdress of Isis and torch around. SNG Copenhagen 330. Toned, good VF. ($150)



551. **Ephesos.** Year 53 (81/80 BC). AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.43 gm). Serpent crawling from basket (cista) / Serpents entwined around bow case; EΦE, NΓ, bow with quiver and torch around. BMC Ionia pg.65, 165. Toned, good VF. ($150)



552. **Ephesos.** Year 53 (81/80 BC). AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.57 gm). Serpent crawling from basket (cista) / Serpents entwined around bow case; EΦE, NΓ, bow with quiver and torch around. BMC Ionia pg.65, 165. Toned, good VF. ($150)



553. **Ephesos. C. Fannius, Praetor.** Year 86 (48/47 BC). AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (10.81 gm). Serpent crawling from basket (cista) / Serpents entwined around shrine; C FAN PONT PR, EΦE, Πς, APATOC, headdress of Isis and torch around. SNG von Aulock 1868. VF, rough surfaces. Rare. ($500)



554. **Ephesos.** Circa 48-27 BC. Æ 21mm (8.99 gm). Bust of Artemis / Forepart of stag, torch to left; M, magistrate Menophilos. SNG Copenhagen 341. VF, attractive dark green patina. ($150)



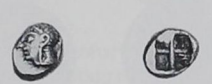
555. **Ephesos.** Circa 1st Century AD. Æ Tessera (4.94 gm). Stag kneeling / Bee. Unintelligible legends on both sides. SNG Copenhagen 355. VF, brown patina, lightly porous. ($150)



556. **Herakleia ad Latmon.** After 165 BC. AR Octobol (4.98 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / HPAKΛEΩTΩN, club in wreath. Weber 5984. VF, light porosity. Rare. ($250)



557. **Herakleia ad Latmon.** After 165 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.41 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / HPAKΛE ΩTΩN, club in wreath. SNG Copenhagen 782. VF, light porosity. Rare. ($200)



558. **Kolophon.** Circa 6th Century BC. AR Hemiobol (0.41 gm). Archaic head of Apollo left / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Berry 1040. Good VF. ($100)



559. **Kolophon.** Circa 490-400 BC. AR Drachm (5.35 gm). Laureate head of Apollo Klarios right / KOΛOΦΩNION (retrograde), lyre within incuse square. Milne, *ANSNNM* 96, 25 (same obverse die). VF. ($300)



560. **Magnesia.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.58 gm). Diademed and draped bust right of Artemis; bow and quiver over shoulder / Apollo standing left, holding open wreath, leaning on tall tripod; ΠAYΣANIAΣ/ΠAYΣANIOY magistrate. Jones, *ANSMN* 24, 8-22. EF. ($500)



561. **Miletos.** Circa 259-246 BC. AR Didrachm (10.03 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Lion walking left, head reverted, star above; monograms to left, magistrate ΛYKOΣ. Cf. Deppert-Lippitz 504 (same obverse die; magistrate unlisted for this period). Toned, good VF, edge chipped and repaired. ($150)



562. **Phokaia.** Circa 6th-5th Century BC. AR Trihemiobol (1.27 gm). Helmeted female head left / Quadripartite incuse square. Rosen 596. EF. ($500)



563. **Phygela.** Circa 4th Century BC. Æ 13mm (2.56 gm). Facing head of Artemis Munychia / Bull left, in front of palm tree; magistrate Socrates. SNG Copenhagen 1074. Good VF, black patina. ($150)



564. **Teos.** Circa 540-478 BC. AR Drachm (5.82 gm). Griffin with curled wings seated right, forepaw raised / Rough quadripartite incuse square. Balcer 34ff. Toned, near EF, light porosity. ($450)



565. **Teos.** Circa 540-478 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.48 gm). Griffin with curled wings seated right / Quadripartite incuse square. Balcer 67. VF. ($100)

Attractive Teos Stater



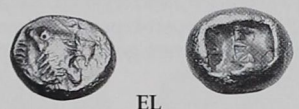
566. **Teos.** Circa 478-449 BC. AR Stater (11.93 gm). Griffin with curled wings seated right; female head under raised paw / Quadripartite incuse square. Balcer—; cf. Babelon, Traité II, 1934. Near EF. ($2000)



567. **Islands off Ionia. Samos.** Circa 453-440 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.15 gm). Facing lion scalp / ΣA, forepart of bull right; branch behind. Barron 68. Good VF. ($1000)

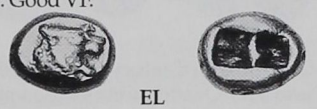


568. **Samos.** Circa 210-190 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.91 gm). Facing lion's scalp / Forepart of bull right; peacock and krater below. Barron 10 (dies HA305/HP308); SNG von Aulock 2302. Toned VF. ($150)



EL

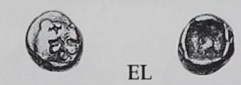
569. **KINGS OF LYDIA. Uncertain King.** Before 561 BC. EL Third (4.73 gm). Head of roaring lion right, rayed knob on forehead / Double incuse punch. Weidauer 67. Good VF. ($1200)



EL

570. **Uncertain King.** Before 561 BC. EL Fourré Third (3.70 gm). Head of roaring lion right, rayed knob on forehead / Double incuse punch. Cf. Weidauer 89. Good VF. ($600)

The weight and specific gravity testing proves this is a fourré, but there is no visible evidence of a base metal core under the plating, and the presence of banker's marks on the edge suggest this piece did circulate as an electrum third stater.



EL

571. **Uncertain King.** Before 561 BC. EL Twelfth (1.14 gm). Head of lion right, knob on forehead / Incuse punch. Weidauer 84. Fine, numerous banker's marks. ($200)



572. **Time of Croesus.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Stater (Double Siglos) (10.34 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 662. Fine, corrosion. // Plus an AR Persian Siglos. Fine, numerous punch marks. 2 coins in lot. ($400)



573. **Time of Croesus.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Siglos (5.29 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 663. Near EF. ($600)



574. **Time of Croesus.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Siglos (5.37 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 663. Toned VF. ($450)



575. **Time of Croesus.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Siglos (5.26 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 663. Fine. ($300)



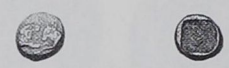
576. **Time of Croesus.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Siglos (5.29 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 663. Fine. ($300)



577. **Time of Croesus.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Sixth Siglos (1.71 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 667. Good VF, porosity. ($300)



578. **Time of Croesus.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR 1/12 Siglos (0.86 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Incuse punch. Rosen 668. Good VF. ($350)



579. **Time of Croesus.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR 1/24 Siglos (0.41 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Incuse punch. Cf. Rosen 668. Good VF, porosity. Rare denomination. ($200)



580. **After Croesus.** Circa 500 BC. AR Siglos (5.30 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Double incuse punch. Carradice 9. Good VF. ($400)

The earliest coins struck by the Persian kings after their conquest of the kingdom of Croesus.



581. **LYDIA, Philadelphia.** Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. Æ 16mm (3.85 gm). Macedonian shield / Thunderbolt; monogram. SNG Copenhagen 343. Good VF, black patina. ($75)



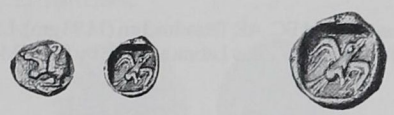
582. **Sardeis.** Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 17mm (7.32 gm). Head of Herakles, lion skin around neck / Apollo standing left, holding crow and laurel branch; magistrate Theodoros. SNG Copenhagen 495. Fine, green patina. ($100)



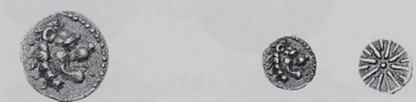
583. **Tralles.** After 133 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.43 gm). Cista mystica with serpent / Bowcase with serpents; owl right, magistrate Mars... SNG von Aulock 3261. Toned, near EF. ($200)



584. **CARIA, Uncertain Mint.** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Obol (0.70 gm). Forepart of roaring lion right / Panther head facing, in incuse square. Cf. Troxell 1A (lion head reverse). VF. ($150)



585. **Uncertain Mint**. Circa 5th Century BC. AR Obol (0.67 gm). Forepart of roaring lion left / Bird in flight, in incuse square. Troxell—. VF. ($150)



586. **Uncertain Mint.** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Hemiobol (0.30 gm). Head of lion / Sixteen point star. SNG Copenhagen 349. Toned EF. ($150)



587. **Aphrodisias and Plarasa.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Drachm (3.26 gm). Veiled bust of Aphrodite / Eagle on thunderbolt; magistrates Artemidoros and Apollonios. MacDonald 11 (O11/R23). Near VF. Rare. ($150)



588. **Bargylia.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.59 gm). Veiled head of Artemis Kindys / Stag; rose below. SNG von Aulock 8074 (same dies). EF. ($250)



589. **Bargylia.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.11 gm). Veiled head of Artemis Kindys / Stag; rose below. SNG von Aulock 8074. EF. ($250)



590. **Kaunos.** Circa 166-100 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.40 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Sword; magistrate ΦΑΡΟΣ, K monogram and grapes. SNG Helsinki 83. Toned VF. ($125)



591. **Kindya.** Circa 510-490 BC. AR Samian Tetrobol (2.02 gm). Head of griffin left / Incuse geometric pattern. Asyut 687; SNG von Post 305. Good VF. ($150)

An article by Kagan and Kritt in a forthcoming ***Numismatic Chronicle*** *supports the reattribution of this issue to Kindya.*



592. **Knidos.** Circa 405-394 BC. AR Drachm (5.66 gm). Forepart of roaring lion right / Head of Aphrodite within incuse square. Cahn 105ff (unlisted dies). Toned, good VF. ($600)



593. **Knidos.** Circa 394-387 BC. AR Drachm (3.46 gm). Forepart of roaring lion right / Head of Aphrodite within incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 258. Good VF. ($500)



594. **Knidos**. Circa 300-190 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.54 gm). Head of Artemis right / Tripod; magistrate ΑΡΙΣΤΟΚΛΕΙΔ. SNG Copenhagen 277; SNG von Aulock 2610 ff. Toned, good VF. ($150)



595. **Tabai.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Drachm (2.70 gm). Head of Herakles / Cult statue of Artemis. SNG Copenhagen 529. Near VF. ($250)



596. **CARIA.** Circa 188-171 BC. AR Rhodian Drachm (2.72 gm). Head of Helios, facing slightly right / Rose, P O; magistrate ΑΡΙΣΤΟΚΡΑΤΗΣ, club to right. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 780 for magistrate; see Ashton, *NumChron* 147 (this magistrate unlisted) for type. Choice EF. ($250)



597. **SATRAPS OF CARIA. Hekatomnos.** 395-377 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.52 gm). Zeus Labraundos standing, holding double axe (labrys) and sceptre / Lion right. SNG von Aulock 2354. VF, legend off flan. ($250)



598. **Hekatomnos.** 395-377 BC. AR Drachm (3.77 gm). EKA, head of roaring lion left / Stellate pattern. SNG von Aulock 2356. Toned, good VF. ($300)

Desirable Tetradrachm of the Satrap Maussollos



599. **Maussollos.** 377-353 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.11 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre; Π to left, M to right. SNG von Aulock 2360. Near EF. ($2000)



600. **Maussollos.** 377-353 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.17 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre. SNG Copenhagen 590. VF. ($1000)



601. **Maussollos.** 377-353 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.99 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre. SNG Copenhagen 590. VF, rough surfaces. ($400)



602. **Maussollos.** 377-353 BC. AR Drachm (3.66 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre. SNG Copenhagen 591. Toned VF. ($400)



603. **Hidrieus.** 353-344 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.93 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos; E by feet. BMC Caria pg.183, 1. Near EF. ($1200)



604. **Hidrieus.** 353-344 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.93 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos; E by feet. BMC Caria pg.183, 1. Fine. ($400)



605. **Pixodaros.** 340-334 BC. AR Didrachm (6.74 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre. Boston 2007; SNG von Aulock 2375. Toned VF, porosity. ($400)

Ex Superior Galleries Sale (7-16 December 1972), lot 196.

606. **ISLANDS OFF CARIA. Kos.** Circa 166-88 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.76 gm). Laureate head of Asklepios / KΩIΩN, coiled serpent; magistrate Anthes, T below, A outside incuse square. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 664. VF, fields scraped. // Plus an unidentified AR Triobol (2.13 gm), possibly Carian. Forepart of bull left, kneeling / Forepart of bull left, one leg bent. Fine. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



607. **Rhodes.** Circa 230-205 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.33 gm). Facing radiate head of Helios / Rose with bud; magistrate Ameinias, prow. SNG Helsinki 542. Toned, good VF. ($1200)



608. **Rhodes.** Circa 150-88 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.40 gm). Radiate head of Helios facing / Open rose; grapes, magistrate ANTIΓEN(HΣ). Jenkins, 'Rhodian Plinthophoroi', in *Kraay Mørkholm Essays*, 229. Near EF. ($150)



609. **Rhodes.** Circa 120-84 BC. Æ 28mm (14.16 gm). Radiate head of Helios / Rose; fish hook and cornucopaie. Cf. SNG Helsinki 731. VF, brown patina. ($150)



610. **Rhodes.** Circa 40-25 BC. AR Trihemidrachm (3.95 gm). Radiate head of Helios facing / Rose, P-O; magistrate NIKOΦΩN, owl. SNG Helsinki 744 (same dies). EF, flan crack. ($250)



611. **Rhodes.** Circa 1st Century AD. AR Drachm (2.93 gm). Radiate head of Helios facing / Open rose. SNG Helsinki 771. EF. ($750)



612. **Uncertain Dynasts of Lycia.** Circa 520-480 BC. AR Stater (8.91 gm). Head of boar right / Incuse square with lines and pellets. Cf. Boston (C) 206. Toned, good VF. ($1000)



613. **Dynasts of Lycia. Hapruma.** Circa 430-410 BC. AR Stater (8.17 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / Head of Hermes left, wearing winged petasos, within dotted incuse square. BMC Lycia pg.25, 113. Near VF, overstruck. ($600)

Ex Madison Estate Sale (Superior Galleries, 29-31 January 1979), lot 71.



614. **Trbbenimi.** Circa 380-370 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.94 gm). Facing lion's scalp / Triskeles; dynast's name around. SNG von Aulock 4219; SNG Copenhagen 32. Good VF. ($200)



615. **LYCIAN LEAGUE, Kragos.** Circa 42 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.75 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / K P, lyre; grain ear to left. Unpublished variety, cf. Troxell 94. Good VF, die crack across face. ($150)



Lot 616

616. **PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos.** Circa 420-400 BC. AR Stater (10.85 gm). Two wrestlers grappling, the one with his hand under the other's knee, throwing him off balance / Slinger; triskeles to left, Athena to right. SNG von Aulock 4503. VF. Rare variety. ($500)



617. **Aspendos.** Circa 370-330 BC. AR Stater (10.73 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; ΠO between / Slinger to right; triskeles in field; K below. Cf. SNG von Aulock 4570. Near VF. ($200)



618. **Aspendos.** Circa 370-330 BC. AR Stater (10.64 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; LΦ between / Slinger to right; triskeles in field. SNG von Aulock 4565. Near VF. ($200)



619. **Aspendos.** Circa 370-330 BC. AR Stater (10.95 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; KI between / ΕΣΤΓΕΔΙΙΥΣ, slinger to right; triskeles in field. SNG Copenhagen 226. EF, double struck. ($300)

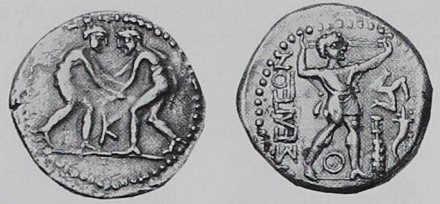


620. **Side.** Circa 400-350 BC. AR Stater (10.60 gm). Athena Nikephoros standing left; pomegranate / Apollo standing left, ↑, altar, eagle. SNG Paris 644. Toned VF. ($250)



621. **Side.** Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.97 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet / Nike left; pomegranate, monogram. SNG von Aulock 4794. Toned, good VF. ($300)

Ex Dr. Richard P. Ariagno Collection, Part II (Bowers and Ruddy, 9-11 June 1980), lot 175.



622. **PISIDIA, Selge**. Circa 300-190 BC. AR Stater (7.40 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; K between / ΣΕΛΓΕΩΝ, slinger standing right; triskeles, club and cornucopiae before, O between his legs. SNG von Aulock 5273. VF, few spots of light encrustation on reverse. ($200)

Superb Stater of the Satrap Balakros



623. **CILICIA, Issos. Balakros, Satrap.** 333-323 BC. AR Stater (10.96 gm). Facing bust of Athena, wearing triple-crested helmet / Baaltars seated left; grain ear, grapes to left, B to right, I below. SNG Paris 420. Toned, superb EF. [See enlargement on cover]. ($2000)

Balakros was appointed by Alexander to replace Arsames as satrap of Cilicia, who in turn ruled for only "the brief period between the withdrawal of Mazaios and the Macedonian conquest".



624. **Kelendris.** Circa 425-400 BC. AR Stater (10.68 gm). Youth dismounting from rearing horse; monogram / Kneeling goat. SNG Copenhagen 78. Good VF. ($150)



625. **Kelendris. Demetrios I?** Circa 162-150 BC. Æ 22mm (5.28 gm). Turreted bust of Tyche, with features of Demetrios I of Syria / Apollo with tripod on column; EΣ. Cf. SNG Levante 534. Good VF, dark green patina. ($150)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!



626. **Mallos.** Circa 425-385 BC. AR Stater (10.48 gm). Winged god (Kronos?) bearing solar disk / Goose; altar, grain ear and ankh to right. SNG Paris 382. VF, worn obverse die. ($450)



627. **Nagidos.** Circa 420-400 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.30 gm). Head of Aphrodite right, hair in sakkos / Bearded head of Dionysos left. Cf. SNG Paris 13 (obol). Toned EF. ($300)



628. **Nagidos.** Circa 380-360 BC. AR Stater (10.57 gm). Aphrodite enthroned, holding phiale over altar, Eros at her side / Dionysos holding grapes and thyrsos; monograms. Lederer 26. EF, struck from rusty dies. ($400)



629. **Nagidos.** Circa 380-360 BC. AR Stater (10.50 gm). Aphrodite enthroned, holding phiale over altar, Eros at her side / Dionysos holding grapes and thyrsos; monograms. Lederer 26. EF, worn dies. ($400)



630. **Soloi.** Circa 465-350 BC. AR Stater (10.23 gm). Kneeling Amazon stringing bow; satyr head behind / ΣΟΛΕΩΝ, grape cluster; EV, fly. Cf. SNG Paris 128. VF. ($300)



631. **Soloi.** Circa 400-350 BC. AR Stater (10.41 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Bunch of grapes on stalk; T-I. SNG Levante 44 (this coin); SNG von Aulock 5865. Toned EF, slight obverse pitting. ($500)

Ex Italo Vecchi Auction 1 (1-2 February 1996), lot 345; ex Eduardo Levante collection.



632. **Soloi.** Circa 350-330 BC. AR Obol (0.75 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / ΣOΛE, grape cluster. Cf. SNG Paris 184. Good VF. ($125)



633. **Uncertain mint**. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.68 gm). Tricephalic bearded head / Janiform (bicephalic) head, the left face bearded, the right not. SNG Levante 201. Toned, good VF. Rare. ($600)



634. **Tarsos. Uncertain Satrap.** Circa 425-400 BC. AR Obol (0.79 gm). Forepart of bridled horse / Persian royal symbol in dotted square. SNG Paris 464/207. Good VF, overstruck on Kebren obol with two ram's heads. ($150)

Scarce Stater of the Satrap Tiribazos



635. **SATRAPS OF CILICIA. Tiribazos.** 386-380 BC. AR Stater (10.29 gm). Athena seated left, tree behind / Kneeling girl tossing astragoloi; lotus plant behind. SNG Paris 238. Good VF. ($1000)



636. **Tiribazos.** 386-380 BC. AR Obol (0.60 gm). Young male head / Kneeling girl tossing astragoloi. SNG Paris 239. VF. ($150)



637. **Tiribazos.** 386-380 BC. AR Obol (0.80 gm). Young male head / Kneeling girl tossing astragoloi. SNG Paris 239. Toned, good VF. ($200)



638. **Pharnabazos.** 379-374 BC. AR Stater (10.58 gm). "HLK" in Aramaic, facing head of Herakles / KIΛIKON, helmeted head (of Ares?) left. SNG Paris 240. Good VF, areas of corrosion. Unusual bilingual satrapal stater. ($500)



639. **Pharnabazos.** 379-374 BC. AR Stater (10.44 gm). Female head (Arethusa?) facing / Helmeted head (of Ares?) left; monogram. SNG Paris 245. EF, reverse off center. ($400)



640. **Pharnabazos.** 379-374 BC. AR Stater (10.62 gm). Female head (Arethusa?) facing / Helmeted head (of Ares?). SNG Paris 247. Toned VF. ($300)



641. **Datames.** 378-372 BC. AR Obol (0.80 gm). Female head right / Helmeted head right. SNG Levante 81. Good VF. ($150)



642. **Tarsos. Time of Pharnabazos and Datames.** 379-372 BC. AR Obol (0.76 gm). Female head facing / Bearded warrior right, wearing Athenian helmet. SNG Levante 91. Nice EF, light porosity. ($200)



643. **KINGS OF CAPPADOCIA. Ariaramnes.** Circa 280-230 BC. Æ 17mm (3.93 gm). Bust right, wearing leather cap / Horseman right; monograms. Simonetta 3; Alram 129. VF, brown patina. Rare. ($250)



644. **Ariarathes III.** Circa 230-220 BC. Æ 20mm (6.37 gm). Tyana mint. Bust right, wearing leather cap / Astarte with two sphinxes; TY. Simonetta 5; Alram 137. Good VF, dark brown patina. Rare. ($250)



645. **Ariarathes IV.** 220-163 BC. Æ 13mm (2.92 gm). Bust left, wearing leather cap / Athena standing left, holding spear and shield. Simonetta—; Alram 144. VF, brown and green patina. Rare. ($150)



646. **KINGS OF ARMENIA. Tigranes I.** 123-96 BC. Æ 19mm (7.66 gm). Head left, wearing tall turreted tiara / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΥ (ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ) ΤΙΓΡΑ–ΝΟΥ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝ(ΟΣ), Zeus seated left, holding wreath and sceptre. AC 022; Bedoukian 4. VF, brown patina. ($150)



647. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. Æ 19mm (7.02 gm). Head right, wearing tiara with eagles and star / Elephant right. AC 116; Bedoukian 123. Fine, brown patina. Rare; not present in the "Araratian" collection. ($100)



648. **CYPRUS, Salamis.** After 525 BC. AR Stater (10.62 gm). Ram kneeling left / Blank. Rosen 754 (this coin). VF, deep test cut. ($300)

Ex NFA Winter Mail Bid Sale (18 December 1987), lot 404.



649. **SELEUKID KINGS OF SYRIA. Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.96 gm). Susa mint. Circa 300 BC. Head of Alexander, wearing helmet covered with panther skin / Nike erecting trophy; H AX in fields. Newell, ESM 417; see Houghton, "Notes on the Early Seleucid Victory Coinage of 'Persepolis'", *SNR* 59, pp.5-14. VF, obverse off-center. Rare. ($1000)

Ex NFA Winter Mail Bid Sale (14 December 1989), lot 627.



650. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Drachm (4.09 gm). Susa mint. Circa 304-300 BC. Head of Alexander, wearing helmet covered with panther skin / Nike erecting trophy; NI in left field. Newell, ESM—; see Houghton, "Notes on the Early Seleucid Victory Coinage of 'Persepolis'", *SNR* 59, pp.5-14. Good VF. Unrecorded with these field letters and with ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ reading upward to left. Rare. ($300)



Lot 651

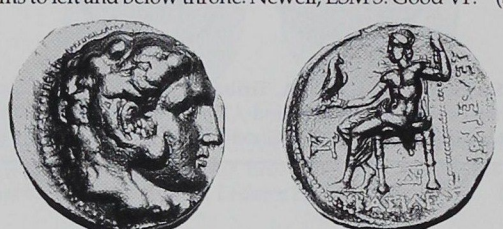
651. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.79 gm). Seleukeia on Tigris mint. Circa 296-294 BC. Laureate head of Zeus / Athena Promachos in quadriga drawn by elephants; monogram behind Athena, another in front of elephants. Cf. Newell, ESM 44, 48 (unrecorded monograms). Toned, good VF. ($1500)



652. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.44 gm). Seleukeia on Tigris mint. Circa 289-288 BC. Laureate head of Zeus / Athena Promachos in quadriga drawn by elephants; monogram behind Athena, another above elephants. Newell, ESM 81. // Plus an AR Drachm (4.07 gm) of Antiochos IV. Ekbatana mint. Cf. Houghton 1217. // And an AR Tetradrachm (16.80 gm) of Philip III of Macedon. Arados mint. Price P141. All VF with porous surfaces and encrustation. 3 coins in lot. ($400)



653. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.94 gm). Seleukeia mint. Circa 292-280 BC. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; monograms to left and below throne. Newell, ESM 3. Good VF. ($400)



654. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.74 gm). Seleukeia mint. Circa 292-280 BC. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; monogram to left, ΔI below throne. Newell, ESM 4; Houghton 941. VF, high relief. ($350)



655. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.04 gm). Babylonia mint. Struck circa 292-280 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram in wreath before, K below throne. Houghton 945; Newell, ESM 12. Toned, good VF. ($400)

If you would like to check on your bids, Prices Realized will be available the Monday after the sale!



656. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.85 gm). Sardeis mint. Circa 282-280 BC. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; monogram on shield to left; AΣ below throne. Newell, WSM 1351. Good VF. ($400)



657. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.75 gm). Babylon mint. Ba'al seated left / Lion left, head reverted, anchor above. Newell, ESM 265. Fine. ($100)



658. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. Æ 21mm (8.58 gm). Antioch mint. Circa 300-286 BC. Laureate head of Apollo / Athena Promachos right; anchor. Newell, WSM 911; Houghton 1. Good VF, dark green patina. ($150)



659. **Antiochos I.** 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.76 gm). Seleukeia on Tigris mint. Circa 265-264 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos / Apollo seated left on omphalos; monograms in left and right fields. Newell, ESM 162. Toned VF. ($250)



660. **Antiochos I.** 280-261 BC. AR Drachm (4.07 gm). Ekbatana mint. Circa 280-278 BC. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; K and lion to left; monogram below throne. Newell, ESM 509; Houghton 1134. VF. Rare. ($400)



661. **Antiochos II.** 261-246 BC. Æ 16mm (3.21 gm). Sardeis mint. Circa 261-250 BC. Laureate head of Apollo / Tripod; monograms, anchor. Newell, WSM 1399. EF, brown patina. ($100)



662. **Seleukos II.** 246-226 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 gm). Sardeis mint. Circa 246-241 BC. Diademed head / Apollo left, holding arrow and resting arm on tripod; monograms to left. Newell, ESM—; cf. Houghton 605 (variant monogram). Toned VF. ($250)



663. **Antiochos III.** 223-186 BC. Æ 30mm (28.80 gm). Ekbatana mint. Circa 209-205 BC. Diademed head / Horse grazing left; monograms to left and right. Newell, ESM 618; Houghton 1179. Near VF, brown patina. ($300)



664. **Achaios.** 220-213 BC. Æ 19mm (4.49 gm). Sardeis mint. Laureate head of Apollo / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΧΙΟΥ, eagle right, palm over shoulder. Newell, WSM 1441. Good VF, black patina. ($200)

Achaios had been given command of Sekeukid forces in Asia Minor by his nephew Antiochos III. He then declared himself king in 220 BC while Antiochos was dealing with the rebel Molon in Babylonia. Upon defeating one revolt, Antiochos turned to his uncle and after a two year siege of Sardeis, Achaios was captured in 213 BC, to be flayed alive and beheaded.



665. **Antiochos IV.** 175-164 BC. Æ 32mm (38.06 gm). Antioch mint. 168-164 BC. Laureate head of Zeus / Eagle standing on thunderbolt. Newell, SMA 59; Houghton 118. VF, black patina. ($200)



666. **Demetrios I.** 162-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.63 gm). Antioch mint. Year 162 (151/150 BC). Diademed head, within wreath / Tyche seated holding baton and cornucopiae, Nereid supporting throne; monograms to left, date in exergue (B of date over A). Newell, SMA 130 variety. Good VF. ($200)



667. **Demetrios I.** 162-150 BC. Lot of three AR Tetradrachms. Antioch mint. Diademed head / Tyche seated; monogram in exergue. Newell, SMA 84. // Diademed head / Tyche seated; monograms to left, date in exergue. Newell, SMA 92. // Year 161 (152/151 BC). Diademed head / Tyche seated; monograms to left, date in exergue. Newell, SMA 118. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. ($400)



668. **Demetrios I.** 162-150 BC. Lot of three AR Tetradrachms. Antioch mint. Diademed head / Tyche seated; monogram to left. Newell, SMA 87. // Diademed head / Tyche seated; monograms to left, date in exergue. Newell, SMA 92. // Year 159 (154/153 BC). Diademed head / Tyche seated; monograms to left, date in exergue. Newell, SMA 106 variety. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. ($400)



669. **Timarchos.** 161 BC. Æ 32mm (33.45 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed head of Timarchos / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΤΙΜΑΡΧΟΥ, Nike left. Houghton 1231 variety (different arrangement of legend). Fine, dark brown patina. Rare. ($500)



Lot 670

670. **Timarchos.** 161 BC. Æ 29mm (21.22 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed head of Timarchos; AX / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΤΙΜΑΡΧΟΥ, Nike left. Houghton 1233. Fine, brown patina. Rare. ($300)

A Choice Tetradrachm of Alexander I Balas



671. **Alexander I Balas.** 150-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.58 gm). Antioch mint. Year 165 (148/147 BC). Diademed head / Zeus seated, holding Nike and sceptre; no monogram in field, date and monogram in exergue. Houghton—; Newell, SMA—. EF. ($500)



672. **Alexander I Balas.** 150-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.61 gm). Antioch mint. Year 166 (147/146 BC). Diademed head / Zeus seated, holding Nike and sceptre; monogram to inner left, date and Σ in exergue. Houghton—; Newell, SMA—. Good VF. ($300)



673. **Alexander I Balas.** 150-146/145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.22 gm). Tyre mint. Year 166 (147/146 BC). Diademed head of Alexander right / Eagle standing left on prow of galley, palm-branch behind right shoulder; club surmounted by TYR monogram to left. Newell, "The Seleucid Coinages of Tyre", *ANSNNM* 73 (1936), 72; cf. Houghton 747. Good VF. ($200)



Lot 674

674. **Demetrios II Nikator.** First Reign. 146-144 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.22 gm). Antioch mint. Year 168 (145/144 BC). Diademed head of Demetrios right, caps of the Dioskouroi behind / Apollo seated on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; palm branch to left outside legend, monogram below feet, date in exergue. Newell, SMA—; cf. Houghton 217ff. EF. ($500)



675. **Antiochos VIII. Joint Reign with Cleopatra Thea.** 128-120 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.77 gm). Jugate busts of Cleopatra and Antiochos / ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣ–ΣΗΣ ΚΛΕΟΠΑΤΡΑ ΘΕΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; monogram. BMC Seleucids pg.86, 6. Good VF. ($750)



676. **Antiochos VIII.** Second Reign. 121-113 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.49 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus Oranios standing left, holding star and sceptre; IE/A to left, N (engraved over O) to right. Houghton 322; Newell, SMA 367. Near EF. ($200)



677. **Antiochos VIII.** Second Reign. 121-113 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.61 gm). Ake-Ptolemais mint. Diademed head / Zeus Oranios standing left, holding star and sceptre; monogram to left. Newell, LSM 35; Houghton 813. Choice EF. ($500)



678. **Antiochos VIII.** Year 197 (116/115 BC). AR Tetradrachm (16.53 gm). Sidon mint. Diademed head / Zeus Oranios left; ΣΙΔΩ ΙΕΡ, monograms and date. BMC Seleucids pg.88, 8. Toned, good VF. ($200)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



679. **Antiochos X.** 94-92 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.18 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head / Zeus enthroned; monogram and A to left. Newell, SMA 430; Houghton 381. Near EF. ($300)



680. **Antiochos X.** 94-92 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.05 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head / Zeus enthroned; monogram and A to left. Newell, SMA 430; Houghton 381. Good VF. ($200)



681. **Antiochos X.** 94-92 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.35 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head / Zeus enthroned; monogram and A to left. Newell, SMA 430; Houghton 381. Good VF, scratch on obverse. ($150)

Ex Superior Galleries Sale (7-16 December 1972), lot 750.



682. **Demetrios III.** 92-89 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.48 gm). Damascus mint. Year 217 (96/95 BC). Diademed head / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ ΘΕΟΥ ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, cult statue of Atargatis; monograms in left field, date and monogram below. Newell, LSM 115. Toned, good VF. Rare. ($500)

Ex CNA XXI (26 June 1992), lot 146.



683. **SYRIA, Seleukis and Pieria. Laodikeia.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.20 gm). Turreted bust of Tyche / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; ΓΛ, HZ, monogram around, AN in exergue. Cf. BMC Galatia etc. pg.247, 7. Good VF. ($200)



684. **Chalkis. Ptolemaios.** Year 45? (74/73 BC). Æ 21mm (6.79 gm). Laureate head of Zeus; c/m: helmeted head right / ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΤΕΤ-ΡΑΧΟΥ, dove flying right; ME (year?) to left, monogram below. Cf. BMC Galatia etc pg.279, 2; L&K 2134A. // Plus: Year 46 (73/72 BC). Æ 20mm (6.68 gm). Laureate head of Zeus / The two Dioskouroi standing, facing each other. SNG Copenhagen 413. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



685. **ASIA. Imitating Athens.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.59 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. Svoronos pl.108ff. Good VF. ($250)



686. **Imitating Athens.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.10 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. Svoronos pl.108ff. VF. ($150)



687. **Imitating Athens.** Lot of Two AR Tetradrachms. Circa 4th Century BC. Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. Svoronos pl.108ff. Both coins VF, from the same pair of dies. 2 coins in lot. ($300)



688. **PHOENICIA, Arados.** Year 131 (129/128 BC). AR Drachm (3.68 gm). Bee; date and ΘΝ / Stag standing in front of palm tree; Phoenician "R" below. Cf. BMC Phoenicia pg.22, 166. Good VF, struck over partial brockage. ($150)



689. **Arados.** Year 132 (128/127 BC). Æ 15mm (3.02 gm). Jugate busts / Galley. BMC Phoenicia pg.36, 297. // Plus: Berytos. Hadrian. 117-138 AD. Æ 20mm. Laureate bust / Aquila. BMC Phoenicia pg.66, 93. Both good VF. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



690. **Arados.** Year 196 (64/63 BC). AR Tetradrachm (15.32 gm). Turreted bust of Tyche / Nike walking left; date, Phoenician letter, AΣ in field. BMC Phoenicia pg.33, 273. Near EF. ($200)



691. **Arados.** Year 197 (63/62 BC). AR Tetradrachm (15.31 gm). Turreted bust of Tyche / Nike walking left; date, Phoenician letter, EΣ in field. Cf. BMC Phoenicia pg.34, 279. Near EF. ($200)



692. **Arados.** Year 198 (62/61 BC). AR Tetradrachm (15.32 gm). Turreted bust of Tyche / Nike walking left; date, Phoenician letter, AΣ in field. BMC Phoenicia pg.34, 281. Near EF. ($200)



693. **Arados.** Year 198 (62/61 BC). AR Tetradrachm (15.05 gm). Turreted bust of Tyche / Nike walking left; date, Phoenician letter, AΣ in field. BMC Phoenicia pg.34, 282. Toned, good VF, flan crack. ($200)



Lot 694

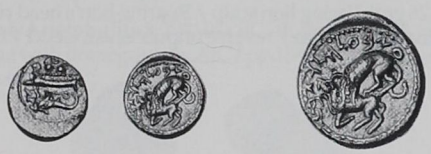
694. **Arados.** Year 198 (62/61 BC). AR Tetradrachm (14.92 gm). Turreted bust of Tyche / Nike walking left; date, Phoenician letter, AN in field. Cf. BMC Phoenicia pg.34, 283. Near EF. ($200)



695. **Arados.** Year 199 (61/60 BC). AR Tetradrachm (15.26 gm). Turreted bust of Tyche / Nike walking left; date, Phoenician letter, AN in field. Cf. BMC Phoenicia pg.34, 286. Near EF. ($200)



696. **Byblos. Azbaal.** Circa 350 BC. AR Shekel (13.21 gm). Galley left with three hoplites, hippocamp and murex below / Lion bringing down bull. Dewing 2662. Good VF. ($750)



697. **Byblos. Azbaal.** Circa 350 BC. AR 1/8 Shekel (0.68 gm). Galley left with two hoplites, hippocamp below / Lion bringing down bull. BMC Phoenicia pg.95, 6. EF. ($100)



698. **Sidon. Ba'lshallim II.** Circa 386-372 BC. AR Dishekel (28.09 gm). Galley left; B above / Chariot with driver and Persian king left, Egyptian attendant behind. BMC Phoenicia pg.143, 17; See J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon", *ANSMN* 21, 16. Good VF, light pitting. ($600)



699. **Sidon. Ba'lshallim II.** Circa 386-372 BC. AR Dishekel (28.65 gm). Galley to left over waves; "B" above / King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant behind. BMC Phoenicia pg.143, 17. See J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon", *ANSMN* 21, 16. VF, porosity. ($600)



700. **Sidon. 'Abd'ashtart I.** Circa 372-358 BC. AR Dishekel (25.26 gm). Year 9. Galley to left over waves; date above / Phoenician "'B", King of Persia in chariot with driver. BMC Phoenicia pg.153, 76; Betylon, *ANSMN* 21, 21. Good VF, light graffiti. ($750)



701. **Sidon. 'Abd'ashtart II.** 345-342 BC. AR Dishekel (25.77 gm). Galley to left over waves / King of Persia in chariot with driver, Phoenician attendant behind; OO above. BMC Phoenicia pg.151, 65-66; Betlyon, *ANSMN* 21, 33. Toned VF. ($600)



702. **Sidon. 'Abd'ashtart III.** Circa 342-332 BC. AR Dishekel (25.63 gm). Year 4? Galley to left over waves; date above / Phoenician "AB", King of Persia in chariot with driver. Cf. BMC Phoenicia pg.152, 74; Betylon, *ANSMN* 21, 35. Good VF. ($750)



703. **Tyre.** Circa 400-332 BC. AR Shekel (12.65 gm). Melkart riding hippocamp, dolphin below / Owl with crook and flail; Phoenician "M". BMC Phoenicia pg.229, 11. Fine. ($150)



704. **Tyre.** Year 35 (314/313 BC). AR Shekel (8.56 gm). Melkart riding hippocamp, dolphin below / Owl with crook and flail; date. BMC Phoenicia pg.232, 40. Fine. ($150)



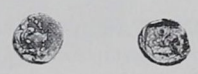
705. **Tyre.** Year 50 (77/76 BC). AR Tetradrachm (Shekel) (14.35 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart / Eagle standing left on prow; date, club, A and Phoenician "B" in fields. BMC Phoenicia pg.243, 142. Choice EF. ($500)



706. **Tyre.** Year 53 (74/73 BC). AR Tetradrachm (Shekel) (14.14 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart / Eagle standing left on prow; date, club, Z and Phoenician "A" in fields. Cf. BMC Phoenicia pg.243, 144. Choice EF, double struck. ($300)



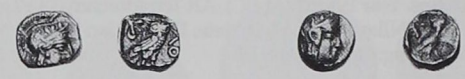
707. **Tyre.** Year 110 (17/16 BC). AR Tetradrachm (Shekel) (13.51 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart / Eagle standing left on prow; date, club, monogram and Phoenician "B" in fields. BMC Phoenicia pg.247, 187. Toned VF. ($250)



708. **PHILISTO-ARABIAN, Gaza.** Circa 375-333 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.34 gm). Forepart of roaring lion / Forepart of animal (lion?); עז "aza". Cf. BMC Palestine pg.179, 16 (obol, with forepart of horse on reverse). Good VF. ($200)



709. **JUDAEA, Gaza.** Athenian imitation. Circa 4th-3rd Century BC. AR Obol (0.66 gm). Crude helmeted head of Athena / Owl right; Phoenician "M"(=Marnas, patron deity of Gaza) to right. SNG ANS 15. Good VF. Rare signed issue of Gaza. ($200)



710. **Gaza.** Athenian imitation. Circa 4th-3rd Century BC. AR Obol (0.82 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl right. VF, nice style. // Plus an AR Hemiobol of the same type (0.44 gm). Cf. SNG ANS 26. Fine. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



711. **SAMARIA.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.55 gm). Crowned bearded head / Lion seated left; סנ "SN", all in dotted square. Samaria Hoard 42. Good VF. ($500)



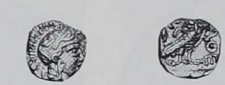
712. **SAMARIA.** Imitation of Athenian type. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Hemiobol (0.32 gm). Facing lion scalp / Facing female head, with large earrings. Obverse as Samaria Hoard 88 reverse / reverse as SH 78 obverse. VF. ($250)



713. **SAMARIA.** Imitation of Athenian type. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Hemiobol (0.26 gm). Facing lion scalp / Roaring lion's head right. Obverse as Samaria Hoard 88 reverse / reverse unpublished. Good VF. ($300)



714. **SAMARIA.** Imitation of Athenian type. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.76 gm). Diademed head (described as bearded in SH), but this is plain shaven) / Facing lion scalp. Samaria Hoard 88. Near EF, much superior to the published specimen. ($450)



715. **SAMARIA.** Imitation of Athenian type. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.80 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. Samaria Hoard 272. EF. ($200)



716. **SAMARIA.** Imitation of Sidon type. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.51 gm). Galley right; Phoenician "B" above / King fighting lion. All types completely reversed. Samaria Hoard—. Good VF. ($200)

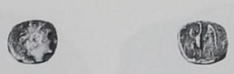


717. **JUDAEA. Persian Period.** Before 333 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.50 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / "YHD", owl standing right. AJC I pg.115, 2; Hendin$_3$ 426. Good VF. ($200)

Ex Superior Galleries Sale (22 August 1994), lot 1867.

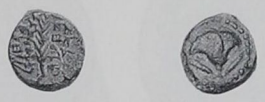


718. **Persian Period.** Before 333 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.27 gm). Crowned head of bearded Persian right / "YHD", falcon with spread wings, head left. AJC I pg.116, 9b; Hendin$_3$ 429 variety. Good VF. ($200)



719. **Hellenistic Period.** After 333 BC. AR Tetartemorion (0.11 gm). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right / "YHD", eagle standing left. Cf. AJC I pg.117, 16; Hendin$_3$ 438. VF for type. ($150)

720. **Hellenistic Period.** After 333 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.21 gm). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right / "YHD", eagle standing left. AJC I pg.117, 16; Hendin$_3$ 438. // Plus "Gaza" imitations of Athenian types. Obols (2 coins). // Hemiobols (3 coins). The first VF, the rest Fine to VF. 6 coins total in lot. ($200)



721. **Hasmonean Kings of Judaea. Yehohanan (John Hyrcanus I).** 135-104 BC. Æ Lepton (0.944 gm). "Yehohanan the High Priest and Council of the Jews", palm branch / Lily; A to left. AJC I pg.147, O; Hendin$_3$ 458. Good VF, brown patina. ($350)

A hoard discovered in 1988, consisting exclusively of Seleukid and Yehohanan bronzes, shows that the coins were struck by Hyrcanus I and not Hyrcanus II, and thus are probably the first issues of the independent Judaean state.



722. **Judah Aristobulus I.** 104-103 BC. Æ Prutah (2.64 gm). Legend / Cornuacopiae with pomegranate. AJC I pg.134, Ja3; Hendin$_3$ 465. Good VF with full legend. ($150)



723. **Alexander Jannaeus.** 103-76 BC. Æ Prutah (1.72 gm). Lily / Anchor in circle. AJC I pg.118, Ab2; Hendin$_3$ 467. VF, desert patina. ($125)



724. **Mattathias Antigonos.** 40-37 BC. Æ 25mm (15.18 gm). Twin cornuacopiae / Wreath. AJC I pg.156, U3; Hendin$_3$ 481. Good VF, brown patina, well centered on a full flan. ($400)



725. **Mattathias Antigonos.** 40-37 BC. Æ 24mm (14.66 gm). Twin cornuacopiae / Wreath. AJC I pg.156, U; Hendin3 481. // Plus an Æ 13mm (1.88 gm). "Mattatayah the High Priest" in wreath / Twin cornuacopiae. AJC I pg.158, W1; Hendin$_3$ 484. Both Fine, the second piece rare ($650 in Hendin$_3$). 2 coins in lot. ($300)



726. **Herodian Kings of Judaea. Herod I.** Year 3 (40 BC). Æ 8 Prutot (6.69 gm). Crested helmet and star flanked by palms / Thymiaterion (incense burner); date and monogram. AJC II pg.235, 1; Hendin$_3$ 486. VF, encrusted green patina. ($300)



727. **Herod I.** Year 3 (40 BC). Æ 4 Prutot (4.24 gm). ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ ΗΡΟΔΟΥ, crested helmet / Decorated shield. AJC II pg.235, 2; Hendin$_3$ 487; RPC 4902. VF, desert patina. ($250)



728. **Herod I.** Year 3 (40 BC). Æ Prutah (2.15 gm). ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΗΡΩΔΟΥ, aplustre; date and monogram / Palm branch with fillets(?). AJC II pg.235, 5; Hendin$_3$ 489. Good VF, green patina. ($350)



729. **Herod Archelaus.** 4 BC-6 AD. Æ Double Prutah (2.75 gm). Double cornuacopiae / Galley to left. AJC I pg.239, 3b; Hendin$_3$ 503. VF, black patina, scarce. ($150)



730. **Herod Archelaus.** 4 BC-6 AD. Æ Prutah (1.58 gm). HPW Δ OY, anchor / EΘ AN in wreath. AJC I pg.239, 2b; Hendin$_3$ 507. Good VF, desert patina. ($125)



731. **Herod Philip.** Year 34 (30/31 AD). Æ 17mm (6.26 gm). TIBEPIOC CEBACTOY KAICAP, laureate head of Tiberius / ETII ΦIΛIΠΠOY TETPAPXOY KTIC, tetrastyle temple, date between columns. AJC II pg.246, 11; Hendin$_3$ 538; RPC 4948. VF, black patina. Rare. ($700)

Our next sale is CNG Auction 42, a public and mail bid sale, to be held in conjunction with the 6th Annual Spring New York International Numismatic Convention on May 29 & 30, 1997.



732. **Agrippa II.** Year 14 (74/75 AD). Æ 23mm (8.63 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust of Titus / Nike walking right, holding wreath and palm. AJC II 10c (INJ 11). Fine, brown patina. ($250)



733. **Agrippa II.** Year 19 (78/79 AD). Æ 11mm (1.90 gm). Veiled head of Livia / Anchor. AJC II pg.253, 21; Hendin$_3$ 601. VF, black patina. ($350)

734. **Agrippa II. Lot of six Æ.** Æ 14mm. Nero / Legend. AJC 3. // Æ 21mm. Year 24. Domitian / Nike. AJC 22. // Æ 21mm. Year 24. Domitian / Legend. AJC 23. // Æ 19mm. Domitian / Nike. AJC 24. // Æ 12mm. Year 25. Domitian / Cornucopiae. AJC 29. // Æ 11mm. Year 34. Tyche / Cornucopiae. AJC 52. Average Fair to Fine. 6 coins in lot. ($300)

Rare Silver Half Shekel of the First Jewish War



735. **First Jewish War.** Year 1 (66 AD). AR Half Shekel (6.61 gm). "Half a Shekel", chalice with two beads under rim / "Jerusalem the Holy", sprig of three pomegranates. AJC II pg.259, 6; Hendin$_3$ 656. Toned, good VF. Rare. ($2500)



736. **First Jewish War.** Year 2 (67 AD). AR Shekel (14.13 gm). "Shekel of Israel", chalice with beaded rim / "Jerusalem the Holy", sprig of three pomegranates. AJC II pg.260, 8; Hendin$_3$ 659. Near EF, some bruises. ($1500)



737. **First Jewish War.** Year 4 (69 AD). Æ Quarter Shekel (9.73 gm). "For the redemption of Zion", ethrog / "Year four quarter", two lulav. AJC II pg.262, 29; Hendin$_3$ 669. Good VF, encrusted green patina. Rare. ($1500)



738. **First Jewish War.** Year 4 (69 AD). Æ 1/8 Shekel (4.88 gm). Chalice / Lulav and two ethrog. AJC II pg.262, 30; Hendin$_3$ 670. VF, dark green patina. ($200)



739. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Didrachm (7.16 gm). "Judaea Capta". Caesarea in Cappadocia mint. Laureate head / NIKH CEBACTH, Nike flying right, with wreath and palm. Sydenham 89. Good VF, brown patina. ($300)

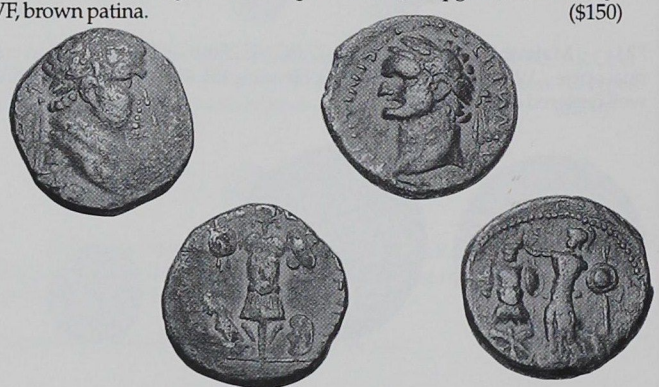
Although this coin bears no specific reference to Judaea, the legend referring to the "Victory of the emperor" must hearken to the Flavian conquest of Judaea.



740. **TITUS, Caesar.** 77/78 AD. Æ As (9.86 gm). "Judaea Capta". Lugdunum mint. Laureate head, globe at bust / IVDAEA CAPTA S C, mourning Judaea beneath palm tree with arms. RIC II 784 (Vespasian); Hendin$_3$ 794. VF, brown patina. ($400)



741. **TITUS.** 79-81 AD. Æ 20mm (7.04 gm). "Judaea Capta". Laureate head / Nike inscribing shield set on palm tree. AJC II pg.288, 2b; Hendin$_3$ 743. VF, brown patina. ($150)



742. **TITUS.** 79-81 AD. Æ 23mm (14.00 gm). "Judaea Capta". Laureate head / Trophy with mourning Judaea. AJC II pg.289, 5; Hendin$_3$ 745. // Plus: Domitian. Æ 24mm (11.72 gm). Laureate head left / Minerva with trophy and spear and shield. AJC II pg.291, 7; Hendin$_3$ 749. Both Fine. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



743. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ 27mm (17.84 gm). "Judaea Capta". Laureate head / Minerva on galley with owl, trophy behind, palm before. AJC II pg.290, 6; Hendin$_3$ 748. VF, dark green patina. ($200)



744. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ 27mm (13.49 gm). "Judaea Capta". Struck 92/93 AD. Radiate head / Palm tree. AJC II pg.291, 9; Hendin$_3$ 746. VF, green and red patina. ($200)



745. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ 17mm (4.62 gm). "Judaea Capta". Laureate head / Nike with wreath and trophy. AJC II pg.291, 8; Hendin$_3$ 750. VF. ($100)



746. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Year 1 (132/133 AD). Æ 18mm (4.67 gm). "Year 1 of the redemption of Israel", grapes / "Eleazar the Priest", palm tree. Mildenberg 147 (O1/R1); Hendin$_3$ 681. VF, desert patina. ($200)



747. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Year 2 (133/134 AD). AR Sela (Tetradrachm) (15.66 gm). "Shim'on", Temple facade / "Year 2 of the freedom of Israel", lulav with etrog. Mildenberg 32 (O6/R23); AJC II pg.267, 16a. EF, overstruck on an Antioch tetradrachm of Nerva. Rare. ($2500)



748. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Year 2 (133/134 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (2.79 gm). "Shim" in wreath / "Eleazer the Priest", jug with palm branch. Mildenberg 8 (O4/R6); Hendin$_3$ 685. Good VF, overstruck on an Arabian drachm of Trajan. Rare hybrid variety. ($2000)

The name of Eleazer appears on the coins of the first year of the Bar Kochba revolt, but disappears after a brief appearance with Shimon on these hybrid coins of year 2. Although the two leaders apparently joined together to spark the revolt, Eleazer seems to have faded in importance as the war progressed and primacy passed to the leader of the army, Shimon.



749. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Year 2 (133/134 AD). Æ 25mm (10.88 gm). "Year 2 of the freedom of Israel", grape leaf / "Shim'on", palm tree. Mildenberg 56 (O3/R20); Hendin$_3$ 708. VF, brown patina. ($200)



750. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (2.17 gm). "Shimon" in wreath / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", plain lyre with three strings. Mildenberg 70 (O14/R42); Hendin$_3$ 718. Good VF. ($350)



751. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.53 gm). "Shimon" in wreath / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", two trumpets. Mildenberg 131 (O19/R91); AJC II pg.273, 59; Hendin$_3$ 720. Toned, good VF, overstruck on a Vespasian Denarius. ($350)



752. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.15 gm). "Shimon", grapes / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", two trumpets. Mildenberg 154 (O11/R104); AJC II pg.274, 60; Hendin$_3$ 730. Near EF, reverse a little dirty. Overstruck on a Trajan Denarius. ($350)



753. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.27 gm). "Shimon", grapes / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", ornate lyre with three strings. Mildenberg 160 (O21/R98); AJC II pg.273, 57; Hendin$_3$ 734. Lightly toned, good VF. ($300)



754. **Bar Kochba Revolt**. Undated (134-135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.22 gm). "Shimon", grapes / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", ornate lyre with three strings. Mildenberg 201 (O24/R132); AJC II pg.273, 57; Hendin$_3$ 734. EF. Overstruck on a Hadrian denarius. ($350)



755. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.25 gm). "Shimon", grapes / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", ornate lyre with three strings. Mildenberg 210 (O24/R135); AJC II pg.273, 57; Hendin$_3$ 734. EF. Overstruck on a Trajan denarius. ($350)



756. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** 134-135 AD. Æ 25mm (5.44 gm). "For the Freedom of Jerusalem", palm branch in wreath / "Shimon", harp (*nebel*) with three strings. Mildenberg 33 (O2/R12); Hendin$_3$ 735. VF, dark brown patina. ($250)



757. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). Æ 25mm (12.80 gm). "For the Freedom of Jerusalem", grape leaf / "Shimon", palm tree. Mildenberg 112 (O10/R76); Hendin$_3$ 736. VF, brown patina. ($150)



758. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). Æ 16mm (2.58 gm). "For the Freedom of Jerusalem", grapes / "Shimon", palm tree. Mildenberg 159 (O4/R9); AJC II pg.276, 81. Good VF, dark green patina. ($150)



759. **PHOENICIA, Ake-Ptolemais.** Circa 125-120 BC. Æ 16mm (3.26 gm). Laureate, jugate heads of the Dioskouroi, stars above / ANTIOXEΩN TΩN ITTOΛEMAIΔI, cornucopiae; monogram to left. Kadman 19; Houghton 810 (Cleopatra Thea and Antiochos VII/VIII); Hendin$_3$ 414. Good VF, brown patina. Rare ($850 in Hendin$_3$). ($250)



760. **SAMARIA, Caesarea Maritima. Commodus.** 180-192 AD. Æ 22mm (10.58 gm). Laureate bust / Bust of Serapis, modius on head. Kadman 59. VF, dark green patina. ($150)

761. **Caesarea Maritima. Trebonianus Gallus.** 251-253 AD. Æ 24mm (15.72 gm). Laureate bust / Tyche-Kybele seated left, lions by feet. Kadman 204. Good VF, red and brown patina. Rare type. // Plus an Æ 18mm (5.45 gm) of Severus Alexander / Eagle. Kadman 98. VF. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



762. **Dora. Vespasian.** Year 132 (69/70 AD). Æ 21mm (10.01 gm). Laureate head / Tyche. BMC Phoenicia pg.116, 25. // Caesarea. Lucius Verus. 161-169 AD. Æ 24mm (14.60 gm). Laureate bust / Bust of Serapis. Kadman 53. Average VF. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



763. **Neapolis. Domitian.** Year 11 (82/83 AD). Æ 24mm (12.38 gm). Laureate head / ΦΛΑΟΥΙ ΝΕΑΠ ΣΑΜΑ wreath, date below. BMC Palestine pg.45, 4; Hendin$_3$ 877. VF, black patina. ($200)



764. **Neapolis. Marcus Aurelius, Caesar.** Year 88 (159/160 AD). Æ 25mm (8.99 gm). Bare head right / Cult statue of Zeus Heliopolites holding whip and grain ears, two bulls at base. BMC Palestine pg.50, 30ff. Fine, heavy dark brown patina. ($100)



765. **Neapolis. Commodus.** 180-192 AD. Æ 15mm (2.40 gm). MA AVR KOMMOΔO KA, laureate head / ΦΛ NEACΠO CYΠA, eagle facing, head right. Cf. SNG ANS 985. VF, black patina. ($300)



766. **Nysa-Scythopolis. Lucilla.** Year 239 (175/176 AD). Æ 25mm (10.84 gm). Draped bust / Tyche standing right. Spijkerman 15. Fine, desert patina. Rare city issue. ($300)



767. **GALILEE, Sepphoris. Nero.** Year 14 (67/68 AD) Æ 22mm (8.96 gm). ΕΠΙ ΟΥΕ(CΠΑCΙΑΝΟΥ ΕΙΡΗΝΟΠΟΛΙ ΝΕΡΟΝΙΑC CΕΠΦΩΡ), caduceus between cornuacopiae / L ΔΙ ΝΕΡΩΝΟ ΚΛΑΥΔΙΟΥ ΚΑΙCΑΡΟC in wreath. RPC 4849; AJC II pg.279, 8; Hendin$_3$ 586. VF, desert patina. ($400)

Sepphoris did not join the revolt that heralded the First Jewish War, and was spared destruction. This unusual coin bears the names of both current emperor, Nero, and future emperor Vespasian. This coin, which welcomed Vespasian as general of the Roman armies, gives the civic epithet of Irenopolis - "City of Peace".



768. **Sepphoris. Nero.** Year 14 (67/68 AD) Æ 22mm (9.06 gm). ΕΠΙ ΟΥΕ(CΠΑCΙΑΝΟΥ ΕΙΡΗΝΟΠΟΛΙ ΝΕΡΟΝΙΑ)C CΕΠΦΩΡ, caduceus between cornuacopiae / L ΔΙ ΝΕΡΩΝΟ ΚΛΑΥΔΙΟΥ ΚΑΙCΑΡΟC in wreath. RPC 4849; AJC II pg.279, 8; Hendin$_3$ 586. Near VF, desert patina. ($300)



769. **Sepphoris. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. Æ 25mm (15.49 gm). Laureate head / ΣΕΠΦΩΡΗΝΩΝ in wreath. BMC Palestine pg.1, 1; Hendin$_3$ 906. VF, desert patina. ($300)



770. **Sepphoris. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. Æ 19mm (5.39 gm). Laureate head / Filleted caduceus. BMC Palestine pg.2, 14; Hendin$_3$ 908. VF, desert patina. ($150)



Lot 771

771. **Tiberias. Hadrian.** Year 101 (119/120 AD). Æ 17mm (5.53 gm). Laureate head, drapery at shoulder / Nike standing facing left, holding wreath and palm. BMC Palestine pg.9, 32; Hendin$_3$ 915. VF, brown and earthen patina. ($150)

772. **JUDAEA, Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem). Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. Æ 16mm (5.33 gm). Laureate bust / Aquila. Meshorer 3. // Plus: Sepphoris. Trajan. Æ 14mm (2.35 gm). Laureate head / Grain ears. BMC pg.3, 17. // Tiberias. Trajan. Æ 14mm (2.38 gm). Laureate head / Anchor. BMC pg.7, 18. // Hadrian. Æ 14mm (3.04 gm). Laureate head / Galley. BMC pg.9, 34. Average Fine. 4 coins in lot. ($200)



773. **Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem). Antoninus Pius.** 138-161 AD. Æ 23mm (9.24 gm). Laureate bust / Dioskouroi standing with eagle between them. Meshorer 22; Hendin$_3$ 812. Near VF, brown patina with earthen highlights. ($150)



774. **Gaza. Augustus.** Year 66 (5/6 AD). Æ 18mm (6.77 gm). Turreted bust of Tyche / Large Punic "mem" flanked by grain ears; date in exergue. BMC Palestine pl.XLI, 7; RPC 4895 (2 specimens listed). VF, dark green patina. ($200)



775. **Gaza. Commodus.** Year 245 (184/185 AD). Æ 24mm (9.27 gm). Laureate and bearded bust / Io and Tyche clasping hands. BMC Palestine pg.159, 106. EF for type, dark green patina. ($300)



776. **SYRIA, Trachonitis. Caesarea Panias. Diva Poppaea and Diva Claudia.** Æ 18mm (6.12 gm). Circa 65 AD. DIVA POPPAEA AVG, distyle temple with seated figure of Poppaea / DIVA CLAVDIA NER, hexastyle temple with figure of Nero. RPC 4846. Fine, black patina. Rare. ($200)

The only coin issued in the name of Claudia, Nero's daughter, who died in infancy in 63 AD. Poppaea, her mother, was kicked to death by Nero two years later. Site finds support an attribution to Panias (modern Banias), and Agrippa II re-named the city Neronias in 61AD, an attempt to curry imperial favor that did not outlast Nero himself.



777. **Decapolis. Antiocheia ad Hippum. Commodus.** 180-192 AD. Æ 23mm (8.52 gm). Laureate head right / Tyche standing right, holding horse by bridle and cornucopiae. As Spijkerman 25, but with Tyche facing right instead of left and garbled legends. Near Fine, dark green patina. // Lot also includes the following: **Decapolis. Rabbathmoba. Septimius Severus.** Year 104 (209/210 AD). Æ 28mm (13.35 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Cult statue of Ares on basis, flanked by flaming altars; P Δ in fields. Spijkerman 3. Barely Fine, but better than the specimens illustrated by Spijkerman. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



778. **Decapolis. Gadara. Titus.** Year 135 (71/72 AD). Æ 18mm (4.58 gm). Laureate head / Bust of Tyche. Spijkerman 27. // Plus: Year 137 (73/74 AD). Æ 20mm (4.01 gm). Laureate head / Crossed cornuacopiae with cross. Spijkerman 30. // And: Hippum. Domitian. Æ 19mm (4.04 gm). Laureate head / Horse left. Spijkerman 5. Average Fine. 3 coins in lot. ($100)



779. **Decapolis. Petra. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. Æ 26mm (11.50 gm). Laureate bust / Tyche seated left, holding trophy. Spijkerman 3; Hendin$_3$ 895. VF, dark green patina with a hint of turquoise. ($200)



780. **Decapolis. Philadelphia (Amman). Commodus, as Caesar.** 175-177 AD. Æ 16mm (5.41 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust / Turreted bust of Tyche. Spijkerman 38. VF, dark brown patina. ($150)



781. **NABATAEA. Aretas IV.** Year 8 (2/1 BC). AR Drachm (4.48 gm). חרתמלכובטחדחם עמה, laureate half length bust of Aretas / חלד מלכטו שנב8, veiled bust of Huldu. Meshorer—. Good VF on a large flan. Unlisted date. ($400)



782. **Aretas IV.** After 18 AD. AR Drachm (3.44 gm). חרתמלכובטחדחם עמה, laureate half-length bust of Aretas / שקילת(מלכטו שנב, veiled bust of Shuqailat. Meshorer 96ff. Good VF, off center. // Plus a Parthian drachm (3.74 gm) of Mithradates II. Shore 100. Good VF, porosity. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



783. **ARABIA, Bostra. Trajan.** Cos.6 (112-114 AD). AR Tetradrachm (10.93 gm). Laureate bust / Shrine of Artemis of Perga. SNG ANS 1161. Good VF. ($150)

784. **Bostra. Philip I.** Year 104 (209/210 AD). Æ 28mm (17.48 gm). Radiate bust / AKTIA ΔOVCAPIA in wreath. Kindler 46; Spijkerman 60. // Plus an Æ 21mm (6.46 gm) of Hadrian / Arabia. Spijkerman 2. Both near VF, the first rare. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



785. **ARABIA. Imitation of Abi'el.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Billon Tetradrachm (14.87 gm). Crude head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus-Shamash seated right, holding horse and sceptre; palm to right, anchor monogram under arm. Arnold-Biucchi—; Potts, Class XLV, 327. VF, black patina. ($250)



786. **Imitation of Abi'el.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Billon Tetradrachm (15.68 gm). Crude head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus-Shamash seated left, holding horse and sceptre; palm to left, anchor monogram under arm. Arnold-Biucchi 25; Potts, Class XLVII, 351. Good VF for type. ($200)



787. **Imitation of Abi'el.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Billon Tetradrachm (13.17 gm). Crude head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus-Shamash seated left, holding horse and sceptre; palm to left, anchor monogram under arm. Arnold-Biucchi 25; Potts, Class XLVIIIb, 408. Good VF for type, usual rough surfaces. ($400)



788. **ARABIA, Sabaeans and Himyarites.** Imitation of Athens. Circa 4th-3rd Century BC. AR Drachm (5.19 gm). Helmeted head of Athena; "N" on cheek / Owl. SNG ANS 1455; BMC Arabia pg.45, 1. Good VF. ($150)



789. **Sabaeans and Himyarites.** Imitation of Athens. Circa 4th-3rd Century BC. AR Drachm (5.32 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; "N" on cheek / Owl. SNG ANS 1455; BMC Arabia pg.45, 1. VF. ($150)



790. **ARABIA. Imitating Athens.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Billon Tetradrachm (12.86 gm). Crude head of Athena right; crescent on cheek / Extremely crude bug-eyed owl. SNG ANS 1454; BMC Arabia pg.77, 3. VF for type. $300)



791. **ARABIA, Himyarites.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Unit (5.53 gm). Hadhur mint(?). Imitating an Athens "New Style" Tetradrachm. Crude male head right / Owl standing right on amphora. SNG ANS 1462; BMC Arabia pg.54, 2. Toned VF, weak obverse strike. ($200)

Ex Frederick S. Knobloch Collection (Stack's, 10-11 June 1970), lot 485.



792. **Himyarites.** Circa 24 BC. AR Siglos (5.57 gm). Laureate head of Augustus right within wreath; symbol behind / Owl on amphora; symbols. RPC 4994; BMC Arabia pg.61, 35. Toned, good VF. ($200)



793. **Himyarites. Amdan Bayyin Yanaf.** Circa 50-150 AD. AR Quinarius (1.46 gm). Raidan mint. Male head right within torc; torc with clear animal head / Small head right; 'MDN BYN- RYDN, YNF monogram to left, symbol to right. SNG ANS 1575ff; BMC Arabia pg.70, 2-5; Munro-Hay 181. EF. ($125)

The chronology of the Himyarite rulers of south Arabia remains clouded by uncertainty. There is still no conclusive evidence whether the names Amdan Bayyin Yanaf and Amdan Bayyin that appear on the most common series of silver coins refer to one person or two. The following selection of varieties from a small hoard show that there is a clear progression between the two series, with a transitional type between the two. We cannot, however even be sure the progression goes from flat coins to cupped (scyphate), although that is the traditional sequence. A forth-coming book by Stuart Munro-Hay, capsulized in ***NumChron*** *1994, "Coins of Ancient South Arabia", pp.191-203 will present new evidence for this enigmatic series.*



794. **Himyarites. Amdan Bayyin Yanaf.** Circa 50-150 AD. AR Quinarius (1.37 gm). Raidan mint. Male head right within torc; animal head deteriorated / Small head right; 'MDN BYN- RYDN, YNF monogram to left, symbol to right. SNG ANS 1575ff; BMC Arabia pg.70, 2-5; Munro-Hay 219. EF. ($125)



795. **Himyarites. Amdan Bayyin Yanaf.** Circa 50-150 AD. AR Quinarius (1.31 gm). Raidan mint. Male head right within torc; animal head deteriorated, Y above / Small head right; 'MDN BYN- RYDN, YNF monogram to left, symbol to right. SNG ANS 1575ff; BMC Arabia pg.70, 2-5; Munro-Hay 182. EF. ($125)

The Y above the obverse head may simply reiterate the phrase or name Yanaf.



796. ARABIA, Himyarites. Amdan Bayyin. Circa 50-150 AD. AR Quinarius (1.14 gm). Raidan mint. Male head right within dotted torc; animal head at lower end of torc, monogram HDR behind / Small head right; 'MDN BYNI- RYDN, symbol to right. SNG ANS—; BMC Arabia—; Munro-Hay 278. EF. ($125)

This unusual piece appears to be a transitional issue between the Amdan Bayyin Yanaf and Amdan Bayyin types. The types generally match Amdan Bayyin but the torc head more closely resembles an animal head as seen on the Yanaf coins, and the reverse human head is noticeably larger than the second series. In addition, while this coin is slightly more scyphate that the Yanaf coins, it does not compare to the deep cup of the Amdan Bayyin type.



797. **Himyarites. Amdan Bayyin.** Circa 50-150 AD. AR Quinarius (1.55 gm). Raidan mint. Male head right within dotted torc; arrowhead at lower end of torc, monogram HDR behind / Smaller head right; 'MDN BYNI- RYDN, symbol to right. SNG ANS 1602; BMC Arabia pg.71, 1; Munro-Hay 277. EF. ($125)



798. **Himyarites. Amdan Bayyin.** Circa 50-150 AD. AR Quinarius (1.33 gm). Raidan mint. Male head right within dotted torc; dot at lower end of torc, monogram HDR behind / Smaller head right; 'MDN BYNI- RYDN, symbol to right. SNG ANS 1608; BMC Arabia pg.71, 3; Munro-Hay 281. EF. ($125)



799. **PERSIAN SATRAPS OF BABYLON. Mazakes.** Circa 333 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.81 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right; "Mazdaka" in Aramaic. MIG 12d; Alram 378. VF. ($400)



800. **Mazakes.** Circa 333 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.45 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right; "Mazdaka" in Aramaic, annulet. MIG 12b; Alram 378. VF, two test cuts. ($200)



801. **BABYLON, Alexandrine Empire.** Circa 328-311 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.59 gm). Baal seated left, holding sceptre / Lion walking left; Γ above. MIG 7i. Near VF. ($200)



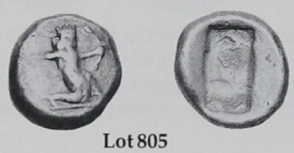
802. **BABYLON, Alexandrine Empire.** Circa 328-311 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.32 gm). Baal seated left, holding sceptre / Lion walking left; Δ above. MIG 7j. Fine/VF. ($200)



803. **ACHAEMENID KINGS OF PERSIA.** Circa 500 BC. AR Siglos (5.26 gm). Half length bust of Persian king or hero right, holding spear and arrows / Incuse punch. Carradice Type I, 10. Toned VF. Rare. ($350)



804. **Achaemenid Kings.** Circa 500-485 BC. AR Siglos (5.25 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, drawing bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type II, 12-13. Toned VF. ($300)



Lot 805

805. **Achaemenid Kings.** Circa 500-485 BC. AR Siglos (5.34 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, drawing bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type II, 12-13. Toned VF. ($300)



806. **Achaemenid Kings.** Circa 500-485 BC. AR Siglos (5.34 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, drawing bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type II, 12-13. VF. ($300)



807. **Achaemenid Kings.** Circa 500-485 BC. AR Siglos (5.25 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, holding spear and bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIa, 14-15. Toned VF. ($125)

Rare Arsakes I Drachm



808. **KINGS OF PARTHIA. Arsakes I.** 238-211 BC. AR Drachm (4.08 gm). Mithradatkart mint. Head left, wearing bashlyk / APΣAKOY, archer seated left; monogram below throne. Shore 2; Sellwood 3.1. VF, light encrustation. ($2000)



809. **Arsakes II.** 211-191 BC. AR Drachm (3.85 gm). Mithradatkart mint. Head left, wearing bashlyk / APΣAKOY, archer seated right; A to right. Shore 3; Sellwood 5.1. Good VF. ($400)



810. **Arsakes II.** 211-191 BC. AR Drachm (3.93 gm). Mithradatkart mint. Head left, wearing bashlyk / APΣAKOY, archer seated right; A to right. Shore 3; Sellwood 5.1. Toned, good VF, black encrustation on reverse. ($400)



811. **Arsakes II.** 211-191 BC. AR Drachm (4.09 gm). Mithradatkart mint. Head left, wearing bashlyk / APΣAKOY, archer seated right; eagle to right. Shore 4; Sellwood 6.1. Good VF, light scratches on cap. ($300)



812. **Mithradates I.** Year 174 (139/138 BC). AR Tetradrachm (13.61 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust right / Herakles walking left, holding kantharos, club and lion skin; date in exergue. Shore 37 (this coin); Sellwood 13.5. Toned, good Fine, lamination flaw before nose. ($300)



813. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (3.93 gm). Hekatompylos mint. Diademed bust left; bead and reel border / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ, archer seated on omphalos. Shore 24; Sellwood 11.1. Good VF, light porosity. ($150)



814. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Obol (0.51 gm). Hekatompylos mint. Diademed bust right / Bust right, wearing bashlik. Shore 31 (this coin); Sellwood 12.5. Toned Fine, rough surfaces. ($100)



815. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. Lot of three Æ. 18mm (3.91 gm). Bust left, wearing bashlyk / Prancing horse. Shore 22; Sellwood 8.2. // Æ 17mm (3.15 gm). Diademed bust left / Prancing horse. Shore 28; Sellwood 11.6. // Æ 15mm (2.03 gm). Diademed bust right / ΒΑΣΙΛ...ΑΡΣΑ, head of Herakles right. Shore—; Sellwood—, cf. 12.27 for Herakles head. Average VF. 3 scarce Parthian bronzes. ($200)



816. **Phraates II.** 138-127 BC. AR Drachm (4.47 gm). Tambrax mint. Diademed bust; TAM behind / Archer seated on omphalos. Shore 50; Sellwood 16.11. Good VF, some encrustation. ($150)



Lot 817

817. **Lot of three AR Drachms.** Phraates II. 138-127 BC. (4.03 gm). Diademed bust; A / Archer seated on omphalos. Shore 43; Sellwood 16.3. // Phraates III. 70-57 BC. (3.86 gm). Ekbatana mint. Bust wearing tiara / Archer seated; monogram. Shore 180; Sellwood 39.2. // Mithradates III. 57-54 BC. (4.08 gm). Rhagae mint. Diademed bust / Archer seated.Shore 194; Sellwood 40.5. Average good VF, the first with porosity. 3 coins in lot. ($150)



818. **Artabanos I.** 127-124 BC. AR Drachm (3.30 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated on omphalos. Shore 59; Sellwood 20.1. Near EF. ($400)



819. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.90 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated on omphalos; palm to right. Shore 66; Sellwood 24.3. Fine. Rare. ($900)



820. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.23 gm). Rhagae mint. Diademed bust left; Pegasos torc / Archer seated on throne; monogram. Shore 80 (this coin); Sellwood 26.4 variety. EF. ($200)



821. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.20 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left; Pegasos torc / Archer seated on throne. Shore 85; Sellwood 27.1. Toned EF. ($150)



822. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.21 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left; Pegasos torc / Archer seated on throne. Shore 85; Sellwood 27.1. Toned EF. ($150)



823. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.07 gm). Rhagae mint? Bust left, wearing tiara; pellet torc / Archer seated on throne. Shore 107 (this coin); Sellwood 29.2 variety. Toned VF. ($100)



824. **Lot of four AR Drachms.** Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. (4.16 gm). Diademed bust / Archer seated. Shore 85; Sellwood 27.1. // Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. (4.22 gm). Diademed bust / Archer seated. Shore 103; Sellwood 29.2 // Gotarzes I. 95-87 BC. (4.24 & 4.13 gm). Diademed bust / Archer seated. Shore 113; Sellwood 33.4 (2 coins). Average good VF. 4 coins in lot. ($300)



825. **Lot of Three Parthian Æ.** Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. Æ 18mm (3.37 gm). Diademed bust left / Pegasos right. Sellwood 27.7. // Phraates III. Æ 16mm (2.76 gm). Diademed bust left / Pegasos right; Rhagae monogram. Sellwood 38.20. // Orodes II. Æ 17mm (3.18 gm). Diademed bust left / Stag; monograms. Sellwood 45.38. Three better than usual Parthian bronzes. Average VF. ($250)



826. **Gotarzes I.** 95-87 BC. AR Drachm (3.93 gm). Rhagae mint. Bust left, wearing tiara / Archer seated. Shore 112 (this coin); Sellwood 33.3. Toned VF. ($125)



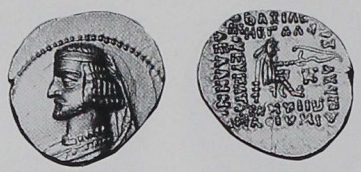
827. **Gotarzes I.** 95-87 BC. AR Drachm (4.15 gm). Rhagae mint. Bust left, wearing tiara / Archer seated. Shore 116 (this coin); Sellwood 33.5. Toned, good VF. ($125)



828. **Orodes I.** 90-77 BC. AR Drachm (4.13 gm). Rhagae mint. Diademed bust left; pellet torc / Archer seated. Shore 133-135; Sellwood 30.16. Near EF. ($200)



829. **Orodes I.** 90-77 BC. AR Drachm (4.12 gm). Rhagae mint. Diademed bust; pellet torc / Archer seated. Shore 135; Sellwood 30.16. EF. ($150)



830. **Mithradates III.** 57-54 BC. AR Drachm (4.14 gm). Kangavar mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated; K in front. Shore 197; Sellwood 40.9. EF. ($150)



831. **Phraates III.** 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.18 gm). Mithradatkart mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated; monogram. Shore 157 (this coin); Sellwood 36.11. EF, weak strike on edge. ($100)



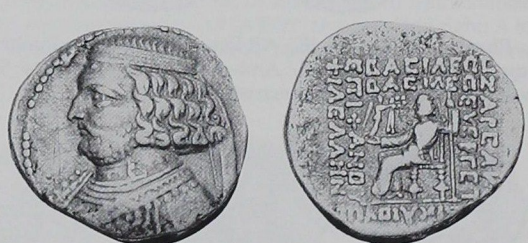
832. **Phraates III.** 70-57 BC. Æ 18mm (4.45 gm). Diademed facing bust / Horse right. Shore 167 (this coin); Sellwood 35.15 (as Darius). VF, green patina. ($125)



833. **Phraates III.** 70-57 BC. Æ 17mm (4.81 gm). Diademed facing bust / Horse right. Shore 167; Sellwood 35.15 (as Darius). VF, brown patina. ($125)



834. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.29 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated left, holding Nike and sceptre. Shore 212; Sellwood 48.1; De Callataÿ 2. VF, obverse graffiti. ($150)



835. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.14 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated left, holding Nike and sceptre. Shore 212; Sellwood 48.1; De Callataÿ 2. VF, obverse graffiti. ($150)



836. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.75 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated left, holding Nike and sceptre. Shore 212; Sellwood 48.1; De Callataÿ 2. VF, obverse graffiti. ($150)



837. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.21 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated left, holding Nike and sceptre. Shore 212; Sellwood 48.1; De Callataÿ 2. VF, obverse graffiti. ($150)



838. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.92 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated left, holding Nike and sceptre. Shore 212; Sellwood 48.1; De Callataÿ 2. VF, obverse graffiti. ($150)



839. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.09 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated left, holding Nike and sceptre. Shore 212; Sellwood 48.1; De Callataÿ 2. VF, obverse graffiti. ($150)



840. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.14 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated left, holding Nike and sceptre. Shore 212; Sellwood 48.1; De Callataÿ 2. VF, obverse graffiti. ($150)



841. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.23 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated left, holding Nike and sceptre. Shore 212; Sellwood 48.1; De Callataÿ 2. VF, obverse graffiti. ($150)



842. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.95 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; Y, pellet. Shore—; Sellwood—; De Callataÿ 61. Near VF, surfaces scraped. ($150)



843. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.53 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated left, holding Nike and sceptre. Shore 212; Sellwood 48.1; De Callataÿ 7 (this coin). VF, obverse graffiti. ($150)



844. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.28 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; pellet under throne. Shore—; Sellwood 48.1 variety; De Callataÿ 17 (this coin). VF, obverse graffiti. ($150)



845. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.24 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; V by knee. Shore—; Sellwood 48.3; De Callataÿ 66 (this coin). VF, scrapes on face. ($150)



846. **Lot of four AR Drachms.** Orodes II. 57-38 BC. (3.76 gm). Diademed bust; stars and crescent / Archer seated. Shore 258; Sellwood 48.6. // Vardanes I. 40-45 AD. (3.76 gm). Mithradatkart mint. Bust left, star and crescent / Archer seated; monogram. Shore—; Sellwood 64.33. // Vologases I. 51-78 AD. (3.72 gm). Diademed bust / Archer seated. Shore 373; Sellwood 70.13. // Vologases III. 105-147 AD. (3.77 gm). Diademed bust / Archer seated. Shore 413; Sellwood 78.3. Average good VF. 4 coins in lot. ($250)



847. **Phraates IV.** Olou 278 (July 34 BC). AR Tetradrachm (14.42 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King receiving palm from Tyche. Shore 269; Sellwood 51.4. VF, face flat. ($125)

Ex Dr. Charles L. Ruby Collection, Part 3 (Superior Galleries, 10-12 February 1975), lot 2028.



848. **Phraates IV.** Daisiou 285 (May 27 BC). AR Tetradrachm (14.77 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated, holding Nike and sceptre. Shore 308; Sellwood 55.5 variety; De Callataÿ 114. VF, obverse graffiti. ($150)



849. **Phraates IV.** Daisiou 285 (May 27 BC). AR Tetradrachm (15.03 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated, holding Nike and sceptre; Π before month. Shore 308; Sellwood 55.5 variety; De Callataÿ 126. VF, obverse graffiti. ($150)



850. **Phraates IV.** Audunaiou 287 (December, 26 BC). AR Tetradrachm (14.74 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated, receiving palm from Tyche. Shore—; Sellwood 51.25; De Callataÿ 210. VF, obverse graffiti. ($150)



851. **Phraates IV.** Peisiou(?) 287 (January 25 BC?). AR Tetradrachm (14.34 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated, receiving palm from Tyche. Shore—; Sellwood—; De Callataÿ 218. Toned VF, graffiti on obverse. ($150)

852. **Lot of Three Parthian Æ.** Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. Æ Drachm (3.00 gm). Susa mint. Bust left; eagle / Archer seated; H +. Sellwood 52.22. // Vologases III. 105-147 AD. Æ 11mm (1.14 gm). Diademed bust left / Arsakid symbol. Sellwood 78.16. // Osroes I. Æ 15mm (4.05 gm). Bust left with tiara / Bust of Tyche; year 439. Cf. Sellwood 80.15. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. ($100)



853. **Tiridates.** Daisiou 285 (May 27 BC). AR Tetradrachm (14.45 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; V by knee. Shore 308; Sellwood 55.6; De Callataÿ 128 (this coin). Good VF. ($250)



854. **Phraatakes.** Year 311 (1 BC). AR Tetradrachm (13.59 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left, flanked by two Nikes bearing wreaths / Archer seated. Shore 315; Sellwood 57. VF, light graffiti, stain on reverse. ($150)



855. **Phraatakes and Musa.** 2 BC-4 AD. AR Drachm (3.64 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust of Phraatakes, with a Nike bearing a wreath on each side / (MO)YCHC BA(CIAICCHC) ΘEAC OYPANIAC, crowned bust of Musa; monogram. Shore 324; Sellwood 58.9. Toned EF, choice condition but for an unfortunate edge chip. A presentable example of a Parthian rarity. ($400)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!

Rare Orodes III Tetradrachm



856. **Orodes III.** Embolimou 317 (September 6 AD). AR Tetradrachm (13.40 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated left, holding bow and sceptre; month and date in fields. Shore 327; Sellwood 59.2. Fine, light graffiti. Rare. ($1500)

Orodes III ruled for only a few months after the deposition of Phraatakes and Musa, and was eventually murdered by the same cabal of nobles that had placed him on the throne. Only a few tetradrachms of Seleukeia were struck during his reign.

Rare Vonones I Tetradrachm



857. **Vonones I.** Year 322 (10/11 AD). AR Tetradrachm (14.28 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / Nike walking left, holding wreath and palm; month in exergue. Shore 328 (this coin); Sellwood 60. Toned VF, graffiti on obverse, overstruck. Rare. ($1000)



858. **Vonones I.** Gorpiaiou 322 (August 11 AD). AR Tetradrachm (11.93 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / Nike walking left, holding wreath and palm; month in exergue. Shore 328; Sellwood 60.2. VF, light graffiti, rough surfaces probably due to overstriking. Rare. ($600)



859. **Vonones I.** 8-12 AD. AR Drachm (3.71 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Nike advancing right, holding palm; monogram. Shore 329; Sellwood 60.5. // Plus: Vonones II. 51 AD. AR Drachm (3.69 gm). Ekbatana mint. Bust facing, wearing tiara; stars at sides / Archer seated right; monogram. Shore 368; Sellwood 67.1. Both toned VF. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



860. **Vardanes.** Apellaiou 355 (November 43 AD). AR Tetradrachm (12.51 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / Seated king receiving palm from Tyche. Shore 350 (this coin); Sellwood 64.21. Good VF, light encrustation. ($150)



861. **Gotarzes II.** Year 361 (48/49 AD). AR Tetradrachm (13.75 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / Seated king receiving diadem from Tyche; month uncertain. Cf. Shore 362; Sellwood 65.20ff. Toned, good VF. ($450)



862. **Vologases I.** 51-78 AD. AR Drachm (3.60 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left; monogram behind / Archer seated right; monogram. Shore 377 (this coin); Sellwood 71.1. Toned, good VF. ($125)



863. **Vologases I.** 51-78 AD. AR Diobol (1.39 gm). Mint in Persis. Diademed bust left / ΚΥΡΙΥ ΟΛΙΓΑΣΟΥ ΤΟΥ, archer seated. Shore 379; Sellwood, *NumChron* 1989, pl.42, 1. ($150)



864. **Pakoros II.** 78-105 AD. AR Drachm (3.52 gm). Ekbatana mint. Bearded bust left, wearing tiara / Archer seated; monogram. Shore 399; Sellwood 77.8. Toned EF. ($150)



865. **Vologases III.** Year 435 (124/125 AD). AR Tetradrachm (13.70 gm). Seleukeia mint. Bust left, wearing tiara; B / Seated king receiving diadem from Tyche. Cf. Shore 410; Sellwood 79.17ff. Good VF. ($150)



866. **Vologases IV.** 147-191 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (12.61 gm). Struck July 180 AD. Bust of king left, wearing tiara with hooks on crest / King seated left on throne, receiving diadem from Tyche standing right before him, holding sceptre; AΦV above diadem. Sellwood 84.78 variety; Shore 431 (this coin). Good VF, rough surfaces, few spots of verdigris. ($150)



867. **Vologases IV.** Audunaiou 500 (December 188 AD). AR Tetradrachm (13.15 gm). Seleukeia mint. Bust left, wearing tiara; B / Seated king receiving diadem from Tyche. Shore—; Sellwood 84.119. Toned, near EF. ($300)



868. **Vologases IV.** 147-191 AD. AR Drachm (3.86 gm). Ekbatana mint. Bust left, wearing tiara with hooks / Archer seated right; pellet and monogram. Shore 433; Sellwood 84.127. Choice EF. ($125)



869. **Vologases IV.** 147-191 AD. AR Drachm (3.74 gm). Ekbatana mint. Bust left, wearing tiara with hooks / Archer seated right; monogram. Shore 434; Sellwood 84.132. Choice EF. ($125)



Lot 870

870. **Vologases IV.** 147-191 AD. Lot of four AR Drachms. Ekbatana mint. Bust left, wearing tiara; letters behind / Archer seated; monogram. Shore 434; Sellwood 84.132. Average VF. 4 coins in lot. ($150)



871. **Vologases V.** 191-208 AD. AR Drachm (3.30 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust facing, hair in bunches at sides and top / Archer seated; monogram. Shore 448; Sellwood 86.3. VF, light scratches. ($300)



872. **SASANIAN KINGS. Ardashir I.** 224-241 AD. AR Drachm (3.95 gm). Crowned bust with Parthian style tiara / Fire altar. Göbl II/1/2; MACW 787. VF. ($450)



873. **Ardashir I.** 224-241 AD. AR Drachm (3.97 gm). Crowned bust with Parthian style tiara / Fire altar. Göbl II/1/2; MACW 787. VF. ($450)



874. **Ardashir I.** 224-241 AD. AR Drachm (4.33 gm). Crowned bust with second, Sasanian style crown / Fire altar. Göbl III/2; MACW 789. Good VF. ($200)



875. **Ardashir I.** 224-241 AD. AR Drachm (4.10 gm). Crowned bust with second, Sasanian style crown / Fire altar; two dots by foot of altar. Göbl III/2; MACW 789. Good VF, lightly granular surfaces. ($200)

876. **Ardashir I.** 224-241 AD. Lot of two AR Drachms (4.07 & 4.20 gm). Crowned bust with second, Sasanian style crown / Fire altar; the first with dot to left of altar, the second with two dots above altar. Göbl III/2; MACW 789ff. Both VF with light porosity. 2 coins in lot. ($200)

A Special Offering of Shapur I Drachms



877. **Shapur I.** 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.02 gm). \ ` | / |·|·| Göbl I/1; MACW 811ff. Good VF. ($150)

Shapur, son of Ardashir, established the limits of the new Sasanian kingdom, bringing most of the lands between Syria and India under his control. In the east, the ancient kingdoms of Baktria came under Persian domination, and the Kushanshahs became vassals of the "King of kings of Iran and non-Iran". It was in the west, however, that Shapur achieved the victories that ensured his unique place in history. Shapur defeated not one, but two Roman emperors, first Philip I in 244 AD and then Valerian I in 260. Philip was forced to withdraw from the field and pay a 500,000 aurei indemnity, but Valerian became the only Roman emperor to be captured in battle by a foreign foe. The unfortunate emperor was forced to act as footstool for Shapur, and after his death his body was stuffed and set out on display at the Persian court. One of the direct consequences of these successive victories was the accumulation of vast stores of tribute by Shapur. For the first time since the Achaemenids, a Persian king struck gold coins in quantity, and silver coinage expanded prodigiously also. Many of Shapur's drachms appear to be struck over Roman antoniniani, and the appearance of numerous field marks on obverse and reverse attests to the rapid production of coinage from Roman booty, probably by new mints and workshops set up specifically for that purpose.

The following drachms were selected from a large grouping of drachms of Shapur specifically to illustrate the multitude of officina(?) marks to be found on this series. Göbl notes fourteen different reverse field marks, but there are obviously many more to be found. The types for these coins are generally standardized, with a crowned bust of Shapur facing left on the obverse, and a fire altar of Ahura-Mazda on the reverse flanked by two royal attendants. The royal headgear, distinct for each subsequent Sasanian ruler, in this case is comprised of a crenellated crown with ear flaps and a diadem with ends fluttering out behind it. The hair is tied up in a silk cap called in Greek a "korymbos", decorated with stars and other designs. Occasionally a secondary diadem is tied around the korymbos. The legend in Pahlevi is "Worshipper of Ahura-Mazda, Shapur, King of Kings of Iran, divine descendant of gods", and on the reverse, "The fire of Shapur". On the following coins of Shapur, a short hand notation will be used to denote the design elements and the placement of field marks around them:

Obverse: | =crowned bust of king; \ =primary diadem ends; ` = secondary diadem ends (if present).

Reverse: | ı | | = fire altar flanked by two attendants.

Besides the dots and crescents that comprise the field marks, two other common symbols that appear in this series are the tamgha, or tribal brand seen on many types of central Asian coinage, and an open diadem. These symbols can appear on or above the fire altar on the reverse.



878. **Shapur I.** 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.41 gm). \ ` | / |·|·| Göbl I/1; MACW 811ff. Good VF. ($100)



879. **Shapur I.** 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.24 gm). \ ` | / | ı| | Göbl I/1; MACW 811ff. Good VF. ($100)



880. **Shapur I.** 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.17 gm). ∴\ ` | / | ı| | Göbl I/1; MACW 811ff. Good VF. ($100)



881. **Shapur I.** 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.32 gm). \ ` |∴ / | ı| | Göbl I/1; MACW 811ff. Good VF. ($100)



882. **Shapur I.** 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.32 gm). \ ` | / | ı| : | Göbl I/1; MACW 811ff. Good VF. ($100)



883. **Shapur I.** 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.40 gm). \ | / | ı| | Göbl III/1; MACW 811ff. Good VF. ($100)



884. **Shapur I.** 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.49 gm). \ | / |·ı|·| Göbl III/1; MACW 811ff. Good VF. ($100)



885. **Shapur I.** 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.10 gm). \ | / ·| || |· Göbl III/1; MACW 811ff. Good VF. ($100)



886. **Shapur I.** 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.19 gm). \ | / |.|| .| Göbl III/1; MACW 811ff. Good VF. ($100)



887. **Shapur I.** 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.28 gm). \ | / | || ∴ | Göbl III/1; MACW 811ff. Good VF. ($100)



888. **Shapur I.** 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.15 gm). \ | / | Ω | | Göbl III/1; MACW 811ff. Good VF. ($100)



889. **Shapur I.** 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.17 gm). \ | / | || ∪ | Göbl III/1; MACW 811ff. Good VF. ($100)



890. **Shapur I.** 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.54 gm). \ | / | Ω | | I | Göbl III/1; MACW 811ff. Good VF. ($100)



891. **Shapur I.** 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.33 gm). \ | / | |:| | Göbl III/1; MACW 811ff. Good VF. ($100)



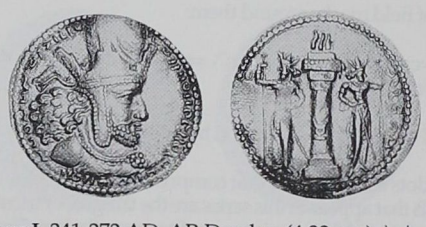
892. **Shapur I.** 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.01 gm). \ | / | |I| | Göbl III/1; MACW 811ff. Good VF. ($100)



893. **Shapur I.** 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.31 gm). \ | / | |I| | Göbl III/1; MACW 811ff. Good VF. ($100)



894. **Shapur I.** 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.27 gm). \ | / | |I| | Göbl III/1; MACW 811ff. Good VF. ($100)



895. **Shapur I.** 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.22 gm). \ | / | |I| | Unusually tall thin altar. Göbl III/1; MACW 811ff. Good VF. ($100)



896. **Shapur I.** 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.22 gm). •\ | / | || | Göbl III/1; MACW 811ff. Good VF. ($100)



897. **Shapur I.** 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.39 gm). \• | / | || | Göbl III/1; MACW 811ff. Good VF. ($100)



898. **Shapur I.** 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.35 gm). \• | / ·|.||.|· Göbl III/1; MACW 811ff. Good VF. ($100)



899. **Shapur I.** 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.07 gm). \ |·· / | || | Göbl III/1; MACW 811ff. Good VF. ($100)



900. **Shapur I.** 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.27 gm). ·\· | / | |𐤉| | Göbl III/1; MACW 811ff. Good VF. ($100)



901. **Shapur I.** 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.23 gm). \·· | / | || | Göbl III/1; MACW 811ff. Good VF. ($100)



902. **Shapur I.** 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.23 gm). \∪ | / | || | Göbl III/1; MACW 811ff. Good VF. ($100)



903. **Shapur I.** 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (3.66 gm). \ | diadem on korymbos / | || | Göbl III/1; MACW 811ff. Good VF. ($100)



904. **Varhran I.** 273-276 AD. AR Hemidrachm (1.74 gm). Crowned bust / Fire altar flanked by royal attendants; pellets. Göbl I/1; MACW 840. Good VF, light porosity. Rare denomination. ($350)



905. **Varhran II.** 276-293 AD. AR Drachm (3.68 gm). Jugate busts of Varhran and consort, the queen's crown topped with a boar's head, the smaller bust of a prince with an eagle crown / Fire altar flanked by royal attendants; diadem to left. Göbl VII/1; MACW 849. Near VF. ($200)



906. **Varhran II.** 276-293 AD. AR Drachm (3.68 gm). Jugate busts of Varhran and consort, the queen's crown topped with a horse's head, the smaller bust of a prince with an eagle crown holding a diadem / Fire altar flanked by king and queen; diadem to left, tamgha to right. Göbl X/3; MACW 847. Good VF. ($250)



907. **Varhran II.** 276-293 AD. AR Drachm (3.36 gm). Jugate busts of Varhran and consort, the queen's crown topped with a horse's head, the smaller bust of a prince with an eagle crown holding a diadem / Fire altar flanked by king and queen; diadem to left, tamgha to right. Göbl X/3; MACW 847. Toned VF. // Plus an AR Drachm (4.14 gm) of Khusru II. Meshan mint, year 3. VF. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



908. **Shapur II.** 309-379 AD. AR Drachm (3.63 gm). Eastern mint, possibly Kabul. Crowned bust / Fire altar with bust of Ahura-Mazda with attendants. Cf. MACW 890-891. Toned, good VF. ($100)



909. **Shapur II.** 309-379 AD. AR Drachm (4.07 gm). Crowned bust / Fire altar with bust of Ahura-Mazda with attendants; diadem on altar. Göbl Ib/5. Good VF, flan flaw on reverse. // Plus two AR Drachms of Shapur I. Both VF. 3 coins in lot. ($200)



910. **Varhran V.** 420-438 AD. AR Drachm (3.84 gm). ST (?)= Istakhr mint. Crowned bust / Fire altar with bust of Ahura-Mazda, flanked by attendants. Göbl I/2. Choice EF. ($150)



911. **Kavad.** Second Reign. 499-532 AD. AR Obol (0.34 gm). Crowned bust / Fire altar flanked by attendants. Göbl II/1; MACW 1026. VF, slight encrustation. ($150)



912. **Khusru I.** 531-579 AD. AR Drachm (2.85 gm). RIU= Rev Ardashir mint. Year 43. Crowned bust; two Pahlavi c/m: the first "'twryt", the second unidentified / Fire altar flanked by attendants. The first c/m Walker type 52, the second unrecorded. VF. Rare countermarks. ($150)



Lot 913

913. **Kavad II.** 628 AD. AR Drachm (4.11 gm). AHM= Hamadan mint. Year 2. Crowned bust / Fire altar, flanked by attendants. Göbl I/1; cf.MACW 1224. Good VF, some encrustation. ($300)

Kavad II Shiroe conspired to murder his father Khusru II after the king refused to negotiate with the advancing Byzantine emperor Heraclius. Kavad capitulated and agreed to peace terms, but he himself died after a few months on the throne. All his rare coins are dated year 2, so Kavad either reigned concurrently with his father or else backdated his coinage to legitimize his taking power.



914. **Ardashir III.** 628-630 AD. AR Drachm (4.14 gm). ART=Ardashir Khurra mint. Year 2. Crowned bust / Fire altar flanked by attendants. Göbl II/1. Near EF. Rare and short-lived ruler. ($200)



915. **Ardashir III.** 628-630 AD. AR Drachm (4.02 gm). DA=Darabgird mint. Year 2. Crowned bust; second crown, with wings / Fire altar flanked by attendants. Göbl II/1; MACW 1233ff. Good VF. ($150)



916. **Ardashir III.** 628-630 AD. AR Drachm (3.94 gm). IZ=Yazd mint. Year 2. Crowned bust; first crown / Fire altar flanked by attendants. Göbl I/1; MACW 1227ff. EF. ($200)

Rare Sasanian Drachm of Queen Buran



917. **Queen Buran.** 630-631 AD. AR Drachm (4.10 gm). SK=Sakastan mint. Year 2. Crowned bust / Fire altar flanked by attendants. Göbl I/1; MACW 1241. Toned VF. Rare and short-lived ruler. ($500)



918. **KINGS OF PERSIS. Vahbarz (Oborzos).** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Obol (0.61 gm). Bust right, wearing leather cap / King standing facing right, fire altar before him, standard to right. Alram 529; BMC Arabia—. Near VF, scarce. ($200)



919. **Vadfradad (Autophradates) II?** Circa 140 BC. AR Drachm (3.95 gm). Head wearing satrapal cap with eagle / Fire altar with bust of Ahura-Mazda, flanked by king and standard. Alram 547; BMC Arabia pg.205, 5. Toned EF. ($300)



920. **Uncertain King.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Drachm (3.63 gm). Head wearing satrapal cap with eagle and crescent / Fire altar with bust of Ahura-Mazda, flanked by king and standard. Alram 551; BMC Arabia pg.207, 1. Toned VF. ($150)



921. **Uncertain King.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Drachm (3.32 gm). Head wearing satrapal cap with eagle and crescent / Fire altar with winged solar disk, flanked by king and standard. Alram NB1; BMC Arabia—. Good VF. ($250)



922. **Vadfradad (Autophradates) III.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Drachm (3.99 gm). Diademed bust, crescent above / King standing facing right, fire altar with bust of Ahura-Mazda before him, bird on pedestal to right. Alram 561; BMC Arabia pg.213, 9. Toned EF. ($350)



923. **Vadfradad (Autophradates) III.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Obol (0.65 gm). Diademed bust, crescent above / King standing facing right, fire altar with bust of Ahura-Mazda before him, bird on pedestal to right. Alram 563; BMC Arabia pg.215, 20. VF. ($250)



Lot 924

924. **Ardaxsir (Artaxerxes) II.** Circa 50 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.92 gm). Crowned and diademed bust left; monogram behind / King standing facing left, fire altar before him. Alram 574; BMC Arabia pg.223, 7ff. Good VF. ($200)



925. **Ardaxsir (Artaxerxes) II.** Circa 50 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.71 gm). Crowned and diademed bust left; monogram behind / King standing facing left, fire altar before him. Alram 574; BMC Arabia pg.223, 7ff. Good VF. ($200)



926. **Ardaxsir (Artaxerxes) II.** Circa 50 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.71 gm). Crowned and diademed bust left; no monogram behind / King standing facing left, fire altar before him. Alram 574 variety; BMC Arabia pg.223, 7ff. Good VF. ($200)



927. **Ardaxsir (Artaxerxes) II.** Circa 50 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.46 gm). Crowned and diademed bust left / Crowned and diademed bust of prince (Manopat?) left. Alram—; BMC Arabia—. Good VF, struck from worn dies. Rare. ($250)

Ex. M. Foroughi Collection.



928. **Vahsir (Oxathres).** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Drachm (2.71 gm). Diademed bust left / King standing facing right, fire altar before him. Alram 582; BMC Arabia pg.219, 1. Near VF, irregular flan. ($125)



929. **Nambed (Namopat).** Circa 1st Century AD. AR Diobol (1.16 gm). Bust of king left, wearing turreted crown / Open diadem. BMC Arabia pg.227, 11-12. Good VF. ($125)



930. **Napad (Kapat).** Circa 1st Century AD. AR Hemidrachm (1.66 gm). Bust of king left, wearing diademed cap / Diademed bust of prince(?) left. Cf. Alram 613; BMC Arabia pg.233, 12ff. Good VF, scratches on obverse. ($150)

If you would like to check on your bids, Prices Realized will be available the Monday after the sale!



931. **SAKAURAKAE (Sakastan). Tanles.** Circa 40 BC. AR Drachm (3.60 gm). A Parthian drachm of Orodes I with c/m: TANΛHC around head left wearing leather cap. Alram 1186; Widemann 5. Coin Fine, c/m VF and fully legible. ($250)

The name on this countermark has been read as OTANNES by Alram and Widemann, but this clear specimen suggests the true reading as the name Tanles. What was seen as an O at the beginning of the legend on earlier specimens is probably the end of the loose leather cap worn by the person depicted. The relationship between this Tanles and Tanlismiadates (Alram 1269) is uncertain.



932. **Tanles.** Circa 40 BC. AR Drachm (3.60 gm). A Parthian drachm of Orodes I with c/m: TANΛHC around head left wearing leather cap. Alram 1186; Widemann 5. Coin Fine, c/m VF. ($250)



933. **Tanles.** Circa 40 BC. AR Drachm (3.75 gm). A Parthian drachm of Gotarzes I with c/m: TANΛHC around head left wearing leather cap. Alram 1186; Widemann 5. Coin and c/m VF. ($250)



934. **Tanles.** Circa 40 BC. AR Drachm (3.50 gm). A Parthian drachm of Gotarzes I with c/m: crude head right with garbled legend. Cf. Alram 1186; Widemann 5. Coin and c/m VF. ($250)



935. **SAKAURAKAE (Sakastan).** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Drachm (3.03 gm). An imitative drachm of Phraates IV with simulated c/m: helmeted head right in dotted oval. Shore 473; Sellwood 91.13; Widemann 14. Good VF. ($200)



936. **Uncertain king.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Drachm (3.40 gm). An imitative drachm of Phraates IV with simulated c/m: helmeted head right in dotted oval. Shore 473; Sellwood 91.13; Widemann 14. VF, rough surfaces. ($200)



937. **CHARACENE. Abinergaos II (Banaga).** Circa 175-180 AD. Æ Tetradrachm (15.43 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Herakles seated holding club; monogram above. Alram 508; BMC Mesopotamia pg.302, 2. Good VF for type, gray-green patina. ($200)

A SPECIALIZED COLLECTION OF ELYMAIS COINAGE



938. **KINGS OF ELYMAIS. Kamnaskires V?** Circa 1st Century BC. Billon Tetradrachm (15.37 gm). Diademed bust left; star and anchor behind / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΚΑΜΝΑΣΚΙΡΟΥ ΤΟΥ ΕΓ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΚΑΜΝΑΣΚΙΡΟΥ (blundered), diademed bust (Kamnaskires VI?) left; eagle above legend, monogram under chin. Alram 463 variety. Toned VF, good metal. Rare. ($600)



939. **Kamnaskires V and later.** Circa 1st Century BC-AD. Billon Tetradrachm (15.65 gm). Diademed bust left; star and crescent, pellet and anchor behind / Blundered legend, diademed bust (Kamnaskires VI?) left. Cf. MACW 703-706; Alram NB1. Good VF. ($150)



940. **Kamnaskires V and later.** Circa 1st Century BC-AD. Billon Tetradrachm (14.93 gm). Diademed bust left; star and crescent, pellet and anchor behind / Blundered legend, diademed bust (Kamnaskires VI?) left. Alram NB1. Good VF. ($150)



941. **Kamnaskires V and later.** Circa 1st Century BC-AD. Billon Tetradrachm (14.63 gm). Diademed bust left; spiral-rayed star and crescent, pellet and anchor behind / Blundered legend, diademed bust (Kamnaskires VI?) left. Alram NB1 variety. VF. ($150)



942. **Kamnaskires V and later.** Circa 1st Century BC-AD. Billon Tetradrachm (14.37 gm). Diademed bust left; eight-rayed star and crescent, pellet and anchor behind / Blundered legend, diademed bust (Kamnaskires VI?) left. Alram NB1 variety; Susa (1965) pl.LXXIII, 3. Good VF. ($150)

943. **Kamnaskires V and later.** Circa 1st Century BC-AD. **Lot of five Billon Tetradrachms.** Diademed bust left; star and crescent, pellet and anchor behind / Blundered legend, diademed bust (Kamnaskires VI?) left. Alram NB1. Average VF. 5 coins in lot. ($200)



944. **Kamnaskires V and later.** Circa 1st Century BC-AD. Billon Drachm (3.67 gm). Diademed bust left; star and crescent, pellet and anchor behind / Blundered legend, diademed bust (Kamnaskires VI?) left. Alram NB2. VF. ($100)



945. **Kamnaskires V and later.** Circa 1st Century BC-AD. **Lot of six Æ Drachms.** All with diademed bust left. Cross hatched lines, probably representing a diademed bust left. Alram—; Susa (1965) pl.LXXIII, 11-14 (5 coins). // Standing figure holding an open diadem? Alram—; Susa—; De Morgan—. Average VF. 6 coins in lot. ($150)



946. **Orodes I.** First half of 1st Century AD. Æ Tetradrachm (13.72 gm). Bust left, wearing tiara decorated with anchor; star and crescent, anchor behind / Field of dots. Alram 468; Susa (1965) pl.LXXIII, 5. // Æ Drachms. Same bust type. Reverses: Bust of Artemis right. Alram 469. // Bust of Artemis left. Susa pl. LXXIII, 18 (3 coins). // Anchor in field of dashes. Susa pl.LXXIII, 19 (3 coins). // Anchor and swastika in field of dashes. Alram–; Susa—; De Morgan—. // Herringbone pattern of dashes. Alram; Susa—; De Morgan—. Average Fine. 10 coins in lot. ($200)



947. **Orodes I.** First half of 1st Century AD. **Lot of fourteen Æ Drachms.** Bust left, wearing tiara decorated with anchor; star and crescent, anchor behind. Reverses: Bust of Artemis right. Alram 469 (7 coins). // Same type, much cruder bust of Artemis (3 coins). // Anchor in field of dashes. Susa pl.LXXIII, 19 (3 coins). // Dashes. Susa—. Average Fine. 14 coins in lot. ($250)



948. **Phraates.** Late 1st Century AD. **Lot of eight Æ Drachms.** Bust left, wearing tiara decorated with crescent and dot; star and crescent, anchor behind. Reverses: Artemis right, holding bow. Alram 473 (2 coins). // Dashes. De Morgan/De la Fuye 38. // Crescents. De Morgan/De la Fuye 128. // Dashes forming grain ears. De Morgan/De la Fuye 129 (2 coins). // Dashes forming chevrons. De Morgan/De la Fuye 131. // Facing bust, wearing tiara decorated with two crescents / Artemis right, holding bow. Alram 474. Average Fine. 8 coins in lot. ($150)



949. **Phraates.** Late 1st Century AD. **Lot of fourteen Æ Drachms.** Bust left, wearing tiara decorated with crescent and dot; star and crescent, anchor behind. Reverses: Artemis right, holding bow. Alram 473 (3 coins). // Dashes. De Morgan/De la Fuye 38 (3 coins). // Facing bust, wearing tiara decorated with two crescents / Artemis right, holding bow. Alram 474 (5 coins). // Eagle left, with crescents. Alram— (3 coins). Average Fine. 14 coins in lot. ($250)



950. **Orodes II.** First half of 2nd Century AD. Æ Tetradrachm. Bust facing, wearing tiara decorated with line of dots; star and crescent, anchor behind / Dashes. Alram 477. // Æ Drachms. Similar bust types. Reverses: Dashes. De Morgan/De la Fuye 44. // Facing bust with tufts of hair (Orodes III?). De Morgan/De la Fuye 48ff. // Crescents in various patterns. De Morgan/De la Fuye 128 (2 coins). // Diadem with crescents. De Morgan/De la Fuye 144. // Eagle left, holding diadem. De Morgan/De la Fuye 142. // Eagle right, holding diadem. De Morgan/De la Fuye 143. // Eagle left, with outspread wings. De Morgan/De la Fuye 151. // Eagle facing, with outspread wings. De Morgan 37. Average Fine to VF. 10 coins in lot. ($200)



951. **Orodes II.** First half of 2nd Century AD. **Lot of twenty-three Æ Drachms.** Bust facing, wearing tiara decorated with line of dots; star and crescent, anchor behind. Reverses: Dashes. De Morgan/De la Fuye 44 (6 coins). // Facing bust with tufts of hair (Orodes III?). De Morgan/De la Fuye 48ff (5 coins). // Crescents in various patterns. De Morgan/De la Fuye 128 (4 coins). // Diadem with crescents. De Morgan/De la Fuye 144 (5 coins). // Eagle right, holding diadem. De Morgan/De la Fuye 143. // Eagle left, with outspread wings. De Morgan/De la Fuye 151 (2 coins). Average Fine to VF. 23 coins in lot. ($250)



952. **Kamnaskires-Orodes III.** Mid 2nd Century AD. Æ Tetradrachm. Diademed bust facing, tufts of hair at side; star and crescent, anchor behind / Dashes. De Morgan/De la Fuye 72. // Æ Drachms. Similar obverse types. Reverses: Facing bust. De Morgan/De la Fuye 73. // Dashes. De Morgan/De la Fuye 99 (3 coins). // Field of dots. De Morgan/De la Fuye 109. // Cross surrounded by dashes. De Morgan/De la Fuye 111? Average Fine to VF, one drachm EF and scarce thus. 7 coins in lot. ($200)



953. **Kamnaskires-Orodes III.** Mid 2nd Century AD. **Lot of nine Æ Drachms.** Diademed bust facing, tufts of hair at side; star and crescent, anchor behind. Reverses: Facing bust. De Morgan/De la Fuye 73 (3 coins). // Dashes. De Morgan/De la Fuye 99 (5 coins). // Field of dots. De Morgan/De la Fuye 109. Average Fine to VF. 9 coins in lot. ($100)



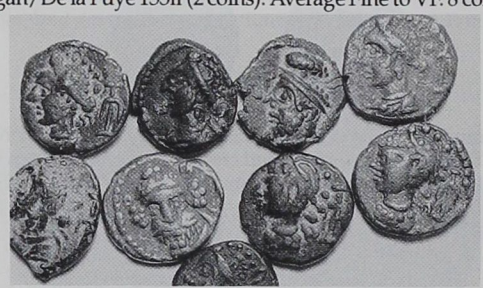
954. **Orodes IV.** Late 2nd Century AD. **Lot of eight Æ Drachms.** Diademed bust left, tufts of hair at top and side; star and crescent, anchor behind (not often visible). Reverses: Bust of queen Ulfan. Alram 488. // Artemis right holding bow. De Morgan/De la Fuye 176. // Artemis right, holding bow (small crude design). De Morgan/De la Fuye 177ff (2 coins). These might be issues of Orodes V. // Athena left, holding spear and shield. De Morgan/De la Fuye 185. // Athena right, holding spear and shield. De Morgan/De la Fuye 186. // Similar bust left, with anchor in front, not behind. Bust of Queen Ulfan. De Morgan/De la Fuye 168 // Athena right, holding spear and shield. Cf. De Morgan/De la Fuye 186. Average Fine to VF. 8 coins in lot. ($150)



955. **Orodes IV.** Late 2nd Century AD. **Lot of seventeen Æ Drachms.** Diademed bust left, tufts of hair at top and side; star and crescent, anchor behind (not often visible). Reverses: Bust of queen Ulfan. Alram 488 (4 coins). // Artemis right holding bow. De Morgan/De la Fuye 176. // Artemis right, holding bow (small crude design). De Morgan/De la Fuye 177ff (4 coins). These might be issues of Orodes V. // Athena right, holding spear and shield. De Morgan/De la Fuye 186 (7 coins). // Similar bust left, with anchor in front, not behind. Bust of Queen Ulfan. De Morgan/De la Fuye 168. Average Fine to VF. 17 coins in lot. ($150)



956. **Orodes V.** Late 2nd Century AD. **Lot of eight Æ Drachms.** Diademed bust left, tuft of hair at top / Bust of queen left; anchor behind. Alram 490 (2 coins). // Artemis right. De Morgan/De la Fuye 177. // Diademed bust facing, tufts of hair at top and sides. Reverses: Bust of queen left; anchor behind. Susa pl.LXXIV, 5-6 (3 coins). // Anchor with crescents. De Morgan/De la Fuye 153ff (2 coins). Average Fine to VF. 8 coins in lot. ($150)



957. **Orodes V.** Late 2nd Century AD. **Lot of nine Æ Drachms.** Diademed bust left, tuft of hair at top / Bust of queen left; anchor behind. Alram 490 (6 coins). // Diademed bust facing, tufts of hair at top and sides. Reverses: Bust of queen left; anchor behind. Susa pl.LXXIV, 5-6 (3 coins). Average Fine to VF. 9 coins in lot. ($150)



958. **BAKTRIA. Pre-Alexandrine.** Circa 329-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.31 gm). Imitating Athens. Helmeted head of Athena / Owl with olive twig, crescent and leaf. Cf. MIG 24. Toned, good VF, porosity. ($450)



Lot 959

959. **Pre-Alexandrine.** Circa 329-323 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.61 gm). Imitating Athens. Helmeted head of Athena / Owl with olive twig and crescent. Cf. MIG 25 (drachm). Good VF. A previously unremarked denomination for this series. ($250)



960. **INDO-GREEK KINGS OF BAKTRIA. Euthydemos I.** Circa 230-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.77 gm). Panjhir mint? Circa 205-190 BC. Diademed head with older features / Nude Herakles resting on lion skin draped over rock, club on knee; monogram. MIG 94 (last three illustrations); Bopearachchi Série 12A. VF, heavy porosity. ($300)

Choice Bronze of Euthydemos I



961. **Euthydemos I.** Circa 230-190 BC. Æ Hemiobol (7.88 gm). Bearded head of Herakles / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΕΥΘΥΔΗΜΟΥ, rearing horse. MIG 87; Bopearachchi Série 17. EF, smooth dark brown patina. ($400)



962. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.82 gm). Merv mint? Bust right, wearing elephant headdress / Nude Herakles crowning himself and holding club and lion skin; monogram. MIG 103c; Bopearachchi Série 1F. EF, small area of corrosion. ($1500)



963. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.40 gm). Merv mint? Bust right, wearing elephant headdress / Nude Herakles crowning himself and holding club and lion skin; monogram. MIG 103c; Bopearachchi Série 1F. EF, areas of corrosion. ($1200)



964. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.74 gm). Panjhir mint? Bust wearing elephant headdress / Nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club and lion skin; monogram. MIG 103d; Bopearachchi Série 1D, 2-3. Good VF, smoothed area in obverse field. ($1500)



965. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-190 BC. AR Obol (0.56 gm). Merv mint? Head wearing elephant headdress / Nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club and lion skin; monogram. MIG 105d; Bopearachchi Série 3C. Good VF. ($200)



966. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-190 BC. Æ Dichalkon (8.13 gm). Balkh mint? Laureate bust of Herakles, club over shoulder / Radiate figure of Artemis, drawing arrow from quiver; monogram. MIG 109; Bopearachchi Série 4 (slightly variant monogram). Good VF, dark brown patina with one rough spot on reverse. ($150)



967. **Euthydemos II.** Circa 190-185 BC. AR Drachm (4.22 gm). Merv mint? Diademed bust / Nude Herakles standing facing, holding wreath and club and lion skin; monogram. MIG 114a; Bopearachchi Série 2C. Good VF. ($750)



968. **Antimachos.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.57 gm). Balkh mint. Diademed bust of King right, wearing flat kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident. MIG 124a; Bopearachchi Série 1E. VF, porous. ($500)



969. **Antimachos.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.93 gm). Balkh mint? Bust of Antimachos, wearing kausia / Poseidon holding trident and palm; monogram. MIG 124b; Bopearachchi Série 1D. Toned, good VF, overall porosity. ($600)



970. **Antimachos.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.95 gm). Panjhir mint. Diademed bust of King right, wearing flat kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident. MIG 124c. // Lot also includes a drachm of the same type, MIG 125a; plus a tetradrachm of Menander, MIG 217a. First is porous VF, second is toned and porous VF, third is good VF. 3 coins in lot. ($500)



971. **Antimachos.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Drachm (4.26 gm). Balkh mint? Bust of Antimachos, wearing kausia / Poseidon holding trident and palm; monogram. MIG 125a; Bopearachchi Série 2B. EF. ($1000)



972. **Antimachos.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Obol (0.70 gm). Panjhir mint? Bust of Antimachos, wearing kausia / Poseidon holding trident and palm; monogram. MIG 127c; Bopearachchi Série 4B. Near EF. ($200)



973. **Agathokles.** Circa 190-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.30 gm). Merv mint? Diademed bust / Zeus holding figure of Hekate with torches and sceptre; monogram. MIG 137; Bopearachchi Série 1D. Good VF, light porosity, scratch before face. ($1000)



974. **Apollodotos I.** Circa 180-160 BC. AR Drachm (2.36 gm). South Chach mint? Elephant; monogram / Zebu bull; monogram. MIG 207e; Bopearachchi Série 4A. Good VF. ($100)



975. **Eukratides.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.88 gm). Panjhir mint? Diademed bust / Dioskouroi on rearing horses; monogram and Δ. MIG 168f variety; Bopearachchi Série 1C. Good VF, light scrapes behind bust. Rare variety. ($600)



976. **Eukratides.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). Balkh mint? Helmeted bust right / Dioskouroi on rearing horses; monogram below. MIG 177e; Bopearachchi Série 6X. Lightly toned, good VF. ($450)



977. **Eukratides.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.98 gm). Balkh mint? Helmeted bust right / Dioskouroi on rearing horses; monogram below. MIG 177e; Bopearachchi Série 6X. Lightly toned, good VF. ($450)

Struck from the same dies as the previous lot.



978. **Eukratides.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.25 gm). Balkh mint? Helmeted bust / Dioskouroi on rearing horses; monogram. MIG 177f; Bopearachchi Série 6W. Good VF, porosity. ($450)



979. **Eukratides.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.79 gm). Balkh mint? Helmeted bust / Dioskouroi on rearing horses; monogram. MIG 177l; Bopearachchi Série 6Z. Good VF, old toning, porosity around edges. ($400)

Ex CNG XXIII (13 October 1992), lot 278; "Continental" collection, with old ticket.



980. **Eukratides.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.06 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Helmeted bust / Dioskouroi on rearing horses; monogram. MIG 177ee; Bopearachchi Série 6E. Toned VF, porous. ($400)



981. **Eukratides.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.79 gm). Merv mint? Helmeted heroic bust left, brandishing spear / Dioskouroi on rearing horses; monogram. MIG 179a; Bopearachchi Série 8B. VF. ($1500)

A Choice Drachm of Eukratides



982. **Eukratides.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Drachm (4.33 gm). Balkh mint? Diademed bust / Dioskouroi on rearing horses; A and monogram. MIG 169a; Bopearachchi Serié 2C. Choice EF. ($600)



983. **Eukratides.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Drachm (4.24 gm). Panjhir mint? Diademed bust / Dioskouroi on rearing horses; monogram. MIG 169b; Bopearachchi Serié 2B. EF. ($500)



984. **Eukratides.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Drachm (3.96 gm). Panjhir mint? Diademed bust / Dioskouroi on rearing horses; monogram. MIG 169b; Bopearachchi Série 2B. // Plus three nickle Chalkoi of Agathokles. Dionysos / Panther. MIG 147, MIG 148 (2 coins). The drachm VF, the nickle Fine, all with heavy porosity. 4 coins in lot. ($250)



985. **Eukratides.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Obol (0.67 gm). Panjhir mint? Diademed bust / Caps of the Dioskouroi and palms; monogram. MIG 180d; Bopearachchi Série 3D. Good VF. ($200)



986. **Eukratides.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Obol (0.59 gm). Balkh mint? Helmeted bust / Caps of the Dioskouroi and palms; monogram. MIG 181a; Bopearachchi Série 9C. Toned VF, porosity. ($100)



987. **Eukratides.** Circa 170-145 BC. Æ Square Hemiobol (8.10 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Helmeted bust / Dioskouroi on rearing horses; monogram. MIG 190k; Bopearachchi Série 19L. Good VF, brown patina. Much above average. ($150)



988. **Antimachos II.** Circa 160-155 BC. AR Drachm (2.15 gm). Taxila mint? Nike walking left; monogram / King on horseback. MIG 135d (Antimachos I); Bopearachchi Série 1C. Good VF. ($100)



989. **Menander.** Circa 155-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.80 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Diademed bust / Athena Alkidemos left; monogram. MIG 214c; Bopearachchi Série 12A. Near EF. ($500)



990. **Menander.** Circa 155-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.86 gm). Panjhir mint? Helmeted bust / Athena Alkidemos left; monogram. MIG 217a; Bopearachchi Série 15A. Near EF. ($750)



991. **Heliokles I.** Circa 145-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.58 gm). Balkh mint. Diademed bust right / Zeus holding thunderbolt and sceptre; monogram MIG 284a; Bopearachchi Série 1, 7-10. Good VF, nice portrait. ($500)



992. **Heliokles I.** Circa 145-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.66 gm). Balkh mint? Diademed bust / Zeus holding thunderbolt and sceptre; monogram. MIG 284a; Bopearachchi Série 1M. Toned VF. ($300)



993. **Heliokles I.** Circa 145-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.62 gm). Balkh mint? Diademed bust / Zeus holding thunderbolt and sceptre; monogram. MIG 284b; Bopearachchi Série 1L. Toned VF. ($400)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



994. **Heliokles I.** Circa 145-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.74 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Diademed bust / Zeus holding thunderbolt and sceptre; monogram. MIG 284o; Bopearachchi Série 1U. Good VF. ($500)



995. **Heliokles I.** Circa 145-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.23 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Diademed bust / Zeus holding thunderbolt and sceptre; monogram. MIG 284o; Bopearachchi Série 1U. VF, corrosion. ($200)



996. **Heliokles I.** Circa 145-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.98 gm). Balkh mint? Bust right, wearing helmet covered with panther skin / Zeus seated holding Nike and sceptre; M. MIG 286a; Bopearachchi Série 3A, 23. VF, porosity on reverse and scratches. Rare. ($200)



997. **Lysias.** Circa 120-110 BC. AR Drachm (2.33 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Bust wearing elephant headdress / Nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club and lion skin; monogram. MIG 262b; Bopearachchi Série 4A. Good VF, light porosity. ($150)



998. **Philoxenos.** Circa 100-95 BC. AR Drachm (2.43 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Diademed bust / King on horseback; monogram. MIG 339c; Bopearachchi Série 4E. VF. ($200)



999. **Hermaios and Kalliope.** Circa 90-70 BC. AR Drachm (2.37 gm). Kapisa mint? Jugate busts / King on horseback; monogram. MIG 408b; Bopearachchi Série 2B. Good VF. ($300)



1000. **Hermaios.** Circa 90-70 BC. AR Drachm (2.46 gm). Demetrias mint? Diademed bust / Zeus seated left; monogram. MIG 415j; Bopearachchi Série 3D. Near EF. ($200)



1001. **Artemidoros.** Circa 85 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.38 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Diademed bust right / Artemis standing left, drawing bow; monogram. MIG 398a; Bopearachchi Série 2A. Toned VF. Rare. ($1000)



1002. **SOGDIANA. The Yueh-Chi. Sapadbizes.** Circa 20-1 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.03 gm). ΣΑΠΑΔΒΙΖΗΣ, helmeted bust / NANANIA, lion standing right; tamgha above. MIG 509. Near VF. Rare. ($200)



1003. **PTOLEMAIC KINGS OF EGYPT. Ptolemy I.** 323-283 BC. AR Attic Tetradrachm (17.09 gm). Circa 314-310 BC. Head of Alexander, wearing elephant headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Athena Alkidemos right, with spear and shield; ΔΙ and eagle in field. Svoronos 33; SNG Copenhagen 14. Near EF. ($2000)



1004. **Ptolemy I.** 323-283 BC. AR Drachm (3.50 gm). Circa 319-315 BC. Head of Alexander, wearing elephant headdress / Athena Alkidemos right, with spear and shield; EY, and eagle in field. Svoronos 45; SNG Copenhagen 16. Toned VF, porous. Rare. ($350)



1005. **Ptolemy I.** 323-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.53 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Head of Alexander, wearing elephant headdress; c/m: monogram / Athena Alkidemos right, with spear and shield; monograms and eagle in field. Svoronos 146; SNG Copenhagen 18. Toned, good VF, horn silver on edge, scratches. ($500)



1006. **Ptolemy I.** 323-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.62 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Head of Alexander, wearing elephant headdress; c/m: star / Athena Alkidemos right, with spear and shield; monogram, helmet and eagle in field, c/m: bucranium. Svoronos 162; SNG Copenhagen 29. Toned, good VF, scratches. ($500)



1007. **Ptolemy I.** 323-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.26 gm). Circa 305-285 BC. Diademed head of Ptolemy; tiny Δ behind / Eagle on thunderbolt; monograms. Svoronos 255; SNG Copenhagen 70. Toned, good VF, faint graffiti. ($250)



1008. **Ptolemy I.** 323-283 BC. Æ 20mm (5.26 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Head of deified Alexander / Eagle left; aplustre. Svoronos 156; SNG Copenhagen 39. Good VF, brown patina with red highlights. ($100)



1009. **Ptolemy I.** 323-283 BC. Æ 10mm (0.70 gm). 323-310 BC. Diademed head of Alexander, with horn of Ammon and short hair / Eagle on thunderbolt. Svoronos 31; SNG Copenhagen 32. // 310-305 BC. Æ 20mm (4.82 gm). Diademed head of Alexander, with horn of Ammon and long hair / Eagle on thunderbolt; aplustre. Svoronos 155; SNG Copenhagen 38. // Æ 14mm (3.62 gm). Diademed head of Alexander, with horn of Ammon and long hair / Eagle on thunderbolt; monogram and helmet. Svoronos 163; SNG Copenhagen 43. Three scarcer early Ptolemaic bronzes. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. ($200)



1010. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. AR Dekadrachm (32.48 gm). Diademed and veiled head of Arsinöe II; uncertain letter(s) behind / ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, double cornuacopiae bound with fillet. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 135. Fair. An inexpensive example of the largest readily available Greek silver coin. ($500)



1011. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.21 gm). Ake-Ptolemais mint. Year 31 (255/254 BC). Diademed head of Ptolemy I / Eagle on thunderbolt; monograms, Θ. Svoronos 774; SNG Copenhagen 470 (same dies). Good VF. ($200)



1012. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. Æ 27mm (17.14 gm). Head of Zeus-Ammon / Eagle on thunderbolt; shield to left. Svoronos 610; SNG Copenhagen 114. Good VF, green patina. ($150)



1013. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. Æ 27mm (15.90 gm). Head of Zeus-Ammon / Eagle on thunderbolt; shield to left, Φ to right. Svoronos 623; SNG Copenhagen 118. VF, green patina. ($150)



1014. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. Æ 22mm (8.13 gm). Revolt of Magas in Kyrenaika, 277-261 BC. Diademed head of Ptolemy / Thunderbolt; monogram above. Svoronos 324 variety; SNG Copenhagen 431. Near VF, brown patina. ($150)



1015. **Ptolemy III.** 246-221 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.05 gm). Diademed bust of Ptolemy / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopiae. Svoronos 1001; SNG Copenhagen 167. Toned, good VF, tiny flan crack. ($250)



1016. **Ptolemy III.** Year 3 (245/244 BC). AR Tetradrachm (14.05 gm). Tyre mint. Diademed head of Ptolemy / Eagle on thunderbolt; club, date, monograms. Svoronos 1016; SNG Copenhagen 500. Good VF. ($200)



1017. **Ptolemy III.** 246-221 BC. Æ 33mm (37.44 gm). Head of Zeus-Ammon / Eagle on thunderbolt; cornucopiae left, monogram between legs. Svoronos 965; SNG Copenhagen 173. Good VF, brown patina. ($150)



1018. **Ptolemy III.** 246-221 BC. Æ 18mm (5.57 gm). Diademed bust of Ptolemy III / Eagle on thunderbolt; cornucopiae above. Svoronos 1000; SNG Copenhagen 193. Near VF, brown patina. Scarce portrait issue. ($100)



1019. **Ptolemy III.** 246-221 BC. Æ 20mm (5.27 gm). Cyprus mint. Head of Zeus-Ammon / Cult statue of Aphrodite. Svoronos 1007; SNG Copenhagen 646. Near EF, choice green patina. ($150)



Lot 1020

1020. **Ptolemy III.** 246-221 BC. Æ 11mm (1.10 gm). Kyrenaika mint. Head of Ptolemy / Head of Libya. Svoronos 873; SNG Copenhagen 439. // Ptolemy IV. 221-205 BC. Æ 14mm (2.31 gm). Helmeted, youthful male head / Eagle on thunderbolt; cornucopiae to left. Svoronos 1156; SNG Copenhagen 237. // Ptolemy IX. 116-113 BC. Æ 15mm (2.14 gm). Cyprus mint. Head of Zeus-Ammon / Eagle left. Svoronos 1717; SNG Copenhagen 664. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. ($200)



1021. **Ptolemy III.** 246-221 BC. Æ 25mm (8.95 gm). In the name of Berenike II, circa 246-241 BC. Veiled bust of Berenike II / ΒΕΡΕΝΙΚΗΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ, cornucopiae with two stars; E by tip of cornucopiae. Svoronos—; SNG Copenhagen—. Near VF, brown patina, edges flattened. ($200)

A previously unknown bronze issue in the same series as the gold and silver coins struck by Ptolemy III in the name of his murdered sister. This piece is a faithful rendition in bronze of the gold dekadrachms and pentadrachm (Svoronos 972, 973), lacking only the fillets tied to the cornucopiae. The hammering of the edges, not affecting the portrait, suggest this piece was mounted and used as an amulet by a supporter of the royal family.



1022. **Ptolemy III.** 246-221 BC. Æ 20mm (7.14 gm). In the name of Berenike II, circa 246-241 BC. Diademed bust of Berenike II / Eagle on thunderbolt; EY to left. Svoronos 1055; SNG Copenhagen 460. // Plus: Æ 17mm (4.25 gm). Similar types. Svoronos 1056; SNG Copenhagen—. Both Fine. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



1023. **Ptolemy IV.** 221-204 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.14 gm). Conjoined busts of Serapis and Isis / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. SNG Copenhagen 197. Near VF, scratches, corrosion and fields smoothed. Rare type. ($400)



1024. **Ptolemy IV.** 221-205 BC. Æ 25mm (9.06 gm). Head of Alexander, wearing elephant headdress / Eagle on thunderbolt; cornucopiae above, Λ between legs. Svoronos 1170; SNG Copenhagen—. // And: Ptolemy VIII. 145-116 BC. Æ 28mm (16.19 gm). Head of Alexander, wearing elephant headdress / Eagle on thunderbolt. Svoronos 1493; SNG Copenhagen 334. Both near VF. 2 coins in lot. ($125)



1025. **Ptolemy V.** 205-180 BC. AR Drachm (3.22 gm). Cyprus mint. Wreathed bust of Ptolemy as Dionysos / Eagle on thunderbolt. Svoronos 1794; SNG Copenhagen 639. VF, corrosion. ($150)



1026. **Ptolemy V.** 205-180 BC. Æ 35mm (27.13 gm). Wreathed head of Isis / Eagle on thunderbolt. Svoronos 1233; SNG Copenhagen 246. // And: Ptolemy VIII. 145-116 BC. Æ 31mm (32.68 gm). Wreathed head of Isis / Eagle on thunderbolt. Svoronos 1491; SNG Copenhagen 332. The first Fine and Rare, the second Fair. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



1027. **Ptolemy VI.** Year 91 (169/168 BC). AR Tetradrachm (13.75 gm). Arados mint. Diademed head of Ptolemy / Eagle on thunderbolt; date in monogram. Svoronos 1207; Mørkholm, NNÅ 1975-76, 167. EF. ($500)



1028. **Ptolemy VIII.** 145-116 BC. Æ 33mm (22.50 gm). Bearded head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Eagle on thunderbolt. Svoronos 1492; SNG Copenhagen 332. // Plus: Æ 24mm (11.64 gm). Similar types. Svoronos 1494; SNG Copenhagen 339. Both Fine. 2 coins in lot. ($125)



1029. **Ptolemy X.** Year 20 (95/94 BC). AR Tetradrachm (13.86 gm). Diademed bust of Ptolemy / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopiae. Svoronos 1680; SNG Copenhagen 369. Toned VF. ($100)



1030. **Ptolemy XII.** 80-51 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.43 gm). Year 27 (55/54 BC). Diademed head of Ptolemy right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; in fields, headdress of Isis and palm-branch. Svoronos 1836; SNG Copenhagen 394. Toned, good VF. ($150)



1031. **Ptolemy XII.** 80-51 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.82 gm). Year 27 (55/54 BC). Diademed head of Ptolemy / Eagle on thunderbolt; headdress of Isis. Svoronos 1836; SNG Copenhagen 394. VF. ($100)



1032. **Cleopatra VII.** 51-30 BC. Æ 80 Drachmae (18.95 gm). Diademed bust of Cleopatra / Eagle on thunderbolt; cornucopiae and Π. Svoronos 1871; SNG Copenhagen 419. Fine, brown patina. ($500)



1033. **Cleopatra VII.** 51-30 BC. Lot of two Æ 80 Drachmae (19.26 & 16.26 gm). Diademed bust of Cleopatra / Eagle on thunderbolt; cornucopiae and Π. Svoronos 1871; SNG Copenhagen 419. Both Fair. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



1034. **Cleopatra VII.** 51-30 BC. Æ 40 Drachmae (8.54 gm). Diademed bust of Cleopatra / Eagle on thunderbolt; cornucopiae and M. Svoronos 1872; SNG Copenhagen 422. Fine, brown patina. ($200)

A Starter Collection of Ptolemaic Bronzes.

1035. Lot of **Thirty-eight Ptolemaic Bronzes.** Ptolemy I. Æ 18mm. Zeus-Ammon; c/m: thunderbolt / Eagle; aplustre. SNG Cop. 36ff. // Æ 22mm. Alexander / Eagle. SNG Cop. 50ff. // Ptolemy II. Head of Zeus-Ammon / Double eagles. Æ 39mm. With Δ. Cf. SNG Cop. 144. // SNG Cop. 145 (holed). // Zeus-Ammon / Eagle. Æ 29mm. SNG Cop. 155ff. // Æ25mm. C/m: trident. SNG Cop. 129. // Æ 19mm. SNG Cop. 165. // Æ 17mm. SNG Cop. 166. // Head of Alexander / Eagle. Æ 24mm. With monogram behind head of Alexander? SNG Cop.—. // Æ 19mm. SNG Cop. 131 var. // Æ 22mm. SNG Milan 11. // Æ 22mm. SNG Cop. 161. // Cyprus mint. Æ 29mm. SNG Cop. 494 (2 coins). // Æ 16mm. 2 coins; one with club and monogram, the other with club and Σ. Cf. SNG Cop. 479. // Ptolemy III. Zeus-Ammon / Eagle. Æ 17mm. SNG Cop. 181. // Æ 16mm. Y in right field. SNG Cop.—. // Ptolemy IV. Zeus-Ammon / Eagle. Æ 32mm. SNG Cop. 202. // Æ 38mm. SNG Cop. 221. // Æ 38mm. SNG Cop. 224. // Æ 36mm. SNG Cop. 228. // Æ 27mm. SNG Cop. 231. // Æ 24mm. No monogram. Cf. SNG Cop. 231. // Alexander / Eagle. Æ 24mm. SNG Cop. 232. // Ptolemy VI. Isis / Eagle. Æ 26mm. SNG Cop. 279. // Zeus-Ammon / Eagle with lotus. Æ 32mm. Cf. SNG Cop. 293. // Æ 22mm. SNG Cop. 295. // Zeus-Ammon / Double eagles. Æ 35mm. SNG Cop. 304. // Æ 29mm. SNG Cop. 308. // Æ 20mm. SNG Cop. 311. // Later Ptolemies in Kyrenaika. Ptolemy I / Libya. Æ 21mm. SNG Cop. 442. // Æ 17mm. SNG Cop. 451. // Late Ptolemies in Cyprus. Zeus-Ammon / Double eagles. Æ 32mm. Sv. pl.LXII, 29. // Æ 21mm. SNG Cop. 682. // Zeus-Ammon / Isis crown. Æ 13mm. SNG Cop. 685. // Ptolemies at Marathos. Berenike / Marathos. Æ 21mm. No date. // Berenike / Prow. Year 73? Æ 16mm. Average Fair to Fine. Several scarcer types and unpublished varieties. 38 coins total in lot. ($500)

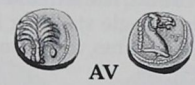


1036. **KYRENAIKA, Barke.** Circa 480-440 BC. AR Drachm (3.20 gm). Silphium plant / BA, head of Zeus-Ammon right, all in dotted square. SNG Copenhagen 1290. Toned VF, light graffiti. ($200)



1037. **Kyrene.** Circa 308-277 BC. AR Didrachm (6.83 gm). Head of youthful Karneios left, with horn of Ammon / KY PA, silphium plant; tripod and monogram. Müller 167/168; BMC Cyrenaica pg.54, 251. Toned, good VF. ($450)

Ex Superior Galleries Sale, 1975 ANA Auction, lot 3388.



AV

1038. **ZEUGITANIA, Carthage.** Circa 330-320 BC. AV 1/10 Stater (0.83 gm). Palm tree / Horsehead right; ∴. Jenkins and Lewis Group III, 159. Good VF. ($500)



EL

1039. **Carthage.** Circa 270-260 BC. EL Stater (7.56 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right; eight dots at ground line. Jenkins and Lewis Group VII, 340 (same reverse die). VF. ($500)

Ex Superior Galleries Sale (7-16 December 1972), lot 10.



EL

1040. **Carthage.** Circa 270-260 BC. EL Stater (7.40 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right. Jenkins and Lewis 347ff. Good VF, ex jewelry. ($500)



1041. **Carthage.** Circa 264-241 BC. AR Dishekel (15.14 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right, head reverted. SNG Copenhagen 186; Müller 111. Good VF. The finer silver issue is much rarer than the billon issue that follows it. ($1000)



1042. **Carthage.** Circa 264-241 BC. AR Shekel (7.32 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right, head reverted. SNG Copenhagen 187. Toned VF. Rare. ($300)

Ex Superior Galleries Sale (7-16 December 1972), lot 713.



1043. **Carthage.** Circa 4th-3rd Centuries BC. Æ 15 mm (2.43 gm). Head of Tanit left, wearing wreath of grain-ears and pendant necklace / Horse standing right, in front of palm-tree. SNG Copenhagen (North Africa) 109 ff. Good VF. ($100)



1044. **Carthage.** Circa 221-210 BC. Æ 23mm (5.45 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse right, head reverted; Punic "S" between legs, "A" to right. SNG Copenhagen 309. Overstruck on SNG Copenhagen 265, with sun disk and "K" in fields. Good VF, dark brown patina. ($100)



Lot 1045

1045. **Carthage.** Circa 216 BC. Æ 19mm (4.52 gm). Sardinian mint. Wreathed head of Tanit left / Bull right; star above, "T" to right. SNG Copenhagen 388. Good VF, brown patina. Scarcer type. ($250)



1046. **KINGS OF NUMIDIA. Micipsa.** Circa 148-118 BC. Æ 25mm (13.58 gm). Laureate bust left / Prancing horse left; pellet. SNG Copenhagen 505; Mazard 50. Good VF, attractive green and brown patina. ($100)



1047. **KINGS OF MAURITANIA. Juba II.** 25 BC-23 AD. AR Denarius (2.47 gm). Year 36 (11/12 AD). Head of Juba as youthful Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Cornucopiae and trident in saltire. SNG Copenhagen 564 variety; Mazard 255. Good VF, somewhat weakly struck. ($200)



1048. **Juba II and Cleopatra Selene.** Married 11 AD. AR Denarius (2.66 gm). 16/17 AD. Diademed head / ΚΛΕΟΠΑΤΡ ΒΑCΙΛΙCCΑ, crocodile left. SNG Copenhagen 592; Mazard 343. Good VF, weak strike on crocodile's head. ($250)

Our next sale is CNG Auction 42, a public and mail bid sale, to be held in conjunction with the 6th Annual Spring New York International Numismatic Convention on May 29 & 30, 1997.

A West Coast Collection of Ancient Egyptian Coinage From Ptolemaic to Byzantine times with a special emphasis on the Coinage of Roman Egypt

We are proud to offer the following collection of ancient Egyptian coinage, assembled over the last 40 plus years by a west coast collector. The collection begins with Alexander the Great's tetradrachm issues from the Memphis mint and ends with some of the last Byzantine issues from the Alexandria mint, but the core of this collection is the coinage of Roman Egypt, from Augustus to Diocletian.

Included in the collection are many bronze drachms with rare and interesting reverse types which depict the unique synthesis of Egyptian, Greek and Roman cultures that make the so-called 'Alexandrian' series popular with collectors and scholars. Offerings of this scope and quality are rare today, and it should garner much interest.

For the convenience of our customers, we are following this important collection with the balance of the Roman Egyptian coinage consigned to this sale, primarily from two European collections. We encourage collectors to study the following lots carefully as they contain many rarities that are seldom, if ever, offered on today's marketplace.

MACEDONIAN PERIOD



1049. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.15 gm). Memphis mint. Circa 332-323 BC. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; ram's head with Isis crown to left, monogram below. Price 3964; Müller 1517; SNG Copenhagen 9. Toned, good VF. ($600)



1050. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Memphis mint. Circa 332-323 BC. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; ram's head with Isis crown to left, monogram below. Price 3964b (same dies); Müller 1517; SNG Copenhagen 9. Toned VF. ($400)



1051. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.91 gm). Memphis mint. Circa 332-323 BC. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; rose to left, ΔI O below. Price 3971; Müller 124; SNG Copenhagen 7. Good VF, slightly rough surfaces. ($600)



1052. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.88 gm). Memphis mint. Circa 332-323 BC. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; rose to left, ΔI O below. Price 3971; Müller 124; SNG Copenhagen 7. Good VF, graffiti and porosity. ($400)



1053. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.11 gm). Memphis mint. Circa 323-316 BC. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; thunderbolt left, ΔI below. Price 3976; Müller 7; SNG Copenhagen—. Good VF, light graffiti, high relief portrait. ($400)



1054. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 gm). Memphis mint. Circa 323-316 BC. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; thunderbolt left, ΔI below. Price 3976; Müller 7; SNG Copenhagen—. VF, minor dents in fields. ($300)



1055. **Issue in the name of Alexander III. Ptolemy I, as Satrap.** 323-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Memphis mint. Circa 316-314 BC. Head of Alexander, wearing elephant skin / Zeus seated left; thunderbolt left, PY below. Price—; Svoronos 20; Zervos B-VII. VF, edge dings, banker's marks. Very rare transitional issue. ($750)



1056. **Ptolemy I, as Satrap.** 323-305 BC. Æ 18mm (5.18 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Diademed head of Alexander, with horn of Ammon / Eagle on thunderbolt; aplustre and helmet to left. Svoronos 172; SNG Copenhagen 36. Good VF, tan patina. // Another. Æ 18mm (5.56 gm). VF, dark brown patina. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



1057. **Ptolemy I, as Satrap.** 323-283 BC. AR Attic Tetradrachm (16.55 gm). Circa 314-310 BC. Head of Alexander, wearing elephant headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Athena Alkidemos right, with spear and shield; ΔΙ and eagle in field. Svoronos 33; SNG Copenhagen 14. VF, porosity. ($500)



1058. **Ptolemy I, as Satrap.** 323-283 BC. AR Attic Tetradrachm (17.10 gm). Circa 314-310 BC. Head of Alexander, wearing elephant headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Athena Alkidemos right, with spear and shield; EY and eagle in field. Svoronos 42; SNG Copenhagen 15. Toned, good VF. ($600)



1059. **Ptolemy I, as Satrap.** 323-283 BC. AR Attic Drachm (3.28 gm). Circa 314-310 BC. Head of Alexander, wearing elephant headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝ–ΔΡΟΥ, Athena Alkidemos right, with spear and shield; monogram, EY and eagle in field. Svoronos 45; SNG Copenhagen 16. VF, rough surfaces. Rare denomination. ($300)



1060. **Ptolemy I, as Satrap.** 323-283 BC. Æ or debased AR Drachm (2.62 gm). Circa 314-310 BC. Head of Alexander, wearing elephant headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Athena Alkidemos right, with spear and shield; monogram, EY and eagle in field. Cf. Svoronos 45; SNG Copenhagen 16. // Plus an Æ 11mm (1.00 gm). Head of Alexander / Eagle. Svoronos 58; SNG Copenhagen 31. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. ($200)

The first piece is ex Dattari collection.



1061. **Ptolemy I, as Satrap.** 323-283 BC. AR Reduced Tetradrachm (15.75 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Head of Alexander, wearing elephant headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Athena Alkidemos right, with spear and shield; ΔΙ, helmet and eagle in field. Svoronos 169; SNG Copenhagen 30. Toned EF, overstruck on an Alexander tetradrachm with head of Herakles. ($1000)

PTOLEMAIC KINGS OF EGYPT



1062. **Ptolemy I.** 323-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.94 gm). Signed by the artist Δ. Circa 305-283 BC. Diademed bust of Ptolemy; tiny Δ behind ear / Eagle on thunderbolt; A. Svoronos 183; SNG Copenhagen—. Good VF, scrapes and graffiti. ($300)



1063. **Ptolemy I.** 323-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.97 gm). Signed by the artist Δ. Circa 305-283 BC. Diademed bust of Ptolemy; tiny Δ behind ear / Eagle on thunderbolt; monogram. Svoronos 190; SNG Copenhagen—. Good VF, porosity. ($200)



1064. **Ptolemy I.** 323-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.64 gm). Signed by the artist Δ. Circa 305-283 BC. Diademed bust of Ptolemy; tiny Δ behind ear / Eagle on thunderbolt; monogram. Svoronos 218; SNG Copenhagen—. Good VF, porosity along edge. ($300)

Ex CNG Auction XXII (2 September 1992), lot 193.



1065. **Ptolemy I.** 323-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.07 gm). Signed by the artist Δ. Circa 305-283 BC. Diademed bust of Ptolemy; tiny Δ behind ear / Eagle on thunderbolt; P and A. Svoronos 247; SNG Copenhagen—. Good VF, light graffiti on reverse. ($200)



1066. **Ptolemy I.** 323-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.23 gm). Signed by the artist Δ. Circa 305-283 BC. Diademed bust of Ptolemy; tiny Δ behind ear / Eagle on thunderbolt; P and monogram. Svoronos 248; SNG Copenhagen 68. Good VF, graffiti and banker's marks. ($200)



1067. **Ptolemy I.** 323-283 BC. Æ 28mm (15.07 gm). Circa 305-283 BC. Laureate head of Zeus / Eagle on thunderbolt; monograms. Svoronos 299; SNG Copenhagen 86. // Another. Æ 27mm (15.88 gm). Same types, different monogram. Svoronos 292; SNG Copenhagen 84. The first near EF, the other VF. 2 coins in lot. ($200)

The first is ex Malter Auction II (23-24 February 1978), lot 42; ex Dattari collection.



1068. **Ptolemy I.** 323-283 BC. Æ 22mm (7.88 gm). Circa 305-283 BC. Head of Alexander wearing elephant headdress / Eagle on thunderbolt; monogram. Svoronos 237; SNG Copenhagen 51. // Another. Æ 14mm (2.73 gm). Same types. Svoronos 239; SNG Copenhagen 59. Both good VF. 2 coins in lot. ($200)

The first is ex Malter Auction II (23-24 February 1978), lot 29; ex Dattari collection.

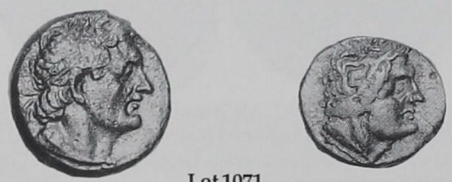


1069. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.21 gm). Signed by the artist Δ. Diademed head of Ptolemy; tiny Δ behind ear / Eagle on thunderbolt; monograms to left, shield to right. Svoronos 529; SNG Copenhagen—. Good VF, some graffiti. ($150)

Ex NFA VII (6 December 1979), lot 349.



1070. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. Æ 26mm (17.49 gm). Laureate head of Zeus / Eagle on thunderbolt; shield to left. Svoronos 610; SNG Copenhagen 114. Good VF, dark brown patina. ($100)



Lot 1071

1071. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. Æ 20mm (8.70 gm). Revolt of Magas in Kyrenaika, 277-261 BC. Diademed head of Ptolemy / Thunderbolt; monogram above. Svoronos 324; SNG Copenhagen 433. VF, brown patina. // Plus an Æ 18mm (3.94 gm) of Ptolemy I. Kyrene mint. Diademed head / Eagle right; monograms, silphium plant and crab. Svoronos 71; SNG Copenhagen 427 variety. VF, flan flaw reverse. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



1072. **Ptolemy III.** 246-221 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.49 gm). Diademed bust of Ptolemy / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopiae to left. Svoronos 1001; SNG Copenhagen 167. Near EF, rough surfaces. ($300)



1073. **Ptolemy III.** 246-221 BC. Æ 42mm (72.22 gm). Head of Zeus-Ammon / Eagle on thunderbolt; cornucopiae to left, monogram between legs. Svoronos 964; SNG Copenhagen 171. Good VF, brown patina. ($150)

Ex Berk List 19, lot 141.



1074. **Ptolemy III.** 246-221 BC. Æ 19mm (5.18 gm). Diademed bust of Ptolemy III / Eagle on thunderbolt; cornucopiae over shoulder. Svoronos 1000; SNG Copenhagen 193. // Plus an Æ 14mm (3.23 gm) of Marathos in Phoenicia. Bust of Berenike / Prow of galley. BMC 15. Both Fine. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



1075. **Ptolemy IV.** 221-205 BC. Year 48 (212/211 BC). AR Tetradrachm (13.73 gm). Arados mint. Diademed head of Ptolemy / Eagle on thunderbolt; date between legs. Svoronos 849; Mørkholm, NNÅ 1975-76, 11. VF, porosity. ($200)

Ex Malter Auction XXXIII (14-15 June 1986), lot 231.



1076. **Ptolemy IV.** 221-205 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.22 gm). Jugate busts of Serapis and Isis / Eagle on thunderbolt; cornucopiae over shoulder, ΔΙ between legs. Svoronos 1124; SNG Copenhagen 197. Toned, near EF, some roughness, small edge chip. Rare. ($500)

Purchased from Edward Gans (the owner of the original Numismatic Fine Arts) with his ticket.



1077. **Ptolemy IV.** 221-205 BC. Æ 33mm (35.88 gm). Head of Zeus-Ammon / Eagle on thunderbolt; cornucopiae to left, ΣΕ monogram between legs. Svoronos 993; SNG Copenhagen 212. VF, brown patina, area of corrosion on reverse. ($125)



1078. **Ptolemy IV-VIII.** 221-140 BC. Æ 14mm (1.65 gm). Kyrenaika. Diademed bust of Ptolemy / Head of Libya; cornucopiae by neck. Svoronos 873; SNG Copenhagen 445. Near VF, dark green patina. ($75)



1079. **Ptolemy V.** 205-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.72 gm). Diademed bust of Ptolemy / Eagle on thunderbolt. Svoronos 1231; SNG Copenhagen 245. Good VF. ($250)

Ex Auctiones AG Auction 13 (23-24 June 1983), lot 440.



1080. **Ptolemy V.** 205-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.82 gm). Diademed bust of Ptolemy / Eagle on thunderbolt. Svoronos 1231; SNG Copenhagen 245. VF, areas of corrosion. ($150)



1081. **Ptolemy VI.** 180-145 BC. Year 91 (169/168 BC). AR Tetradrachm (14.02 gm). Arados mint. Diademed head of Ptolemy / Eagle on thunderbolt; date in monogram. Svoronos 1207; Mørkholm, NNÅ 1975-76, 167. Near EF, spot of corrosion on reverse. ($200)



1082. **Ptolemy VI.** 180-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.14 gm). Diademed head of Ptolemy / Eagle on thunderbolt. Svoronos 1489; SNG Copenhagen 263. Toned, good VF. ($150)



1083. **Ptolemy VI.** 180-145 BC. Æ 28mm (15.01 gm). Struck 180-170 BC. Wreathed head of Isis / Eagle on thunderbolt; monogram to left. Svoronos 1389; SNG Copenhagen 279. Good VF, brown patina. ($100)



1084. **Ptolemy VI.** 180-145 BC. Æ 24mm (8.94 gm). Struck 180-170 BC. Bearded head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Eagle on thunderbolt; monogram to left. Svoronos 1385; SNG Copenhagen 288. VF, dark brown patina, some corrosion on reverse. ($150)



1085. **Ptolemy VI.** 180-145 BC. Æ 20mm (8.11 gm). Struck 170-145 BC. Laureate head of Zeus-Ammon / Two eagles on thunderbolt; cornucopiae to left. Svoronos 1425; SNG Copenhagen 311. Good VF, brown patina. ($125)



Lot 1086

1086. **Ptolemy IX and Cleopatra III.** Year 8 (110/109 BC). AR Tetradrachm (14.77 gm). Diademed head of Ptolemy / Eagle on thunderbolt; date to left, ΠΑ to right. Svoronos 1669; SNG Copenhagen 352. Toned, good VF. ($150)

Ex NFA VII (6 December 1979), lot 352.



1087. **Ptolemy XII.** Year 28 (54/53 BC). AR Tetradrachm (10.00 gm). Diademed head of Ptolemy / Eagle on thunderbolt; date and Isis crown to left, ΠΑ to right. Svoronos 1837; SNG Copenhagen 395. Toned, good VF, porosity. ($125)



1088. **Cleopatra VII.** 51-30 BC. Æ 80 Drachmae (18.11 gm). Diademed bust of Cleopatra / Eagle on thunderbolt; cornucopiae and Π. Svoronos 1871; SNG Copenhagen 419. Fine, brown patina. Nice portrait of Cleopatra. ($500)

PROVINCIAL PERIOD



1089. **Augustus (Octavian).** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 80 Drachmae (17.76 gm). First series struck circa 30-27 BC. Bare head right; [Θ]EOY-YIOY to either side / KAICAPOC [AYTOKPATOPOC], eagle standing left on fulmen; cornucopiae before, P behind. Köln 1; Dattari 2; BMC 1/2. Nice VF, dark green patina and exceptional for this normally crude issue. ($400)

Octavian chose to imitate the last bronze coinage of Cleopatra VII for his first series of coinage when he assumed control of Egypt.



1090. **Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 80 Drachmae (17.10 gm). Second series struck circa 27-10 BC. Bare head right; CEBA-CTOC to either side / Temple of Mars Ultor, thymiaterion within; KAI-CAP to either side. Köln 5/6; Dattari 14; BMC 7; Milne 5. Fine, brown patina with areas of a heavy green patina which obscures some of the details. Scarce type. ($150)



1091. **Tiberius.** Year 7 (20/21 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.90 gm). ΤΙΒΕΡΙΟΣ ΚΑΙΣΑΡ ΣΕΒΑΣ[ΤΟΣ], laureate head of Tiberius right; L Z before / ΘΕΟΣ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΣ, radiate head of Divus Augustus right. Köln 48; Dattari 78; BMC 36-38; Milne 38-40; Curtis 1. Choice EF, some minor porosity. ($400)

Ex Malter Auction 1 (9-11 November 1973), lot 255.



1092. **Claudius.** Year 2 (41/42 AD). Æ Obol (5.52 gm). ΤΙ ΚΛΑΥ ΚΑΙC CEBAC ΓΕΡΜ, laureate head right / AYTOKPA, bull butting right; L B in exergue. Köln 74; Dattari 174; Milne 91var. (star on obverse). VF/good VF, attractive brown patina with touches of red. Scarce this nice. ($150)



1093. **Claudius.** Year 11? (50/51 AD). Æ Diobol (10.34 gm). ΤΙ ΚΛΑΥ ΚΑΙ CEBAC ΓΕΡΜΑ, laureate head right; L [IA] before / Winged caduceus and four wheat ears tied together; AYTO-KPA to either side. Köln 100; Dattari 141; BMC 100; Milne 119. VF, brown patina. ($150)



1094. **Nero.** Year 3 (56/57 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.90 gm). NEP ΚΛΑΥ ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒ ΓΕΡ AYTO, laureate head right / NEO•AΓAΘ•ΔAIM, the serpent Agathodaimon right, wearing skhent headdress, enfolding wheat ears and poppy-heads in its coils; L Γ to right. Köln 113; Dattari 265; Milne 142-144; Curtis 27. Nice VF. ($150)

The serpent Agathodaimon or "Good Spirit" was worshipped in Alexandria in connection with Serapis and was a protective deity for the city.



1095. **Nero & Poppaea.** Year 10 (63/64 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.07 gm). NEPΩ ΚΛ[AY ΚΑΙΣ Σ]ΕΒ ΓΕΡ AY, radiate head right / ΠΟΠΠΑΙΑ ΣΕΒ[ΑΣΤΗ], draped bust of Poppaea right; L I to right. Köln 157; Dattari 196; BMC 122/123; Milne 217-221; Curtis 138-142. VF. ($150)

Ex Nicholas V. Jamgochian Collection (by private treaty).



1096. **Nero.** Year 11 (64/65 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.01 gm). ΝΕΡΩ ΚΛΑΥ ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒ ΓΕΡ, radiate bust right, wearing aegis / ΑΥ ΤΟΚ[ΡΑ], eagle standing left on fulmen, palm branch behind. Köln 163-166; Dattari 270; BMC 165; Milne 228-235; Curtis 83-96. Toned VF, some light verdigris in reverse devices, slight doubling of strike. ($150)

Ex Nicholas V. Jamgochian Collection (by private treaty).



1097. **Nero.** Year 13 (66/67 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.03 gm). ΝΕΡΩ ΚΛΑΥ ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒ ΓΕΡ [ΑΥ], radiate bust left, wearing aegis; [L I]Γ before / ΘΕΟΣ [ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΣ], radiate head of Divus Augustus right. Köln 177-180; Dattari 184; BMC 112/113; Milne 251-255; Curtis 65-72. Good VF, some light verdigris in obverse devices. ($150)

Ex Nicholas V. Jamgochian Collection (by private treaty).



1098. **Nero.** Year 14 (67/68 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.67 gm). ΝΕΡΩ ΚΛΑΥ ΚΑΙΣ [ΣΕΒ ΓΕΡ ΑΥ], radiate bust left, wearing aegis; [L ΙΔ] before / ΑΚΤΙΟΣ ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝ, draped and laureate bust of Apollo Aktios right, wearing quiver over shoulder; star before. Köln 195/196; Dattari 207; BMC 144; Milne 300/301; Curtis 59-62. VF, some light green encrustation in devices. ($100)

This coin and the following five are part of a series which commemorate Nero's famous visit to Greece in 66-67 AD and his participation in various games and festivals.



1099. **Nero.** Year 14 (67/68 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.32 gm). ΝΕΡΩ ΚΛΑΥ ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒ ΓΕ[Ρ ΑΥ], radiate bust left, wearing aegis; [L] ΙΔ before / ΠΥΘΙΟΣ ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝ, draped and laureate bust of Apollo Pythios right, wearing quiver over shoulder; star before. Köln 197/198; Dattari 210; BMC 143; Milne 304/305; Curtis 64. Good VF, some light red encrustation on obverse. ($150)

See Lots 1244-1337 for more Alexandrian Coinage



1100. **Nero.** Year 14 (67/68 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (11.85 gm). ΝΕΡΩ ΚΛ[ΑΥ] ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒ ΓΕΡ [ΑΥ], radiate bust left, wearing aegis; [L] ΙΔ before / ΗΡΑ ΑΡΓΕΙΑ, draped and veiled bust of Hera Argeia right; star before. Köln 200/201; Dattari 236; BMC 133/134; Milne 297; Curtis 126/127. VF, some light verdigris on obverse. ($100)



1101. **Nero.** Year 14 (67/68 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.59 gm). ΝΕΡΩ ΚΛ[ΑΥ ΚΑΙΣ Σ]ΕΒ ΓΕΡ ΑΥ, radiate bust left, wearing aegis; L ΙΔ before / ΠΟΣΕΙΔ[ΩΝ ΙΣΘΜΙΟΣ], bust of Poseidon Isthmios right, draped on left shoulder; trident behind. Köln 202; Dattari 243; Milne 285; Curtis 150/151. Good VF, verdigris and light scratches on reverse. ($150)



1102. **Nero.** Year 14 (67/68 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.60 gm). [ΝΕΡΩ ΚΛΑ]Υ ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒ ΓΕΡ [ΑΥ], radiate bust left, wearing aegis; [L Ι]Δ before / ΝΕΜΕΙΟΣ [ΙΕΥΣ], draped bust of Zeus Nemeios right, wearing aegis; star to right. Köln 205; Dattari 260; BMC 130; Milne 295/296; Curtis 185. VF, few spots of verdigris. ($100)



1103. Nero. Year 14 (67/68 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.73 gm). [ΝΕΡΩ ΚΛΑΥ ΚΑΙΣ Σ]ΕΒ ΓΕΡ ΑΥ, radiate bust left, wearing aegis; L ΙΔ before / ΔΙΟΣ ΟΛΥΜΠΙΟΥ, draped and laureate bust of Zeus Olympios right. Köln 206; Dattari 256; BMC 128; Milne 277/278; Curtis 191. Good VF, some light corrosion on obverse and verdigris. ($150)



1104. **Galba.** Year 1 (68 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.21 gm). ΛΟΥΚ ΛΙΒ ΣΟΥΛΠ ΓΑΛΒΑ ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒ ΑΥ, laureate head right; L A before / ΑΛΕΞ–ΑΝ–ΔΡΕΑ, draped bust of Alexandria right, wearing elephant skin headdress. Köln 217; BMC 199/200; Milne 320/321; Curtis 194-196. VF. ($150)

Ex CNG Auction 37 (March 20, 1996), lot 1171.



1105. Galba. Year 2 (68/69 AD). Æ Drachm (27.64 gm). ΣΕ[ΡΟΥΙ ΓΑΛ]ΒΑ ΑΥΤΟ ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒΑ, laureate head right / Draped bust of Nike right; [L B] before. Köln 243; Dattari 322; Milne 352. VF/F, reddish-brown patina with touches of green, some light corrosion. A rare denomination for Galba with an exceptional portrait for the issue. ($250)

Ex Nicholas V. Jamgochian Collection (by private treaty).



1106. **Galba.** Year 2 (68/69 AD). Æ Diobol (12.34 gm). [ΣΕ]ΡΟΥΙ ΓΑΛ–ΒΑ ΑΥΤΟ ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒΑ, laureate head right / Draped bust of Isis right, wearing headdress of horns and disk; L B before. Köln 241/242; Dattari 320; BMC 202/203; Milne 356. VF, dark green to black patina with red highlights, numerous light scratches on reverse. ($100)



1107. **Otho.** Year 1 (69 AD). Æ Diobol (9.52 gm). [ΜΑΡ]Κ ΟΘΩΝ ΚΑΙΣ [ΣΕΒ ΑΥΤ], laureate head right / Draped bust of Serapis right; [L A] before. Köln 258var.; Dattari 337; BMC 213var.; Milne 369var. (all with AYTOK at the beginning of the obverse legend). Fine, green and brown patina. ($100)



1108. Vespasian. Year 8 (75/76 AD). Æ Drachm (18.13 gm). [ΑΥΤ]ΟΚ ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒΑ •ΟΥΕΣΠΑΣΙΑΝΟΥ, laureate head of Vespasian right; L H before / ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΩΡ• [Τ]ΙΤΟΣ•ΚΑΙΣΑΡ, laureate head of Titus right. Köln 307; Dattari 351; Milne 441. Near EF and basically as struck, lovely green patina. ($400)

Ex Walter Niggeler Collection, Part 2 (Bank Leu/Münzen und Medaillen, 21-22 October 1966), lot 694; ex Cahn Auktion 71 (1931), lot 1135.



1109. **Titus.** Year 2 (79/80 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.41 gm). •ΑΥΤΟΚ ΤΙΤΟΥ ΚΑΙΣ ΟΥΕΣΠΑΣΙΑΝΟΥ ΣΕΒ, laureate head right / ΟΜΟ-ΝΟΙΑ, Homonoia seated left, holding olive branch with her right hand; L B before. Köln 317/318; Dattari 422; BMC 278; Milne 454/455; Curtis 271-273. Good VF, exceptional quality for this scarce issue. ($300)

Ex Malter Auction 1 (9-11 November 1973), lot 261.



1110. **Domitian.** Year 10 (90/91 AD). Æ Diobol (10.85 gm). ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙΣΑΡ ΔΟ-ΜΙΤ ΣΕΒ ΓΕΡΜ, laureate head right / Agathodaimon, wearing skhent headdress, riding a horse which is galloping left; L I below. Köln—; Dattari—; SNG Copenhagen 214. Choice VF, attractive brown patina. Rare type, especially with the horse to the left. ($350)

Ex CNR Vol. XVI, No.1 (1991), lot 316; ex NFA Fall Mail Bid Sale (18 October 1990), lot 2365.



1111. Domitian. Year 11 (91/92 AD). Æ Obol (3.26 gm). ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙΣΑΡ ΔΟΜΙΤ ΣΕΒ ΓΕΡΜ, laureate head right / Isis-Thermouthis - cobra wearing the headdress of Isis; L-IA to either side. Köln—; Dattari 627; BMC 337; Milne—. Near EF, dark green patina, some light corrosion. ($150)

Purchased from B.A. Seaby Ltd. by private treaty; ex Münzhandlung Basel Auktion 6 (18 March 1936), lot 203.

The reverse type on this piece has been traditionally attributed as the Uraeus - the serpent which the pharaoh wore on a diadem or crown. The Uraeus was a flame-spitting serpent which averted all evil and was defined as the fiery eye of the sun god, Ra (or Re). The consignor of this coin suggests another, more likely, attribution - that of Isis-Thermouthis, a 'corn' or grain goddess. He bases this attribution on the headdress of Isis which is not a normal feature of the Uraeus. There is a rare type issued by Domitian, also on an obol, depicting Isis-Thermouthis with the head of Isis on the body of a serpent. Both of these types were issued during the same period, and it is possible that they were meant to depict the goddess in two of her different guises, a common occurrence in Egyptian art.



Lot 1112

1112. **Domitian.** Year 14 (94/95 AD). Æ Drachm (21.26 gm). AVT KAIΣ ΘEOV VIOΣ ΔOMIT ΣEB ΓEPM, laureate bust right, wearing aegis on left shoulder / Domitian, holding a sceptre and laurel branch, in a biga drawn by two centaurs, each holding a small figure of Nike and a spear, the biga is also ornamented with a figure of Nike; L IΔ in exergue. Köln 406; Dattari 453; BMC 338; Milne 523. Near VF, green-brown patina with touches of red. ($200)

"Herakles and the Pygmies" On A Domitian Drachm



1113. **Domitian.** Year 14 (94/95 AD). Æ Drachm (26.33 gm). AV[T KAIC] ΘEOY YIOC ΔOMIT CEB ΓEPM, laureate bust right, wearing aegis on left shoulder / Herakles standing facing, holding club with his right hand and a small statue of Athena (Palladium) in his extended left hand, lion skin draped over his left arm; four small figures of ephebes cavorting about (two to either side) at Herakles' feet; L-IΔ to either side. Köln—; Dattari 500 (same reverse die - illustrated on pl.XV) = Vogt II 22 (where the small figures are described as pygmies); Voegtli, *Bilder Der Heldenepen In Der Kaiserzeitlichen Griechischen Münzprägung*, 18a (this coin - also described as "Herakles und die Pygmäen"); R. Mowat, "Héraclès Chez Les Pygmées" (*Revue Numismatique* 1900, pp.424-428), line drawing of this type on pg.425 from the Dattari specimen. Near VF, green and brown patina. One of possibly only two known. ($750)

The traditional description of the reverse type of this extremely rare coin is "Herakles and the Pygmies", probably first popularized by R. Mowat in his article in the ***Revue Numismatique*** *of 1900 (remembering that Victorian adventurers exploring the interior of the African continent were the first Western explorers to make contact with the native African tribesman of dwarfish stature that have become known as Pygmies in modern times, hence the people of this era were fascinated by this race of small people). Joseph Vogt describes it as such in his 1924 corpus of types and Hans Voegtli also concurs in his 1977 work.*

Another possible interpretation would be Herakles in his role as the patron deity of the gymnasium. The small figures would then be ephebes and the reason for their diminutive depiction would be that the engraver simply wanted to emphasize Herakles as their protector and patron deity. The ephebes, being mere mortals, would and should occupy a small portion of the reverse design. Also, the figures look more like Greek ephebes, both in their manner of action and dress (they appear to be wearing the short chiton), than as African pygmies.

*The myth of Herakles and the Pygmies was first told by Philostratus (***Icon. ii.21***) where he relates that these fabulous people, the Pygmaei (Πυγμαιοι, i.e., men of the height of a πυγμη - thirteen and a half inches) battled with Herakles, one army attacking his right hand and one his left. It is easy to draw the parallel with this myth when examining this coin type as their are two groups of these "pygmies attacking" Herakles from the left and right sides, although they attack his shin bones and not his hands. (Mowat notes, as a matter of interest, that this myth was Jonathan Swift's inspiration for his story of Gulliver and the Lilliputians). The discrepancy with the myth lies in the fact that these small figures appear to be more Greek than African and appear to wear the χιτων. Usually, in ancient art, the pygmy is depicted nude and with a spear as in the fable related by Homer (***Iliad iii.5***) where they live on the shores of Ocean and are attacked by cranes in the springtime. In any event, whether you choose to accept the myth of "Herakles and the Pygmies" as the source of inspiration for this coin type or favor the theory of its depiction of Herakles as the patron deity of the Gymnasium, it is a fascinating type and a great rarity in the Alexandrian series.*

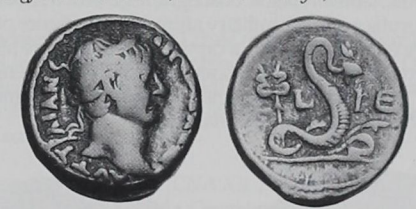


1114. **Nerva.** Year 1 (96/97 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.24 gm). AVT NEPOVAΣ KAIΣ ΣEB, laureate head right / Eagle standing right on fulmen; L-A to either side. Köln 429/430; Dattari 639; BMC 352; Milne 540/541; Curtis 299-305. Toned VF. ($200)



1115. **Trajan.** Year 11 (107/108 AD). Æ Drachm (17.29 gm). AVT TPAIAN CEB ΓEPM ΔAKIK, laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Temple (the Serapeum) of four Corinthian columns, pediment ornamented with disk in center; Serapis standing left within, resting his right hand on a stele inscribed with dots. Köln 485; cf. Dattari 1150. Good VF, gray-green patina, some light corrosion. ($150)

Ex Marcel Jungfleisch Collection, Part II (Sotheby's, 9 March 1972), lot 57 (part of).



1116. **Trajan.** Year 15 (111/112 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.89 gm). AVT TPAIAN CEB ΓEPM ΔAKIK, laureate head right / The serpent Agathodaimon right, wearing skhent headdress, enfolding a caduceus in its coils; L-IE to either side. Köln 572; BMC 391; Milne 649/650; Curtis 311 & 314. Toned Fine. ($100)



1117. **Trajan.** Year 17 (113/114 AD). Æ Drachm (21.42 gm). [AVT T]PAIAN CEB ΓEPM ΔAKIK, laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Euthenia enthroned left, holding grain-ears and sceptre, and facing Demeter who is standing right, holding a long torch and grain-ears, wearing a modius; L I-Z to either side. Köln 634 var. (obverse bust is cuirassed); Dattari 842; BMC 489; Milne—. Good VF, brown patina with green highlights, some light encrustation at top of obverse. ($250)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.
We are not responsible for any errors due
to illegible handwriting!



1118. **Trajan.** Year 17 (113/114 AD). Æ Drachm (20.51 gm). [AVT TP]AIAN CEB ΓEPM ΔAKIK, laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Modius, with grain-ears protruding, in cart drawn by two Agathodaimon serpents; L IZ above. Köln 648; Dattari 1103; BMC 554/555 var. (obverse bust cuirassed with aegis); Milne 708 var. (same). VF, mottled green, red and brown patina. Scarce type. ($200)



1119. **Trajan.** Year 18 (114/115 AD). Æ Drachm (17.91 gm). [AVT T]PAIAN CEB ΓEPM ΔAKIK, laureate, heroic bust right, aegis on left shoulder / Trajan seated left on curulis, wearing military attire, holding figure of Nike in his right hand and sceptre with his left; a captive kneeling before him and tying his bootlaces, trophy behind; L IH above. Köln 675 var.(obverse bust treatment); Dattari 719; Milne 736 var. (same); Hunter 253 var. (same). Good VF, brown patina with green highlights. Rare type. ($350)



1120. **Trajan.** Year 18 (114/115 AD). Æ Drachm (19.51 gm). [AVT T]PAIAN API CEB ΓEPM ΔAK[IK], laureate and draped bust right / Euthenia reclining left, left arm resting on androsphinx, right hand holding two grain-ears; L IH above. Demetrio 1098 otherwise unpublished type for year 18. Good VF, dark green patina with brown highlights, flan flaw from 5 to 7 o'clock on obverse. ($200)

Ex Col. James W. Curtis collection (Inv. no.47497).



1121. **Hadrian.** Year 4 (119/120 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.72 gm). AVT KAI TPAI AΔPIA CEB, laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / The serpent Agathodaimon right, wearing skhent headdress, enfolding a caduceus and grain-ears in its coils; L Δ behind. Köln 780 var. (position of date); BMC 667; Milne 961 var. (position of date); Curtis 349. Toned, near VF.

Ex Nicholas V. Jamgochian Collection (by private treaty). ($100)



1122. **Hadrian.** Year 5 (120/121 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.50 gm). AVT KAI TPAI AΔPIA CEB, laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder; crescent before / The serpent Agathodaimon right, wearing skhent headdress, enfolding a caduceus and grain-ears in its coils; L E in exergue. Köln 805; Milne 984/985; Curtis 350. Near VF, cleaned but with some verdigris still in devices. ($100)

Ex Nicholas V. Jamgochian Collection (by private treaty).



1123. **Hadrian.** Year 6 (121/122 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (14.97 gm). AVT KAI TPAI AΔPIA CEB, laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder; crescent before / Draped bust of Serapis right, wearing modius and taenia; L S to right. Köln 832 var. (position of date); Dattari 1459 var. (same); Milne 1012. Toned VF. ($100)

The first eight years of Hadrian's coinage in Alexandria features a rather crude portrait of Hadrian and then, starting with his regnal year 9 in Egypt, the style of his portait starts to improve greatly. And by year 10 the Alexandrian portraiture of Hadrian starts to rival even that of the Roman die engravers. It is possible that Hadrian himself noted the poor quality of workmanship from the Alexandrian mint during the early part of his reign, and that either directly or indirectly he was responsible for the improved handiwork of the celators.



1124. **Hadrian.** Year 6 (121/122 AD). Æ Drachm (20.49 gm). AVT KAI TPAI [AΔPIA CEB], laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Emperor in chariot drawn right by four elephants, Hadrian holds laurel branch and aquila, Nike advancing left on the elephants' backs and presenting a wreath to the emperor; L S in exergue. Köln 840; Dattari 1609; Milne 1033/1034. VF, brown patina with touches of green, some light corrosion. ($125)



1125. **Hadrian.** Year 8 (123/124 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.90 gm). AVT KAI TPAI AΔPIA CEB, laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder; crescent before / Draped bust of Isis right, wearing disk and horns, chiton tied in Isis-knot; L H in fields. Köln 855 var. (obverse bust wears aegis); Dattari 1399; Milne 1049; Curtis X-441; Hunter 267. Toned VF, some light encrustation around the devices. ($100)



1126. **Hadrian.** Year 9 (124/125 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (10.33 gm). AVT KAI TPAI AΔPIA CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Canopus of Osiris right, wearing Atef crown; ET ENAT around. Köln—; Dattari 1328; BMC 625. VF, once cleaned with some light corrosion on reverse. Rare type with Atef crown. ($125)

Ex Nicholas V. Jamgochian Collection (by private treaty).



1127. **Hadrian.** Year 10 (125/126 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.07 gm). AVT KAI TPAI AΔPIA CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / The serpent Agathodaimon on the left, wearing skhent headdress and enfolding a caduceus with its coils, facing Isis-Thermouthis - as a cobra wearing the headdress of Isis and enfolding a sistrum, both serpents' tails are knotted together and support a club; L Δ EK ATOV around. Köln 894; BMC 668; Milne 1164; Curtis 351; see Beauchaine, "Graeco-Egyptian Religion and Roman Policy on a Coin of Alexandria" (*SAN*, Vol. XVIII, No.1, pp.4-7) for a full and fascinating explanation of this coin type. Good VF, some light porosity. ($150)

The sistrum held in the coils of the Uraeus helps to confirm the identification of the figure as Isis-Thermouthis (see lot 1111).



1128. **Hadrian.** Year 10 (125/126 AD). Æ Drachm (25.70 gm). AVT KAI TPAI AΔPIA CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Euthenia reclining left, left arm resting on androsphinx, right hand holding two grain-ears, wearing a uraeus on her diadem; L Δ EKATO V around. Köln 922 var. (position of date) otherwise an unpublished type for this year. Good VF, reddish-brown patina with some pitting and light corrosion. ($200)

Ex Kovacs Mail Bid Sale IX (November 21, 1988), lot 230.

1129. **Hadrian.** Year 10 (125/126 AD). Æ Dichalkon (2.33 gm). Anepigraphic, laureate bust right / Winged caduceus; L Δ-E to either side. Köln—; Dattari 1899; Demetrio 1257. VF, dark brown patina with earthen highlights. // Plus: Year 11 (126/127 AD). Æ Chalkon (1.04 gm). Similar obverse to previous / Pilei of the Dioskouroi; L IA below. Köln 957; Dattari 1939; BMC 908; Milne 1251; Demetrio 1307. Good Fine, dark green-brown patina. 2 coins in lot. ($75)

The Chalkon is ex Wetterstrom Collection, Part I (CNA XII, 26 September 1990), lot 89; ex Harvey J. Hoffer Collection (Harmer Rooke, December 1986), lot 1029a.



1130. **Hadrian.** Year 11 (126/127 AD). Æ Diobol (9.59 gm). AVT [K]A[I] TP[A]I AΔPIA CEB, laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Bull butting right; L ENΔEK[A] TO V around. Köln 977; Dattari 2046; Milne 1219/1220. Near EF, attractive brown patina, some light porosity on obverse. ($200)



1131. **Hadrian.** Year 11 (126/127 AD). Æ Diobol (9.82 gm). AVT KA[I] TPAI AΔPIA [C]EB, laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Isis-Thermouthis - as a cobra wearing the headdress of Isis and enfolding a sistrum in its coils. Köln—; BMC 839; Milne 1220a. Good VF, lovely green patina. ($125)

Ex Wetterstrom Collection Part II (CNA XIII, 4 December 1990), lot 44.

1132. **Hadrian.** Year 11 (126/127 AD). Æ Obol (4.99 gm). AVT KAI TPAI AΔPIA CEB, laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Demeter standing right, wearing veil and chiton, holding grain-ears and long torch; L-IA in fields. Köln 956; Dattari 1664; BMC 684; Milne 1237a. VF, dark green-brown patina, surfaces lightly rough. ($50)

Ex Wetterstrom Collection, Part I (CNA XII, 26 September 1990), lot 92; ex Harvey J. Hoffer Collection (Harmer Rooke, December 1986), lot 1027.

1133. **Hadrian.** Year 11 (126/127 AD). Æ Obol (4.74 gm). [A]VT KAI TPAI AΔPIA CEB, laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Twin cornuacopiae; L IA between. Köln 961; Dattari 1915; BMC 894; Milne 1236; SNG Copenhagen 337. VF, brown patina with touches of green. ($50)



1134. **Hadrian.** Year 11 (126/127 AD). Æ Obol (5.03 gm). AVT KAI TPAI AΔPIA CEB, laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Falcon standing left, wearing skhent crown; L-IA in fields. Köln 963; Hunter 325; Demetrio 1299; Curtis, "The Coinage of Roman Egypt: A Survey", pl.XL - this coin illustrated. Good VF, green and brown patina. ($100)

Ex Col. James W. Curtis collection.

1135. **Hadrian.** Year 11 (126/127 AD). Æ Obol (5.45 gm). AVT KAI TPAI AΔPIA CEB, laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Stag standing right; L-I[A] in fields. Köln 966; Dattari 2023; BMC 854; Milne 1235; SNG Copenhagen 336. Near VF, dark green patina with touches of red, surfaces smoothed. ($50)

Purchased from Edward Gans with his ticket.



1136. **Hadrian.** Year 11 (126/127 AD). Æ Obol (6.16 gm). AVT KAI TP[A]I [A]ΔPIA CEB, laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Stag standing right; L [I]-A in fields. Köln 966 var.; Dattari 2023 var.; BMC 854 var.; Milne 1234; SNG Copenhagen 336 var. (all varieties have date L-IA). Good VF, chocolate brown patina with some light verdigris. ($125)



1137. **Hadrian.** Year 11 (126/127 AD). Æ Obol (5.54 gm). AVT KAI TPAI AΔPIA CEB, laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Panther standing right; L IA above. Köln 974; Dattari 2040; BMC 834; Milne 1232/1233; SNG Copenhagen 334. VF, dark green patina, fields lightly smoothed. ($100)



1138. **Hadrian.** Year 12 (127/128 AD). Æ Hemidrachm (13.28 gm). AVT KAI TPAI AΔPIA CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Euthenia reclining left, left arm resting on androsphinx, right hand holding two grain-ears; L ΔWΔEK in exergue. Köln 989; BMC 802; Milne 1270; SNG Copenhagen 347. VF, reddish-brown patina with touches of green, slightly rough surfaces. ($125)

Ex Nicholas V. Jamgochian Collection (by private treaty).



1139. **Hadrian.** Year 12 (127/128 AD). Æ Diobol (7.97 gm). AVT KAI TPAI AΔPIA CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Demeter standing half-left, wearing veil and chiton, holding grain-ears and long torch; L ΔWΔEK around. Köln 985/986; Dattari 1668; BMC 682; Milne 1271. VF, brown patina with some light verdigris and porosity. ($100)



1140. **Hadrian.** Year 13 (128/129 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.09 gm). AVT KAI TPAI AΔPIA CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / CABINA CEBACTH, draped bust of Sabina right, wearing stephane; L IΓ behind. Köln 997; Dattari 1249; BMC 566/567; Milne 1272/1273; Curtis 504. Near EF, original find patina, nice high-relief portrait of Hadrian. ($250)



1141. **Hadrian.** Year 14 (129/130 AD). Æ Drachm (21.87 gm). AVT KAI TPAI [AΔPIA CEB], laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Athena standing half-left, holding a small figure of Nike in her extended right hand, balancing a shield on the ground with her left; L I-Δ in fields. Köln 1009/1010 var. (obverse bust shown from behind); Dattari 1632; BMC 689; Milne 1286 var. (same). VF, attractive green patina, fields have been ever so slightly smoothed but not enough to detract from the overall eye appeal of this piece. ($150)



1142. **Hadrian.** Year 14 (129/130 AD). Æ Drachm (26.08 gm). [AVT KAI] TPAI AΔPIA CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Zeus, holding patera and sceptre, wearing himation over his lower limbs, reclining left atop an eagle; the eagle is standing facing on a fulmen, head left, wings spread; L-IΔ to either side of eagle. Köln 1025; Dattari 1879; Milne 1285. VF, chocolate brown patina with traces of green. ($150)



1143. **Hadrian.** Year 14 (129/130 AD). Æ Obol (6.11 gm). [A]VT KAI TPAI AΔPIA [CEB], laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Nemesis, as a griffin, seated right, left forepaw on wheel; L IΔ in exergue. Köln—; Frankfurt 447; Demetrio 1345. Good VF, chocolate brown patina with verdigris. ($100)

Ex Col. James W. Curtis collection (purchased from Edward Gans, April 1953).



1144. **Hadrian.** Year 15 (130/131 AD). Æ Drachm (24.48 gm). AVT KAI TPAI AΔPIA CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Hadrian standing left, wearing a toga and holding a sceptre, greeted by Alexandria, wearing an elephant-skin headdress, chiton and peplos; she kisses Hadrian's extended right hand and she holds two grain-ears in her left hand; L-IE below at their feet. Köln 1034; Dattari 1610; BMC 869; Milne 1315; SNG Copenhagen 362. Good VF, green and brown patina with lighter highlights. ($150)



1145. **Hadrian.** Year 16 (131/132 AD). Æ Drachm (26.20 gm). AVT KAI TPAI AΔPIA CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nilus seated left on a rock-pile, holding a long reed with his right hand and a cornucopiae in his left; crocodile right on the rocks; L IS before. Köln 1056 var. (position of date); Dattari 1794; BMC 788; Hunter 334. VF, with an attractive green patina, brown highlights. ($150)



1146. **Hadrian.** Year 16 (131/132 AD). Æ Drachm (26.73 gm). AVT KAI TPAI AΔPIA CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Tyche reclining left on a draped lectisternium (couch), holding a rudder with her right hand, supporting her head with her left hand which rests on several pillows; L IS above. Köln 1062; Dattari 1867; BMC 728; Milne 1327; Hunter 333. Good VF, green and brown patina, small flat area on obverse. ($200)



1147. **Hadrian.** Year 16 (131/132 AD). Æ Hemidrachm (16.11 gm). AVT KAI TPAI AΔPIA CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath and palm-branch; L IS before. Köln 1050; Dattari 1772; BMC 721; Demetrio 1370. VF, green and brown patina, slightly rough surfaces. ($150)



1148. **Hadrian.** Year 16 (131/132 AD). Æ Diobol (9.48 gm). AVT KAI TPAI AΔPIA CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Isis enthroned right, suckling the infant Harpokrates; L-[I]S in fields. Köln 1046; Dattari 1749; BMC 762; SNG Copenhagen 370. VF, brown patina with green highlights. ($100)



1149. **Hadrian.** Year 17 (132/133 AD). Æ Drachm (22.25 gm). AVT KAIC TPAIAN AΔPIANOC CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Temple of two columns supporting pediment, disk in center of pediment; inside the temple Hadrian is standing to the left of a small stele inscribed AΔ/PIA/NON, he rests his right hand on the stele; Serapis is standing to the left of the stele, facing Hadrian, and saluting him with his uplifted right hand, both figures hold sceptres in their left hands; L IZ in exergue. Köln 1085/86; Dattari 1944; BMC 876; Milne 1379. VF, dark green to black patina with lighter highlights. ($150)



1150. **Hadrian.** Year 18 (133/134 AD). Æ Drachm (23.12 gm). AVT KAIC TPAIAN AΔPIANOC CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / The serpent Agathodaimon on the left, wearing skhent headdress and enfolding a grain-ear with its coils, facing Isis-Thermouthis - as a cobra wearing the headdress of Isis and enfolding poppies in its coils; L IH in exergue. Köln 1096; Dattari 1989; BMC 845. VF, brown patina with touches of green, obverse surface roughness. ($150)



1151. **Hadrian.** Year 18 (133/134 AD). Æ Drachm (26.34 gm). AVT KAIC TPAIAN AΔPIANOC CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Two Canopi of Osiris, one facing right wearing Atef crown and one facing left wearing crown of horns, uraei, disk and plumes; L I H in fields. Köln 1107; BMC 779 (same reverse die); Milne 1419; SNG Copenhagen 387. Good VF, attractive brown patina with green highlights. ($300)



Lot 1152

1152. **Hadrian.** Year 18 (133/134 AD). Æ Drachm (22.79 gm). AVT KAIC TPAIAN AΔPIANOC CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Two Canopi of Osiris, one facing right wearing Atef crown and one facing left wearing crown of horns, uraei, disk and plumes; L I H in fields. Köln 1107; BMC 779 (same reverse die); Milne 1419; SNG Copenhagen 387. Near VF, brown patina with spots of green and red, numerous light scratches. ($100)



1153. **Hadrian.** Year 18 (133/134 AD). Æ Drachm (26.41 gm). AVT KAIC TPAIAN AΔPIANOC CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Isis Pharia sailing right toward the Pharos, she is holding a billowing sail with both hands and also a sistrum with her right; L IH behind. Köln 1124; Dattari 1767 var. (position of date); Milne 1417 var. (same). Good VF, green patina with areas of red and some verdigris on reverse, light surface roughness. ($150)

Ex Col. James W. Curtis collection (purchased 12/1950); ex Nicholas V. Jamgochian Collection (by private treaty).



1154. **Hadrian.** Year 18 (133/134 AD). Æ Drachm (24.53 gm). AVT KAIC TPAIAN AΔPIANOC CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Sphinx with Pharaoh's head standing left (androsphinx), trampling on serpent, crocodile's head emerges from Sphinx's chest and its tail is an uraeus (cobra); Nemesis (as a griffin) on the Sphinx's back; L to left; IH above. Köln 1132; Milne 1425; Hunter 362. Near VF, dark reddish-brown patina with touches of green. Rare type. ($200)

Ex Wetterstrom Collection, Part I (CNA XII, 26 September 1990), lot 127.



1155. **Hadrian.** Year 18 (133/134 AD). Æ Drachm (24.18 gm). AVT KAIC TPAIAN AΔPIANOC CEB, bare-headed bust left, draped on right shoulder / Greek sphinx, with female head wearing modius, seated left, right forepaw on wheel; L IH in exergue. Köln 1136 var. (position of date); Frankfurt 498 var. (same). VF, green and brown patina. ($125)



1156. **Hadrian.** Year 18 (133/134 AD). Æ Drachm (21.90 gm). AVT KAIC TPAIAN AΔPIANOC CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Temple of two columns supporting curved pediment, disk and uraei inside pediment; two Canopi of Osiris within, one facing right wearing Atef crown and one facing left wearing crown of horns, uraei, disk and plumes; L I H to either side. Köln 1142; Dattari 1950; BMC 877. VF, brown patina, surfaces smoothed. Scarce type. ($100)

Ex Col. James W. Curtis collection (Inv. no.37894); acquired from B.A. Seaby Ltd. in May of 1953.



1157. **Hadrian.** Year 18 (133/134 AD). Æ Drachm (20.39 gm). AVT KAIC TPAIAN AΔPIANOC CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Triptolemos in a chariot drawn right by two winged Agathodaimon serpents; L IH above. Köln 1143; Dattari 1849; Milne 1402. Good VF, brown patina with touches of green, slightly encrusted on reverse. ($150)

'Serapis On Ram' Hadrian Drachm



1158. **Hadrian.** Year 18 (133/134 AD). Æ Drachm (25.14 gm). AVT KAIC TPAIAN AΔPIANOC CEB, bare-headed bust left, draped on right shoulder / Serapis seated facing, head right, on the Ram of Ammon standing right, head left, Serapis holds a sceptre and Ram wears headdress of disk and horns; L I H in fields. Demetrio 1417 otherwise unpublished in the major collections. See Wetterstrom II, lot 69 for the same type from year 19. Good VF, green and brown patina, some light smoothing on the obverse. Extremely rare type. ($400)

Ex Marcel Jungfleisch Collection, Part II (Sotheby's, 9 March 1972), lot 70.



1159. **Hadrian.** Year 19 (134/135 AD). Æ Drachm (23.78 gm). AVT KAIC TPAIAN AΔPIAN[OC CEB], laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing on fulmen, wings open, head left; LENN E AKΔ around. Köln 1154; Dattari 2021; Milne 1478. Near VF, brown patina with touches of green and red, two small pits. ($100)



1160. **Hadrian.** Year 19 (134/135 AD). Æ Drachm (26.56 gm). AVT KAIC TPAIAN AΔ[PIANOC] CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Apis bull standing right, crescent on its flank, altar before; [L]ENN above, EAKΔ in exergue. Köln 1159; Dattari 2012; BMC 813; Demetrio 1461. Good VF, reddish-brown patina, few spots of verdigris. ($200)

Ex Col. James W. Curtis collection (Inv. no.30429).



1161. **Hadrian.** Year 19 (134/135 AD). Æ Drachm (25.77 gm). AVT KAIC TPAIAN• AΔPIANOC CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Elpis standing left, holding lotus-blossom in her right hand and raising the hem of her chiton with her left; LEN N EAKΔ around. Köln 1173/1174 var. (position of date); Dattari 1688; BMC 715; Milne 1465. VF+, lovely brown patina with touches of green, minor antique scratch on obverse. ($400)

Ex Nicholas V. Jamgochian Collection (Busso Peus Auktion 340, 2 November 1994), lot 929.



Lot 1162

1162. **Hadrian.** Year 19 (134/135 AD). Æ Drachm (26.07 gm). AVT KAI[C TPAIA]N AΔPIAN[OC CEB], laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Harpokrates of Herakleopolis standing half-left, holding club, finger to mouth, wearing hem-hem crown; altar before; LENNE AK[Δ] around. Köln 1176 var. (position of date and modius instead of hem-hem crown); Dattari 1729 var. (modius); BMC 766 var. (modius). Fine, light brown patina. Scarce type. ($125)



1163. **Hadrian.** Year 20 (135/136 AD). Æ Drachm (23.03 gm). [AVT KAIC T]PAIAN AΔP[IANOC CEB], laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Bust of Hermanubis right, wearing taenia, modius and himation over left shoulder; palm-branch before; L K behind. Dattari 1743 otherwise unpublished in the major collections. Near VF, brown patina with touches of green, porous surfaces. Very Rare type. ($200)



1164. **Hadrian.** Year 21 (136/137 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.42 gm). AVT KAIC TPA [A]ΔPIANOC C[EB], laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Demeter standing half-left, holding grain-ears and poppies with her right hand and a long torch with her left; L K A in fields. Köln 1209 var. (obverse bust without drapery); Dattari 1335; Milne 1519; Curtis 381-383. Toned VF. ($125)



1165. **Hadrian.** Year 21 (136/137 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.38 gm). AVT KAIC [TPAIA] AΔPIANOC CEB, laureate head left / Triptolemos in a chariot drawn left by two winged Agathodaimon serpents; L KA in fields. Köln 1212 var. (Triptolemos does not wear elephant headdress); Dattari 1487; Milne 1529; Curtis 546. VF, some light porosity and encrustation. ($100)



1166. **Hadrian.** Year 21 (136/137 AD). Æ Drachm (26.22 gm). [AVT KAIC TP]AIAN AΔPIANOC CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Harpokrates, nude and holding a club, seated left on androsphinx; [L] KA in fields. Köln 1222 var. (obverse bust treatment, position of date, Harpokrates clothed); Dattari 1726. Fine, corroded and smoothed surfaces, green and brown patina. An extremely rare type missing from most of the collections, both public and private. ($200)

Ex NFA Fall Mail Bid Sale (18 October 1990), lot 2386.

1167. **Hadrian.** Year 21 (136/137 AD). Æ Obol (4.78 gm). [AVT K]AIC TPA AΔPIANOC CEB, laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Modius, ornamented with diagonal lines, with grain-ears and poppies, a filleted torch to either side; [L K]A in exergue. Köln 1225; Dattari 1926; BMC 903/904. VF, dark brown patina, light porosity. ($50)



1168. **Hadrian.** Year 22 (137/138 AD). Æ Obol (6.05 gm). [A]VT KAIC TPA AΔPIANOC CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Bust of Harpokrates right, wearing hem-hem crown and himation over left shoulder; pomegranate before; LK-B to either side. Köln 1245 var. (obverse bust treatment); unpublished in the major collections with the obverse bust of Hadrian draped and cuirassed. VF, dark brown patina with light green highlights. ($100)



1169. **Aelius Caesar.** Dated to his second consulship (137 AD). Æ Drachm (25.06 gm). Λ AIΛIOC KAICAP, bare-headed and draped bust right / ΔHM• EΞOYC YΠAT•B•, Homonoia seated left on high-back throne, holding patera in her right hand, cornucopiae leans against the throne; OMONOIA in exergue. Köln—; Dattari 2076; BMC 923/924; Milne 1546. Good VF, attractive light green patina with brown highlights. ($250)



1170. **Aelius Caesar.** Dated to his second consulship (137 AD). Æ Diobol (10.68 gm). [Λ] AIΛIOC KAICAP, bare-headed and draped bust right / ΔHM• EΞOY C• [Y]ΠAT•B•, Homonoia standing half-left, wearing chiton and peplos, holding grain-ears and a patera. Köln 1272 var. (position of reverse legend); Dattari 2079 var. (same); Milne 1556; SNG Copenhagen 421. Good VF, dark green patina. ($200)



1171. **Antinoüs, favorite of Hadrian.** Year 21 (136/137 AD). Æ Drachm (17.10 gm). [A]NTINOO[V] HPW[OC], bare-headed and draped bust left / Antinoüs as Hermes on horseback right, he is wearing a chlamys and holding a caduceus; L [KA] in fields. Köln 1282; Dattari 2086; BMC 925; Milne 1493; Blum, "Numismatique D'Antinoos" (*JIAN* 1914, pp.53-56), nos.15-23 (pl.V, 6-7). Near VF, dark green patina, some old pitting from earlier corrosion, none of which affects the fine portrait or reverse image of Antinoüs. ($400)

Ex Richard van Every Collection (NFA Auction IV, 24-25 March 1977), lot 592.



1172. **Antinoüs, favorite of Hadrian.** Year 21 (136/137 AD). Æ Hemidrachm (12.39 gm). [AN]TINOOY HPWOC, draped bust left, wearing hem-hem crown / Antinoüs as Hermes on horseback right, he is wearing a chlamys and holding a caduceus; [L KA] in fields. Köln 1278; Dattari 2090; Mionnet VI, 1372; Blum, "Numismatique D'Antinoos" (*JIAN* 1914, pp.53-56), nos.24-25. Fine, dark brown patina with touches of green verdigris. ($400)



1173. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 2 (138/139 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.24 gm). AVT KT AIΛ A[ΔP] ANTWNINOC EVCEB, bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / AI[WN], Phoenix standing right, radiate nimbus around its head; L-B to either side. Köln 1292; Milne 1603; Curtis 648. Nice VF. Scarce type. ($150)

Ex CNA XVIII (3 December 1991), lot 398.
*Commemorates the Great Sothic Cycle. See Beauchaine, "The Phoenix and the Sothic Cycle" (**SAN**, Vol. XVIII, No.4, pp.84-85) for a full and fascinating explanation of this coin type.*



1174. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 4 (140/141 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.94 gm). [A]VT KT AIΛ AΔP ANTWNINOC, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Dikaiosyne seated left, wearing chiton and peplos, holding scales and cornucopiae; L Δ to upper left. Köln 1331; Milne 1660; Curtis 595. Toned VF, with some minor green and red encrustation. ($100)

Ex Malter Auction XLV (28 May 1991), lot 349; ex Malter Auction II (23 February 1978), lot 342.



1175. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 4 (140/141 AD). Æ Hemidrachm (15.44 gm). AVT KT AIΛ AΔP ANTWNINOC EVCEB, radiate head right / Demeter standing half-left, wearing veil, chiton and peplos; holding two grain-ears and a long torch; L-Δ in fields. Dattari 2507; Hunter 493 var. (obverse bust treatment); Curtis, "The Coinage of Roman Egypt: A Survey", pl.XV - this coin illustrated. Good VF, green patina. ($200)

Ex Col. James W. Curtis collection; ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion XI (October 1952), lot 307.

Rare Pius Drachm With 'Serapis-Pantheos'



1176. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 5 (141/142 AD). Æ Drachm (31.41 gm). [AV]T KT AIΛ AΔP ANTWNIN[OC EVCEB], laureate head right / Bust of Serapis-Pantheos right, wearing himation over left shoulder, with kalathos (modius), horn of Ammon, trident of Poseidon and serpent-staff of Asklepios combined, radiate crown of Helios; L-E to either side. Köln 1412 var. (obverse bust treatment); Dattari 2867; BMC 1101; Mionnet VI, 1492 var. (obverse legend); Curtis, "The Coinage of Roman Egypt: A Survey", pl.I - this coin illustrated. Good VF, attractive brown patina. [See enlargement on cover]. ($500)

Ex Col. James W. Curtis collection.



1177. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 7 (143/144 AD). Æ Drachm (23.33 gm). AVT KT AIΛ AΔP AN[TWNINOC] EVCEB, laureate head right / Marcus Aurelius (?) galloping right, spearing fallen enemy below; L-[Z] in fields. Köln 1447 var. (soldier is kneeling and holding a shield); Dattari 2444. Fine, brown patina with touches of green and red. ($125)

A common type for the regular Roman Imperial coinage, but rare for the Alexandrian mint.



1178. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 9 (145/146 AD). Æ Diobol (8.59 gm). AVT K AIΛ AΔP ANTWNINOC, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Agathodaimon erect right, enfolding a grain-ear and caduceus in its coils; L ENA TOV around. Dattari 3071 var. (obverse bust treatment); Milne 1883 var. (same); Demetrio 1700 var. (same). Near EF, dark green patina with touches of reddish-brown. ($200)



Lot 1179

1179. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 12 (148/149 AD). Æ Drachm (22.16 gm). AVT KT AIΛ AΔP ANTWNINOC [CEB] EVCEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Isis Pharia sailing right toward the Pharos, she is holding a billowing sail with both hands and also a sistrum with her right; L ΔWΔ[E KA]TO V around. Köln 1606; cf. Dattari 2678/2679; BMC 1119 var. (position of date); Milne 2006 var. (same). VF+, reddish-brown patina with touches of green. Popular type. ($300)



1180. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 12 (148/149 AD). Æ Drachm (27.85 gm). AVT KT AIΛ AΔP ANTWNIN[OC CEB] EVC, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Temple of two columns supporting curved pediment, disk and uraei inside pediment; within temple, Isis enthroned right, suckling the infant Harpokrates; before Isis, a modius(?) on a small column; L ΔWΔE KATOV around. Köln 1615 var. (palm-branch instead of modius and column); Dattari 3047; Milne 2019. VF, green and brown patina. ($150)



1181. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 12 (148/149 AD). Æ Drachm (23.56 gm). AVT KT AIΛ AΔP ANTWNIN[OC] CEB EVC, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Tyche standing half-left, wearing chiton, peplos and modius, holding rudder and cornucopiae; L ΔWΔE KATOV around. Köln 1622 (same dies); Dattari 2878; Milne 1998; Hunter 478; Mionnet VI, 1760. Good VF, attractive green and brown patina. ($300)

Ex Walter Niggeler Collection, Part 2 (Bank Leu/Münzen und Medaillen, 21-22 October 1966), lot 749; ex Auktion Hall I, lot 351.



1182. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 14 (150/151 AD). Æ Drachm (19.99 gm). AYT KT AIΛ AΔP ANT[WNINOC CEB E]VC, laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Eirene standing half-left, wearing chiton and peplos, holding two grain-ears and a caduceus. Köln 1656 var. (obverse bust treatment and position of date); Dattari 2532 var. (obverse bust treatment only); Milne 2107. Near VF/VF, green patina. ($150)

See Lots 1244-1337 for more Alexandrian Coinage



1183. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 15 (151/152 AD). Æ Drachm (22.45 gm). AVT KT AIA AΔP ANTWNINOC CEB EVC, laureate and draped bust left / Flaming altar of Agathodaimon consisting of four Corinthian-style columns, altar decorated with garland and aphlasta as akroterion; statue of goddess facing within; [L] I-E to either side. Köln 1673 (same obverse die); Dattari 2999bis var. (obverse bust treatment). Good VF, dark green patina, typical slightly rough surfaces for issue - this specimen better than most. ($200)

Ex CNA X (21 March 1990), lot 393.



1184. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 17 (153/154 AD). Æ Drachm (23.42 gm). AV[T] KT AIA AΔP ANTWNINOC [CEB EV]C, laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Nilus reclining left, wearing himation over his lower limbs, holding reed and cornucopiae (an infant Genius emerges from the cornucopiae to crown Nilus), crocodile below; Nilometer to left with infant Genius inscribing it "IS" (the Genius inscribing the Nilometer is standing on the shoulders of another Genius); water flora in exergue; L-IZ above. Köln 1710; Dattari 2766 var. (position of date); Milne 2234. Nice VF, brown patina with touches of green and red. ($250)

Purchased from Edward Gans with his ticket.

A rare type depicting a Nilometer being inscribed by a Genius with "IS" for 16 cubits, the ideal height of the Nile during the Inundation season. The coin type is invoking the aid of the river-god Nilus to achieve this goal of 16 cubits.



1185. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 17 (153/154 AD). Æ Drachm (31.46 gm). AVT [KT AIA] AΔP ANTWNINOC CEB EVC, laureate and draped bust left / Serapis-Agathodaimon right with grain-ears in its coils; L I-Z to either side. Köln 1721 var. (obverse bust treatment and position of date); Dattari 2830 var. (same); BMC 1103 var. (same); Milne 2246. Good VF, brown patina with touches of green. ($200)

Ex Auctiones AG Auktion 17 (7 June 1988), lot 411.



1186. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 17 (153/154 AD). Æ Drachm (25.04 gm). AVT KT AIA [AΔP ANTWNINOC CEB] EVC, laureate and draped bust left / Emperor in quadriga right, he is wearing a toga and holding a sceptre, saluting with his left hand; L IZ above. Köln—; Dattari—; Demetrio 1841 otherwise an unpublished type for this year. Good VF, brown patina with light green highlights. ($150)



1187. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 18 (154/155 AD). Æ Drachm (21.48 gm). AVT KT AΔP ANTWNINOC C[EB] EVCEB, laureate and draped bust right / Tyche of Alexandria, wearing chiton and peplos, holding two grain-ears (representing the Egyptian grain shipment) and a rudder; forepart of a ship to the left of Tyche with a large square sail (representing the larger western harbor of Alexandria) and a prow of another ship on the right (representing the smaller eastern harbor); foreparts of Nilus (on right and holding a rudder) and Euthenia reclining at Tyche's feet (perhaps representing either the river Nile or Alexandria's third harbor, the fresh water port of Lake Mareotis); L I H in fields above. Köln 1749 var. (position of date); Dattari 2899 var. (same); BMC 1173 var. (same). Good VF, reddish-brown patina on obverse and brown patina on reverse, both sides with touches of green, obverse surfaces are rough. Overall, a better example of this rare type. ($300)

*See Peter Clayton's article "'Alexandria Still', A Reply about the Port" (**CNR**, Volume XVIII, No.2, pg.4) for more information about this fascinating type!*



1188. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 22 (158/159 AD). Æ Drachm (22.94 gm). TI AIA AΔPIA [ANTWNINOC CEB EV], laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Mars advancing right, wearing a helmet, chlamys draped over his left shoulder, holding a trophy and spear; L K B in fields. Köln 1827/28 var. (obverse legend); BMC 1040 var. (same). VF, brown patina with green highlights. ($150)



1189. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 22 (158/159 AD). Æ Drachm (28.41 gm). ANTWNINOC CEB EV TI AIA AΔPIA, laureate bust left, draped on right shoulder / Bust of Nilus right, wearing lotus-blossom crown, taenia and himation over his left shoulder; reed behind his right shoulder and cornucopiae before from which a genius emerges and presents him with a wreath; L K-B above. Köln 1833/34 var. (obverse bust right); Dattari 2724 var. (position of date and genius); Demetrio 1926 var. (genius). Near VF, brown patina, some light encrustation in devices and fields. Rare type. ($150)



1190. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 22 (158/159 AD). Æ Drachm (23.04 gm). ANTWNINOC CEB EV TI AIA [AΔPIA], laureate bust left, draped on right shoulder / Bust of Nilus right, wearing lotus-blossom crown, taenia and himation over his left shoulder; reed behind his right shoulder and cornucopiae before; L K-B above. Köln 1835 var. (obverse bust right and position of date); Dattari 2724 var. (position of date); Demetrio 1926. Nice VF, chocolate brown patina with some scattered light porosity. Rare type. ($350)

This coin shares the same obverse die with the previous lot.



1191. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 23 (159/160 AD). Æ Drachm (20.42 gm). [TI AIA AΔPIA ANTWNINOC CEB EVC], laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Serapis-Agathodaimon on horseback right; L K Γ in fields. Köln 1852/1853; BMC 1105 var. (obverse bust treatment). Good Fine, brown patina with green highlights. ($125)



Lot 1192

1192. **Marcus Aurelius, Caesar.** Year 14 (150/151 AD). Æ Drachm (21.64 gm). [M] AVPHAIC (sic) KAI[CAP], bare-headed and draped bust right / Triptolemos in a chariot drawn right by two winged Agathodaimon serpents; L IΔ above. Köln—; Dattari 3211; Milne 2104. VF, brown patina with touches of green and red. ($150)



1193. **Marcus Aurelius.** Year 4 (163/164 AD). Æ Drachm (28.86 gm). M AYPHAIO[C] ANTWNINOC CEB, laureate and draped bust right / [HWC], Eos, wearing chiton and peplos, leading a horse with her left hand and holding a torch in her right; L Δ in the fields. Vogt II 95 (Berlin specimen noted for this year) otherwise unpublished in the major collections for this year for Aurelius, although it is common for Verus for year 4. VF, dark brown patina with lighter highlights. Rare type. ($250)

Ex Nicholas V. Jamgochian Collection (by private treaty).

Eos was the Greek goddess of 'morning or dawn', and Homer describes her as accompanying Helios on his course through the heavens. She is shown holding one of the horses of Helios on this coin type, and as she was not known to the native Egyptians, her name is usually spelled out on this type.



1194. **Marcus Aurelius.** Year 7 (166/167 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.76 gm). M AYPHAIOC ANTWNINOC, laureate head right / Emperor standing facing, head left, wearing toga and holding a patera; Nike standing to his right and placing a wreath on his head; L Z in fields. Köln—; Dattari 3338 var. (position of date); Milne 2569 var. (same); Curtis X-720. VF, dark green patina. ($150)



1195. **Faustina Junior.** Year 17 of Pius (153/154 AD). Æ Drachm (27.06 gm). ΦACTINA CEB CEB EVC ΘVΓ, draped bust right / Nilus reclining left, wearing himation over his lower limbs, holding reed and cornucopiae (an infant Genius emerges from the cornucopiae to crown Nilus), crocodile below; Nilometer to left with infant Genius inscribing it; water flora in exergue; L I-Z above. Köln—; Dattari 3291; Demetrio 2126. Good VF, dark brown patina with touches of green. ($250)



1196. **Lucius Verus.** Year 3 (162/163 AD). Æ Drachm (28.79 gm). Λ AVPHΛ[IOC] OVHPOC CEB, bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right; seen from the front / Tyche reclining left on a draped lectisternium (couch), holding a rudder with her right hand, supporting her head with her left hand which rests on several pillows; L Γ above. Dattari 3785; Hunter 541. Good VF, dark brown patina with touches of green. ($250)

Ex Wetterstrom Collection Part II (CNA XIII, 4 December 1990), lot 133; ex Empire Coins FPL #49, lot 182; ex Thomas Ollive Mabbott Collection Part I (Hans Schulman Gallery, 6-11 June 1969), lot 3449 (misattributed as Aurelius).



1197. **Lucius Verus.** Year 5 (164/165 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (11.72 gm). Λ AVPHΛIOC OVHPOC CEB, bare-headed bust right, draped on left shoulder / ΑΡΜΕ-NI[A], trophy with seated captive below who wears a Phrygian helmet. Köln 2163 var. (obverse bust is laureate); Dattari 3693; BMC 1369; Demetrio 2220. VF, some red encrustation mainly on obverse. ($400)

A rare type commemorating Verus' campaign in Armenia.



1198. **Commodus.** Year 27 (186/187 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.04 gm). M A KOM ANTW CEB EYCEB, laureate head right / Laureate bust right of Zeus, himation over left shoulder; L K Z in fields. Köln 2227; Dattari 3892; BMC 1394; Milne 2665; Curtis 862. VF, dark gray-brown patina with some verdigris in devices. ($75)



1199. **Commodus.** Year 29 (188/189 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.39 gm). M A KOM [ANT]W CEB EYCEB, laureate head right / Dikaiosyne enthroned left, wearing chiton and peplos, holding scales and sceptre. Köln 2238; Dattari 3863; BMC 1412; Milne 2679; Curtis 798. Good VF, dark brown patina with lighter highlights, few spots of verdigris. ($100)



1200. **Commodus.** Year 29 (188/189 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.31 gm). M A KOM ANTW CEB EYCEB, laureate head right / Ship sailing left over waves toward Pharos; [L] KΘ in exergue. Köln 2242/2243; Dattari 3903; BMC 1439; Milne 2683/2684; Curtis 825. Good VF, dark brown patina. Rare type for Commodus depicting the Pharos. ($200)



1201. **Julia Mamaea.** Year 11 (231/232 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (13.11 gm). IOV MAMAIA CE[B] MHTE CEB K CTP, draped bust right, wearing stephane / Bust of Serapis right, wearing ornamented modius and himation over his left shoulder; palm-branch before; L IA behind. Köln 2526; BMC 1745; Milne 3079; Curtis 1134. VF, dark brown patina with touches of red. ($125)



1202. **Severus Alexander.** Year 10 (230/231 AD). Æ Drachm (19.12 gm). A KAI MAP AYP CEV ALEΞANAPOC (sic) EVC, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Conjoined, draped busts of Helios and Selene, Helios wears radiate crown and Selene wears crescent-moon crown; palm branch before; L I behind. Köln—; Dattari 4429; BMC Supp. 3174; Milne 3038a. Good VF, dark brown patina with touches of green, reverse slightly double struck. ($500)

Ex Col. James W. Curtis collection (Inv. no.25987).



1203. **Gordian I.** Year 1 (238 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.07 gm). A K MAN ΓOPΔIANOC CEM AΦP EVC[EB], laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left, head right with wreath in beak; L-A to either side. Köln 2598; Dattari 4665; BMC 1831; Milne 3302; Curtis 1203/1204. Near EF, dark brown patina with touches of red and green. ($750)

If you would like to check on your bids, Prices Realized will be available the Monday after the sale!



1204. **Trajan Decius.** Year 1 (249/250 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (13.32 gm). A K Γ M K TPAIANOC ΔEKIOC, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left, head right with wreath in beak; L-A to either side. Köln 2808; Dattari 5096; BMC 2083; Milne 3812; Curtis 1418. Near EF, fully silvered and rare as such. ($150)



1205. **Gallienus.** Year 13 (265/266 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (7.49 gm). AVT K Π ΛIK ΓAΛΛIHNOC CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nike standing facing, head right, holding wreath in her extended right hand and palm in her left hand; L-I[Γ] to either side at her feet. Köln 2931; Dattari 5253; BMC 2192; Milne 4117; SNG Copenhagen 788. EF, dark brown patina. ($75)



1206. **Salonina.** Year 11 (263/264 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (13.10 gm). KOPNHΛIA CAΛWNEINA CEB, draped bust right, wearing stephane / Homonoia enthroned left, wearing chiton and peplos, her right hand raised and holding double cornuacopiae with her left; L IA before. Köln 2967; Dattari 5335; BMC 2258; Milne 4088; SNG Copenhagen 807. Good VF, dark brown patina. ($75)

1207. **Claudius II Gothicus.** Year 3 (270/271 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (9.85 gm). [AV]T K KΛAVΔIOC CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing right, head left with wreath in beak; L-Γ to either side. Köln 3046; Dattari 5416; BMC 2334; Milne 4287; Curtis 1695. Good VF, brown patina with touches of green. ($40)

1208. **Aurelian & Vaballathus.** Year 2 & 5 (271/272 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (9.18 gm). A K Λ ΔOM AVPHΛIANOC CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Aurelian; L B before at point of bust / I A C OVA[B]AΛΛAΘOC AΘHN V A C P, diademed, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Vaballathus; L-E to either side of bust. Köln 3058; BMC 2387; Milne 4336-4338; Curtis 1741. VF, green patina with touches of red. ($50)

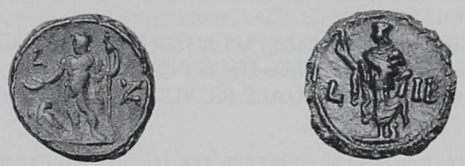


1209. **Aurelian.** Year 5 (273/274 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (9.28 gm). AVT K[Λ] Δ AVPHΛIANOC CEB, laureate and cuirassed bust right, draped on left shoulder / Elpis standing left, holding lotus-blossom in her right hand and raising the hem of her chiton with her left; ETOVC to right; E to left. Köln—; Milne 4410. EF, dark brown patina with touches of green. ($100)

1210. **Severina.** Year 6 (274/275 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (7.00 gm). OYΛΠ CEVHPINA CEB, draped bust right, wearing stephane / Eagle standing right, wreath in beak, palm-branch behind; ETOVC behind, S before. Köln 3102; Dattari 5504; BMC 2382; Milne 4453; Curtis 1819. VF, brown patina with few spots of verdigris. ($50)

1211. **Tacitus.** Year 1 (275/276 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (9.84 gm). A K KΛ TAKITOC CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left, head right with wreath in beak; ETOVC before, A behind. Köln 3113; BMC 2406; Milne 4504; Curtis 1837. Near EF, brown patina with traces of silvering. ($50)

1212. **Divus Carus.** Struck after his death in 283 AD. Potin Tetradrachm (7.92 gm). ΘEW KAPW CEB, laureate head right / AΦIEPWCIC, flaming altar, garlanded. Köln 3167 var. (star on reverse); BMC 2446 var. (same); Dattari 5570; Milne 4715; Curtis 1894. VF, brown patina with green highlights. ($50)



1213. **Diocletian.** Year 7 (290/291 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (8.43 gm). ΔIOKΛHTI ANOC CEB, laureate head right / Zeus standing half-left, chlamys draped over his shoulders, holding a patera and sceptre; eagle at his feet; L-Z in fields. VF, brown patina with light green encrustation in fields. // And: Year 12 (295/296 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (5.99 gm). Same obverse as previous but bust is draped / Elpis standing left, holding lotus-blossom in her right hand and raising the hem of her chiton with her left; L-IB in fields. Köln 3274 var. (star); Dattari 5688 var. (position of date); BMC 2508 var. (same as both previously); Milne 5204 var. (same as Dattari). EF, brown patina. 2 coins in lot. ($75)



1214. **Maximianus.** Year 1 (285/286 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (7.27 gm). A K M OVA MAΞIMIANOC CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Homonoia standing facing, head left, right hand upraised and holding double cornuacopiae with her left; L*-A in fields. Köln 3280; BMC 2560; Milne 4802. VF, brown patina with green highlights. // Plus two other tetradrachm of Maximianus (similar bust types): Year 10 (294/295 AD). Nike advancing right. Köln 3340; Milne 5181; Curtis 2105. VF, dark brown patina. // And: Year 11 (295/296 AD). Eagle standing right. Köln —; Dattari 6016; Milne 5235. EF, brown patina. 3 coins in lot total. ($100)



1215. **Maximianus.** Year 6 (290/291 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (8.07 gm). MAΞIMIANOC CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Herakles standing facing, head right, holding apples in his extended left hand and club with his right, lion skin draped over his left arm; star to upper right; L-S to either side. Köln 3310; Milne 4982. EF, dark brown patina. // Plus: Constantius Caesar. Year 4 (295/296 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (7.99 gm). KWN[CTAN]TIOC K, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing, wings spread, head right with wreath in beak, between two vexilla; L Δ above. Köln 3352 var. (obverse bust treatment); Dattari 6106. EF, brown patina with green highlights. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



1216. **Oxyrhynchite Nome.** Circa 3rd-4th Century AD. Lead Tessera. 24mm (12.96 gm). Draped bust of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet / OΞ, Nike advancing left, holding wreath. Köln 3503-3507; Milne 5280/5281. VF, brown earthen patina scraped off around edges. Better than average. ($100)

ROMAN IMPERIAL PERIOD

1217. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305 AD. Æ Follis. (11.29 gm). Struck circa 301 AD. Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; XX B/I/ALE. RIC VI 32a. Good VF, partial flat strike. ($30)

1218. **DIOCLETIAN, as Senior Augustus.** 284-305 AD. Æ Follis (6.55 gm). Struck circa 308 AD. Alexandria mint. Laureate bust right, wearing imperial mantle, holding olive-branch and mappa / Providentia standing right, extending right hand to Quies standing left, holding branch and leaning on sceptre; E/XK/ALE. Cf. RIC VI 80. // Lot also includes another Æ Follis of Diocletian from Alexandria. RIC VI 32a. Average VF. 2 coins in lot. ($50)

1219. **MAXIMIANUS.** 286-305 AD. Æ Follis (10.81 gm). Struck circa 300 AD. Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; XX B/ALE. RIC VI 30b. Near VF. ($30)

1220. **CONSTANTIUS I, as Caesar.** Circa 301 AD. Æ Follis (10.02 gm). Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; XX Δ/I/ALE. RIC VI 33a. // Lot also includes another Æ Follis of Constantius I, as Caesar from Alexandria mint. RIC VI 15a. Average VF. 2 coins in lot. ($50)



1221. **GALERIUS.** 305-311 AD. Æ Follis (7.73 gm). Struck 308-310 AD. Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / Virtus advancing right, holding spear and trophy; K A/P/ALE. RIC VI 114a. Good VF, underlying silver. ($75)

1222. **SEVERUS II.** 306-307 AD. Æ Post-reform Radiate (3.23 gm). Alexandria mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Severus standing right, receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter standing left; A/ALE. RIC VI 84. // Lot also includes a scarce Æ Follis of Maximinus II commemorating Divus Maximianus. RIC VI 143. Average Fine to near VF, the Maximinus with a small chip. 2 coins in lot. ($50)

1223. **MAXIMINUS II DAZA.** 309-313 AD. Æ Follis (5.93 gm). Struck 311 AD. Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; ∪ A/K P/ALE. RIC VI 139b. // Lot also includes an Æ Follis of Galerius from Alexandria mint. RIC VI 107a. Average VF. 2 coins in lot. ($50)

1224. **MAXIMINUS II DAZA.** 309-313 AD. Æ Reduced Follis (5.40 gm). Struck 313 AD. Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding head of Serapis and cornucopiae; */N Γ/(palm-branch) (wreath)/ALE. RIC VI 162b. // Lot also includes another Æ Follis of Maximinus II from Alexandria mint. RIC VI 99a. Average VF. 2 coins in lot. ($50)



1225. **LICINIUS I.** 308-324 AD. Æ Follis (7.72 gm). Struck 308-310 AD. Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; K B/P/ALE. RIC VI 105b. Near EF, underlying silver. ($75)



1226. **LICINIUS I.** 308-324 AD. Lot of three Æ Folles from the Alexandria mint, all with laureate head right on obverse and Jupiter standing left, holding Victory on globe on reverse. Includes the following: RIC VII 10 (Rarity 2); RIC VII 14 (Rarity 1); RIC VII 18 (Scarce). Average VF. 3 coins in lot. ($75)



1227. **LICINIUS I, LICINIUS II, Caesar, and CONSTANTINE I.** Lot of three Æ Folles from the Alexandria mint, all with Jupiter reverses. Includes the following: Licinius I. RIC VII 23 (Rarity 1). // Licinius II, Caesar. RIC VII 25 (Rarity 2). // Constantine I. RIC VII 9 (Rarity 3). Average VF. 3 coins in lot. ($75)

1228. **Lot of four late Roman Æ from Alexandria.** Includes the following: Licinius II, Caesar. RIC VII 30 (Rarity 2). // Fausta. RIC VII 40 (Rarity 4). // Divus Constantine I. RIC VIII 32. // Constans. RIC VIII 64. Average Fine. 4 coins in lot. ($50)



1229. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.09 gm). Struck 329-330 AD. Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / Camp-gate surmounted by two turrets; (wreath) I/SMAL. RIC VII 49 (Rarity 4). Choice EF, underlying silver. ($75)



1230. **CONSTANTIUS II, as Caesar, HELENA, and FAUSTA.** Lot of three Æ Folles from the Alexandria mint. Includes the following: Constantius II, as Caesar. RIC VII 60. // Helena. RIC VII 48 (Rarity 4). // Fausta. RIC VII 39 (Rarity 2). Average good VF, all with slight to moderate underlying silver. ($125)

231. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. Æ Centenionalis (5.80 gm). Struck 348-350 AD. Alexandria mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Constantius standing left on galley, holding phoenix on globe and labarum; in the stern sits Victory, steering the ship; */ALEA. RIC VIII 52; LRBC 2834. // Lot also includes another Æ Centenionalis of Constantius II from Alexandria. RIC VIII 72; LRBC 2836. Average VF. 2 coins in lot. ($50)

232. **CONSTANTIUS II, CONSTANTIUS GALLUS, and JULIAN II.** Lot of three Æ from the Alexandria mint. Includes the following: Constantius II. Centenionalis. RIC VIII 58. // Constantius Gallus. Centenionalis. RIC VIII 74. // Julian II. Æ 3. RIC VIII 91. Average near VF. 3 coins in lot. ($50)

233. **JOVIAN, THEODOSIUS I, and ARCADIUS.** Lot of three Æ from the Alexandria mint. Includes the following: Jovian. Æ 3. RIC VIII 92. // Theodosius I. Æ 4. RIC IX 20b.1. // Arcadius. Æ 2. RIC IX 7. Average Fine to VF. 3 coins in lot. ($50)



234. **THEODOSIUS I.** 379-395 AD. Æ 2 (4.88 gm). Struck 383-388 AD. Alexandria mint. Helmeted, draped and cuirassed bust right, holding spear and shield / Theodosius standing left on galley, raising right hand, Victory seated at helm; (wreath)+ T/ALEA. Cf. RIC IX 15b (mint-mark variety); LRBC 2885 variety. VF. ($75)

1235. **THEODOSIUS I.** 379-395 AD. Æ 2 (5.37 gm). Struck 383-388 AD. Alexandria mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Theodosius standing right, holding labarum and globe, spurning captive seated on ground right; ALEA. RIC IX 18b. // Lot includes another of the same. The first VF, the second Fine with moderate porosity. ($50)

1236. **Lot of four late Roman Æ, all from the Alexandria mint.** Includes the following: Theodosius I. Æ 4. VOT/X/MVLT XX. RIC IX 13c // Arcadius. Æ 4. VOT/X/MVLT/XX. RIC IX 19d // Honorius. Æ 3. Emperor on horseback. RIC IX 22c // Eudoxia. Æ 3. Empress seated facing. RIC X 84. // Lot also includes an imitative Æ 4 of Valentinian II, appearing to have been copied from an Alexandria mint issue. Average Fine to VF. 5 coins total in lot. ($75)



1237. **LEO I.** 457-474 AD. Æ 4 (1.13 gm). Alexandria mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Lion standing left within wreath, cross above; ALEA. RIC X 670; LRBC 2932. Good Fine. Rare, the last Roman issue from the Alexandria mint. ($75)

BYZANTINE PERIOD

1238. **JUSTIN I.** 518-527 AD. Æ 12 Nummi (4.53 gm). Alexandria. Diademed bust / Large I B with cross; AAEZ. SB 112; DOC I 58. // And: JUSTIN II. 565-578 AD. Æ 12 Nummi (5.08 gm). Alexandria. Diademed bust / Large I B with cross; AAEZ. SB 389; DOC I 188. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. ($75)



1239. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ 33 Nummi (12.63 gm). Alexandria. 538-565 AD. Helmeted facing bust / Large ΛΓ; AAEZ. SB 246; DOC I 273. Good VF, brown patina, usual porosity. ($100)

Ex Kovacs MBS XI, lot 375.

1240. **JUSTIN II.** 565-578 AD. Æ 12 Nummi (3.92 gm). Alexandria. Diademed bust / Large I B with cross; AAEZ. SB 389; DOC I 188. // And: MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. Æ 12 Nummi (4.57 gm). Diademed bust / Large I B with cross; AAEZ. SB 543; DOC 213. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. ($75)

1241. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. Æ 12 Nummi (3.95 gm). Alexandria. Crowned facing busts of Heraclius and his son / Large I B with cross on steps; AAEZ. SB 853; DOC II 189. // Plus an Æ 6 Nummi (2.33 gm). Cross on steps / Large S. Overstruck on 12 nummi. SB 862; DOC 198. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. ($50)

1242. **Khusru II in Egypt.** 618-628 AD. Lot of Two Æ 12 Nummi (7.08 & 5.57 gm). Alexandria. Crowned facing bust flanked by star and crescent / Large I B with cross on globe; AAEZ. SB 855; DOC II 191. Both good VF. 2 coins in lot. ($75)



1243. **CONSTANS II.** 641-668 AD. Æ 12 Nummi (8.74 gm). Alexandria. 645-646 AD. Emperor standing / Large I B with cross on globe; AAEZ. SB 1027; DOC II 105. Good VF, brown and green patina, edge splits. ($100)

Ex Berk-England Byzantine Sale (7 December 1989), lot 177.

ROMAN EGYPTIAN COINAGE

Primarily from two European collections



1244. **Augustus (Octavian).** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 80 Drachmae (19.84 gm). First series struck circa 30-27 BC. Bare head right; [Θ]EOV-YIOY to either side / [KAICAPOC] AYTOKPATOPOC, eagle standing left on fulmen; cornucopiae before, P behind. Köln 1; Dattari 2; BMC 1/2. Nice VF, brown patina with some light porosity, but still exceptional for this normally crude issue. ($300)



1245. **Tiberius.** Year 5 (18/19 AD). Æ Obol (7.07 gm). Bare head right / TIBEPIOY, hippopotamus standing right; L E in exergue. Köln 47; Dattari 101; BMC 57/58; Milne 36/37; Hunter 26. Good VF, light brown patina, exceptional condition for issue. ($200)



1246. **Tiberius.** Year 7 (20/21 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (14.17 gm). Laureate head of Tiberius right; L [Z] before / Radiate head of Divus Augustus right. Köln 48; Dattari 78; BMC 36-38; Milne 38-40; Curtis 1. Good VF, flatly struck on on both sides from 4 to 7 o'clock. ($250)



1247. **Tiberius.** Year 7 (20/21 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.19 gm). Laureate head of Tiberius right; L Z before / Radiate head of Divus Augustus right. Köln 48; Dattari 78; BMC 36-38; Milne 38-40; Curtis 1. VF, some light verdigris. ($200)



1248. **Tiberius.** Year 14 (27/28 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (11.83 gm). Laureate head left of Tiberius; L IΔ behind / Radiate head of Augustus right. Köln 50; Dattari 81; BMC 41; Milne 56. Good VF, slightly rough surfaces. ($200)



1249. **Claudius & Antonia.** Year 2 (41/42 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (11.51 gm). Laureate head right / Draped bust of Antonia right. Köln 62/63; Dattari 114; BMC 65; Milne 61-64; Curtis 8-11. Good VF, reverse surfaces smoothed. ($200)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



1250. **Claudius & Antonia.** Year 2 (41/42 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.11 gm). Laureate head right / Draped bust of Antonia right. Köln 62/63; Dattari 114; BMC 65; Milne 61-64; Curtis 8-11. VF, light porosity. ($200)



1251. **Claudius.** Year 10 (49/50 AD). Æ Dichalkon (2.58 gm). TIB [K]ΛAY, laureate head right / Frog or toad sitting right; L I above. Köln 96 & 3448 (Supp.); Dattari 171; BMC 94/95; SNG Copenhagen 75. Good VF, dark green patina with touches of red. ($150)



1252. **Nero & Agrippina.** Year 3 (56/57 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (11.96 gm). Laureate head of Nero right / Draped bust of Agrippina right. Köln 114/115; Dattari 186; BMC 116; Milne 131/132, Curtis 33/34. Toned VF. Scarce. ($150)



1253. **Nero & Agrippina.** Year 3 (56/57 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.98 gm). Laureate head of Nero right / Draped bust of Agrippina left. Unpublished in all of the major references with Agrippina's bust to the left. Near EF, some very light porosity. Extremely rare variety. ($250)



1254. **Nero & Octavia.** Year 3 (56/57 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (11.66 gm). Laureate head right / Draped bust of Octavia right. Köln 122-124; BMC 119/120; Milne 133; Curtis 133-135. VF, flan flaw on Octavia's chin. ($125)



Lot 1255

255. **Nero.** Year 5 (58/59 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.43 gm). Laureate ead right / Roma seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand and parazonium in its sheath with her left; PW to left, MH and LE to right. öln 141; BMC 159-161; Milne 177/178; Curtis 156-158. Good VF.
($150)



256. **Nero & Octavia.** Year 5 (58/59 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (11.75 gm). aureate head right / Draped bust of Octavia right. Köln 138; Dattari 192; filne 169; Curtis 137. Good VF, very light porosity. ($200)



257. **Nero & Poppaea.** Year 11 (64/65 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (9.07 m). Radiate head of Nero right / Draped bust of Poppaea right. Köln 68/169; BMC124/125; Milne 223-225; Curtis 143-148. VF, light porosity.
($100)



258. **Nero.** Year 12 (65/66 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (14.96 gm). Radiate nd laureate bust right, wearing aegis / [AYTO] KPA, draped bust of lexandria right, wearing elephant-skin headdress. Köln 172-174; BMC 63/164; Milne 238-245; Curtis 36-54. Toned, good VF. ($200)



259. **Nero.** Year 13 (66/67 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.09 gm). Radiate ust left, wearing aegis / Laureate head of Tiberius right. Köln 187-189; Dattari 185; BMC 114/115; Milne 256-260; Curtis 175-181. Good VF, very ight porosity. ($200)



1260. **Nero.** Year 14 (67/68 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.57 gm). Radiate bust left, wearing aegis; L IΔ before / ΠΥΘΙΟΣ ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝ, draped and laureate bust of Apollo Pythios right, wearing quiver over shoulder; star before. Köln 197/198; Dattari 210; BMC 143; Milne 304/305; Curtis 64. Good VF, light porosity. ($150)



1261. **Galba.** Year 1 (68 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.50 gm). Laureate head right / PΩ–MH, cuirassed bust right of Roma with shield and spear. Köln 223/224; Dattari 314; Milne 317/318; Hunter 128. Toned VF. Better reverse type. ($200)



1262. **Otho.** Year 1 (69 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (10.27 gm). Laureate head right / Draped bust of Alexandria right, wearing elephant-skin headdress. Köln 245; Dattari 324; BMC 212; Milne 368; Curtis 230/231. VF, brown patina. Rare. ($250)



1263. **Vitellius.** Year 1 (69 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.13 gm). Laureate head right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath and palm. Köln 261/262; Dattari 340; BMC 218; Milne 372-374; Curtis 243-245. VF, dark brown patina with verdigris in fields. Rare. ($250)



1264. **Vespasian & Titus.** Year 8 (75/76 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.30 gm). Laureate head of Vespasian right; L H before / Laureate head of Titus right. Köln 303; Dattari 348; BMC 225; Milne 441; Curtis 268/269. Toned, good VF, slight double profile for Titus. ($300)



1265. **Domitian.** Year 5 (85/86 AD). Æ Diobol (10.65 gm). Laureate head right / Draped bust of Zeus-Ammon right, wearing disc and horn of Ammon; ETOVΣ ΠΕΜΠΤΟV around. Köln—; Dattari 534; BMC—; Milne—; Frankfurt—; SNG Copenhagen—; Demetrio—; Mionnet VI, 414. Nice VF, lovely brown patina with touches of green. Rare type for this year.
($200)

This is one of the few cases where the year 5 is spelled out with the Greek word for five, "ΠΕΜΠΤΟV", instead of abbreviated with the letter epsilon or "E". Another example would be the Rome mint Severus Alexander tetradrachms (see Köln 2432-2437).

Very Rare Tetradrachm of Domitian



1266. **Domitian.** Year 8 (88/89 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.46 gm). AVT KAIΣAP ΔOMITIANOΣ ΣEB ΓEPM, laureate head right / Athena standing half-left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, balancing a shield on the ground with her left hand; L H to left. Köln—; Dattari 435bis; BMC—; Milne—; Curtis X-283; SNG Copenhagen—; Frankfurt—; Demetrio—; Mionnet—. VF, scattered light porosity and a few old scratches, slight double strike on the reverse. Very Rare. ($500)

All of Domitian's billon coinage is very rare and this is only the fourth example that this cataloguer has ever handled (three in auction and one by private treaty).



1267. **Domitian.** Year 14 (94/95 AD). Æ Drachm (21.71 gm). [AVT KAIC ΘEOY] YIOC ΔOMIT CEB Γ[EPM], laureate head right / Triumphal arch with three passageways; on top of the arch - Emperor in facing chariot drawn by six horses with a trophy to either side, each trophy flanked by two seated captives; the attic of the arch is ornamented with a pediment which is decorated with two inward-facing Nikes supporting a globe(?); above the two outer passageways is a relief panel depicting a figure (Nike?); on the sides of each passageway is a column supporting a statue holding a spear; to either side of the arch, L-IΔ. Köln 410; BMC 341; Milne 524-526. F/VF, green patina with touches of red. Exceptional detail on the reverse for this rare type. ($400)

*For more information about this exquisitely detailed arch, see Fred S. Kleiner's article, "An Arch of Domitian in Rome on the Coins of Alexandria" (**NumChron** 1989, pp.69-81, pl.20-21) where he describes this type as "Domitian's arch on the coins of Alexandria surpasses all the earlier examples in the richness of its attic statuary."*



1268. **Nerva.** Year 1 (96/97 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.78 gm). Laureate head right / Bust right of Serapis, wearing ornamented modius, taenia and himation over both shoulders; L-A to either side. Köln 436; Dattari 636; BMC 351; Milne 535; Curtis 309. Good VF, corrosion around the edges. Scarce reverse type. ($200)



1269. **Trajan.** Year 13 (109/110 AD). Æ Drachm (25.13 gm). Laureate bust right, aegis on left shoulder / Trophy with a seated Dacian captive to either side. Köln 542; BMC 562 var. (obverse legend). VF, brown patina. ($150)



1270. **Trajan.** Year 17 (113/114 AD). Æ Drachm (17.61 gm). AVT TPAIAN CEB ΓEPM ΔAK[IK], laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / EIPHNH KAI OMONOIA, Eirene and Homonoia, both wearing chiton and peplos, standing facing each other and clasping their right hands; Eirene holds two grain-ears and Homonoia holds double cornuacopiae; LIΣ between. Köln 641 var. (position of date); Dattari 867 var. (placement of reverse legend); BMC 434 var. (same). VF, dark green patina with touches of red. ($150)



1271. **Trajan.** Year 17(113/114 AD). Æ Dichalkon. (2.24 gms.). Anepigraphic, laureate head right / L I[Z], rhinoceros or hippopotamus standing right. Köln 655 (hippo); BMC 500 (rhino). Good VF, green patina with earthen highlights. Scarce. ($75)



1272. **Hadrian.** Year 6 (121/122 AD). Æ Drachm (25.53 gm). Laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Euthenia reclining left, left arm resting on androsphinx, right hand holding two grain-ears and poppies; L S in exergue. Dattari 1703; BMC 800; Milne 1030. Near VF, attractive brown patina. ($125)



Lot 1273

1273. **Hadrian.** Year 12 (127/128 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.11 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Ptah-Hephaistos (the Egyptian Vulcan) standing facing, head right, wearing himation and cap (pileus) with lisk, holding sceptre with his right hand and tong with his left. Köln 981; Dattari 1448; BMC 635/636; Milne 1257/1258; Curtis 494-496. Toned, near EF, scratches and encrustation around legends. Better reverse type. ($200)



1274. **Hadrian.** Year 16 (131/132 AD). Æ Hemidrachm (13.35 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath and palm-branch; L IS before. Köln 1050; Dattari 1772; BMC 721; Demetrio 1370. Good VF, brown patina with touches of green and red, some light smoothing on the reverse. ($175)



1275. **Hadrian.** Year 16 (131/132 AD). Æ Hemidrachm (10.55 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Lighthouse of Pharos which is surmounted by two Tritons, each blowing a buccinum (trumpet), lantern surmounted by statue holding situla and sceptre, entryway at bottom right; L-IS to either side. Mionnet VI, 1138 otherwise unpublished in the major collections for this year. VF, brown patina, antique scratch on obverse and slightly rough surfaces. Rare type depicting only the Pharos. ($350)



1276. **Hadrian.** Year 18 (133/134 AD). Æ Diobol (9.61 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Tyche standing half-left, wearing chiton, peplos and modius, holding rudder and cornucopiae; [L] I-H to either side. Köln 1144; Dattari 1856 var. (position of date); Milne 1438a; Mionnet VI, 1198. VF, dark green patina with touches of red, slightly rough surfaces. ($100)



1277. **Hadrian.** Year 21 (136/137 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.63 gm). Laureate head left / Demeter standing half-left, holding grain-ears and poppies with her right hand and a long torch with her left; L K A in fields. Köln 1210; Dattari 1336; BMC 581; SNG Copenhagen 408. Good VF. ($125)



1278. **Sabina.** Year 15(130/131 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.01 gm). CABEINA [CE]BACTH, draped bust right, wearing taenia with poppy-head(?); her hair loose down her neck / CABEINA CEBACTH, Sabina, as Demeter, seated left, wearing chiton and peplos, holding two grain-ears and a sceptre; L [I]-E to either side. Köln 1261; Dattari 2065 var. (position of date); BMC 918 var. (same); Mionnet VI, 1351. VF, light porosity. Scarce obverse type for Sabina. ($250)



1279. **Aelius, Caesar.** Dated to his second consulship (137 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.74 gm). Λ AIΛIOC KAICAP, bare head right / ΔHM EΞOVC VIIAT B, Homonoia standing half-left, wearing chiton and peplos, holding patera with her right hand over an altar, and a cornucopiae and her chiton with left hand. Köln 1271; Dattari 2074 var. (obverse and reverse legends have stops, reverse legend spacing is different); BMC 921 var. (same); Milne 1537 var. (same); Curtis 566 var. (same). Good VF, very light and uniform porosity. ($300)

This is one of the few Alexandrian coins to use the Roman consulship form of dating rather than the regnal year system based on the Egyptian calendar.



1280. **Antinoüs, favorite of Hadrian.** Year 19 (134/135 AD). Æ Diobol? (11.63 gm). ANTINOOV HPWOC, draped bust right, wearing hem-hem crown / Antinoüs as Hermes on horseback right, he is wearing a chlamys and holding a caduceus; [L IΘ] in fields. Köln 1277; Dattari 2084; Mionnet VI, 1367; Blum, "Numismatique D'Antinoos" (*JIAN* 1914, pp.53-56), no.12. Near Fine, dark brown patina with touches of red, and green encrustation in devices and fields. ($200)

The flan diameter is similar to a diobol for this coin but its weight is closer to that of a hemidrachm.



1281. **Antinoüs, favorite of Hadrian.** Year 21 (136/137 AD). Æ Hemidrachm (13.21 gm). [ANTINO]OY H[PWOC], draped bust left, wearing hem-hem crown / Antinoüs as Hermes on horseback right, he is wearing a chlamys and holding a caduceus; [L KA] in fields. Köln 1278; Dattari 2090; Mionnet VI, 1372; Blum, "Numismatique D'Antinoos" (*JIAN* 1914, pp.53-56), nos.24-25. Near VF, heavy green patina which obscures some of the details. ($350)



1282. **Antinoüs, favorite of Hadrian.** Year 21 (136/137 AD). Æ Hemidrachm (11.17 gm). [ANTINOOY] HPW[OC], draped bust left, wearing hem-hem crown / Antinoüs as Hermes on horseback right, he is wearing a chlamys and holding a caduceus; [L KA] in fields. Köln 1278; Dattari 2090; Mionnet VI, 1372; Blum, "Numismatique D'Antinoos" (*JIAN* 1914, pp.53-56), nos.24-25. Near Fine, dark brown patina with touches of green verdigris. ($200)



1283. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 2 (138/139 AD). Æ Drachm (27.07 gm). AVT KT AIΛ AΔP ANTW[NINOC EVCEB], bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Serapis seated facing, head right, on the Ram of Ammon standing right, head left, Serapis holds a sceptre and Ram wears headdress of disk and horns; [LB] in exergue. Köln 3482 (listed as uncertain year but same dies as this example); Mionnet VI, 1401; see Curtis, "The Coinage of Roman Egypt: A Survey", pl.XLIII, for a specimen dated year 9. VF, green patina with earthen highlights, surfaces smoothed. Rare type. ($300)



1284. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 7 (143/144 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.34 gm). Laureate head right / Serapis enthroned left, holding a sceptre with his left hand, petting Kerberos with his right hand; L Z before. Köln 1442; Milne 1744/1745; Curtis 662. Toned, near EF. ($200)



1285. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 10(146/147 AD). Æ Drachm. (21.03 gms.). [AVT KT AIΛ AΔP ANTWNEINOC CEB EVC], laureate head right / Herakles standing left, holding club and lion' skin with left hand and arm, right hand grasping antler of the Cerynean Hind running left and leaping past Herakles; [LΔEK A TOV] around. Datt. 2611var. (same reverse die but obverse bust is draped and cuirassed); cf. Wetterstrom Collection Part II (CNA XIII), lot 193. Good, dark green patina with touches of red, extremely rare type for the "Herakles series". ($150)



1286. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 12 (148/149 AD). Æ Drachm (22.17 gm). AVT KT AIΛ AΔP ANTWNINOC [CEB] EVC, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Isis Pharia sailing right toward the Pharos, she is holding a billowing sail with both hands; ΔWΔE KAT around, [L] OV in exergue. Köln 1608; Milne 2001 var. (obverse legend). VF, dark brown patina with green highlights. ($150)



1287. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 19 (155/156 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (11.69 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Bust of Nilus right, wearing lotus-blossom crown, taenia and himation over his left shoulder; reed behind his right shoulder and cornucopiae before from which a genius emerges and presents him with a wreath; L I Θ in fields. Köln—; Dattari 2293; Milne 2316; Demetrio 1871. Nice VF. ($100)



1288. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 22 (158/159 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (11.67 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / ΘEAN ΦAVCTINAN, veiled bust right of Diva Faustina Senior. Köln 1816; Dattari 2100; BMC 1214 var. (obverse bust treatment); Demetrio 1959bis. Good VF, some light verdigris on obverse. ($250)



1289. **Marcus Aurelius, Caesar.** Year 15 (151/152 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.36 gm). Bare-headed bust right, draped on right shoulder / Dikaiosyne standing half-left, wearing chiton and peplos, holding scales and cornucopiae. Köln—; Dattari 3149 var. (position of date); BMC 1220; Milne 2133 var. (same); Curtis 700 var. (same). VF. ($150)



1290. **Marcus Aurelius, Caesar.** Year 22 (158/159 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (14.32 gm). KAICAP M AVΛHPIO (sic), bare-headed and draped bust right / Athena standing facing, head left, holding a spear with her right hand, balancing a shield on the ground with her left hand; L-B/K to either side. Dattari 3148; otherwise unpublished in the major collections. Good VF, very light and uniform porosity. ($200)



1291. **Faustina Junior.** Year 12 of Pius (148/149 AD). Æ Diobol (8.19 gm). Draped bust right / Elpis standing left, holding lotus-blossom in her right hand and raising the hem of her chiton with her left; LΔWΔ E KATOY around. Köln 1947 var. (spacing of date); BMC 1336 var. (same); Milne 2025 var. (same); Hunter 529 var. (same). Good VF, brown patina with touches of green. ($200)



1292. **Faustina Junior.** Year 6 of Aurelius (165/166 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.99 gm). Draped bust right / Elpis standing left, holding lotus-blossom in her right hand and raising the hem of her chiton with her left; L-S to either side. Köln 2115; Dattari 3608; Milne 2533; Curtis 778. Good VF. Scarce. ($250)



1293. **Lucilla.** Year 7 of Verus (166/167 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.77 gm). Draped bust right / Tyche reclining left on a draped lectisternium (couch), holding a rudder with her right hand, supporting her head with her left hand which rests on several pillows; L Z above. Köln 2196; Dattari 3817; BMC 1391; Curtis 781A. VF, light scratches on obverse and some light porosity. Scarce empress for the Alexandrian series. ($300)



1294. **Commodus.** Year 25 (184/185 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.36 gm). Laureate head right / Tyche (?) standing left, wearing mural crown, chiton and peplos; holding a patera with her right hand over an altar; a bust of Serapis resting on a column stands before her; K E in fields, L in exergue. Köln 2218; Dattari 3848 var. (obverse legend). VF, slightly rough surfaces. Interesting reverse type as most of the references describe the figure as the emperor, but on this example it appears to be Tyche! ($150)



Lot 1295

1295. **Crispina.** Year 22 of Commodus (181/182 AD). Æ Diobol (11.32 gm). KPEICΠEINAN CEB AV[T KOMMOΔOV CEB], draped bust right / Tyche (?) standing half-left, wearing mural crown, chiton and peplos; her right hand raised and holding a patera, and holding a long sceptre with her left hand; [L K]-B to either side. Unpublished in the major collections. Near VF, brown patina with touches of red and green. All of the coinage of Crispina from Alexandria is extremely rare! ($400)

An Unpublished Diobol of Pertinax!



1296. **Pertinax.** Year 1 (193 AD). Æ Diobol (10.27 gm). AYT KAI Π ΕΛΟΥΙΟC ΠΕΡΤ[ΙΝΑΞ] CEB, laureate head right / Eagle standing left, palm-branch behind; L A before. Unpublished in the major collections. Fine, dark brown patina with touches of green. Extremely rare. ($1000)

The coinage of Pertinax is extremely rare from Alexandria and any example represents a great rarity! An elusive opportunity for the specialist!



1297. **Septimius Severus.** Year 6 (197/198 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (14.72 gm). Laureate head right / Serapis enthroned left, holding a sceptre with his left hand, petting Kerberos with his right hand; L S before. Dattari 3995; Curtis X-903 (which refers to the Dattari specimen). VF, slightly rough surfaces. Very Rare! ($500)



1298. **Septimius Severus.** Year 8 (199/200 AD). Æ Diobol (8.84 gm). Laureate head right / Eagle standing right, wings spread, head left with wreath in beak; L-H to either side. Unpublished in the major collections and the type is not noted in Erik Christiansen's listing of types for Severus in *The Roman Coins of Alexandria* (Aarhus, 1988). Good VF, dark brown patina with touches of green. Extremely Rare! ($500)



1299. **Julia Domna.** Year 2 (193/194 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.89 gm). IOYΛIA • ΔOMNA • CEB, draped bust right / Nike in quadriga left; L B above. Köln 2276; Dattari 4025; Hunter 596. Nice VF, some scattered light porosity. Very Rare. ($500)



1300. **Julia Domna.** Year 4 (195/196 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.94 gm). Draped bust right / Dikaiosyne standing half-left, wearing chiton and peplos, holding scales and cornucopiae. Köln 2277; Dattari 4019 var. (position of date); BMC 1466; Milne 2714/2715; Demetrio 2306; Frankfurt 791. Near VF, lightly porous surfaces. Very Rare. ($300)



1301. **Julia Domna.** Year 5 (196/197 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.62 gm). Draped bust right / Moneta standing half-left, wearing chiton and peplos, holding scales and sceptre; to her left, a small statue of Hermes on a pedestal, nude and holding a caduceus and a small sack (?); L E to upper left. Dattari 4023 otherwise unpublished. Good VF/VF, reddish brown patina with some light encrustation on obverse, reverse is double struck. ($400)



1302. **Caracalla.** Year 10 of Severus (201/202 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (10.63 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / ΠΕΡΙ/ΟΔΟC/•L I within wreath. Unpublished but Christiansen, *The Roman Coins of Alexandria*, notes an example in the Athens museum. Good VF, rough surfaces. Very Rare. ($350)

Extremely Rare Diobol of Geta



1303. **Geta, Caesar.** Year 8 of Severus (199/200 AD). Æ Diobol (6.27 gm). Π CЄΠΤΙΜΙΟC ΓЄΤΑC KAICAP, bare-headed and draped bust right / Geta, holding a spear over his shoulder and wearing cuirass with his mantle billowing out behind him, on horseback galloping right; L H below. Dattari 4081 otherwise unpublished. Near VF, attractive brown patina. Extremely rare, the first Alexandrian coin of Geta that we have handled. ($750)



1304. **Julia Paula.** Year 3 of Elagabalus (219/220 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (13.21 gm). Draped bust right / Elagabalus on horseback right. Köln—; Dattari 4157; BMC 1534; Milne 2794; Curtis 1008. VF, dark brown patina. Scarce. ($250)



1305. **Aquilia Severa.** Year 4 of Elagabalus (220/221 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (14.05 gm). IOYΛIA AKYΛIA CEVHPA CEB, draped bust right / Homonoia standing half-left, wearing chiton and peplos, her right hand raised and holding double cornuacopiae with her left; L Δ before. Köln 2369; Dattari 4178; Milne 2803; Curtis 1017/1018. Nice VF, brown patina with some light verdigris on reverse. Scarce. ($350)



1306. **Aquilia Severa.** Year 5 of Elagabalus (221/222 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.47 gm). Draped bust right / Eagle standing left, head right with wreath in beak. Köln 2374/2375; Dattari 4188; BMC 1547; Milne 2868; Curtis 1016. VF, brown patina, few light spots of verdigris. Scarce. ($350)



1307. **Annia Faustina.** Year 5 of Elagabalus (221/222 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.41 gm). ANNIA ΦAVCTINA [CEBA], draped bust right / Bust of Helios-Hermanubis right, wearing ornamented modius, radiate crown and himation over his left shoulder; upright caduceus-palm before; L E behind. Köln—; Dattari 4194; BMC 1554; Milne 2828; Curtis 1026. Near VF/VF, gray-brown patina, few light spots of verdigris. Very Rare. ($400)



1308. **Julia Soaemias.** Year 5 of Elagabalus (221/222 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.49 gm). Draped bust right / Athena standing half-left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, balancing a shield on the ground with her left hand. Köln 2391; Dattari 4205; BMC 1559; Milne 2838; Curtis 1031. Toned, good VF, light corrosion spot on her hair. Scarce. ($300)



1309. **Julia Maesa.** Year 2 of Elagabalus (218/219 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.94 gm). Draped bust right / Dikaiosyne standing half-left, wearing chiton and peplos, holding scales and cornucopiae. Köln 2351; Dattari 4218 var. (obverse legend); BMC 1569 var. (same); Milne 2748. Good VF, brown patina with some scattered light porosity. ($300)



1310. **Julia Maesa.** Year 2 of Elagabalus (218/219 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.59 gm). IOY MAICA CEB MH CTPA, draped bust right / Elpis standing left, holding lotus-blossom in her right hand and raising the hem of her chiton with her left; L-B to either side. Köln 2353; Dattari 4220; Milne 2751; Curtis 998. VF, brown patina, some scattered light porosity. Rare. ($300)



1311. **Severus Alexander, Caesar.** Year 5 of Elagabalus (221/222 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (13.64 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Draped bust right of Athena, wearing crested Corinthian helmet; L E before. Köln 2395; Dattari 4240; BMC 1582; Milne 2834; Curtis 1038. Good VF, traces of silvering. Rare. ($400)

All of the coinage of Severus Alexander as Caesar is rare!



1312. **Severus Alexander.** Year 5 (225/226 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.42 gm). Rome mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Sarapis seated left, holding a sceptre with his left hand, petting Kerberos with his right hand; L ΠΕΥ-ΠΤΟΥ around. Köln 2435/2436; Dattari 4361; BMC 1662/1663; Hunter 654. VF, dark brown patina. ($150)



1313. **Severus Alexander.** Year 10 (230/231 AD). Æ Drachm (19.61 gm). A KAI MAP AYP CEV AΛEΞANΔPOC E[VC], laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Bust of Serapis right, wearing ornamented modius and himation over his left shoulder; palm-branch before; L I behind. Köln-; Dattari 4439; BMC 1710; BMC Supp. 3176; Milne 3043; Frankfurt 858. Good VF, dark green patina with slightly rough surfaces. ($400)



Lot 1314

1314. **Orbiana.** Year 6 of Alexander (226/227 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.28 gm). Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Eagle standing left, head right with wreath in beak. Köln 2499; Dattari 4452; BMC 1720; Milne 3008; Curtis 1116. VF, reddish-brown patina, some light corrosion. Very Rare. ($400)



1315. **Balbinus.** Year 1 (238 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.96 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Homonoia standing half-left, wearing chiton and peplos, her right hand raised and holding double cornuacopiae with her left. Köln 2611; Dattari 4683; BMC Supp. 3194; Milne 3309; Curtis 1217. Good VF, brown patina, few spots of red and green. ($600)



1316. **Pupienus.** Year 1 (238 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.13 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nike seated left, holding wreath and palm-branch. Köln—; Dattari 4673; BMC—; Milne—; Curtis—; Demetrio 2666; Mionnet VI, 1894. Good VF, brown patina, few spots of verdigris. ($600)



1317. **Gordian III, Caesar.** Year 1 (238 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (13.51 gm). M AN ΓOPΔIANOC OC CEB, bareheaded, draped and cuirassed bust right / Athena enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre; shield leans against her throne. Köln—; Dattari 4692 var. (obverse legend); Curtis 1229 var. (same). VF, gray patina, scattered porosity. ($200)

This is the third specimen of this rare obverse die that we have offered (see CNA VI, lot 322; and Sale XXV, lot 933). It was noted in the description for those two pieces, which share the same obverse die with this coin, that the obverse legend was probably an engraver's blunder as it named him Augustus not Caesar. It has been suggested, however, by the noted, late San Francisco collector R.S. Speck that perhaps this legend is not a blunder but rather a transitional issue engraved in haste right after Gordian's elevation to Augustus before dies could be made depicting him laureate.



1318. **Tranquillina.** Year 5 (241/242 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.07 gm). Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Zeus enthroned left, wearing himation over his left shoulder and lower limbs, holding a patera in his extended right hand and a sceptre with his left; eagle standing left, head right, at his feet; L E to upper left. Köln—; Dattari 4843; BMC Supp. 3221; Milne 3413. Good VF, silvered and rare as such, few light spots of verdigris. ($250)



1319. **Tranquillina.** Year 6(242/243 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (13.73 gm). Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Tyche standing half-left, wearing chiton, peplos and modius; holding rudder and cornucopiae; L S to upper left. Köln—; Dattari 4840; BMC 1932; Milne 3454; Curtis 1317. VF, dark brown patina, old scrape in obverse field. ($200)



1320. **Philip I.** Year 3 (245/246 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (13.05 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left, head right with wreath in beak. Köln 2715; Dattari 4935; BMC 1994; Milne 3631; SNG Copenhagen 716. Good VF, partially silvered and rare as such. ($150)



1321. **Philip I.** Year 5 (247/248 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.92 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left, head right with wreath in beak. Köln 2733 var. (obverse legend); Dattari 4936 var. (same); BMC 1995; Milne 3734-3737. Near EF, partially silvered and rare as such. ($175)



1322. **Philip I.** Year 6 (248/249 AD). Æ Drachm (23.09 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Harpokrates, nude but for decorated collar and modius(?- or disk), squatting left on a lotus-blossom which is supported by an Uraeus (erect to the left), his right hand is raised to his mouth, holds a flail (or water flora) with his left hand; water flora to either side of Uraeus; palm-branch behind; LS before. Köln—; Dattari 4942; Demetrio 2836. Good VF, brown patina with touches of green, rough surfaces. Extremely rare reverse type. ($500)



1323. **Philip II, Caesar.** Year 4 (246/247 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (13.03 gm). Bare-headed and cuirassed bust right / Tyche enthroned left, wearing chiton, peplos and modius; holding rudder and cornucopiae; L Δ to upper left. Köln 2793; Dattari 5044; Milne 3672; Curtis 1404/1405. Good VF, dark brown patina with touches of verdigris. ($150)



1324. **Volusian.** Year 3 (252/253 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (10.73 gm). A K Γ AΦ ΓAΛ B BOΛOVCIANOC EVC, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Draped bust of Selene right, wearing taenia; crescent-moon before; L Γ behind. Köln—; Dattari 5131; BMC 2108; Milne 3841; Curtis 1482. EF, brown patina with touches of red and green. Rare. ($300)



1325. **Aemilian.** Year 2 (253 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (10.74 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Laureate bust right of Zeus, wearing himation on left shoulder. Köln—; Dattari 5138; BMC 2115; Curtis X-1494. VF, reddish-brown patina, corrosion. Rare. ($200)



1326. **Gallienus.** Year 9 (261/262 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (13.21 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left, wreath in beak, palm-branch behind; L ENATOV around. Köln 2909; Dattari 5286; BMC 2235; Milne 4070/4071; Curtis 1582. Good VF, some silvering and light porosity. ($150)



1327. **Gallienus.** Year 13 (265/266 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (10.25 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing right, wreath in beak, palm-branch behind. Köln 2928; Dattari 5288; BMC 2236; Milne 4119/4120; Curtis 1585. Near EF, some silvering and small pit on obverse and reverse. ($150)



1328. **Salonina.** Year 12 (264/265 AD). Æ Drachm (14.40 gm). Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Eagle standing right, head left with wreath in beak; palm-branch before; L IB behind. Dattari 5350; BMC 2282; Demetrio 3148. Near EF, brown patina with touches of green. Very Rare. ($400)



1329. **Salonina.** Year 14 (266/267 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (8.81 gm). Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Elpis standing left, holding lotus-blossom in her right hand and raising the hem of her chiton with her left; palm-branch before; L IΔ behind. Köln 2979 var. (position of date); Dattari 5333 var. (same); BMC 2252; Milne 4130-4133; Curtis 1650-1653. EF, dark brown patina with touches of red. ($100)



1330. **Valerian II, Caesar.** Year 4 (256/257 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (10.06 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Homonoia standing half-left, wearing chiton and peplos, her right hand raised and holding double cornuacopiae with her left; L-Δ to either side. Köln 2993; Dattari 5358 (as Saloninus); BMC 2284 (as Saloninus); Milne 3930; Curtsi 1548. VF, light brown patina. Scarce. ($150)



1331. **Valerian II, Caesar.** Year 4 (256/257 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (10.12 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Draped bust right of Serapis, wearing ornamented modius, sceptre behind; L-Δ in fields. Köln 2995; Dattari 5364 (as Saloninus); BMC 2287 (as Saloninus); Milne 3943. Good VF, dark brown patina. ($200)



1332. **Saloninus, Caesar.** Year 7 (259/260 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.51 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left, head right, wreath in beak; L-Z to either side. Köln 3005; Dattari 5377; BMC 2297; Milne 4047; Curtis 1555. VF, dark brown patina with touches of verdigris. Scarce. ($150)

Ex CNG Auction XXIX (30 March 1994), lot 1045.



1333. **Saloninus, Caesar.** Year 7 (259/260 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.73 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left, head right, wreath in beak; L-Z to either side. Köln 3005; Dattari 5377; BMC 2297; Milne 4047; Curtis 1555. Good VF, dark brown patina with touches of verdigris. Scarce. ($150)



1334. **Macrianus.** Year 1 (260/261 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.89 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left, wreath in beak. Köln 3011; Dattari 5380; BMC 2301; Milne 4056; Curtis 1559. Near EF, some silvering. ($200)



1335. **Quietus.** Year 1 (260/261 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (10.63 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left, wreath in beak. Köln 3014; Dattari 5382; BMC 2305; Milne 4057/4058; Curtis 1566. Good VF, traces of silvering. ($200)



1336. **Maximianus.** Year 2 (286/287 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (8.35 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Conjoined, draped busts of Helios and Selene, Helios wears radiate crown and Selene wears crescent-moon crown; L-B to either side. Unpublished in the major collections. Good VF, green-brown patina. Extremely rare reverse type. ($200)



1337. **Oxyrhynchite Nome.** Lead Tessera. Circa 3rd-4th Century AD. 21mm (5.76 gm). Draped bust of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet; upright spear before / Nike advancing left, holding wreath and palm-branch. Köln 3523-3531; Milne 5292. Good VF, high-relief portrait of Athena. Much better than average and one of the finest Egyptian tesserae we have handled. ($250)

ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE



1338. **SPAIN, Bilbilis. Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 28mm (13.78 gm). Bare head / Horseman with couched lance. RPC 390; Burgos 187 variety. VF, dark brown patina with a hint of blue. ($300)

1339. **Calagurris. Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 30mm (15.07 gm). Bare head right / Bull; magistrates Antestius and Baebius. RPC 439; Burgos 311. // Plus an Æ 24mm of Colonia Patricia. RPC 129. The first good VF, rough brown patina, the second Fair. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



1340. **Emerita. Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 20mm (5.08 gm). Laureate head right / C A E LE VX, legionary aquila between standards. RPC 16; Burgos 794. Good VF, brown patina. ($150)



1341. **Osset. Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 25mm (8.15 gm). Bare head resembling Augustus / Nude male standing left, holding grapes. Burgos 1535; RPC 58. Good VF, encrusted dark green patina. Rare. ($150)



1342. **Segobriga. Tiberius.** 14-37 AD. Æ 21mm (7.08 gm). Bare head right / SEGO/BRIGA in oak wreath. RPC 475; Burgos 1723. Good VF, black patina with earthen highlights. ($150)



1343. **Segobriga. Gaius Caligula.** 37-41 AD. Æ 28mm (10.61 gm). Laureate head of Caligula left / SEGO/BRIGA in wreath. RPC 476; Burgos 1724. VF, black patina with earthen highlights. ($200)



1344. **Segobriga. Gaius Caligula.** 37-41 AD. Æ 22 mm (6.75 gm). Laureate head left / SEGO/BRIGA in two lines within oak-wreath. RPC 477; Burgos 1725. VF, brown patina. ($125)



1345. **Turiaso. Tiberius.** 14-37 AD. Æ As (10.81 gm). Laureate head of Tiberius right / Bull standing right; magistrates Caecilius Cere and Valerius Quad. RPC 417; Burgos 1947. Good VF, dark green patina. ($150)

Rare Octavian & Caesar Bronze From Lugdunum



1346. **GAUL, Lugdunum (as Copia). Octavian and Julius Caesar.** Circa 36 BC. Æ Dupondius(?) (17.78 gm). Laureate head of Julius Caesar back to back with bare head of Octavian; palm branch between / COPIA, prow of galley; globe (or prize crown) and meta above. RPC 515; Giard Lyon, 7; SNG Copenhagen 689. Good VF, green patina, flan flaw on reverse. ($2000)



1347. **MOESIA INFERIOR, Marcianopolis. Commodus.** 180-192 AD. Æ 27mm (10.59 gm). Bare-headed and cuirassed bust right; breast plate decorated with helmeted head of Athena right / Apollo standing right, holding bow in extended left hand; snake entwined around stump before; magistrate Maternos. Pick—; RN 1901, pg.314. Good VF, brown patina. Rare. ($300)



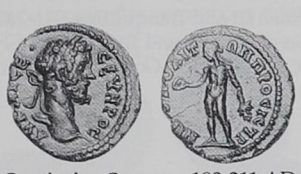
1348. **Marcianopolis. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 26mm (11.56 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae; magistrate Gallus. Pick 559. VF, blue-green patina. ($125)



1349. **Marcianopolis. Macrinus.** 217-218 AD. Æ 25mm (10.54 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae; magistrate Pontianus. Pick 711. Near EF, choice green patina. Rare this nice. ($450)



1350. **Marcianopolis. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 26mm (14.16 gm). Confronted busts of Gordian and Serapis / Apollo standing right, holding bow in extended left hand; snake entwined around stump before, altar behind; magistrate Menophilos. Cf. Pick 1130. Good VF, glossy dark green patina. ($125)



1351. **Nicopolis. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 18mm (2.38 gm). Laureate head right / Bonus Eventus standing left, holding patera and laurel branch. Pick 1356. Near EF, green patina. ($125)



1352. **Nicopolis. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 18mm (3.10 gm). Laureate head right / Nike standing left. Pick 1369 var. (reverse legend). Near EF, dark green patina. ($125)



1353. **Nicopolis. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 18mm (3.29 gm). Laureate head right / Hygieia standing right, feeding serpent from patera. Pick 1384 variety. Near EF, green patina. ($125)



1354. **Nicopolis. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 18mm (2.96 gm). Laureate head right / Snake. Pick 1420. Near EF, dark green patina. ($125)



1355. **Nicopolis. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 18mm (2.65 gm). Laureate head right / Tripod with snake coiled around center leg. Pick 1424. Near EF, green patina. ($125)



1356. **Nicopolis. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 18mm (2.85 gm). Laureate head right / Thanatos with inverted torch right. Cf. Pick 1366. Near EF, dark green patina. ($125)



1357. **Nicopolis. Caracalla, as Caesar.** 196-198 AD. Æ 18mm (4.41 gm). Bare head right / Radiate bust of Helios right. Pick 1492. EF, dark greenish-brown patina. Scarce. ($200)



1358. **Nicopolis. Caracalla, as Caesar.** 196-198 AD. Æ 18mm (2.45 gm). Bare head right / Zeus seated left, holding patera and sceptre. Pick—. VF, glossy green patina. Same obverse die as previous lot. ($100)



1359. **Nicopolis. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 27mm (12.02 gm). Laureate head right / Athena standing right with spear and shield; magistrate Ulpianus. Pick 1568; SNG Munich 424 (same obverse die). EF, brown patina. ($300)



1360. **Nicopolis. Diadumenian.** 217-218 AD. Æ 18mm (3.80 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right / Serpent staff of Asklepios. Pick 1882. Near EF, dark green patina. ($125)



1361. **Nicopolis. Elagabalus.** 218-222 AD. Æ 26mm (11.44 gm). Laureate head right / VΠ/NOBIOV/POVΦOV/NIKOΠOΛI/TΩN ΠPOC/ICTPΩ, legend in six lines in wreath. Pick 2007. VF, green patina. ($100)



1362. **Nicopolis. Elagabalus.** 218-222 AD. Æ 18mm (2.66 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Hygieia standing right, feeding serpent from patera, Asklepios standing left. Pick—; Mionnet—; SNG Copenhagen—; SNG Munich—. Near EF, dark green patina. Apparently unpublished. Very Rare. ($200)



1363. **MACEDON, Cassandrea. Domitian.** 81-96 AD. Æ 22 mm (9.73 gm). Laureate head right / Head of Zeus-Ammon left. BMC Macedonia pg.65, 6. VF, dark green patina. Rare. ($200)



1364. **Thessalonica. Augustus and Julius Caesar.** Æ 23mm (10.35 gm). Wreathed head of Caesar right / Bare head of Augustus right; Δ below. RPC 1554. VF, dark green patina, encrustation around obverse devices. ($200)



1365. **MACEDON. Reign of Severus Alexander.** 222-235 AD. Æ 25 mm (12.71 gm). Head of Alexander the Great right, wearing lion's skin / Alexander on Bucephalus. Cf. Gaebler 428. Good VF, brown patina. ($300)



1366. **BLACK SEA AREA. SARMATIA, Tyra. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 25mm (8.30 gm). Laureate head / Dionysos with kantharos and thyrsos, panther at feet; Δ. SNG Copenhagen 119 (same obverse die). Good VF, dark brown patina. ($150)



1367. **THRACE, Anchialos. Maximinus.** 235-238 AD. Æ 27mm (12.16 gm). Laureate bust / City gate. Strack 592. Good VF, smoothed dark green patina. ($150)



1368. **Tomis. Gordian III and Tranquillina.** 241-244 AD. Æ 26mm (12.67 gm). Confronted busts of Gordian and Tranquillina / Tyche-Nemesis standing left, wheel at feet; Δ<. Pick 3539. Good VF, dark brown patina. ($150)



1369. **Tomis. Philip II, Caesar.** 244-247 AD. Æ 26mm (12.41 gm). Confronted busts of Philip and Serapis / Tyche-Kybele seated left, lions at feet. Pick 3604. VF, brown patina. ($100)



1370. **KINGS OF THRACE. Rhoemetalkes I and Augustus.** 11 BC-12 AD. Æ 27mm (14.47 gm). Conjoined heads of Rhoemetalkes and his queen Pythodoris / Conjoined heads of Augustus and Livia, capricorn and globe before. RPC 1708; VF, dark green patina. ($125)



1371. **Rhoemetalkes I and Augustus.** 11 BC-12 AD. Æ 23mm (10.20 gm). ugate heads of Rhoemetalkes and Pythodoris / Head of Augustus. Vouroukova 206 (Rhoemetalkes II); RPC 1711. VF, tan patina, porous reverse. ($100)

1372. **Rhoemetalkes I and Augustus.** 11 BC-12 AD. Æ 22mm (10.93 gm). ugate heads of Rhoemetalkes and Pythodoris / Head of Augustus. RPC 1711. // Plus an Æ 19mm (4.68 gm). Rhoemetalkes / Augustus. RPC 1718. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



1373. **THRACE, Hadrianopolis. Geta, Caesar.** 198-209 AD. Æ 17mm (4.05 gm). Bare-headed bust / Telesphoros standing, cloaked. Mionnet Supp. II, 738. Near EF, green patina. ($100)



1374. **Hadrianopolis. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 26mm (10.16 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / City gate. BMC Thrace pg.121, 44. EF, glossy dark brown patina, minor surface striations. ($300)



1375. **Hadrianopolis. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 17mm (3.03 gm). Laureate bust / Crane. Apparently unpublished. Near EF, dark green patina. ($100)



1376. **Pautalia. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 28 mm (14.26 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Caracalla standing left, holding globe and reversed spear. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 708 (holding helmet instead of globe). VF, brown patina. ($200)



Lot 1377

1377. **Trajanopolis. Caracalla.** 198-211 AD. Æ 17mm (2.94 gm). Laureate bust / Telesphoros standing, cloaked. SNG Copenhagen 817. Near EF, dark green patina. ($100)



1378. **Trajanopolis. Caracalla.** 198-211 AD. Æ 17mm (3.64 gm). Laureate bust / Cista with serpent. Mionnet Supp.II, 1829. Near EF, dark green patina. ($100)



1379. **EPEIROS, Nicopolis. Commodus.** 180-192 AD. Æ 21mm (6.32 gm). Laureate bust / Tyche left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. BMC Thessaly etc. pg.105, 28. Near VF, heavy earthen patina. Rare provincial issue. ($100)



1380. **ATTICA, Athens. Time of Gallienus.** Circa 264-267 AD. Æ 20mm (5.40 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Athena standing facing, head left, holding spear and shield. Kroll 318; Svoronos pl.86, 6-12. VF, dark brown patina. ($125)



1381. **CORINTH. Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 19mm (6.94 gm). C. Servilius C.f. Primus and M. Antonius Hipparchus, Duovirs. 2-1 BC. Bare head of Augustus right / Bare head of Gaius and Lucius Caesar facing one another. Amandry pg.144, XI; RPC 1136. Fine, dark brown patina. ($200)



1382. **CORINTH. Gaius Caligula.** 37-41 AD. Æ 20mm (8.18 gm). P. Vipsanius Agrippa and M. Bellius Proculus, Duovirs. 37-38 AD. Bare head of Caligua right / Pegasos right. Amandry pg.187, XVII44 var (obverse a / reverse IIh); RPC 1173. Near VF, black patina. ($200)



1383. **CORINTH. Nero.** 54-68 AD. Æ 20mm (6.66 gm). L. Rutilius Piso and P. Memmius Cleander, Duovirs. 66-67 AD. Radiate head of Nero right / Nero standing left on suggestum. Amandry pg.220, XXII38; RPC 1206. Near VF, black patina. ($200)



1384. **CORINTH. Galba.** 68-69 AD. Æ 20mm (6.42 gm). L. Caninius Agrippa, Duovir. Bare head of Galba right / Victory walking left. Amandry pg.234, XXIV54; RPC 1215. VF, brown patina, light encrustation. ($200)



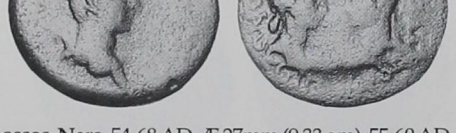
1385. **ACHAEA. Mark Antony and Octavia.** "Fleet Coinage". Lot of Two Æ's. L. Sempronius Atratinus. Æ Sestertius (12.38 gm). Busts of Antony and Octavia / Quadriga of Hippocamps. RPC 1459. Near Fine. // And: M. Oppius Capito. Æ Dupondius (9.23 gm). Busts of Antony and Octavia / Two ships. RPC 1469. Fine, porous. // Lot also includes: Crete, Knossos. Crassus. Æ 25mm (11.41 gm). Crocodile / Prow. RPC 914. Fine, encrustation. 3 coins in lot. ($300)



1386. **CRETE, Knossos. Gaius Caligula and Germanicus.** 37-41 AD. Æ 21mm (4.83 gm). Bare head of Caligula right / Bare head of Germanicus right; magistrate Dossenus Pulcher. RPC 991; Svoronos 208. Near VF, brown patina. ($150)



1387. **Knossos. Gaius Caligula.** 37-41 AD. Æ 21mm (5.08 gm). Laureate head of Caligula left / Laureate head of Germanicus right; magistrate Dossenus Pulcher. RPC 992. Good VF, dark green patina. ($200)



1388. **Knossos. Nero.** 54-68 AD. Æ 27mm (9.33 gm). 55-60 AD. Volumnius and Lupinus, Duovirs. Bare head of Nero right, sceptre over left shoulder / Bare heads face to face of Octavia and Nero; crescent over Octavia'a head, star over Nero's. RPC 1006. Fine, glossy brown patina. ($100)



1389. **Gortyna? Claudius.** 41-54 AD. Æ 19mm (3.75 gm). Bare head of Claudius left / Diademed bust of Livia right. RPC 1030. // And: CARIA, Tabae. Germanicus and Drusus. Æ 20mm (6.33 gm). Confronted busts / Legend in wreath. RPC 2871. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



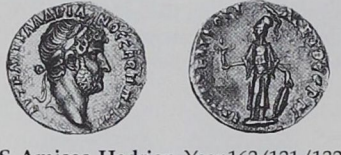
EL

1390. **KINGS OF BOSPOROS. Rheskouporis II and Caracalla.** 211-228 AD. EL Stater (7.77 gm). Year 516 (219 AD). Diademed bust of king; dagger before / Laureate bust of Caracalla. Anokin 636; Frolova pl.XLVII, 33 (same dies - Rheskouporis III). VF. ($400)



EL

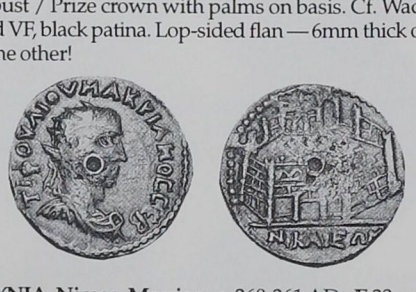
1391. **Kotys III and Severus Alexander.** 227-234 AD. EL Stater (7.63 gm). Year 525 (228/229 AD). BACIΛEWC KOTYOC, diademed bust of king / Laureate head of Severus Alexander; date and pellet. Anokin 655; Frolova pl.LV, 3 (same dies). Good VF, shallow scrape on reverse. ($300)



1392. **PONTOS, Amisos. Hadrian.** Year 163 (131/132 AD). AR Drachm (2.08 gm). Laureate head right / Athena Nikephoros standing left, holding Victory and leaning on shield. SNG Copenhagen 178; SNG von Aulock 78. Toned, near EF. ($250)



1393. **Neocaesarea. Gallienus.** Year 200 (263/264 AD). Æ 23mm (13.90 gm). Laureate bust / Prize crown with palms on basis. Cf. Waddington 74 (year 199). Good VF, black patina. Lop-sided flan — 6mm thick on one edge, 2mm thick on the other! ($100)



1394. **BITHYNIA, Nicaea. Macrianus.** 260-261 AD. Æ 23mm (6.96 gm). Radiate and draped bust / Trimetric view of the city walls of Nicaea. Waddington 867; SNG Copenhagen 543. Good VF, brown patina. ($150)



395. **Nicomedia. Severus Alexander.** 222-235 AD. Æ 18mm (4.05 gm). aureate head, drapery at shoulder / Octastyle neocorate temple. Cf. SNG openhagen 576 (no drapery). EF, dark green patina. ($150)



396. **Prusa ad Olympum. Didius Julianus.** 193 AD. Æ 25mm (5.59 gm). AVT K) M Δ(IΛIOC IO)YΛIANOC (AVΓ), laureate and bearded bust / ΠΡ)Y CAEΩN, hexastyle temple. Waddington 66; SGI 2107. VF, corroded surfaces. Extremely Rare. ($450)

The only provincial coins for this short-lived emperor and his family come from Prusa.



1397. **MYSIA, Kyzikos. Autonomous.** Circa 2nd Century AD. Æ 18mm (3.46 gm). Diademed head of Kyzikos, the founder / Capricorn right. Hunter I pg.268, 25. Good VF, brown patina. ($100)

Ex Dr. Charles L. Ruby Collection, Part 2 (Superior Galleries, 17-22 June 1974), lot 237.



1398. **Kyzikos. Valerian I.** 253-260 AD. Æ 25 mm (9.64 gm). Aurelius Stratos, magistrate, 2nd Neocorate. Laureate and draped bust right / Two torches with serpents coiled around them on either side of altar. Cf. Mionnet Supp. V, pg.350, 446. Good VF, dark green patina. Scarce. ($250)

1399. **Pergamon. Livia and Julia.** Æ 17mm (4.55 gm). Charinos, grammateus 10-2 BC. Draped bust of Livia / Draped bust of Julia. RPC 2359. // Plus: Tiberius and Livia. Æ 20mm (4.29 gm). Proconius, proconsul 30 AD. Confronted busts / Tetrastyle temple of Augustus. RPC 2369. Both VF, the second with areas of porosity. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



1400. **Pergamon. Gaius and Lucius Caesar.** After 4 AD. Æ 17mm (3.30 gm). Demophon, magistrate. Bare head of Gaius right / Bare head of Lucius right. RPC 2365. VF, brown patina. Rare. ($200)



1401. **Pergamon. Tiberius and Livia.** 14-37 AD. Æ 19mm (5.42 gm). Year 6 (30 AD). Petronius, proconsul. Draped bust of Livia and laureate head of Tiberius facing each other / Statue of Augustus within tetrastyle temple. RPC 2369; SNG Copenhagen 468. Near VF, glossy black patina. ($100)



1402. **AEOLIS, Kyme.** Nero. 54-68 AD. Æ 16mm (3.59 gm). 54-59 AD. Laureate head of Nero right / Veiled bust of Agrippina II right. RPC 2434; SNG Copenhagen 143. Near VF, glossy black patina. ($100)



1403. **Temnos. Augustus.** Æ 20mm (5.88 gm). Asinius Gallus, proconsul 5 BC. Bare head of Augustus right / Athena left, holding grapes and Nike along with spear and shield. RPC 2446. Fine, green patina. Rare. ($100)



1404. **Temnos. Time of Augustus.** Circa 6-5 BC. Æ 19 mm (3.91 gm). Struck under the magistrate Asinius Gallus. Bare head of Asinius Gallus right / Head of Dionysos right. RPC 2447. VF, green patina. Rare. ($300)



1405. **IONIA, Ephesos. Augustus and Livia.** Æ 21mm (6.21 gm). Jugate busts / Stag; magistrate Apollonios. RPC 2611. // Plus: Claudius and Agrippina II. Æ 19mm (5.23 gm). Jugate busts / Stag; magistrate Kousinios. RPC 2324. Both near VF. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



1406. **Ephesos. Statilia Messalina, third wife of Nero.** 66-68 AD. Æ 19mm (5.53 gm). [ ] ΜΕΣΣΑΛΙΝΑΝ, draped bust of Messalina right / Roma standing right, holding sceptre and cult statue of Artemis. RPC 2632. Good VF, green patina. Very Rare. ($750)



1407. **Ephesos. Nerva.** 96-98 AD. Æ 28mm (11.64 gm). Laureate half-length bust / Cult statue of Artemis. SNG von Aulock 1882. VF, dark green patina with touches of red. Magnificent heroic bust of Nerva. ($300)



1408. **Ephesos. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 28mm (9.20 gm). Laureate bust / ΕΦΕCΙΩΝ ΠΡΩΤΩΝ ACIAC - "Ephesos First City of Asia", Artemis the huntress riding stag, drawing arrow from quiver. The reverse die appears for Tranquillina in Kraft pl.20, 91. VF, dark brown patina. ($200)



1409. **Smyrna. Gaius Caligula.** 37-41 AD. Æ 21mm (5.15 gm). 37-38 AD. Aviola proconsul. Laureate head of Caligula right / Drusilla as Persephone seated left. RPC 2472; Klose XXVII. VF, brown patina with tan highlights. ($175)



1410. **Smyrna. Britannicus.** 41-54 AD. Æ 17mm (4.00 gm). 50-54 AD. Bare male head right (Britannicus?) / Nike right with trophy over shoulder. RPC 2476; Klose XXXI. Near VF, black patina. ($125)



1411. **Smyrna. Antinoüs.** Died 130 AD. Æ 37mm (28.68 gm). Bare head of Antinoüs left / Prow of galley right. Blum, "Numismatique D'Antinoos" (*JIAN* 1914, pg.39), no. 1; BMC Ionia pg.278, 341. Near VF, golden tan surfaces, porous surfaces, flan crack. Very Rare. ($2000)



1412. **LYDIA, Hypaepa. Agrippina Junior.** Æ 14mm (2.12 gm). Draped bust right / Cult statue of Artemis. RPC 2541 (2 specimens cited). VF, green patina. Rare. ($250)



1413. **Hypaepa. Nero.** 54-68 AD. Æ 16mm (2.50 gm). Circa 55 AD. Youthful head right / Nude hero standing left, holding bipennis (double axe); magistrate Metrodoros. RPC 2542. Fine, dark green patina. ($100)



1414. **Philadelphia. Gaius Caligula.** 37-41 AD. Æ 15mm (3.22 gm). ΓAIOC KAICAP, bare head; lituus before / (ΦΙ)ΛΑ (ΔΕ)ΛΦΕΩΝ, winged thunderbolt; magistrate ΜΟΧΞΙΩΝ. Type of RPC 3026, magistrate of 3027. VF, black patina. ($200)



1415. **Philadelphia. Gaius Caligula.** 37-41 AD. Æ 18mm (4.17 gm). ΓAIOC KAICAP, bare head; lituus before / Capricorn left; magistrate Moschion, son of Moschion, friend of Caesar. RPC 3027. VF, dark green patina. ($200)



1416. **Philadelphia (Neocasarea). Gaius Caligula.** 37-41 AD. Æ 19mm (5.34 gm). Bare head right / Capricorn with cornucopiae left. RPC 3029. VF, dark brown patina. Rare. ($150)



1417. **CARIA, Apollonia Salbace. Gaius Caligula.** 37-41 AD. Æ 19mm (6.07 gm). Bare head af Caligula left / Apollo standing left. RPC 2866 var. (reverse legend); SNG von Aulock 2489 variety. VF, black patina. ($100)



1418. **PHRYGIA, Aezanis. Caligula.** 37-41 AD. Æ 19mm (5.17 gm). Lollios Klassikos magistrate. Laureate head of Caligula right / Zeus standing left with eagle and sceptre. RPC 3080; SNG Copenhagen 77. VF. ($150)



419. **Aezanis. Germanicus and Agrippina I. Struck under Caligula.** 17mm (2.60 gm). Laureate head of Germanicus / Draped bust of grippina. RPC 3081. // Plus: Phrygia, Apameia. Germanicus. Æ 15mm .18 gm). Head of Germanicus right / Stag right. RPC 3134. First VF, second ne, both with black patinas with earthen highlights. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



420. **Aezanis. Claudius.** 41-54 AD. Æ 20mm (4.75 gm). Antiochos letrogenes magistrate. Laureate head of Claudius right / Zeus standing ft, holding eagle and sceptre. RPC 3090; SNG Copenhagen 85. VF, brown atina. ($125)



421. **Amorium. Caligula.** 37-41 AD. Æ 21mm (5.44 gm). Silvanos and oustos Vipsanios magistrates. Bare head of Caligula right / Eagle standng right on caduceus. RPC 3235. VF, dark brown patina with tan highlights, few spots of red encrustation. ($100)



422. **Cadi. Claudius.** 41-54 AD. Æ 18 mm (4.07 gm). Laureate head ight / Zeus standing left, holding eagle and sceptre. RPC 3063. VF, brown patina. Rare. ($100)



1423. **Eumenia. Livia.** 14-37 AD. Æ 14mm (1.73 gm). Draped bust of Livia / Legend in wreath, magistrate Kastoris. RPC 3143. Fine, green patina. Rare civic coin for a female magistrate. ($125)



1424. **Eumenia. Nero.** 54-68 AD. Æ 21mm (4.81 gm). 54-59 AD. Bareheaded young bust right / Apollo standing left, holding raven and axe; magistrate Kleon. RPC 3149. VF, brown surfaces. ($175)

Our next sale is CNG Auction 42, a public and mail bid sale, to be held in conjunction with the 6th Annual Spring New York International Numismatic Convention on May 29 & 30, 1997.



1425. **LYCIA, Balbura. Gaius Caligula.** 37-41 AD. Æ 20mm (4.38 gm). Bare head of Caligula right / Herakles standing, holding club and lion skin. RPC 3356; SNG Copenhagen 53. VF. Rare. ($150)



1426. **PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 31mm (17.24 gm). Laureate bust / River-god Eurymedon reclining. SNG von Aulock 4594. Good VF, olive green patina. Edges grooved in antiquity for mounting. ($150)



1427. **Side. Orbiana, wife of Severus Alexander.** Æ 30mm (16.07 gm). Draped bust of Orbiana right / Tyche seated left, river-god Melas swimming at her feet. SNG von Aulock 4825; SNG France 845. Fine, green patina. Rare. ($150)



1428. **PISIDIA, Antioch. Titus.** 79-81 AD. Æ 20mm (6.71 gm). Laureate head / Founder plowing. Krzyzanovska I/5. VF, brown patina. ($100)



1429. **Termessos Major.** Circa 3rd Century AD. Æ 29mm (14.50 gm). Laureate head of Zeus; Θ below / Tyche-Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopaie; Θ. SNG Copenhagen 337. EF, dark green patina. ($150)



1430. **CILICIA, Aigeai. Salonina.** Year 303 (256-257 AD). Æ 33 mm (14.56 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Gallienus on horseback right. SNG Levante 1804. Fine, earthen patina. Rare. ($200)



1431. **Anazarbos. Gallienus.** 253-268 AD. Æ 23mm (7.06 gm). Radiate bust / Bust of Selene right. Ziegler 823 (same dies). VF, green patina. ($150)

Lovely Bronze of Caracalla from Isaura



1432. **Isaura. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 25mm (9.45 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust / Nude Apollo offering plaque(?) to emperor in uniform; dog and flaming altar below. SNG Levante 262 (same dies). EF, dark brown patina. Wonderful provincial style. ($1500)



1433. **Isaura. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 25mm (8.46 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust / Tetrastyle temple, bust (of Severus?) on column within. SNG Levante 263. Near EF, green patina. ($300)

Same obverse die as previous lot.



1434. **Ninika-Claudiopolis. Time of Trajan.** Circa 98-117 AD. Æ 17mm (3.74 gm). Wolf and twins / Marsyas standing left. SNG von Aulock 5763. Good VF, variegated green patina. ($150)



1435. **Ninika-Claudiopolis. Geta, as Caesar.** 198-209 AD. Æ 24 mm (6.43 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / COL/NINIC/A/CAAV/ΔIOΠ within wreath. SNG Levante 612. VF, brown patina. ($125)



1436. **Seleukeia. Gordian III and Tranquillina.** 238-244 AD. Æ 37mm (21.10 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Gordian III facing a diademed and draped bust of Tranquillina; c/m: Δ / Laureate bust of Apollo right, branch behind, facing a bust of Tyche, cornucopiae behind. SNG Paris 1034; Howgego 670. VF, green patina with earthen highlights. ($300)



1437. **Tarsos. Elagabalus.** 218-222 AD. Æ 29mm (11.97 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Altar surmounted by crown of demiourgos; on right an archieratic crown decorated with seven heads of emperors and the letters Γ and B. SNG Levante 1566; SNG von Aulock 6023 variety. VF, brown and green patina. ($200)

1438. **CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea. Germanicus.** 33-34 AD. AR Drachm (3.32 gm). Bare head of Germanicus right / Radiate head of Augustus left. Sydenham 51; RPC 3623. Fine, chipped. // Plus: Nero and Claudius. AR Drachm (2.67 gm). Head of Nero / Head of Divus Claudius. Sydenham 72; RPC 3648. Porous Fine. 2 coins in lot. ($100)

1439. **Caesarea. Germanicus.** 33-34 AD. AR Drachm (3.50 gm). Bare head of Germanicus right / Radiate head of Augustus left. Sydenham 51; RPC 3623. // And: Vespasian and Titus. AR Didrachm (7.04 gm). Head of Vespasian / Head of Titus. Sydenham 102. Both Fine. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



1440. **Caesarea. Gaius Caligula.** 37-41 AD. AR Drachm (3.49 gm). Bare head right / Simpulum and lituus. Sydenham 48; RPC 3624. Toned VF, old scratches. ($300)



1441. **Caesarea. Gaius Caligula.** 37-41 AD. AR Drachm (3.42 gm). Bare head right / Simpulum and lituus. Sydenham 48; RPC 3624. Fair. ($200)



1442. **Caesarea.** Nero. 54-68 AD. AR Drachm (3.55 gm). Laureate head of Nero right / Laureate head of Claudius right. RIC I 622; Sydenham 72; RPC 3648. VF. ($150)



1443. **Caesarea. Nerva.** 96-98 AD. AR Didrachm (6.72 gm). COS IIII (98 AD). Laureate head right / Club. Metcalf pg.102, 45; Sydenham 153. Toned, good VF. ($300)



1444. **Caesarea. Commodus.** Year 11 (190/191 AD). Æ 28mm (15.75 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust / Agalma of Mt. Argaeus. Sydenham 374. Good VF, tan patina. ($150)



1445. **Caesarea. Julia Domna.** Year 14 (206/207 AD). AR Drachm (2.68 gm). Draped bust / Mt. Argaeus; star above. Sydenham 445b. Good VF. ($200)



Lot 1446

1446. **Caesarea. Caracalla as Caesar.** 197 AD. AR Tridrachm (8.96 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Mt. Argaeus, nude male on top holding globe and sceptre. Sydenham 465. VF. Rare. ($250)



1447. **CYPRUS. Vespasian.** Year 8 (76/77 AD). AR Tetradrachm (12.85 gm). Laureate head left / Zeus Salaminios, holding patera, sceptre and eagle. BMC Cyprus pg.77, 21. Toned, good VF. ($500)



1448. **ASIA. Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 35 mm (25.97 gm). Bare head right / CA within wreath. RPC 2233. Fine, green patina. ($500)



1449. **SYRIA, Commagene. Tiberius.** 14-37 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.38 gm). Struck 19-20 AD. Laureate head right; c/m: cornucopiae / Crossed cornuacopiae and winged caduceus. RPC 3868; RIC I 89; Howgego 401a. VF, green patina, counterstamp near EF. ($150)

Very strong countermark, struck with a punch that was in the shape of a cornucopiae.



1450. **SYRIA, Seleukis and Pieria. Hieropolis. Caracalla.** Cos. 4 (215-217 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.83 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust / Eagle, head right; lion below. Bellinger 95. Superb EF, soft strike on high points. ($300)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!



1451. **Seleukis and Pieria. Antioch. Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.79 gm). Year 26 (5 BC). Laureate head right / Tyche seated right, river-god below. RPC 4151. Toned VF. ($400)



1452. **Antioch. Gaius Caligula and Agrippina I.** 37-41 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.74 gm). Year 2 (37/38 AD). Laureate head of Caligula right / Draped bust of Agrippina I right; • behind. RPC 4166. Lightly toned VF. ($400)

Scarce Tetradrachm of Nero & Divus Claudius



1453. **Antioch. Nero and Divus Claudius.** 54-68 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.59 gm). Laureate head of Nero right, star behind / Laureate head of Divus Claudius right. RPC 4123. Good VF. ($900)



1454. **Antioch. Nero.** 54-68 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.55 gm). Year 3/105 (56/57 AD). Laureate head of Nero right / Draped bust of Agrippina II right. RPC 4175; Wruck 32. VF. ($650)



Lot 1455

1455. **Antioch. Nero.** 54-68 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.92 gm). Year 9/111 (62/63 AD). Laureate head right wearing aegis / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt, • and branch right. RPC 4184; Wruck 41. Toned VF. ($300)



1456. **Antioch. Nero.** 54-68 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.65 gm). Year 10/112 (63/64 AD). Laureate head right wearing aegis, dot under bust / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt, branch right. RPC 4190; Wruck 46. VF. ($300)



1457. **Antioch. Galba.** 68-69 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.50 gm). Bare head right, star before / Eagle left on branch; palm left. RPC 4196; Wruck 57. Toned, near VF. Scarce. ($300)



1458. **Antioch. Galba.** 68-69 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.47 gm). Bare head right / Eagle standing left, holding wreath in beak. Wruck 58. VF. ($500)



1459. **Antioch. Otho.** 69 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.66 gm). Laureate head right / Eagle on palm left; palm to left. RPC 4200; Wruck 62. VF, granular surfaces with fine scratches. ($500)



1460. **Antioch. Otho.** 69 AD. Æ 38mm (12.34 gm). Laureate head right / SC in wreath. RPC 4320. VF, dark brown patina. ($200)



1461. **Antioch. Otho.** 69 AD. Lot of three bronzes. Includes the following: Laureate head right / SC in wreath. RPC 4320 (2 coins) / / Plus: Laureate head right / Legend in five lines in wreath. RPC 4316. Average Fine, all with black patinas. 3 coins in lot. ($300)



1462. **Antioch. Vespasian.** 69-79 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.39 gm). Laureate head right / Eagle standing left on club; palm left. Wruck 73ff. Toned VF. ($125)



1463. **Antioch. Domitian.** 81-96 AD. AR Tetradrachm (15.10 gm). Year 11 (92/93 AD). Laureate head right wearing aegis / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, head right; palm left. Wruck 110; BMC Galatia pg.182, 258. VF, light obverse scratches, reverse encrustation. ($150)



1464. **Antioch. Domitian.** 81-96 AD. Æ 21 mm (5.91 gm). Laureate head left / S C in wreath. BMC Galatia pg.181, 251. EF, dark green patina. ($250)



Lot 1465

1465. **Antioch. Nerva.** 96-98 AD. AR Tetradrachm (15.41 gm). Year 1 (96/97 AD). Laureate head right, aegis at shoulder / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; palm right. Wruck 124; BMC Galatia pg.183, 267. Nice VF. Attractive portrait. ($350)



1466. **Antioch. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.31 gm). Year 15 (110/111 AD). Laureate head right / Eagle standing left; palm right. Wruck 158. Good VF. ($150)



1467. **Antioch. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.44 gm). Cos. 2 (118-119 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing, head left, on animal leg. BMC Galatia etc. pg.187, 304. VF. ($200)



1468. **Antioch. Marcus Aurelius.** 161-180 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.09 gm).Struck 178-179 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing, head left, on animal leg; palm and ram's head right, star below. BMC Galatia etc. pg.192, 343. VF, off-center on reverse. Rare. ($200)



1469. **Antioch. Macrinus.** 217-218 AD. AR Tetradrachm (12.55 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing on leg of an animal; Δ E to left and right in field. Bellinger 39. Toned, near EF, light porosity. ($150)



1470. **Antioch. Philip I.** 246 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (12.99 gm). Laureate bust / ΔHMAPX EΞOVCIAC, eagle, head left; MON VRB S C. Baldus 1. Superb EF. ($200)



1471. **Antioch. Philip I.** 244-249 AD. Billon Tatradrachm (12.22 gm). Cos. 4 (248-249 AD) Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing right, holding wreath in beak; ANTIOXIA SC. BMC pg.214, 518. Toned, good VF. ($125)



1472. **Emisa. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 22 mm (8.82 gm). Year 527 (215-216 AD). Laureate head right / Eagle on stone of Elagabal. BMC pg.238, 13. Good VF, earthen patina. ($125)



1473. **Gabala. Gaius Caligula.** 37-41 AD. Æ 20mm (6.10 gm). ΘΕΠ, laureate head; A below / Eagle standing left. RPC 4453. Near EF, dark green patina. ($200)



1474. **Laodikeia ad Mare. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.45 gm). Struck 202-211 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Eagle standing facing, head left; star between legs. Bellinger 50. Near EF. // Plus: Phoenicia, Tyre. Geta. 208-211 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.71 gm). Laureate head right / Eagle standing on club; murex shell between legs. Bellinger 300. Near EF. 2 coins in lot. ($250)



Lot 1475

1475. **Laodikeia? Septimius Severus, Caracalla and Geta.** 198-211 AD. Æ 34mm (21.64 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust of Severus; c/m: CAΓ / Caracalla and Geta clasping hands. The identification of the mint of these Severan dynastic pieces is still debated, but the fact that this countermark appears otherwise only on coins of Laodikeia (Howgego 581) suggests a likely candidate. VF, green patina. Rare. ($300)



1476. **Laodikeia. Caracalla.** Cos. 4 (213-217 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.52 gm). Laureate head / Eagle, head left; star below. Bellinger 72. Superb EF. ($200)



1477. **Laodikeia. Caracalla.** Cos. 4 (213-217 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.85 gm). Laureate head / Eagle, head left; star below. Bellinger 72. EF. ($200)



1478. **Coele-Syria. Chalkis. Mark Antony and Cleopatra.** 32-31 BC. Æ 21mm (5.66 gm). Bust of Cleopatra right / Bare head of Antony right. RPC 4771. VF, brown patina. ($300)



1479. **Chalkis. Mark Antony and Cleopatra.** 32-31 BC. Æ 21mm (5.21 gm). Bust of Cleopatra right / Bare head of Antony right. RPC 4771. VF, greenish-brown patina. ($400)



1480. **Chalkis. Mark Antony and Cleopatra.** 32-31 BC. Æ 21mm (6.65 gm). Bust of Cleopatra right / Bare head of Antony right. RPC 4771. VF, dark green and brown patina, light smoothing in fields. ($300)



1481. **PHOENICIA, Berytos. Claudius.** 41-54 AD. Æ 24mm (15.54 gm). Bare head of Claudius right / Claudius, veiled as founder, plowing right with two oxen. RPC 4545. EF, dark green almost black patina, light surface roughness. ($175)



1482. **Berytos. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. Æ 25mm (11.20 gm). Laureate bust / Legionary aquilae in wreath. BMC Phoenicia pg.66, 93. Good VF, dark brown patina. ($100)



1483. **Berytos. Antoninus Pius.** 138-161 AD. Æ 22mm (11.45 gm). Laureate bust / Poseidon left, holding dolphin and trident. BMC Phoenicia pg.67, 104. Good VF, dark brown patina. ($100)



1484. **Berytos. Caracalla.** Cos. 4 (215-217 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (10.48 gm). Laureate head, drapery at shoulder / Eagle, head left; galley below. Bellinger 282. EF. ($200)



1485. **Tyre. Trajan.** Trib.16, Cos.6 (112 AD). AR Tetradrachm (13.84 gm). Laureate head of Trajan; club and eagle below / Laureate bust of Melkart/Herakles; ΕΞ Ις ΥΠΑΤ ς. BMC Phoenicia pg.301, 16. VF. ($150)



Lot 1486

1486. **Tripolis. Caracalla.** Cos. 4 (215-217 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.65 gm). Laureate head / Eagle, head left; caps of the Dioskouroi below. Bellinger 257. EF. ($200)



1487. **Tyre. Julia Mamaea.** Æ 27mm (13.39 gm). Draped and diademed bust / Tree between baetyls inscribed AMBPOCIE and ΠΑΙΤΡΕ; dog and murex shell below. Mionnet Supp.VIII, 336. Near VF, black patina. Rare. ($200)



1488. **MESOPOTAMIA, Carrhae. Caracalla.** Cos. 4 (215-217 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.28 gm). Laureate head / Eagle, head right; bucranium below. Bellinger 158. EF, some porosity. ($200)



1489. **Carrhae. Caracalla.** Cos. 4 (215-217 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.92 gm). Laureate head / Eagle, head right; star to left, crescent below, two pellets in exergue. Bellinger 159. Lustrous EF. ($300)



1490. **Edessa. Caracalla.** Cos. 4 (215-217 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.79 gm). Radiate head / Eagle, head right; shrine below. Bellinger—. Superb EF, reverse slightly weak. ($400)

Bellinger accepts the pedimented shrine as the symbol of the Edessa mint. However, the style of the portrait and the treatment of the eagle in no way resembles the tetradrachms of that mint. There is a resemblance to the coins of Rhesaena (cf. pl.XIII, 11), and in fact a close examination of the reverse reveals that the pedimented shrine mintmark of Edessa has been engraved over the plain square shrine(?) of Rhesaena. Edessa acquired a pair of dies intended for Rhesaena and re-cut the symbol for its own use.



1491. **Edessa. Diadumenian, Caesar.** 217-218 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.77 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing, head right; pedimented shrine between legs. Bellinger 151, pl.XI, 15 (same obverse die). Toned VF, minor surface roughness. Rare. ($250)



1492. **SYRTICA, Oea. Tiberius.** 14-37 AD. Æ 28 mm (13.37 gm). Bare head of Tiberius left; eagle in left field, laurel branch in right / Laureate and draped bust of Apollo right; lyre before. RPC 832; SNG Copenhagen 31. VF, dark brown and green patina. Scarce. ($400)

ROMAN REPUBLICAN



1493. **UMBRIA, Tuder.** Circa 235 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (12.44 gm). Cicada; •• / VT, trident; ••. Thurlow-Vecchi 167; Haeberlin pl.81, 26. VF, green patina, with earthen highlights. ($250)

Extremely Rare Æ Quincunx From Hatria



Obverse of Lot 1494



1494. **PICENUM, Hatria.** Circa 280 BC. Æ Quincunx (244.83 gm). Pegasos flying right, ••••• / Head of Medusa emerging from shell left, HAT. Thurlow-Vecchi 182; Haeberlin pl.74, 8 (this coin). VF, mottled brown and green patina. Extremely Rare! ($7500)



1495. **Anonymous.** 280-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave Triens (98.17 gm). Horse head right; •••• below / Horse head left; •••• below. Thurlow-Vecchi 10. Good VF, green patina. ($1000)



Obverse of Lot 1496



1496. **Anonymous.** Circa 280-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave Triens (118.25 gm). Horse head right; •••• below / Horse head left; •••• below. Thurlow-Vecchi 10; Haeberlin pl.36, 1-5; Crawford 18/3. Near EF, dark green patina, surfaces smoothed. ($1000)



1497. **Anonymous.** Circa 280-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave Triens (123.14 gm). Horse head right; •••• below / Horse head left; •••• below. Thurlow-Vecchi 10; Haeberlin pl.36, 1-5; Crawford 18/3. Near VF, dark brown and green patina. ($500)



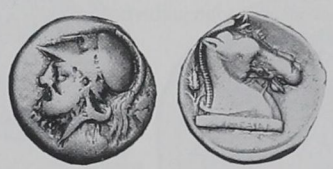
1498. **Anonymous.** Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (43.60 gm). Head of Hercules left wearing lion's skin, on raised disk; ••• behind / Prow of galley right on raised disk; ••• below. Thurlow-Vecchi 54; Haeberlin pl.18, 1-9; Crawford 35/4. Near VF, dark green patina. ($250)



1499. **Anonymous.** Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (40.75 gm). Head of Mercury left, wearing petasos / Prow of galley right; ••. Thurlow-Vecchi 55; Haeberlin pl.18, 10ff. VF, dark green patina. ($300)



1500. **Anonymous.** Circa 217-213 BC. Æ As (71.68 gm). Post semi-libral standard. Head of bearded Janus / Prow of galley left. Thurlow-Vecchi 70; Haeberlin pl.49, 14-17. Good VF, gray-green patina. ($1000)



1501. **Anonymous.** Circa 280-276 BC. AR Didrachm (7.30 gm). Helmeted head of Mars left; oak sprig behind / Horse head right on tablet inscribed ROMANO; grain ear behind. Crawford 13/1; Sydenham 1; RSC 4. Toned Fine. ($300)



1502. **Anonymous.** Circa 269-266 BC. AR Didrachm (6.71 gm). Diademed bust of Hercules right, club at shoulder, lion's skin tied at neck / Wolf suckling twins; ROMANO in exergue. Crawford 20/1; Sydenham 6; RSC 8. Toned VF. ($400)



1503. **Anonymous.** Circa 241-235 BC. AR Didrachm (6.33 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right / Horsehead right; falx behind. Crawford 25/1; Sydenham 24; RSC 34. VF, obverse porosity. ($350)



1504. **Anonymous.** Circa 234-231 BC. AR Didrachm (6.70 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Horse prancing left. Crawford 26/1; Sydenham 27; RSC 37. Toned VF. ($400)



1505. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm (Quadrigatus) (6.63 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory; ROMA incuse on solid tablet. Crawford 28/3; Sydenham 64/a; RSC 23. Near EF. ($600)



1506. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm (Quadrigatus) (6.58 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory; ROMA incuse on solid tablet. Crawford 30/1; Sydenham 64/a; RSC 23. EF, large flan. ($600)



1507. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm (Quadrigatus) (6.50 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory; ROMA in relief on solid tablet. Crawford 29/3; Sydenham 64/e; RSC 23/24. Toned, good VF, light surface marks, three test cuts on edge. ($300)



Lot 1508

1508. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm (Quadrigatus) (6.49 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory; ROMA incuse on solid tablet. Crawford 28/3; Sydenham 64/a; RSC 23. Good VF. ($450)



1509. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm (Quadrigatus) (6.68 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory; ROMA incuse on solid tablet. Crawford 31/1; Sydenham 64/a; RSC 23. Toned, near EF. ($600)



1510. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm (Quadrigatus) (6.67 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory; ROMA in relief on outlined tablet. Crawford 31/1; Sydenham 65; RSC 24. VF, worn obverse. ($200)



1511. **Anonymous.** 217-215 BC. Æ Triens (54.65 gm). Female head right, wearing diadem; behind, •••• / Hercules fighting centaur; before, ••••. Crawford 39/1; Sydenham 93; BMCRR (Romano-Campanian) 113. VF, dark brown patina. Rare. ($750)



1512. **Anonymous.** 217-215 BC. Æ Triens (49.60 gm). Diademed female head right; •••• behind / Hercules fighting centaur; •••• before. Crawford 39/1; Sydenham 93; BMCRR 113. Near Fine, reddish-brown surfaces, light porosity. Rare. ($300)

If you would like to check on your bids, Prices Realized will be available the Monday after the sale!



1513. **Anonymous.** 217-215 BC. Æ Quadrans (36.40 gm). Head of Hercules right wearing boar's skin; ••• behind / Bull charging right; ••• above, snake below. Crawford 39/2; Sydenham 94; BMCRR 116. VF, green patina, surface porosity. ($500)



1514. **Anonymous.** 217-215 BC. Æ Sextans (25.96 gm). She-wolf standing right suckling twins; •• below / Eagle standing right, holding flower in its beak; •• behind. Crawford 39/3; Sydenham 95. VF, brown patina. ($300)

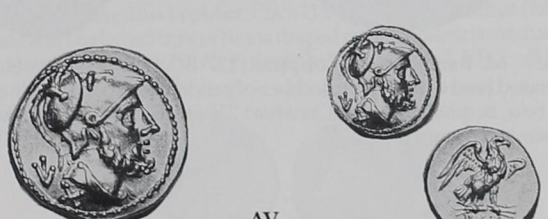


1515. **Anonymous.** 217-215 BC. Æ Semuncia (5.83 gm). Head of Mercury right wearing petasos / Prow of galley right; ROMA above. Crawford 38/7; Sydenham 87. VF, brown patina, smooth surfaces. ($100)



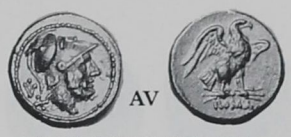
1516. **Anonymous.** 211-210 BC. Æ Quadrans (11.50 gm). Sicilian mint. Head of Hercules right wearing boar's skin; ••• behind / Bull charging right; ••• and grain-ear above, snake below. Crawford 72/7; Sydenham-; BMCRR 140. VF, glossy brown patina. ($350)

Rare Republican Gold 60 As



AV

1517. **Anonymous.** 211-207 BC. AV 60 As (3.36 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; ROMA below. Crawford 44/2; Sydenham 226. EF. ($2500)



AV

1518. **Anonymous.** 211-207 BC. AV 60 As (3.36 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; ROMA below. Crawford 44/2; Sydenham 226. EF, rusty obverse die. ($2000)



1519. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. AR Quinarius (2.42 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 44/6; Sydenham 141; RSC 3. EF, small spot of roughness before face. ($250)



1520. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. AR Quinarius (2.19 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right, V behind / The Dioscuri riding right, stars above. Crawford 44/6; Sydenham 141; RSC 3. Toned EF, unusual flan. ($200)



1521. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. AR Sestertius (1.04 gm). Head of Roma right; IIS behind head / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 44/7; Sydenham 142; RSC 4. Toned, near EF. Scarce. ($300)



1522. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. Æ As (30.94 gm). Laureate head of bearded Janus; I / Prow right; I above, ROMA below. Crawford 56/2; Sydenham 143. VF, dark brown patina with red highlights. ($200)



1523. **Anonymous.** 211-210 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.13 gm). Luceria mint. Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory crowning trophy; LT monogram. Crawford 98A/1b; Sydenham 137; RSC 36g. VF. ($125)



1524. **Anonymous.** 206-195 BC. Æ Sextans (1.65 gm). Head of Mercury right; above, •• / Prow of galley right; below, ••. Crawford 118/5; Sydenham 272d. VF, brown patina. ($150)



1525. **Anonymous.** Circa 206-195 BC. AR Victoriatus (2.63 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory standing right, placing wreath on trophy, curved knife between; ROMA in exergue. Crawford 120/1; Sydenham 256; RSC 24j. VF, light toning. Scarce. ($125)



1526. **Anonymous.** 206-195 BC. AR Victoriatus (2.34 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory standing right, placing wreath on trophy, curved knife between; ROMA in exergue. Crawford 120/1; Sydenham 256; RSC 24j. Toned VF, light porosity. ($125)



1527. **Pub. Sulla.** 151 BC. AR Denarius (4.41 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in biga right. Cornelia 1; Crawford 205/1; Sydenham 386. EF. ($200)



1528. **M. Atilius Saranus.** 148 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 214/1a; Sydenham 398a; Atilia 8 variety. EF. ($175)



1529. **Q. Marcius Libo.** 148 BC. AR Denarius (3.46 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 215/1; Sydenham 396; Marcia 1. EF. ($200)



1530. **L. Sempronius Pitio.** 148 BC. AR Denarius (3.99 gm). PITIO, head of Roma right; X beneath chin / L SEMP/ROMA in exergue, the Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 216/1; Sydenham 402; BMCRR 711; Sempronia 2. EF. ($200)



Lot 1531

1531. **C. Terentius Lucanus.** 147 BC. AR Denarius (4.18 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right, small Victory behind / The Dioscuri right. Crawford 217/1; Sydenham 425; Terentia 10. VF. ($100)



1532. **L. Cupiennius.** 147 BC. AR Denarius (3.59 gm). Head of Roma right; X below chin, cornucopiae behind / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 218/1; Sydenham 404; Cupiennia 1. EF. ($200)



1533. **L. Cupiennius.** 147 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; cornucopiae behind, X below chin / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 218/1; Sydenham 404; Cupennia 1. EF. ($200)



1534. **M. Junius Silanus.** 145 BC. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; ass' head behind / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 220/1; Sydenham 408; Junia 8. EF. ($200)



1535. **Sex. Pompeius Fostlus.** Circa 137 BC. AR Denarius (4.01 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right, jug behind / She-wolf standing right, suckling Romulus and Remus; shepherd on left, birds on fig tree behind. Crawford 235/1a; Sydenham 461; Pompeia 1. VF. ($100)



1536. **M. Baebius Q.f. Tampilus.** 137 BC. AR Denarius (4.00 gm). Helmeted head of Roma left; necklace of pendants / Apollo, holding branch and bow, in quadriga right. Crawford 236/1a; Sydenham 489; Baebia 12. Lightly toned, superb EF. ($350)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



1537. **Sex. Julius Caesar.** 129 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; anchor behind / Venus Genetrix being crowned by Cupid, driving biga right. Crawford 258/1; Sydenham 476; Julia 2. Near EF. Rare type. ($300)



1538. **Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus.** 128 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right, grain ear behind head / Victory in biga right; man fighting lion below. Crawford 261/1; Sydenham 514; Domitia 14. Choice EF. ($300)



1539. **M. Sergius Silus.** 116-115 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Horseman galloping left, holding sword and head of barbarian. Crawford 286/1; Sydenham 534; Sergia 1. VF. ($125)



1540. **Man. Aemilius Lepidus.** Circa 114-113 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Laureate and diademed bust of Roma draped right / Equestrian statue on triumphal arch. Crawford 291/1; Sydenham 554; Aemilia 7. VF. ($100)



1541. **Man. Aemilius Lepidus.** Circa 114-113 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Laureate and diademed bust of Roma draped right / Equestrian statue on triumphal arch. Crawford 291/1; Sydenham 554; Aemilia 7. VF. ($100)



1542. **Man. Aemilius Lepidus.** 114-113 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.68 gm). Laureate and diademed head of Roma right / Same incuse. Crawford 291/1; Sydenham 554; Aemilia 7. Fine, obverse banker's marks. ($100)



1543. **L. Philippus.** 113-112 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Head of Philip V right wearing Macedonian helmet; ROMA monogram behind / Equestrian statue right, flower below horse; * in exergue. Crawford 293/1; Sydenham 551; Marcia 12. Toned, near EF. ($150)



1544. **T. Didius.** 113-112 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Two soldiers fighting each other. Crawford 294/1; Sydenham 550; Didia 2. Near VF. ($100)



1545. **Cn. Blasio Cn.f.** 112-111 BC. AR Denarius (3.99 gm). Helmeted head of Scipio Africanus right; prow stem behind / Jupiter standing between Juno and Minerva; II in right field. Crawford 296/1d; Sydenham 561b; Cornelia 19. VF, weak strike around edges. ($100)



1546. **Cn. Blasio Cn.f.** 112-111 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Helmeted head right of either Scipio Africanus the Elder or Blasio / Jupiter standing between Juno and Minerva. Crawford 296/1h; Sydenham 561c; Cornelia 19a. VF, weak area on reverse. ($100)



1547. **L. Flaminius Chilo.** 109-108 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in biga right. Crawford 302/1; Sydenham 540; Flaminia 1. Lightly toned, good VF. ($100)



1548. **L. Memmius.** Circa 109-108 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Male head right, wearing oak-wreath / The Dioscuri standing facing, holding their horses. Crawford 304/1; Sydenham 558; Memmia 1. VF. ($100)



1549. **L. Valerius Flaccus.** 108-107 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Draped bust of Victory right / Mars walking left, carrying trophy; flamen's cap before and grain-ear behind. Crawford 306/1; Sydenham 565; Valeria 11. Near VF. ($100)



1550. **Lucius Appuleius Saturninus.** 104 BC. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). Helmeted head of Roma left; LSAT behind / Helmeted head of Roma left; D behind. Crawford 317/1; Sydenham 579; Appuleia 2. VF, surfaces a little grainy. Very Rare and seldom offered. ($400)



1551. **Q. Minucius Thermus M.f.** 103 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Head of Mars left / Two warriors fighting, the one on the left protects fallen comrade, the other wears horned helmet. Crawford 319/1; Sydenham 592; Minucia 19. Toned, good VF. ($200)



1552. **C. Fabius C.f. Hadrianus.** 102 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). Veiled and turreted head of Cybele right / Victory in biga right; •Q and stork below. Crawford 322/1b; Sydenham 590; Fabia 14. Good VF. ($150)



1553. **M. Lucilius Rufus.** 101 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right in laurel wreath / Victory in biga right. Crawford 324/1; Sydenham 599; Lucilia 1. Toned EF. ($250)



Lot 1554

1554. **L. Sentius C.f.** 101 BC. AR Denarius (4.07 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Jupiter in quadriga right; L above. Crawford 325/1a; Sydenham 600a; Sentia 1a. Toned, good VF. ($150)



1555. **C. Fundanius.** 101 BC. AR Quinarius (1.78 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Kneeling captive at base of trophy being erected by Victory. Crawford 326/21; Sydenham 584; Fundania 2. Toned, good VF, rough surfaces. ($75)



1556. **Pub. Lentulus Marceli f.** 100 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Bust of Hercules right, wearing lion's skin, club over shoulder and shield above; D•• behind / Roma standing facing, being crowned by Genius; •D• between. Crawford 329/1a; Sydenham 604; Cornelia 25. EF, three light scratches before face. ($300)



1557. **L. Caecilius Metellus.** 96 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; star below / Roma seated left on pile of arms, being crowned by Victory. Crawford 335/1b; Sydenham 611a; Caecilia 45. Toned VF. ($100)



1558. **C. Malleolus.** 96 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right, mallet above, * below / Warrior, holding spear and shield, standing left before trophy, foot on cuirass; grasshopper on prow behind. Crawford 335/3d; Sydenham 615a; Poblicia 6. Toned, good VF. ($200)



1559. **L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi.** 90 BC. AR Denarius (3.75 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; O behind, another letter before / Horseman galloping right; H below. Crawford 340/1; Sydenham 665a; Calpurnia 11. VF, light scracth on obverse. ($100)



1560. **C. Vibius C.f. Pansa.** 90 BC. Æ As (10.46 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Three prows right. Crawford 342/7b. VF, brown surfaces. ($200)



1561. **C. Vibius C.f. Pansa.** 90 BC. Æ As (9.87 gm). Laureate head of bearded Janus / Triple prows right. Crawford 342/7e; Sydenham 690b. VF, brown patina, light corrosion. ($200)

Ex Byron Reed Collection.

Two Rare Denarii From The Social War



1562. **The Social War. Coinage of the Marsic Confederation.** 90 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Laureate head of Italia left / Youth kneeling at foot of standard, four soldiers standing on either side pointing their swords at him; IIII in exergue. Sydenham 629; Campana 9 (D7/R8). Lightly toned, VF. Rare. ($850)



1563. **The Social War. Coinage of the Marsic Confederation.** 89 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Laureate head of Italia left, Oscan legend right / Helmeted soldier standing facing, head right, holding spear, right foot on standard; recumbent bull to his right, Oscan "M" in exergue. Sydenham 627; Campana 140 (same dies). Toned, near EF. Rare. ($600)



1564. **L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus.** 89 BC. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). Head of Tatius right / Two Roman soldiers, each carrying a woman. Crawford 344/1c; Sydenham 698b; Tituria 3. Toned VF. ($100)



1565. **L. and C. Memmius L.f. Galeria.** 87 BC. AR Denarius (4.04 gm). Laureate head of Saturn left; harpa behind, V(?) below chin / Venus in biga right; Cupid flying above. Crawford 349/1; Sydenham 712; Memmia 8. Toned, good VF. ($125)



1566. **L. Julius Bursio.** 85 BC. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Laureate and winged bust of Apollo Vejovis right; trident and staff behind / Victory in quadriga right; LIII above. Crawford 352/1c; Sydenham 728b; Julia 5a. Toned, nice VF. ($150)



1567. **L. Julius Bursio.** 85 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Laureate and winged bust of Apollo Vejovis right; trident and symbol / Victory in quadriga right; LXXVI above. Crawford 352/1c; Sydenham 728b; Julia 5a. Toned, near EF, light scuff at back of head. ($125)



1568. **L. Sulla.** 84-83 BC. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Diademed head of Venus right, Cupid standing before holding long palm; L. SULLA below / Capis and Lituus between two trophies, IMPER above, ITERV[M] below. Crawford 359/2; Sydenham 761; Cornelia 29. VF. Scarce. ($250)

This type was struck in a military mint traveling with Sulla in the east after his successful campaign against Mithradates VI. The obverse type of Venus refers to Sulla's belief that he was under the protection of Venus, who granted him victory in the battle against Mithradates. On the reverse, the trophies refer to the battles of Chaeronea in 86 BC and of Orchomenos in 85 BC. The capis and lituus, normally symbols of the augurate, were probably regarded by Sulla as symbolising a claim to imperium, as Sulla did not become Augur until 82 BC.



1569. **L. Censorinus.** 82 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / The satyr Marsyas standing left with wine skin on shoulder, column behind surmounted by a draped figue. Crawford 363/1d; Sydenham 737; Marcia 24. Toned EF. ($200)



1570. **C. Valerius Flaccus.** 82 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). Bust of Victory right; O behind head / Legionary eagle between two standards, the left inscribed H (Hastati), the right P (Principes). Crawford 365/1b; Sydenham 747b; Valeria 12b. Lightly toned VF+. ($200)



1571. **L. Manlius Torquatus.** 82 BC. AR Denarius (4.04 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Sulla in walking quadriga right, crowned by Victory who flies above. Crawford 367/5; Sydenham 757; Manlia 4. Toned, near EF. ($200)



1572. **L. Volteius L.f. Strabo.** 81 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.58 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right; B behind / Europa seated on bull galloping left; thunderbolt behind, vine leaf below. Crawford 377/1; Sydenham 743; Volteia 6. VF, surfaces a touch rough, flan crack. Very Rare! ($750)



1573. **L. Procilius.** 80 BC. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right; S.C behind / Juno Sospita walking right, serpent before; F. Crawford 379/1; Sydenham 771; Procilia 1. Toned, good VF. ($125)



1574. **L. Procilius.** 80 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (4.04 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right wearing goat's skin; S.C behind / Juno Sospita holding shield and spear in biga right. Crawford 379/2; Sydenham 772; Procilia 2. Toned VF, scratches. ($100)



1575. **C. Naevius Balbus.** 79 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.82 gm). Diademed head of Venus right; C below chin / Victory in triga right. Crawford 382/1a; Sydenham 769; Naevia 6b. Good VF, slightly flat strike. ($150)

One of the few appearances of a triga on a Roman coin.



1576. **L. Papius.** 79 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.90 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin; column base behind / Griffin springing right; Corinthian capital below. Crawford 384/1; Sydenham 773; Papia 1. Near EF. ($250)



1577. **M. Volteius M.f.** 78 BC. AR Denarius (4.09 gm). Head of Bacchus right, wearing wreath of ivy and grapes / Ceres in biga right driven by two serpents; leaf behind. Crawford 385/3; Sydenham 776; Volteia 3. Near EF. ($300)



1578. **L. Cassius Q.f. Longinus.** 78 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Head of Bacchus right, thrysus over shoulder / Head of Libera left. Crawford 386/1; Sydenham 779; Cassia 6. Toned VF. ($250)



1579. **L. Rutilius Flaccus.** 77 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in biga right. Crawford 387/1; Sydenham 780; Rutilia 1. Toned, good VF, light scratches before face and below horses. ($100)



1580. **L. Rustius.** 74 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right / Ram standing right. Crawford 389/1; Sydenham 782; Rustia 1. Toned VF. ($100)



1581. **L. Lucretius Trio.** 74 BC. AR Denarius (3.76 gm). Radiate head of Sol right / Crescent moon with seven stars. Crawford 390/1; Sydenham 783; Lucretia 2. Toned VF, light marks, slight porosity. Scarce type. ($150)



Lot 1582

1582. **C. Postumius.** 73 BC. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Bust of Diana right, bow and quiver on shoulder / Hound running right, spear below. Postumia 9; Crawford 394/1a; Sydenham 785. Toned VF. ($100)



1583. **P. Sulpicius Galba.** 69 BC. AR Denarius (4.02 gm). Veiled head of Vesta right / Knife, simpulum and ornamented axe. Crawford 406/1; Sydenham 839; Sulpicia 7. Toned, near EF. ($200)



1584. **C. Hosidius C.f. Geta.** 64 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.83 gm). Draped bust of Diana right, bow and quiver over shoulder / The wild boar of Calydon right, pierced by spear and attacked by a dog. Crawford 407/1; Sydenham 904; Hosidia 2. Toned VF. ($100)



1585. **L. Furius Cn.f. Brocchus.** 63 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Bust of Ceres right between wheat-ear and barley-corn / Curule chair between fasces. Crawford 414/1; Sydenham 902a; Furia 23a. Toned, good VF. ($150)

L. Furius Cn.f. Brocchus is known only from his coins.



1586. **C. Piso L.f. Frugi.** 61 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Head of Apollo right with fillet; CCX behind / Naked horseman galloping right, carrying long palm; symbol below. Crawford 408; Sydenham 851l; Calpurnia 24; Hersh 266. EF. ($350)



1587. **C. Piso L.f. Frugi.** 61 BC. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). Filleted head of Apollo; P behind / Horseman galloping right, holding palm. Crawford 408/1; Sydenham 851i; Calpurnia 24; Hersch 376. Toned VF, obverse banker's mark. ($100)



Lot 1588

1588. **C. Piso L.f. Frugi.** 61 BC. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Head of Apollo right with fillet; key behind / Naked horseman galloping right, carrying long palm; I•I below. Crawford 408; Sydenham 855j; Calpurnia 24a; Hersh 190. Good VF, light surface roughness. ($250)



1589. **C. Piso L.f. Frugi.** 61 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Head of Apollo left with fillet; arrowhead behind / Naked horseman galloping right, carrying long palm tied with fillet; symbol above. Crawford 408; Sydenham 864; Calpurnia 25b; Hersh 457. EF. ($300)



1590. **L. Cassius Longinus.** 60 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Veiled and draped bust of Vesta left; kylix behind, I before / Roman citizen casting tablet inscribed V into a cista. Crawford 413/1; Sydenham 935; Cassia 10. EF, two light obverse scratches. ($200)



1591. **L. Cassius Longinus.** 60 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Veiled and draped bust of Vesta left; kylix behind, C before / Roman citizen casting tablet inscribed V into a cista. Crawford 413/1; Sydenham 935; Cassia 10. Toned, good VF. ($150)



1592. **P. Plautius Hypsaeus.** 60 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Head of Neptune right, trident behind / Jupiter in quadriga left. Crawford 420/1a; Sydenham 910; Plautia 11. Toned, near EF. ($150)

An Interesting Selection of the Coinage of L. Roscius Fabatus



1593. **L. Roscius Fabatus.** 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.93 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right wearing goat's skin; elephant's head behind / Female standing right feeding serpent; crown behind. Crawford 412/1 (symbols 114); Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. Superb EF. ($450)



1594. **L. Roscius Fabatus.** 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (4.00 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right wearing goat's skin; prow stem behind / Female standing right feeding serpent; aplustre behind. Crawford 412/1 (symbols 72); Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. Choice EF. ($400)



1595. **L. Roscius Fabatus.** 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.96 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right wearing goat's skin; Pygmy behind / Female standing right feeding serpent; crane behind. Crawford 412/1 (symbols 69); Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. Choice EF. ($400)

*The two symbols on this coin, a Pygmy and a crane, refer to the mythological story related by Homer (**Iliad** iii.5) where the pygmies live on the shores of Ocean and are attacked by cranes in the springtime.*



1596. **L. Roscius Fabatus.** 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.97 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right wearing goat's skin; wing behind / Female standing right feeding serpent; palm behind. Crawford 412/1 (symbols 107); Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. Toned EF. ($300)



1597. **L. Roscius Fabatus.** 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.95 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right wearing goat's skin; chicken coop behind / Female standing right feeding serpent; chickens behind. Crawford 412/1 (symbols 136); Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. Toned EF, interesting symbols. ($300)



1598. **L. Roscius Fabatus.** 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.92 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right wearing goat's skin; stag's head behind / Female standing right feeding serpent; stag's head behind. Crawford 412/1 (symbols not listed); Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. Toned, near EF, obverse scratches. ($200)



1599. **L. Roscius Fabatus.** 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.81 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right wearing goat's skin; dragon's head behind / Female standing right feeding serpent; harpa behind. Crawford 412/1 (symbols 133); Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. EF, light porosity. ($200)



1600. **L. Roscius Fabatus.** 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.68 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right wearing goat's skin; facing stag's head behind / Female standing right feeding serpent; facing stag's head behind. Crawford 412/1 (symbols 84); Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. Near EF, obverse scratches above head. ($200)



1601. **L. Roscius Fabatus.** 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.82 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right wearing goat's skin; ink pot behind / Female standing right feeding serpent; pen. Crawford 412/1; Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. Toned, near EF, old light scratches before face. ($200)



1602. **L. Roscius Fabatus.** 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.89 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right wearing goat's skin; bee behind / Female standing right feeding serpent; fly behind. Crawford 412/1 (symbols 132); Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. VF. ($150)



1603. **L. Roscius Fabatus.** 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.87 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right wearing goat's skin; crescent behind / Female standing right feeding serpent; bipennis behind. Crawford 412/1 (symbols 124); Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. VF. ($150)



1604. **L. Roscius Fabatus.** 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.84 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right wearing goat's skin; squid behind / Female standing right feeding serpent; squid gig behind. Crawford 412/1 (symbols 78); Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. VF. ($200)



1605. **L. Roscius Fabatus.** 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.60 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right wearing goat's skin; lion's head behind / Female standing right feeding serpent; pig's head? behind. Crawford 412/1; Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. Near EF, porous. ($150)



1606. **M. Aemilius Scaurus and Pub. Plautius Hypsaeus.** 58 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). King Aretas kneeling besides camel / Jupiter in quadriga left, scorpion below horses. Crawford 422/1b; Sydenham 913; Aemilia 8. EF, light toning. ($150)



1607. **M. Aemilius Scaurus and Pub. Plautius Hypsaeus.** 58 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 gm). King Aretas kneeling besides camel / Jupiter in quadriga left, scorpion below horses. Crawford 422/1b; Sydenham 913; Aemilia 8. Toned, good VF. ($100)



1608. **M. Aemilius Scaurus and Pub. Plautius Hypsaeus.** 58 BC. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). King Aretas kneeling besides camel / Jupiter in quadriga left, scorpion below horses. Crawford 422/1b; Sydenham 913; Aemilia 8. Toned, good VF. ($125)



1609. **M. Aemilius Scaurus and Pub. Plautius Hypsaeus.** 58 BC. AR Denarius (4.16 gm). King Aretas kneeling besides camel / Jupiter in quadriga left, scorpion below horses. Crawford 422/1b; Sydenham 913; Aemilia 8. Toned VF. ($100)

Rare Denarius of M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus



1610. **M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus.** 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Draped bust of Fortuna right / Half-length bust of Sors facing, head slightly right; tablet inscribed SORS below. Crawford 405/2; Sydenham 801; Plaetoria 10. Near EF, choice for this issue which is usually poorly struck. Rare. [See enlargement on cover]. ($1250)



1611. **M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus.** 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Winged bust of Vacuna wearing crested helmet right, bow and quiver on shoulder; cornucopiae below chin / Eagle standing on thunderbolt, head left. Crawford 409/1; Sydenham 809; BMCRR 3596; Plaetoria 4. Toned, good VF. ($150)



1612. **Q. Pomponius Musa.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.75 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; scroll behind / Clio, the Muse of History, standing left, left elbow on pedestal, holding an open scroll. Crawford 410/3; Sydenham 813; Pomponia 11. Nice VF, light reverse roughness. ($300)



1613. **Q. Pomponius Musa.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.24 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; scroll behind / Clio, the Muse of History, standing left, left elbow on pedestal, holding an open scroll. Crawford 410/3; Sydenham 813; Pomponia 11. VF. ($200)



1614. **Q. Pomponius Musa.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; tortoise behind / Terpsichore, the Muse of Dancing, standing right, holding lyre and plectrum. Crawford 410/7a; Sydenham 819a; Pomponia 18. VF, porous. ($150)



1615. **L. Marcius Philippus.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.96 gm). Diademed head of Ancus Marcius; lituus behind / Equestrian statue on aquaduct. Crawford 425/1; Sydenham 919; Marcia 28. Toned, good VF. ($150)



1616. **Faustus Cornelius Sulla.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). Diademed and draped bust of Diana right; crescent above, lituus behind / Sulla seated left; Bocchus, king of Mauretania, kneels before and offers olive-branch; Jugurtha, king of Numidia kneels behind. Crawford 426/1; Sydenham 879; Cornelia 59. Toned, near VF. ($200)



1617. **C. Memmius C.f.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Laureate and bearded head of Romulus right / Ceres seated right, holding torch and grain ears, serpent at her feet. Crawford 427/2; Sydenham 921; Memmia 9. Toned, good VF, light surfaces scratches. ($200)



1618. **Q. Cassius Longinus.** 55 BC. AR Denarius (4.10 gm). Head of Bonus Eventus right; sceptre behind / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt between lituus and capis. Crawford 428/3; Sydenham 916; Cassia 7. Toned VF. ($150)



1619. **P. Fonteius P.f. Capito.** 55 BC. AR Denarius (4.20 gm). Helmeted bust of Mars right, trophy over shoulder / Warrior on horseback, two combatants below. Crawford 429/1; Sydenham 900; Fonteia 17. Toned, good VF, small test cut on edge. ($150)



1620. **Titus Didius.** 55 BC. AR Denarius (3.75 gm). Diademed and veiled bust of Concord right / A view of the Villa Publica. Crawford 429/2a; Sydenham 901; Didia 1. Toned VF, obverse banker's mark. Scarce type. ($200)



1621. **A. Plautius.** 55 BC. AR Denarius (4.08 gm). Turreted head of Cybele right / Bacchius kneeling besides his camel extending olive branch, IVDAEVS right. Crawford 431/1; Sydenham 932; Plautia 13. Good VF. ($200)



1622. **M. Junius Brutus.** 54 BC. AR Denarius (4.00 gm). Head of Liberty right / The consul L. Junius Brutus walking left between two lictors, preceded by an accensus. Crawford 433/1; Sydenham 906; Junia 31. Toned VF. ($300)



1623. **M. Junius Brutus.** 54 BC. AR Denarius (4.03 gm). Head of Liberty right / The consul L. Junius Brutus walking left between two lictors, preceded by an accensus. Crawford 433/1; Sydenham 906; Junia 31. VF/Near EF, obverse surface marks. ($300)



1624. **M. Junius Brutus.** 54 BC. AR Denarius (3.51 gm). Head of L. Junius Brutus right / Head of Caius Servilius Ahala right. Crawford 433/2; Sydenham 907; Junia 30. VF, obverse slightly off-center, light scratches. ($200)



1625. **Q. Pompeius Rufus.** 54 BC. AR Denarius (4.15 gm). Curule chair between arrow and branch / Curule chair between lituus and wreath. Crawford 434/2; Sydenham 909; Pompeia 5. Toned, good VF. ($150)



1626. **C. Coelius Caldus.** 51 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Head of the consul C. Coelius Caldus right / Radiate head of Sol right. Crawford 137/1a; Sydenham 891; Coelia 4. Lightly toned EF, fine style. ($1500)



1627. **Q. Sicinius.** 49 BC. AR Denarius (4.01 gm). Diademed head of Fortuna right / Caduceus and palm in saltire. Crawford 440/1; Sydenham 938; Sicinia 5. Toned EF. ($300)



1628. **Man. Acilius Glabrio.** 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.96 gm). Laureate head of Salus right / Salus standing left, leaning against column and holding serpent. Crawford 442/1a; Sydenham 922; Acilia 8. Good VF. ($125)



1629. **Man. Acilius Glabrio.** 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Laureate head of Salus right / Salus standing left, leaning against column and holding serpent. Crawford 442/1a; Sydenham 922; Acilia 8. Toned, good VF. ($100)



1630. **Man. Acilius Glabrio.** 49 BC. AR Denarius (4.02 gm). Laureate head of Salus right / Salus standing left, leaning against column and holding serpent. Crawford 442/1a; Sydenham 922; Acilia 8. Toned, good VF, laureate wreath and hair over ear have been re-engraved. ($75)



1631. **L. Cornelius Lentulus and C. Claudius Marcellus.** 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.56 gm). Head of Jupiter right / Statue of Diana of Ephesus facing. Crawford 445/3a; Sydenham 1031b; Cornelia 67a. VF. Extremely Rare! ($1250)

Rare 'Vercingetorix' Denarius



1632. **L. Hostilius Saserna.** 48 BC. AR Denarius (4.11 gm). Head of Vercingetorix right / Warrior holding spear and shield riding in chariot right. Crawford 448/2a; Sydenham 952; Hostilia 2. Near EF. ($2500)



1633. **L. Hostilius Saserna.** 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.69 gm). Head of Gallia right; carnyx behind / Diana of Ephesus facing with stag and spear. Crawford 448/3; Sydenham 953; Hostilia 4. EF, flat strike on reverse. Scarce. ($400)



1634. **C. Vibius Cf. Cn. Pansa.** 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.99 gm). Wreathed head of Liber right / Ceres walking right, holding torch in either hand; plow in right field. Crawford 449/2; Sydenham 946; Vibia 16. Toned, near EF. ($300)



1635. **C. Pansa and Albinus Bruti f.** 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.75 gm). Mask of Pan right / Clasped hands holding winged caduceus. Crawford 451/1; Sydenham 944; Vibia 22. Toned VF. ($100)



1636. **L. Plautius Plancus.** 47 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Facing mask of Medusa / Aurora flying right with four horses of the sun. Crawford 453/1a; Sydenham 959; Plautia 15. Near EF. Great strike for issue! ($700)



1637. **L. Plautius Plancus.** 47 BC. AR Denarius (3.04 gm). L. PLAVTIVS, facing mask of Medusa, serpents / Aurora flying right conducting four horses of the sun. Crawford 453/1a; Sydenham 959; Plautia 15. Toned, near VF, slightly flat strike. ($150)



1638. **L. Plautius Plancus.** 47 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 gm). L. PLAVTIVS, facing mask of Medusa, no serpents / Aurora flying right conducting four horses of the sun. Crawford 453/1c; Sydenham 959b; Plautia 14. Toned VF, obverse surface problems. ($150)



1639. **Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Head of Jupiter right; eagle's head and sceptre below / Curule chair between grain ear and head of carnyx; cornucopiae supporting scales above. Crawford 460/2; Sydenham 1048; Caecilia 49. Toned Fine, reverse scratches. Rare. ($250)



1640. **Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Head of Africa right wearing elephant's skin; grain ear before, plough below / Hercules standing facing. Crawford 461/1; Sydenham 1051; Caecilia 50a. Toned VF. Scarce. ($250)



1641. **Mn. Cordius Rufus.** 46 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (2.96 gm). Venus Verticordia holding scales and sceptre. Crawford 463/1b; Sydenham 976c; Cordia 1. Near VF. ($100)



1642. **Mn. Cordius Rufus.** 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). Corinthian helmet with crest on which an owl stands / Aegis of Minerva with head of Medusa in the center. Crawford 463/2; Sydenham 978; Cordia 4. Lightly toned VF, typical strike. Scarce. ($200)



1643. **T. Carisius.** 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Head of Juno Moneta right / Cap of Vulcan over anvil between tongs and hammer; all within laurel wreath. Crawford 464/2; Sydenham 982; Carisia 1a. EF, flat strike in centers. ($500)



1644. **T. Carisius.** 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.69 gm). Head of Juno Moneta right / Cap of Vulcan over anvil between tongs and hammer; all within laurel wreath. Crawford 464/2; Sydenham 982; Carisia 1a. Toned VF, uneven strike. ($150)



1645. **C. Considius Paetus.** 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Curule chair. Crawford 465/1b; Sydenham 990a; Considia 3. Near VF. ($75)



1646. **Lollius Palicanus.** 45 BC. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Diademed head of Libertas right / View of the Rostra in the Forum, surmounted by a sella. Crawford 473/1; Sydenham 960; Lollia 2. Toned VF, encrustation around devices, flan crack. Very Rare. ($150)



1647. **L. Livineius Regulus.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.73 gm). Bare head of L. Livineius Regulus right / Curule chair between six fasces. Crawford 494/28; Sydenham 1110; Livineia 11. VF. ($150)



1648. **C. Vibius Varus.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Head of Bacchus right, wearing wreath of ivy and grapes / Panther springing left toward garlanded altar on which there is a mask and thrysus. Crawford 494/36; Sydenham 1138; Vibia 24. // Lot also includes: P. Claudius M.f. Turrinus. 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right, lyre behind / Diana Lucifera standing facing, holding two long torches, bow and quiver on her shoulder. Crawford 494/23; Sydenham 1117; Claudia 15. First coin VF, second EF on an irregular flan, banker's mark. 2 coins in lot. ($150)

ROMAN IMPERATORIAL



1649. **CN. POMPEY Junior, son of Pompey the Great.** 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Hispania presenting palm to Pompey. Crawford 469/1c; Sydenham 1035; RSC 1. Toned EF. ($1000)



1650. **CN. POMPEY Junior, son of Pompey the Great.** 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (3.67 gm). Spanish mint. Helmeted head of Roma right / Hispania standing right, holding shield and two spears, presenting palm to Cn. Pompey who is standing left on a prow. Crawford 469/1a; Sydenham 1035; RSC 1 (Pompey the Great). Toned VF. ($500)



Lot 1651

1651. **CNAEUS POMPEIUS MAGNUS.** 42-40 BC. AR Denarius (3.63 gm). Head of Pompey right between capis and lituus / Neptune standing left with right foot on prow and holding aplustre; on either side are the brothers Anapias and Amphinomus with their parents on their shoulders. Crawford 511/3a; Sydenham 1344; RSC 17. Toned, near VF, obverse scratched, obverse banker's mark. ($300)



1652. **CNAEUS POMPEIUS MAGNUS.** 42-40 BC. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). Head of Pompey right between capis and lituus / Neptune standing left with right foot on prow and holding aplustre; on either side are the brothers Anapias and Amphinomus with their parents on their shoulders. Crawford 511/3a; Sydenham 1344; RSC 17. Toned Fine. ($300)



1653. **CNAEUS POMPEIUS MAGNUS.** 42-40 BC. AR Denarius (3.36 gm). Head of Pompey right between capis and lituus / Neptune standing left with right foot on prow and holding aplustre; on either side are the brothers Anapias and Amphinomus with their parents on their shoulders. Crawford 511/3a; Sydenham 1344; RSC 17. Lightly toned VF, porous. ($300)



1654. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (4.17 gm). Elephant walking right, trampling serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Good VF, off-center, P banker's mark on obverse. ($250)



1655. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Elephant walking right, trampling serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Toned VF. ($200)



1656. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Elephant walking right, trampling on serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Toned, near VF, uneven flan thickness. ($150)



Lot 1657

1657. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). Diademed head of Venus right / Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium. Crawford 458/1; Sydenham 1013; RSC 12. EF, small area of edge corrosion. ($300)



1658. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Diademed head of Venus right / Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium. Crawford 458/1; Sydenham 1013; RSC 12. Toned VF. ($250)



1659. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Diademed head of Ceres right / Simpulum, sprinkler, capis and lituus. Crawford 467/1b; Sydenham 1024; RSC 4. EF. ($500)



1660. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 gm). Diademed head of Venus right, Cupid on shoulder / Gallia and a Gaulish captive seated beneath trophy; CAESAR. Crawford 468/1; Sydenham 1014; RSC 13. EF, reverse slightly off-center. ($300)



1661. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (4.03 gm). Diademed head of Venus right, Cupid on shoulder / Gallia and a Gaulish captive seated beneath trophy. Crawford 468/1; Sydenham 1014; RSC 13. Good VF. ($300)



1662. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Diademed head of Venus right, Cupid on shoulder / Gallia and a Gaulish captive seated beneath trophy; CAESAR. Crawford 468/1; Sydenham 1014; RSC 13. Fine, lightly porous. ($150)



1663. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Diademed head of Venus right, Cupid on shoulder / Gallia and a Gaulish captive seated beneath trophy. Crawford 468/1; Sydenham 1014; RSC 13. // Lot also includes an anonymous Republican Æ As. The denarius VF, the As grades Fine. 2 coins in lot. ($250)



1664. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (3.99 gm). Spanish Mint. Diademed head of Venus left; Cupid and lituus before, sceptre behind / Gaulish captive and Gallia seated beneath trophy. Crawford 468/2; Sydenham 1015; RSC 14. Toned VF. ($250)



1665. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.34 gm). M. Mettius, moneyer. Laureate head of Caesar right, lituus and simpulum behind / Venus standing left, holding Victory in right hand, sceptre in left, shield resting on globe; G to left. Crawford 480/3; Sydenham 1056; RSC 34. Fine, reverse porosity. ($500)



1666. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.56 gm). Laureate head right / Venus standing left, holding Victory and sceptre. Crawford 480/5b; Sydenham 1071; RSC 41. Near VF. ($500)



1667. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Laureate head right / Venus standing left, holding Victory and sceptre. Crawford 480/8; Sydenham 1061; RSC 23. Near VF. ($800)



1668. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Laureate head of Caesar right / Venus standing left, holding Victory in right hand, sceptre set on shield in left. Crawford 480/9; Sydenham 1073; RSC 38. Toned VF, obverse encrustation. ($750)



1669. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.36 gm). Laureate and veiled head right / Venus standing left, holding Victory and sceptre resting on shield. Crawford 480/9; Sydenham 1073; RSC 39. Good Fine, partial flat strike. ($500)



1670. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.33 gm). Laureate and veiled head right; lituus below chin, priest's bonnet behind / Legend forming a cross. Crawford 480/19; Sydenham 1069; RSC 8. Fine. ($500)

Two Choice Denarii of Brutus



1671. **BRUTUS.** 43-42 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Military mint moving with Brutus and Cassius in the East. Veiled and draped bust of Libertas right / Tripod between axe and simpulum. Crawford 502/2; Sydenham 1290; RSC 11. Toned EF. ($1500)



1672. **BRUTUS.** 43-42 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). COSTA LEG, laureate head of Apollo right / BRVTVS IMP, trophy. Crawford 506/2; Sydenham 1296; RSC 4. Near EF, attractive toning. ($1000)



1673. **BRUTUS.** AR Denarius (3.56 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Military trophy. Crawford 506/2; Sydenham 1296; RSC 4. Darkly toned VF. ($500)

Affordable 'EID MAR' Denarius of Brutus



1674. **BRUTUS.** 43-42 BC. AR Denarius (3.17 gm). [B]RVT [IMP L PLAET CEST], bare head of Brutus right / [EID MAR], cap of liberty between two daggers. Crawford 508/3; Sydenham 1301; RSC 15. Fair, two obverse banker's marks. Extremely Rare. ($2000)

Ex CNG Sale XXV (24 March 1993), lot 520.
Perhaps the most affordable non-fourré EID MAR denarius in existence.



1675. **C. CASSIUS LONGUS.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Diademed head of Liberty right / Jug and lituus. Crawford 500/3; Sydenham 1307; RSC 4. Toned EF. ($1250)



1676. **C. CASSIUS LONGUS.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Diademed head of Liberty right / Jug and lituus. Crawford 500/5; Sydenham 1305; RSC 6. Toned EF. ($1000)



1677. **SEXTUS POMPEY MAGNUS and Q. NASIDIUS.** 44-43 BC. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Head of Pompey the Great right; dolphin below, trident before / Galley sailing right, star in left field. Crawford 483/2; Sydenham 1350; RSC 20 (Pompey the Great). Fine. Rare. ($500)



1678. **LEPIDUS & OCTAVIAN.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). LEPIDVS PONT MAX III VIR V.R.P.C., bare head of Lepidus right / CAESAR IMP III VIR R.P.C., bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 495/2a; Sydenham 1323; RSC 2a. Toned VF, flatly struck in centers as usual. ($750)



1679. **LEPIDUS & OCTAVIAN.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.56 gm). LEPIDVS PONT MAX III VIR V.R.P.C., bare head of Lepidus right / CAESAR IMP III VIR R.P.C., bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 495/2a; Sydenham 1323; RSC 2a. Toned, near VF, flatly struck in centers as usual. // Lot also includes a Lepidus and Mark Antony Quinarius. RSC 3. Fine, rough surfaces. 2 coins in lot. ($400)



1680. **MARK ANTONY.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Bare head of Antony right / Facing head of Sol on a disk, in temple of two columns. Crawford 496/1; Sydenham 1168; RSC 12. Fine, porous. // Lot also includes a Mark Antony Quinarius. RSC 67. Toned Fine, obverse test cut. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



1681. **MARK ANTONY.** 38-37 BC. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). Antony standing right, holding lituus / Radiate head of Sol. Crawford 533/2; Sydenham 1199; RSC 13. Toned VF. Attractive. ($400)



1682. **MARK ANTONY.** 38-37 BC. AR Denarius (3.62 gm). Antony standing right, holding lituus / Radiate head of Sol. Crawford 533/2; Sydenham 1199; RSC 13. VF, flat strike. ($100)



1683. **MARK ANTONY.** 37 BC. AR Denarius (3.51 gm). Bare head of Antony right / Trophy holding sword and shield, two oblong shields at the base. Crawford 536/4; Sydenham 1202; RSC 17a. VF, obverse surface problems, edge a little ragged. ($200)

Rare 'Armenian' Denarius of Mark Antony



1684. **MARK ANTONY.** 36 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). ANTONIVS. AVGVR. COS. DES. ITER. ET. TERT., bare head of Antony right / IMP. TERTIO III. VIR. R. P. C., Armenian tiara; bow and arrow in saltire behind. Crawford 539/1; Sydenham 1205; RSC 19. Toned VF, light scrape behind head. Rare type! ($1000)



1685. **MARK ANTONY.** 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.61 gm). Galley to the right / LEG VI, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/19; Sydenham 1223; RSC 33. Toned VF. ($150)



1686. **MARK ANTONY.** 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.55 gm). Praetorian galley right / LEG X, aquila between two standards. Crawford 544/24; Sydenham 1228; RSC 38. Lightly toned, near EF. ($500)



1687. **MARK ANTONY.** 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.67 gm). Praetorian galley right / LEG XI, aquila between two standards. Crawford 544/25; Sydenham 1229; RSC 39. VF, small banker's mark on obverse. ($150)



1688. **MARK ANTONY.** 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (4.03 gm). Galley to the right / LEG XIII, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/27; Sydenham 1232a; RSC 42. Toned VF. ($100)



1689. **MARK ANTONY.** 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.43 gm). Galley to the right / LEG XIV, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/29; Sydenham 1234; RSC 44. Toned VF. ($150)



1690. **MARK ANTONY.** 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.53 gm). Galley to the right / LEG XVI, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/31; Sydenham 1236; RSC 48. Near EF, light surface roughness. ($300)



1691. **MARK ANTONY.** 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.67 gm). Praetorian galley right / LEG XXI, aquila between two standards. Crawford 544/37; Sydenham 1244; RSC 58. Near EF. ($300)



1692. **MARK ANTONY.** 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.58 gm). Galley to the right / LEG XXIII, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/39; Sydenham 1246; RSC 60. Toned VF, light surface marks. Scarce legion. ($200)

1693. **MARK ANTONY.** 32-31 BC. **Lot of Seven AR Legionary Denarii.** Includes the following: LEG IV, RSC 30. // LEG V, RSC 32. // LEG VI, RSC 33. // LEG VII, RSC 34 (2 coins). // LEG VIII, RSC 35. // LEG X, RSC 38. All toned, average Fine. 7 coins in lot. ($500)

1694. **MARK ANTONY.** 32-31 BC. **Lot of Five AR Legionary Denarii.** Includes the following: LEG XI, RSC 39. // LEG XII, RSC 41. // LEG XVI, RSC 48. // LEG XVII, RSC 49. // LEG XIX, RSC 55. All toned, average Fine. 5 coins in lot. ($250)



1695. **MARK ANTONY.** 40-39 BC. AR Quinarius (1.63 gm). Diademed and veiled head of Concord right / Clasped hands holding caduceus. Crawford 529/4b; Sydenham 1195; RSC 67. Toned VF, obverse scratches. ($100)



1696. **MARK ANTONY.** Died 30 BC. AR Denarius (3.12 gm). Restitution issue struck under Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus. Galley left / ANTONIVS ET VERVS AVG REST, LEG VI, legionary eagle between two standards. RSC 83. Toned, near VF. ($200)



1697. **MARK ANTONY and OCTAVIAN.** 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.67 gm). Bare head of Mark Antony right / Bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 517/2, note; Sydenham 1181; RSC 8d. VF. ($400)



1698. **MARK ANTONY and OCTAVIA.** 39 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.92 gm). Ephesus Mint. Laureate bust of Antony right, lituus below; wreath of ivy and flowers around / Draped bust of Octavia right above cista, flanked by twisting snakes. RSC 2; RPC 2201. Lightly toned, near VF, obverse banker's mark. ($300)



1699. **MARK ANTONY and OCTAVIA.** 39 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (10.16 gm). Ephesus Mint. Jugate busts of Antony and Octavia right / Dionysus standing left on cista between twisting snakes. RSC 3; RPC 2202. Toned, near Fine. // Lot also includes a Mark Antony and Julius Caesar Denarius. Crawford 488/1; RSC 2. Porous fine, scratched. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



Lot 1700

1700. **MARK ANTONY and OCTAVIA.** 39 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.66 gm). Ephesus mint. Jugate busts of Antony and Octavia right / Dionysus standing left on cista between twisting snakes. RPC 2202; Sydenham 1198; RSC 3. Near VF, light reverse scratch. ($200)



1701. **MARK ANTONY and CLEOPATRA.** Circa 36 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.71 gm). Syrian mint. Bare head of Antony right / Draped head of Cleopatra right. RPC 4094; BMC 56. Near Fine. Rare. ($500)



1702. **MARK ANTONY and CLEOPATRA.** 32-31 BC. AR Denarius (3.75 gm). Bare head of Antony right, Armenian tiara behind / Draped and diademed bust of Cleopatra right, prow before. Crawford 543/1; Sydenham 1210; RSC 1. Toned nice VF, off-center, small flan crack. Nice portraits. ($1000)



1703. **MARK ANTONY and CLEOPATRA.** 32-31 BC. AR Denarius (3.34 gm). Bare head of Antony right, Armenian tiara behind / Draped and diademed bust of Cleopatra right, prow before. Crawford 543/1; Sydenham 1210; RSC 1. Fine, reverse scratches. ($500)



1704. **MARK and LUCIUS ANTONY.** 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Bare head of Mark Antony right / Bare head of Lucius right. Crawford 517/5a; Sydenham 1185; RSC 2. Near VF, choice metal. ($600)



1705. **MARK and LUCIUS ANTONY.** 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.36 gm). Bare head of Mark Antony right / Bare head of Lucius right. Crawford 517/5a; Sydenham 1185; RSC 2. Toned VF, flan crack, light corrosion. Rare. ($500)



1706. **OCTAVIAN and MARK ANTONY.** 39 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Bare head of Octavian right / Winged caduceus. Crawford 529/2c; Sydenham 1327a; RSC 6a. Lightly toned Fine. ($150)



1707. **OCTAVIAN.** 38 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Marcus Agrippa, moneyer. Bare head of Octavian right / M. AGRIPPA.COS/DESIG, in two lines across field. Crawford 534/3; Sydenham 1331; RSC 545. Near VF, off-center, obverse banker's mark. Scarce. ($300)



1708. **OCTAVIAN.** 38 BC. Æ 30mm (19.15 gm). CAESAR DIVI F, bare head of Octavian right / DIVOS IVLIVS, wreathed head of Caesar right. Crawford 535/1; Sydenham 1335. VF, dark green patina, surfaces smoothed. ($500)



1709. **OCTAVIAN.** 29 BC. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Bust of Venus right / Octavian standing left, holding spear. RIC I 251; BN 1; RSC 70. Toned VF, banker's marks on obverse, reverse scratch. ($150)



1710. **OCTAVIAN.** 29-27 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Victory standing right on prow / Augustus in quadriga right. RIC I 264; BMCRE 617; RSC 115. Toned, good Fine. ($200)

Our next sale is CNG Auction 42, a public and mail bid sale, to be held in conjunction with the 6th Annual Spring New York International Numismatic Convention on May 29 & 30, 1997.

ROMAN IMPERIAL



1711. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.36 gm). Struck 19-18 BC. Pergamum mint. Bare head right / Hexastyle temple. RIC I 506; BN 986; RSC 86; Sutherland Group VII, 483-535. Toned, near VF. ($150)



1712. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). Struck circa 29-27 BC. Bare head of Augustus right / Temple with Victory on globe at apex, warriors at the angles. RIC I 266; RSC 122. Toned, good VF, scratches above head. ($200)



1713. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). Pergamum mint. Struck 27 BC. Bare head of Augustus right / Bull standing right. RIC I 475; BN 941; RSC 28. Lightly toned, near EF, banker's marks on obverse, minor scrape on neck. ($300)



1714. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). P. Carisius, moneyer. Struck 25-22 BC. Spanish mint. Bare head left / Gateway inscribed EMERITA. RIC I 9b; RSC 398. VF. Rare. ($750)



1715. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Struck circa 19 BC. Spanish mint. Bare head right / Shield inscribed S P Q R/CL V within wreath. RIC I 79a; RSC 215. Toned VF. ($400)



1716. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.53 gm). Struck circa 19 BC. Spanish mint. Bare head right; banker's mark on neck / Jupiter standing left within hexastyle temple, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RIC I 64; BMCRE 363; RSC 179. Fine. ($150)



1717. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Struck 19-18 BC. Spanish mint. Bare head right / S.P.Q.R./CL.V. inscribed on shield. RIC I 42a; BMCRE 334; RSC 294. EF, attractive toning. ($1250)



1718. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.46 gm). Struck 19-18 BC. Pergamum mint. Bare head right / ARMENIA CAPTA, Armenian tiara, quiver and bow-case. RIC I 516; RSC 11. VF, banker's mark, small area of corrosion on edge. ($500)



1719. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Struck circa 19-18 BC. Spanish mint. Oak-wreathed head left / Two laurel trees. RIC I 33b; RSC 48. Toned VF, lightly porous, banker's mark on reverse. ($350)



1720. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Struck circa 19-18 BC. Spanish mint. Laureate head left / Comet of eight rays. RIC I 37b; RSC 97. Good Fine. ($150)



1721. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.73 gm). M. Durmius, moneyer. Struck 18 BC. Bare head right / Lion left, attacking stag. RIC I 318; BMCRE 65; RSC 431. Toned VF. Rare. ($650)



1722. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Struck circa 18 BC. Spanish mint. Laureate head right / Round tetrastyle temple, in which is a chariot which is surmounted by small quadriga and Roman eagle. RIC I 119; RSC 279. VF. ($300)



1723. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.60 gm). Struck circa 18 BC. Spanish mint. Roman eagle, consular robes and wreath / Triumphal quadriga right, ornamented with two Victories, and on which is a small galloping quadriga. RIC I 99; BMCRE 397; RSC 78. Toned Fine. ($150)



1724. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.823gm). L. Mescinius Rufus, moneyer. Struck 16 BC. Laureate head of Augustus right / Mars standing left on pedestal inscribed SPQR/V PR RE/CAES in three lines. RIC I 351; BN 331; RSC 463. VF, flat strike. Scarce. ($200)



1725. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Struck 15-13 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / Bull butting right. RIC I 167a; BMCRE 451; RSC 137. EF. ($500)



1726. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.73 gm). Struck 15-13 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / Apollo standing left, holding lyre and plectrum. RIC I 171a; RSC 144. Near VF. ($200)



1727. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.63 gm). Struck 2 BC-14 AD. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them; above, between the spears, lituus and simpulum turned inward. RIC I 211; RSC 43a. // Lot also includes another AR Denarius of Augustus from an uncertain Italian mint, circa 29-27 BC. RIC I 265a; RSC 119. The first coin near VF, the second only Fine. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



1728. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Struck 2 BC-14 AD. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them; above, between the spears, simpulum and lituus turned inward. RIC I 208; RSC 43. Toned VF. ($200)



1729. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.43 gm). C. Gallius Lupercus, moneyer. Struck 16 BC. OB/CIVIS/SERVATOS in three lines, oak-wreath flanked by laurel branches / Legend around large S C. RIC I 377; BN 415. VF, brown and green patina, light porosity. ($250)



1730. **DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** Issue of Caligula. 37-41 AD. Æ Dupondius (15.81 gm). Radiate head of Augustus left / Augustus(?), laureate and togate, seated left on curule chair holding branch. RIC I 56; BMCRE 88; BN 134; Cohen 87. EF, moderate overall pitting. ($300)



1731. **DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** Restoration issue struck under Titus. 80-81 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.50 gm). Augustus, radiate, seated left, holding laurel-branch and sceptre; altar in front / Legend around large S C. RIC 184 (Titus); Cohen 548. VF, brown patina, light porosity. ($350)



1732. **AUGUSTUS and AGRIPPA.** Circa 9-3 BC. Æ As (12.85 gm). Nemausus in Gaul mint. Heads of Agrippa to left and Augustus to right, back to back, that of Agrippa wearing combined rostral crown and laurel wreath, that of Augustus laureate / Palm-shoot behind chained crocodile; to left of palm-shoot, wreath with long ties. RIC I 159; RPC 525. VF, dark green patina, light porosity on reverse. ($200)



Lot 1733

1733. **AUGUSTUS and AGRIPPA.** Circa 9-3 BC. Æ As (12.97 gm). Nemausus in Gaul mint. Heads of Agrippa to left and Augustus to right, back to back, that of Agrippa wearing combined rostral crown and laurel wreath, that of Augustus laureate / Palm-shoot behind chained crocodile; to left of palm-shoot, wreath with long ties. RIC I 161; RPC 525. Near VF, dark green patina, light porosity on reverse. ($150)



1734. **AUGUSTUS and AGRIPPA.** Circa 10-14 AD. Æ As (6.16 gm). Nemausus in Gaul mint. Heads of Agrippa to left and Augustus to right, back to back, that of Agrippa wearing combined rostral crown and laurel wreath, that of Augustus laureate; P-P across field / COL-NEM to left and right of palm-shoot which is behind chained crocodile. RIC I 159; RPC 525. VF, dark green and earthen patina. ($100)

For an enlightening examination of the broken bronze issues of Nemausus, see Marvin Tameanko's recent article in ***The Celator*** *("The Broken Coins of Colonia Augusta Nemausus," September 1996, pp.6-11).*

Two Rare Bronzes of Livia



1735. **LIVIA, wife of Augustus.** Æ Dupondius (11.82 gm). Diademed head of Livia as Justitia right / Legend around large S C. RIC I 46 (Tiberius); BMCRE 79. Near EF, pleasing brown patina with earthen highlights and light encrustations. ($1500)



1736. **LIVIA, mother of Tiberius.** Æ Dupondius (12.42 gm). Restoration issue of Titus. Struck 80-81 AD. Diademed, veiled and draped bust of Livia right / IMP T CAES DIVI VESP F AVG REST around large S C. RIC II 218; Cohen 9. VF, brown patina, light porosity. Very Rare. ($750)



Lot 1737

1737. **JULIA, wife of Tiberius**. Died 14 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.56 gm). Struck under Tiberius, 36-37 AD. Empty horse-drawn quadriga right, its side ornamented with trophy, Victory and trophy, and captive / Legend around large S C. RIC I 66; BMCRE 130. Fine, dark green-brown patina, reverse scratches. ($250)



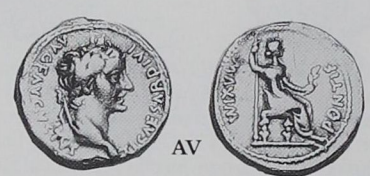
1738. **TIBERIUS, as Caesar**. Circa 9-14 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.85 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head of Tiberius left / Altar of Lugdunum. RIC I 240 (Augustus); BN 1739. Fair, brown patina. Very Rare. ($300)



1739. **Tiberius, as Caesar**. 9-14 AD. Æ Dupondius (12.11 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head of Tiberius left / Altar of Lugdunum. RIC I 236b (Augustus); BN 1753. Good VF, brown patina, light reverse porosity. Very Scarce. ($750)



1740. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. AV Aureus (7.60 gm). Laureate head right / Livia as Pax seated right, holding sceptre and olive-branch. RIC I 29; BMCRE 46. VF. ($1250)



1741. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. AV Aureus (7.65 gm). Laureate head right / Livia as Pax seated right, holding sceptre and olive-branch. RIC I 29; BMCRE 46. VF. ($1250)



1742. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Struck 15-16 AD. Laureate head right / Tiberius in quadriga right. RIC I 4; RSC 48. Fine. ($150)



743. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Laureate head right / Livia as Pax seated right. RIC I 30; RSC 16a. Choice EF. ($1000)



744. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Laureate head right / Livia as Pax seated right on chair with ornate legs, holding olive-branch and long sceptre, feet on footstool. RIC I 30; RSC 16a. Near EF, light porosity. ($400)



745. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Laureate head right / Livia as Pax seated right on chair with ornate legs, holding olive-branch and long sceptre, feet on footstool. RIC I 30; RSC 16a. Near VF. ($150)



1746. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.88 gm). Struck 22-23 AD. Tiberius, laureate, seated left with feet on stool, holding laurel-branch and long sceptre; altar before him / Legend around large S C. RIC I 48; BMCRE 70. Fine, brown patina, porous. ($250)



1747. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. Æ Dupondius (15.70 gm). Struck 15-16 AD. Laureate head left / Small facing bust within laurel wreath on round shield. RIC I 40. Near Fine, obverse corrosion on neck. Very Rare! ($150)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!



1748. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. Æ As (11.12 gm). Struck 34-35 AD. Laureate head left / Legend around winged caduceus. RIC I 53; BMCRE 107. VF, dark green patina, reverse encrustation. ($200)



1749. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. Æ As (9.92 gm). Bare head right / Incuse brockage of obverse. Fair, brown patina, porous. ($100)



1750. **ANONYMOUS, Time of Tiberius.** Circa 22-37 AD. Æ Tessera (4.14 gm). Laureate head of Augustus left / XII within beaded border surrounded by wreath. T.V. Buttrey, "The Spintriae as a Historical Source", (*NumChron* 1973), no. 8. Fine, green patina, holed. ($300)



1751. **NERO CLAUDIUS DRUSUS, brother of Tiberius.** Died 9 BC. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Laureate head right / Vexillum behind crossed shields. RIC I 77; BMCRE 107; RSC 6. Toned, nice VF. ($1200)



1752. **ANTONIA, mother of Claudius.** Æ Dupondius (13.27 gm). Struck 41-50 AD. Draped bust of Antonia right / Claudius, veiled and togate, standing left. RIC I 92 (Claudius); BMCRE 166. Near VF, brown surfaces, light reverse porosity. ($350)



1753. **GERMANICUS, father of Caligula.** Died 19 AD. Æ Dupondius (16.24 gm). Struck under Caligula, 37-41 AD. Germanicus in triumphal quadriga right / Germanicus standing left, holding eagle-tipped sceptre. RIC I 57 (Gaius); Cohen 7. Good VF, olive-green patina. ($750)

Ex CNG XXV (24 March 1993), lot 550.



1754. **GERMANICUS, father of Caligula.** Died 19 AD. Æ As (10.60 gm). Struck under Claudius, circa 50-54 AD. Bare head of Germanicus right / Legend around large S C. RIC I 106 (Claudius); BMCRE 218. VF, dark surfaces with a few surface problems. ($200)



1755. **AGRIPPINA Senior.** Æ Sestertius (27.59 gm). Struck under Claudius, 50-54 AD. Draped bust of Agrippina right / Legend around large S C. RIC I 102 (Claudius); BMCRE 219. Near VF, brown patina. ($400)



1756. **NERO and DRUSUS, Caesars, elder brothers of Caligula.** Died 31 and 33 AD respectively. Æ Dupondius (17.50 gm). Struck under Caligula, 37-38 AD. Nero and Drusus Caesar riding right / Legend around large S C. RIC I 34; BMCRE 44. VF, brown patina, reverse slightly double-struck. ($400)

If you would like to check on your bids, Prices Realized will be available the Monday after the sale!



1757. **GAIUS CALIGULA.** 37-41 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.63 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Laureate head left / Gauis' three sisters standing facing: Agrippina on left as Securitas, holding cornucopiae and resting on column; Drusilla in the middle as Concordia, holding patera and cornucopiae; Julia on right as Fortuna, holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC I 33; BMCRE 37; Cohen 4. Fine, brown patina. ($600)



1758. **GAIUS CALIGULA.** 37-41 AD. Æ Sestertius (30.06 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Pietas seated left, holding patera, left arm resting on small figure facing / Caligula sacrificing with patera over altar; attendants to either side and hexastyle temple behind. RIC I 36; BMCRE 41. Near VF, Tiber patina. ($400)



1759. **GAIUS CALIGULA.** 37-41 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.87 gm). Struck 40-41 AD. Pietas seated left, holding patera, left arm resting on small figure facing / Caligula sacrificing out of patera over altar; attendants to either side and hexastyle temple behind. RIC I 51; BMCRE 69; Cohen 11. Good Fine, light porosity. ($300)



1760. **GAIUS CALIGULA.** 37-41 AD. Æ As (11.04 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Bare head left / Vesta seated left on ornamental throne, holding patera and long transverse sceptre. RIC I 38; BMCRE 46. VF, dark brown and green patina, light porosity. ($250)



761. **GAIUS CALIGULA.** 37-41 AD. Æ As (12.30 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. are head left / Vesta, veiled and draped, seated left on ornamental throne, olding patera and long transverse sceptre. RIC I 38; BMCRE 46. VF, green atina, moderate reverse porosity. ($250)



762. **GAIUS CALIGULA.** 37-41 AD. Æ As (11.10 gm). Struck 39-40 AD. are head left / Vesta seated left on ornamental throne, holding patera and ong transverse sceptre. RIC I 47; BMCRE 59. // Lot also includes an Æ As of Claudius. RIC I 100; BMCRE 149. The Caligula grades Fine, the Claudius is ear VF. 2 coins in lot. ($250)



763. **GAIUS CALIGULA and DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** 37-41 AD. AR Denarius (3.58 gm). Struck 37 AD. Bare head right / Radiate head of Augustus right between two stars. RIC I 2; RSC 11. Near EF, typical porosity, flan crack. ($800)



1764. **GAIUS CALIGULA and DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** 37-41 AD. AR Denarius (3.01 gm). Struck 37 AD. Bare head right / Radiate head of Augustus right between two stars. RIC I 2; RSC 11. // Lot also includes an AR Denarius of Claudius. RIC I 41; RSC 87. Both coins Fine, with problems. ($400)

Exceptional Caligula & Germanicus Denarius



1765. **GAIUS CALIGULA and GERMANICUS.** 37-38 AD. AR Denarius (3.51 gm). Laureate head of Caligula right / Bare head of Germanicus right. RIC I 18; BMCRE 19; RSC 2. Good VF, nice metal quality. ($2500)



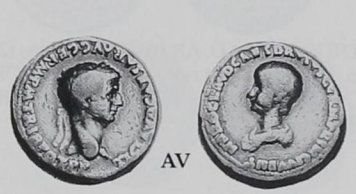
1766. **GAIUS CALIGULA and GERMANICUS.** 37-38 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Laureate head of Caligula right / Bare head of Germanicus right. RIC I 18; BMCRE 19; RSC 2. VF, light corrosion on upper edge and several scratches in fields. ($750)



1767. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. AV Aureus (7.70 gm). Struck 41-42 AD. Laureate head right / Battlemented wall enclosing praetorian camp in which soldier stands, holding spear, aquila in front of him; behind him a pediment with fortified flanking walls. RIC I 7; BMCRE 5. Good Fine. ($2000)



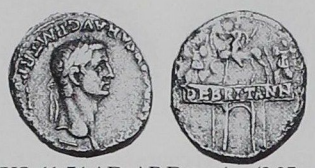
1768. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. AV Aureus (7.69 gm). Struck 46-47 AD. Laureate head right / DE BRITANN on architrave of triumphal arch surmounted by equestrian statue left between two trophies. RIC I 33; BMCRE 32. VF, very light obverse porosity, possibly ex jewelry. ($3500)



1769. **CLAUDIUS and NERO, Caesar.** 50-54 AD. AV Aureus (7.44 gm). Laureate head of Claudius right / Bare-headed and draped bust of Nero left. RIC I 82; BMCRE 79. Fine. ($1500)



1770. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (10.68 gm). Struck circa 41-42 AD. Ephesus mint. Bare head left / Claudius and Fortuna standing within temple of two columns. RIC I 120; BMCRE 228; RPC 2221; RSC 3. Toned, nice VF. ($1000)



1771. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. AR Denarius (3.25 gm). Struck 49-50 AD. Laureate head right / DE BRITANN on architrave of triumphal arch surmounted by equestrian statue left between two trophies. RIC I 45; RSC 19. VF, porous. ($1000)



1772. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. AR Fourré Denarius (2.27 gm). Romano-British Imitation. Laureate head right / DE BRITANN on architrave of triumphal arch surmounted by equestrian statue left between two trophies. BMCRE pg.173, note; cf. RSC 22. EF, unusual. ($750)



1773. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. AR Fourré Denarius (2.76 gm). Romano-British Imitation. Laureate head right / Nemesis walking right, holding caduceus; serpent before her. Cf. RIC 39; cf. BMCRE 40; cf. RSC 58. EF, reverse crack in silver layer. ($600)



1774. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. AR Fourré Denarius (2.76 gm). Romano-British Imitation. Laureate head right / SPQR/P P/OB CS in three lines within wreath. Cf. RIC I 60; cf. BMCRE pg.173, note; cf. RSC 94 (error in obverse legend). EF. ($600)



1775. **CLAUDIUS and AGRIPPINA Junior.** 50-54 AD. AR Denarius (3.63 gm). Laureate head of Claudius right / Draped bust of Agrippina right, wearing crown of grain ears. RIC I 81; RSC 4. Lightly toned VF. Good silver. ($1200)



1776. **CLAUDIUS and AGRIPPINA Junior.** 50-54 AD. AR Denarius (2.77 gm). Laureate head of Claudius right / Draped bust of Agrippina right, wearing crown of grain ears. RIC I 81; RSC 4. Toned, near VF. ($800)



1777. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Orichalcum Sestertius (25.47 gm). Circa 41-50 AD. Laureate head right / EX S C/OB/CIVES/SERVATOS in four lines within oak wreath. RIC I 96; BMCRE 115. VF, Tiber patina, a few cracks in the surface metal on the reverse. ($450)



1778. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ As (10.18 gm). Romano-British imitation of the type struck circa 41-50 AD. Bare head left / Minerva standing right, hurling javelin. RIC I 100; BMCRE 149. EF, brown and green patina. ($300)



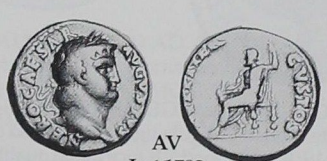
1779. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.36 gm). Struck 42 AD. Modius / Legend around S C. RIC I 90; BMCRE 182. EF, dark brown patina. ($100)



1780. **AGRIPPINA and NERO.** 54 AD. AR Denarius (3.55 gm). Draped bust of Agrippina left, facing bare head of Nero right / Oak-wreath within which EX S C. RIC I 2; RSC 7. Toned, good Fine, small edge chip, two small scratches on obverse between busts. ($350)

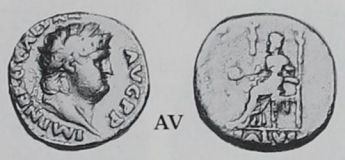


1781. **NERO, as Caesar.** Circa 50-51 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (10.55 gm). Pergamum mint. Bare-headed and draped bust left / Inscription on shield within laurel-wreath. RIC I 121 (Claudius); RSC 82a. Toned, near VF. ($500)



AV
Lot 1782

1782. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. AV Aureus (7.26 gm). Struck circa 64-65 AD. Laureate head right / Jupiter seated left, holding thunderbolt and vertical sceptre. RIC I 52; BMCRE 67. Fine. ($750)



1783. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. AV Aureus (6.97 gm). Struck circa 67-68 AD. Laureate head right / Salus seated left, holding patera. RIC I—; BMCRE—; Cohen 315. Fine, previously mounted. ($600)



1784. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). Struck circa 65-66 AD. Laureate head right / Salus seated left on throne, holding patera. RIC I 60; WCN 59; RSC 314. VF, small scratch in reverse field. ($400)



1785. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.90 gm). Struck circa 65 AD. Laureate head right, wearing aegis / View of one front of the Temple of Janus, with latticed window to left and garland hung across closed double doors to right. RIC I 266; BMCRE 161; WCN 139. VF, dark green patina, surface bumps. ($150)



1786. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.21 gm). Struck 66 AD. Laureate head right / View of one front of the Temple of Janus, with latticed window to left and garland hung across closed double doors to right. RIC I 323; BMCRE 162; WCN 162. VF, brown patina, light porosity in places. ($300)



1787. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ Dupondius (16.84 gm). Struck 64 AD. Radiate head right / Securitas seated right by altar. RIC I 190; WCN 204. VF, dark green patina, pit on obverse. Rare. ($200)



1788. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ Dupondius (14.37 gm). Struck circa 65 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head left / Frontal view of Macellum. RIC I 402; BMCRE 336; WCN 507. Near VF, brown patina. ($500)



1789. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ As (7.89 gm). Struck circa 64 AD. Radiate head right / Genius standing half-left, sacrificing from patera over lighted altar and holding cornucopiae. RIC I 215; BMCRE 251; WCN 276. Good VF, heavy green patina. ($200)



1790. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ As (10.52 gm). Struck circa 65 AD. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / Altar-enclosure with ornamented top, decorated front panels, and central double doors. RIC I 460; WCN 571. Near EF, dark green patina. ($500)



1791. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ Semis (2.66 gm). Struck circa 64 AD. Laureate head right / Roma seated on cuirass left, holding wreath and parazonium. RIC I 221; BMCRE 279; WCN 329. VF, brown patina. ($150)

A Run of Three Rare Civil War Denarii



1792. **CIVIL WAR.** 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.54 gm). Struck at Tarraco(?). BONI EVENT, diademed and draped female bust right / ROMA RENACES, Roma, in military dress, standing right, holding Victory and spear surmounted by eagle. RIC I 11, note (Spain); Peter-Hugo Martin, *Die anonymen Münzen des Jahres 68 nach Christus*, 53; RSC 400. Toned VF, obverse scratch and light porosity on reverse. Very Rare. ($1000)



1793. **CIVIL WAR.** 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Struck at Vienna(?). Helmeted bust of bearded Mars right / SIGNA P R, legionary eagle between two standards, altar between eagle and standard on right. RIC I 39 (Gaul); Peter-Hugo Martin, *Die anonymen Münzen des Jahres 68 nach Christus*, 61; RSC 407. Toned VF. Very Rare. ($1000)



1794. **CIVIL WAR.** 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.10 gm). Struck at Vienna(?). MARS VLTOR, helmeted bust of bearded Mars right / SIGNA P R, legionary eagle between two standards, altar between eagle and standard on right. RIC I 51 (Gaul); Peter-Hugo Martin, *Die anonymen Münzen des Jahres 68 nach Christus*, 60; RSC 406. Toned VF, flan chip and moderate porosity.Very Rare. ($1000)



1795. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.38 gm). Tarraco mint. Galba on horseback riding left / Laureate and draped bust of Hispania right; javelins and shield behind, corn earns before. RIC I 2; RSC 77. Toned VF. Scarce. ($250)



1796. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. AR Quinarius (1.76 gm). Posthumous issue (?). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Victory standing right on globe. RIC I 132; RSC 317. VF, obverse scratch across neck. Very Rare. ($600)



1797. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.33 gm). Laureate head right / Roma standing left, holding Victory and transverse eagle-tipped sceptre. RIC I 195; RSC 204. // Lot also includes an AR Denarius of Divus Julius Caesar. Crawford 526/2; Sydenham 1132; RSC 46. The Galba is near VF/Fine, the Caesar is VG with some surface porosity and partial flat strike. 2 coins in lot. ($300)



Lot 1798

1798. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.81 gm). Struck 68 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Victory walking left, holding palladium and palm-branch. RIC I 257; Kraay 242. Good VF, green patina, light pitting. ($1000)



1799. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.96 gm). Struck 68 AD. Oak-wreathed and draped bust right / SPQR/OB/CIV SER in three lines within wreath. RIC I 272; Kraay 274. Near VF, brown patina, overall moderate porosity. ($500)



1800. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.65 gm). Laureate head right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre. RIC I 347 var. (obverse legend); BMCRE pg.319 note; Kraay dies A9 / new reverse die; Cohen 125 variety. VF, flan crack, obverse surface irregularities, brown patina. ($500)



1801. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.40 gm). Struck circa October 68 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre. RIC I 388; BMCRE 70. Fine, brown patina. ($200)



1802. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.80 gm). Struck 68 AD. Laureate head right / Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm-branch. RIC I 458; Kraay 10. Good Fine, dark green patina, minor porosity. ($300)



1803. **OTHO.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.32 gm). Bare head right / Securitas standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC I 8; BMCRE 17; RSC 17. Toned VF. ($500)



1804. **OTHO.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.04 gm). Bare head right / Securitas standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC I 10; RSC 15. Toned, near VF. ($250)



1805. **OTHO.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.17 gm). Bare head right / Ceres standing left, holding two grain-ears and cornucopiae. RIC I pg.261, note; RSC 11. Good Fine. ($300)



1806. **VITELLIUS.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.15 gm). Laureate head right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and cornucopiae. RIC I 90; RSC 18. Toned VF, well centered and attractive. ($300)



1807. **VITELLIUS.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.20 gm). Laureate head right / Vesta seated right on throne, holding patera and sceptre. RIC I 107; RSC 72. Near VF. ($200)



1808. **VITELLIUS.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.24 gm). Laureate head right / Victory seated left, holding patera and palm. RIC I 110; BMCRE 41; RSC 117. Toned VF. ($300)



Lot 1809

1809. **VITELLIUS.** 69 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.60 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Pax standing left, holding branch and cornucopiae. RIC I 118; cf. BMCRE 57. Fair, flan crack. ($300)



1810. **VITELLIUS.** 69 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.42 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Vitellius, bare-headed and togate, seated left on platform on right, clasping hand of foremost of three togate figures before him; behind them, togate figure seated right. RIC I 134; BMCRE 49. Good Fine, brown patina. ($750)

A Pleasing Sestertius of Vitellius



1811. **VITELLIUS.** 69 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.50 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Mars, helmeted, walking right, holding spear and carrying trophy over shoulder. RIC I 141; BMCRE 58; Cohen 79. Good VF, tan patina, minor weakness in obverse lettering. ($3000)



1812. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.57 gm). Struck 69-71 AD. Laureate head right / Pax standing left, holding olive-branch and caduceus. RIC II 9; BMCRE 21; Mazzini 94a (this coin); RSC 94g. Toned, good VF. ($500)



1813. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.50 gm). Struck 69-71 AD. Laureate head right / Pax seated left, holding branch and caduceus. RIC II 10; RSC 94h. EF. ($500)



1814. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.19 gm). Struck 69-71 AD. Laureate head right / Jewess, in attitude of mourning, seated right before trophy. RIC II 15; BMCRE 35; Brin 16; RSC 226. Near EF. ($600)



1815. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.18 gm). Struck 69-71 AD. Laureate head right / Jewess, in attitude of mourning, seated right before trophy. RIC II 15; BMCRE 35; Brin 16; RSC 226. Toned VF. ($300)



1816. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.08 gm). Struck 69-71 AD. Laureate head right / Jewess, in attitude of mourning, seated right before trophy. RIC II 15; BMCRE 35; Brin 16; RSC 226. Fine. ($150)



1817. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). Struck 70-72 AD. Laureate head right / Simpulum, aspergillum, jug and lituus. RIC II 30; RSC 43. Good VF. ($300)



1818. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Struck 72-73 AD. Laureate head right / Vesta standing left, holding simpulum. RIC II 50; RSC 574. Good VF. ($200)



1819. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.54 gm). Struck 72-73 AD. Laureate head right / Victory standing right, placing wreath on trophy. RIC II 52; RSC 618. Good VF, off center. ($175)



1820. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Struck 73 AD. Laureate head right / Clasped hands holding grain-ears, poppy and caduceus. RIC II 55; BMCRE 86; RSC 164. Good VF. ($200)



1821. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.24 gm). Struck 74 AD. Laureate head right / Winged caduceus. RIC II 73; RSC 361a. Good VF. ($300)



1822. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.55 gm). Struck 77-78 AD. Laureate head left / Sow walking left with three young. RIC II 109; BMCRE 214; RSC 214. Toned, good VF. ($500)



1823. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). Struck 77-78 AD. Laureate head right / Sow walking left with three young. RIC II 109; BMCRE 212; RSC 213. VF. ($300)



1824. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Struck 79 AD. Laureate head left / Ceres seated left, holding torch and grain-ears. Cf. RIC II 113 (bust right); cf. RSC 550. VF. ($200)



1825. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). Struck 79 AD. Laureate head right / Capricorn on globe left. RIC II 117; RSC 556. Superb EF, lightly toned. ($1000)



1826. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.05 gm). Denarius of Julius Caesar (47-46 BC) with countermark IMP VES applied at Ephesus, circa 74-79 AD. Howgego 839; see BMCRE Vol. II, pg.xvii where it is mentioned that this rare counterstamp is found on denarii from about 120 BC to Augustus. Coin and countermark grade Fine, with porosity. ($150)



1827. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.32 gm). Struck 71 AD. Laureate head right / IVDAEA CAPTA, S C in exergue, Jewess seated right under palm-tree, mourning; behind palm, Vespasian standing right, holding spear and parazonium. RIC II 427; Brin 44 (same dies); Cohen 239. Fine, dark brown patina, surfaces lightly porous and reverse scratch. ($750)



1828. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.14 gm). Struck 71 AD. Laureate head right / Roma standing left, holding Victory and trophy. RIC II 443; Cohen 419. VF, brown patina, rough surfaces. ($350)



1829. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.76 gm). Struck 71 AD. Laureate head right / Mars walking right, carrying spear and trophy. RIC II 447; Cohen 440. VF, thick green patina. ($500)



1830. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.55 gm). Struck 71 AD. Laureate head right / Legend in four lines within wreath. RIC II 458; Cohen 529. VF, brown patina, moderate area of corrosion on reverse. ($400)



1831. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. Æ As (12.36 gm). Struck 71 AD. Laureate head right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and sceptre. RIC II 482; BMCRE 601; Cohen 13. VF, dark green patina, rough surfaces. ($200)

Ex John W. Garrett Collection, Part I (NFA & Bank Leu, 1984), lot 997 (part of).



1832. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.81 gm). Struck 71 AD. Trophy / Vexillum. RIC II 507; Cohen 344. Fine, brown patina. ($50)

Very Rare Divus Vespasian Aureus



AV

1833. **DIVUS VESPASIAN.** Restoration issue by Trajan. 107 AD. AV Aureus (7.07 gm). Laureate head of Vespasian right / IMP. CAES. TRAIAN. AVG GER. DAC. P P. REST, captive, with hands bound, kneeling at foot of trophy. RIC II 827 (Trajan); BMCRE pg.145, 13 (Trajan); Cohen 649. Near VF. Very Rare. ($2500)



1834. **DIVUS VESPASIAN.** Died 69-79 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.05 gm). Restitution issue struck under Trajan Decius. Radiate head right / Eagle standing right, head left. RSC 651. // Lot also includes another Restitution Antoninianus of Divus Vespasian, RSC 652, as well as one of Divus Severus Alexander, RSC 599. Average good VF. 3 coins in lot. ($300)



AV

1835. **TITUS, as Caesar.** 74 AD. AV Aureus (5.35 gm). Laureate head right / Fortuna standing left on cippus, holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC II 177a (VESPASIAN); Cohen 165. Fine, two scratches on reverse. ($750)



1836. **TITUS, as Caesar.** 72-73 AD. AR Denarius (3.21 gm). Antioch mint. Laureate and draped bust right / Neptune standing left with foot on globe. RIC II 366 (Vespasian); RSC 122. Good VF, light porosity. Scarce. ($200)



1837. **TITUS.** 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.50 gm). Struck 79 AD. Laureate head right / Slow quadriga left, in which are grain-ears. RIC II 12; RSC 278. Good VF. ($350)



1838. **TITUS.** 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.61 gm). Struck 79 AD. Laureate head right / Slow quadriga left, in which are grain-ears. RIC II 12; RSC 278. VF. ($200)



1839. **TITUS.** 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.33 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head right / Throne with semi-circular back. RIC II 24b; RSC 311. Toned VF. ($200)



1840. **TITUS.** 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head right / Dolphin coiled around anchor. RIC II 26b; RSC 309. Near EF. ($500)



1841. **DIVUS TITUS.** Restoration issue of Trajan Decius. 250-251 AD. AR Antoninianus (2.81 gm). Milan mint. Radiate head right / Eagle standing right, head left. RIC IV 81 (Trajan Decius); RSC 404. EF, ragged flan. ($200)



1842. **JULIA TITI, daughter of Titus and wife of Domitian.** AR Denarius (3.08 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Venus standing right, leaning on column and holding helmet and spear. RIC II 56 (Titus); RSC 14. Toned, good Fine, holed and plugged. Very Rare. ($200)



1843. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** 73 AD. AR Denarius (3.26 gm). Laureate head right / Domitian on horseback left, holding sceptre topped with a human head. RIC II 232 (Vespasian); RSC 664. VF. ($150)



1844. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** 76 AD. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Laureate head right / Pegasus standing right. RIC II 238 (Vespasian); RSC 47. Near EF. ($300)



1845. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** 76 AD. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). Laureate head right / Pegasus standing right. RIC II 238 (Vespasian); RSC 47. VF. ($200)



1846. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** 76 AD. AR Denarius (3.49 gm). Laureate head right / Pegasus standing right. RIC II 238 (Vespasian); RSC 47. VF, popular type. ($200)



1847. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** 77-78 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Laureate head right / She-wolf standing left, suckling twins; boat below. RIC II 241 (Vespasian); RSC 51. Nice VF ($250)



1848. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (10.72 gm). Ephesus mint. Laureate head right / Legionary eagle between two standards. RIC II 227; RSC 668. Toned, near VF. ($600)



1849. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Struck 86-87 AD. Laureate head right / Minerva standing right, hurling javelin and holding shield. RIC II 88; RSC 208. EF. ($350)



1850. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Struck 86-87 AD. Laureate head right / Minerva standing right, brandishing javelin and holding shield. RIC II 94; RSC 213. Good VF. ($200)



1851. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.51 gm). Struck 88 AD. Laureate head right / Column inscribed LVD/SAEC/FEC in three lines. RIC II 115; Foss 28; RSC 70. Good VF. Saecular Games type! ($300)



1852. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Struck 88-89 AD. Laureate head right / Minerva standing left, holding spear. RIC II 134; RSC 244. Good VF. ($200)



1853. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.27 gm). Struck 81 AD. Laureate head right / Minerva standing left, holding spear. RIC II 223a; Cohen 555. Fine, brown patina, numerous obverse scratches, minor reverse corrosion. ($150)



1854. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.05 gm). Struck 90-91 AD. Laureate head right / Jupiter seated left, holding Victory and sceptre. RIC II 388; Cohen 314. Near VF, dark brown patina. ($200)



1855. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.97 gm). Struck 92-94 AD. Laureate head right / Jupiter seated left, holding Victory and sceptre. RIC II 401; Cohen 315. Near VF, dark brown patina, light reverse porosity. ($200)



1856. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Dupondius (9.95 gm). Struck 85 AD. Radiate head right, wearing aegis / Victory standing left, erecting trophy. RIC II 268; Cohen 639. VF, brown patina, reverse pitting. ($200)



1857. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.47 gm). Struck 88-89 AD. Radiate head right / Domitian sacrificing left over altar, accompanied by harpist and flautist; Tiber(?) reclining left; temple in background. RIC II 383; Cohen 91. Good Fine, porous. ($150)

1858. **DOMITIAN. Lot of Two Asses.** Includes the following: As Caesar, Victory on prow right. RIC II 706a (Vespasian). // As Augustus, Fortuna standing left. RIC II 353b. Both coins VF with green patinas, both with rough surfaces. ($75)



1859. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ As (10.45 gm). Struck 86 AD. Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC II 333; Cohen 122. Near EF, light dusty green patina. ($200)



1860. **Domitian.** 81-96 AD. Æ As (13.01 gm). Struck 87 AD. Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC II 353a; Cohen 126. VF, brown patina. ($150)



1861. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ As (11.95 gm). Struck 87 AD. Laureate head right / Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC II 353b; Cohen 125. Good VF, brown patina. ($150)



1862. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ As (9.86 gm). Struck 90-91 AD. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS IV (sic) CENS PER P P, laureate head right / Foruna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC II 394 variety; cf. Cohen 131. VF, dark green patina. Interesting die error where the engraver substituted IV for XV. ($150)



1863. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.44 gm). Helmeted head of Minerva right, wearing Corinthian helmet / Olive-branch. RIC II 428; Cohen 544. Near EF, brown and green patina. ($250)



1864. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.85 gm). Helmeted head of Minerva right, wearing Corinthian helmet / Olive-branch. RIC II 428; Cohen 544. Good VF, brown patina. ($200)



1865. **DOMITIA, wife of Domitian.** Died 150 AD. AR Denarius (2.77 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Peacock standing right. RIC II 212 (Domitian); RSC 2. Fine, flan crack. Very Rare. ($1000)



1866. **ANONYMOUS.** Circa 2nd Century AD. Æ Quadrans (2.37 gm). Laureate head of Tiber right with facial features resembling Hadrian / She-wolf suckling twins. RIC II 17; Cohen 22. VF, brown patina. Scarce. ($100)



1867. **ANONYMOUS.** Circa 2nd Century AD. Æ Quadrans (3.33 gm). Diademed and draped bust of Venus right / Dove standing right. RIC II 24; Cohen 10. Good VF, dark green patina. ($150)



1868. **NERVA.** 96-98 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). Struck 96 AD. Laureate head right / Clasped hands. RIC II 2; RSC 16. Toned EF. ($1200)



1869. **NERVA.** 96-98 AD. AR Denarius (3.46 gm). Struck 96 AD. Laureate head right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre. RIC II 7; RSC 106. Nicely toned, good VF. ($300)



1870. **NERVA.** 96-98 AD. AR Denarius (3.58 gm). Struck 97 AD. Laureate head right / Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC II 16; RSC 66. Nicely toned, EF. ($1000)



1871. **NERVA.** 96-98 AD. AR Denarius (3.22 gm). Struck 97-98 AD. Laureate head right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC II 44; RSC 91. VF. ($100)

Exceptional Sestertius of Nerva



1872. **NERVA.** 96-98 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.22 gm). Struck 96 AD. Laureate head right / Clasped hands holding standard on prow. RIC II 54; Banti 5. Good VF, choice green patina. ($5000)



1873. **NERVA.** 96-98 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.91 gm). Struck 97 AD. Laureate head right / Two horses grazing, one in front of the other. RIC II 93; Cohen 143. Near VF, dark brown patina, obverse corrosion spots. ($500)



1874. **NERVA.** 96-98 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.84 gm). Struck 97 AD. Laureate head right / Two mules grazing, one left and one right. RIC II 93; Cohen 143. Fine, brown patina. Rare type. ($250)



1875. **NERVA.** 96-98 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.63 gm). Struck 97 AD. Laureate head right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre. RIC II 100; Cohen 118. VF, mottled green patina, surfaces lightly porous. ($500)



1876. **NERVA.** 96-98 AD. Æ As (10.42 gm). Struck 97 AD. Laureate head right / Clasped hands. RIC II 79; Cohen 21. Good VF, dark brown patina. ($750)



1877. **NERVA.** 96-98 AD. Æ As (9.64 gm). Struck 97 AD. Laureate head right / Clasped hands. RIC II 79; Cohen 21. VF, brown patina, slight porosity. ($350)



AV

1878. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AV Aureus (7.21 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre. RIC II 124; BMCRE pg.74, note. VF. Rare obverse bust type. ($2000)



AV

1879. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AV Aureus (7.06 gm). Struck 112-114 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Confronted busts of Nerva and Trajan Senior. RIC II 726 (legend incorrect as listed in RIC); BMCRE 498; Cohen 1. Fine. Extremely Rare! ($3000)



1880. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.21 gm). Struck 98-111 AD. Laureate head right / Abundantia or Justitia seated left, holding sceptre. RIC II 32; RSC 219. Toned, good VF. ($100)

Ex Miguel Muñoz Collection, Part 3 (Superior Galleries, 8-11 June 1981), lot 1744.



1881. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.35 gm). Laureate head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Dacian seated left on pile of arms, mourning. RIC II 98; RSC 120. Near EF. ($250)



1882. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.51 gm). Laureate head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Dacian standing left, hands bound; various arms around. RIC II 99; RSC 121. Near EF. ($250)



1883. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.11 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm-branch. RIC II 128; RSC 74. Toned, near EF. ($200)



1884. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.54 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Arabia standing left, holding branch and bundle of canes; at feet, camel standing left. RIC II 142; RSC 189. Toned, near EF. ($200)



1885. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.22 gm). Struck 112-117 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Column of Trajan surmounted by statue of Trajan; eagles at base. RIC II 292; RSC 558. Near VF. ($150)



1886. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.09 gm). Struck 112-117 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Column of Trajan surmounted by statue of Trajan; eagles at base. RIC II 292; RSC 558. Near VF. ($150)



1887. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.53 gm). Struck 116 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Mars walking right, carrying spear and trophy. Cf. RIC II 340; Hill 743; RSC 271b. Toned, near EF. ($150)



1888. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.61 gm). Struck 114-117 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Providentia standing left, leaning on column, globe at her feet. RIC II 358; RSC 308. // Lot also includes another AR Denarius of Trajan. RIC II 22; RSC 295. Both coins good VF, cleaned. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



1889. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.36 gm). Struck 114-117 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Providentia standing left, holding sceptre and pointing to globe on ground before her. RIC II 363; RSC 314. EF, attractive toning. ($250)



1890. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AR Quinarius (1.42 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm-branch. RIC II 197; RSC 430c. Nicely toned VF. ($350)



1891. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AR Quinarius (1.42 gm). Struck 114-117 AD. Laureate head right, with aegis on far shoulder and bare chest showing / Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm-branch. RIC II—; RSC 195b. Near VF. ($200)



1892. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.93 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Roma standing left, holding Victory and reversed spear. RIC II 483; Cohen 383. VF, olive-green patina, some surface problems. ($200)



1893. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.45 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on far shoulder / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC II 519; Cohen 459. Good VF, attractive apple-green patina, reverse scratch. ($750)



1894. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.43 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on far shoulder / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC II 519; Cohen 459. VF, brown patina, surface problems. ($200)



1895. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.26 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate head right, drapery (with aegis?) on far shoulder / Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. Cf. RIC II 651; cf. Cohen 157. / / Lot also includes another Æ Sestertius of Trajan. RIC II 534; Cohen 503. Average Fine, both with dark patinas. 2 coins in lot. ($300)



1896. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.08 gm). Struck 114-117 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Trajan standing right, holding spear and parazonium; on ground, reclining figures of Armenia, Euphrates and Tigris. RIC II 642; Cohen 39. Near Fine, green patina. Rare type. ($200)



1897. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Dupondius (15.16 gm). Struck 112-114 AD. Radiate head right / Abundantia standing left, holding grain ears and cornucopiae; at her feet, small child holding roll. RIC II 605; Cohen 12. VF, green patina. ($100)



1898. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ As (11.72 gm). Laureate head right / Victory walking left, carrying shield inscribed S P Q R. RIC II 434; Cohen 640. Nice VF, dark brown and green patina. ($200)



1899. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.09 gm). Diademed and draped head of Hercules right / Boar standing right. RIC II 702. Attractive VF, brown patina. ($250)



1900. **PLOTINA, wife of Trajan.** Died 129 AD. AR Denarius (3.10 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Vesta seated left on chair, holding palladium and sceptre. RIC II 730 (Trajan); RSC 3. Fine, surface flaws. Extremely Rare. ($750)



1901. **PLOTINA, wife of Trajan.** Died 129 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.33 gm). Bust of Plotina draped right / Fides standing right, holding grain ears and basket of fruit. RIC II 740 (Trajan); Cohen 12. Fine, brown patina, numerous scratches. Very Rare. ($750)

Rare Denarius of Diva Marciana



1902. **DIVA MARCIANA, sister of Trajan.** AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing right, head left. RIC III 745 (Trajan); RSC 8. VF. Rare. ($2000)



1903. **DIVA MARCIANA, sister of Trajan.** Died 112 AD. AR Denarius (3.16 gm). DIVA AVGVSTA MARCIANA, diademed and draped bust right / CONSECRATIO, carpentum drawn by two mules left. RIC II 746 (Trajan); BMCRE 654 (Trajan); RSC 10. Toned, near VF, very minor surface marks. Very Rare. ($1000)



1904. **MATIDIA, mother-in-law of Hadrian.** AR Denarius (2.53 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing left. RIC II 756 (Trajan); RSC 6. / / Lot also includes a fourré Denarius of Matidia, muled with a COS III reverse of Hadrian. Average Fair to Fine. 2 coins in lot. ($500)

Rare Matidia Denarius



1905. **MATIDIA, mother-in-law of Hadrian.** AR Denarius (3.26 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Pietas standing facing, child standing to either side. RIC II 759 (Trajan); RSC 10. Good VF. ($3000)



1906. **MATIDIA, mother-in-law of Hadrian.** Æ Sestertius (22.60 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Matidia standing to front, head turned left, placing her hands on heads of Sabina and Matidia the younger. RIC II 761; Cohen 11. Fair, brown patina, severe pitting. ($300)



AV

1907. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AV Aureus (7.35 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Hadrian on horseback riding right. RIC II 186; BMCRE 430. VF, edges and surface marks, possibly ex jewelry. ($750)



AV

1908. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AV Aureus (7.14 gm). Struck 136 AD. Bare head of Hadrian left / HISPANIA, Hispania reclining left on rock, holding branch in her right hand; a rabbit at her feet. RIC II 305; BMCRE 844. VF, small cut at 3 o'clock on the reverse. ($2000)



1909. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (10.02 gm). Struck circa 128-130 AD. Bithynian mint. Laureate head right / Hadrian standing facing, head right, holding spear and Victory, within tetrastyle temple. RIC II 459b; Metcalf B6 (same reverse die; obverse die link to Metcalf B8); RSC 242. VF. ($400)



1910. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (10.09 gm). Struck circa 128-130 AD. Unidentified Asian mint. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Ceres standing left, holding grain-ears and long torch. Cf. RIC II 487; Metcalf— (cf. Metcalf 105 for same obverse die, cat. no. 376; reverse type not listed for this mint); cf. RSC 322b. VF. ($300)

Exceptional Cistophoric Tetradrachm of Hadrian



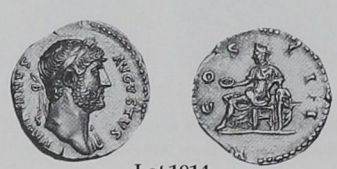
1911. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.06 gm). Struck 138 AD. Hierapolis mint. Bare-headed and draped bust right / Apollo Citharoedus standing facing, head right, holding lyre and plectrum. RIC II 483; Metcalf 239 (this coin); RSC 285. Good VF, overstruck on a tetradrachm of Mark Antony. ($1500)



1912. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Struck 117 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Trajan standing right, handing globe to Hadrian standing left. RIC 2c; RSC 1009c. Good VF. ($250)



1913. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.05 gm). Struck 119-122 AD. Laureate head right / Galley left. RIC II 113; RSC 1174. EF, flan crack and light porosity. Better type. ($500)



Lot 1914

914. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate head right, drapery on far shoulder / Concordia seated left on throne, holding patera and resting left arm on statuette of Spes on column at side of throne. RIC II 172; RSC 328. Toned EF. ($250)



1915. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.20 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on far shoulder / Seven stars within and above crescent moon. RIC II 202; RSC 466. EF. ($400)



1916. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). Struck 136 AD. Laureate head right / Aegyptos reclining left, lotus on head, holding up sistrum and resting left arm on basket; before her, ibis. RIC II 297; Hill 632; RSC 100. Lightly toned VF. ($175)



1917. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Struck 136 AD. Laureate head right / Aegyptos reclining left, lotus on head, holding up sistrum and resting left arm on basket; before her, ibis. RIC II 297; Hill 632; RSC 100. VF. ($150)



1918. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate head right / RESTITVTOR GALLIAE, Hadrian standing right, raising Gallia kneeling left. RIC II 324; RSC 1247. Toned, near EF. ($250)



1919. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (2.92 gm). Struck 136 AD. Laureate head right / Hadrian standing right, foot on prow, holding reversed spear and parazonium. RIC II 294; RSC 1503a. Near VF, porous. Rare. ($200)



1920. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Quinarius (1.20 gm). Struck 119-122 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm-branch. RIC II 103; RSC 1127. Toned, near VF. ($200)



1921. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Quinarius (1.34 gm). Struck 119-122 AD. Laureate head right, drapery on far shoulder / Victory seated left, holding wreath and palm. RIC II 108; RSC 1137. Toned, good VF. Rare. ($500)



1922. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.41 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate head right, drapery on far shoulder / Diana standing right, holding arrow and bow. RIC II 631b; Cohen 316. Near VF, brown patina, light porosity. ($200)



1923. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.89 gm). Struck 132-134 AD. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Galley sailing left. RIC II 706. Near VF, light green patina with earthen highlights around devices. Popular type. ($350)



1924. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.40 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Bare-headed and draped bust right / Hadrian standing right, clasping hands with Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus. RIC II 754; Cohen 633. VF, choice green patina, reverse scratch. ($500)



1925. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Dupondius (15.83 gm). Struck 118 AD. Radiate bust right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC II 557; Cohen 759. Good VF, pleasing brown patina. ($300)



1926. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Dupondius (14.24 gm). Struck 119-121 AD. Radiate bust right, drapery on far shoulder / Salus standing left with foot on globe, holding patera and rudder. RIC II 604a; Cohen 1358. Good VF, dark patina with tan highlighting. ($200)



1927. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ As (9.50 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Lyre. RIC II 684; BMCRE 1354; Cohen 442. VF, brown patina. ($200)

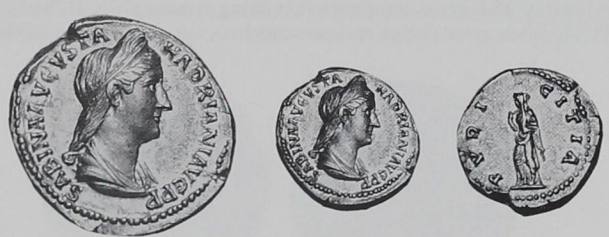


1928. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ As (10.51 gm). Struck 136 AD. Bare head and draped bust right / CA[PP]A-DOCIA, SC in exergue, Cappadocia standing left, holding Mt. Argaeus and standard. RIC II 848; BMCRE 1730; Cohen 205. Near VF, mottled brown patina, surfaces lightly smoothed. Rare. ($150)



1929. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.94 gm). Struck 121-122 AD. Eagle standing facing with wings spread, head left / Winged thunderbolt. RIC II 625; Cohen 1167. VF, brown patina. ($125)

Desirable Denarius of Sabina



1930. **SABINA, wife of Hadrian.** AR Denarius (3.40 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Pudicitia standing left. RIC II 407; RSC 62. Choice EF. ($800)



1931. **SABINA, wife of Hadrian.** Died 137 AD. Æ Dupondius (11.07 gm). Struck 128 AD. Draped bust right, wearing tiara / Ceres seated left on basket, holding grain-ears and torch. RIC II 1023 (Hadrian); BMCRE 1900 (Hadrian); Hill 362; Cohen 70. VF, dark brown patina. ($400)



1932. **AELIUS, Caesar.** 136-138 AD. AR Denarius (2.98 gm). Bare head right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and resting elbow on cornucopiae. RIC II 436; RSC 1. VF. ($200)



1933. **ANTONINUS PIUS, as Caesar.** 138 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.11 gm). Laureate head right / Pax standing left, holding branch and cornucopiae. RIC II 1092b; Cohen—. Near VF, brown patina, several attempted punctures, minor tooling. ($100)



1934. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). Struck 148/149 AD. Laureate head right / Annona standing facing, head left, holding grain ears over modius and rudder. RIC III 175; RSC 284. Toned EF. ($150)



1935. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.27 gm). Struck 159 AD. Laureate head right / Standing figure in shrine with two columns and ornate semi-circular roof. RIC III 285; RSC 331. Good VF. ($125)



1936. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.54 gm). Struck 160-161 AD. Laureate head right / Fortuna standing right, holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC III 310; RSC 384. Toned EF. ($150)



1937. **ANTONINUS PIUS and MARCUS AURELIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Struck 140-144 AD. Laureate head of Antoninus Pius right / Bare-headed and draped bust of Marcus Aurelius right. RIC III 417b; RSC 22a. EF. ($300)



1938. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.19 gm). Struck 140-144 AD. Laureate head right / Juno Sospita holding spear and shield, snake before her. RIC III 608; Cohen 473. Good VF, attractive, smooth surfaces, reverse corrosion. ($500)



1939. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.32 gm). Struck 140-144 AD. Laureate head right / Salus standing left, feeding serpent arising from altar out of patera and holding anchor. RIC III 636; Cohen 715. EF, heavy green patina. ($750)



1940. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.38 gm). Struck 140-144 AD. Laureate head right / Securitas standing left, holding sceptre and resting against column. RIC III 640; Cohen 780. EF, choice portrait and light green patina. ($1000)

1941. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.27 gm). Struck 142 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Annona standing right, holding corn ears over modius and cornucopiae, prow behind. RIC III 597; BMCRE 1228; Cohen 37. VF, porous, Tiber patina. // Lot also includes: DIVA FAUSTINA, wife of Antoninus Pius. Æ Sestertius (23.93 gm). Draped bust right / Ceres standing facing, holding grain ears and torch. RIC III 1117; BMCRE 1512, VF, porous, heavy reverse corrosion. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



1942. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.43 gm). Struck 151-152 AD. Laureate head right / Fortuna standing right, holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae. RIC III 885; Cohen 268. Near VF, dark green patina. ($100)



1943. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.46 gm). Struck 153-154 AD. Laureate head right / Libertas standing right, holding pileus. RIC III 916a; Cohen 535. Good VF, green patina. ($500)



1944. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ As (11.87 gm). Struck 140-144 AD. Laureate head right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and branch. RIC III 679; Cohen 366. Good VF, brown patina, light reverse porosity. ($200)



1945. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ As (12.06 gm). Struck 140-144 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Mars, holding spear and shield, descending through the air right to Rhea Silvia, who is reclining asleep. RIC III 694c; cf. Cohen 886. Near VF, green patina. Rare. ($300)

In Roman mythology, Mars and Rhea Silvia were the parents of Romulus and Remus.

Our next sale is CNG Auction 42, a public and mail bid sale, to be held in conjunction with the 6th Annual Spring New York International Numismatic Convention on May 29 & 30, 1997.



1946. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ As (9.09 gm). Struck 140-144 AD. Laureate head right / Winged caduceus between two crossed cornuacopiae. RIC II 705a; Cohen 924. VF, dark patina with light highlights. ($150)



1947. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ As (12.23 gm). Struck 147-148 AD. Laureate head right / Antoninus Pius standing left, sacrificing out of patera over altar. RIC III 852a; Cohen 1096. Good VF, brown patina. ($400)



1948. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ As (9.94 gm). Struck 152-153 AD. Laureate head right / Annona standing facing, head right, holding modius on cippus and branch; to right, a basket of fruit. Cf. RIC III 910; Cohen 44. Good VF, green-brown patina. ($200)



1949. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.50 gm). Struck 145-161 AD. Eagle standing right with wings spread, head turned left / Winged thunderbolt. Cf. RIC III 839; Cohen—. VF, brown patina. ($200)



1950. **DIVUS ANTONINUS PIUS.** 161 AD. AR Denarius (3.24 gm). Bare head right / CONSECRATIO, eagle standing right, head left, on altar. RIC III 431 (Marcus Aurelius); RSC 155. Toned EF, flan crack. ($250)



1951. **DIVUS ANTONINUS PIUS.** 161 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.72 gm). Bare head right / Column surmounted by statue of Antoninus. RIC III 1269; Cohen 354. VF, dark brown patina, light porosity with some minor smoothing. ($200)



1952. **DIVA FAUSTINA Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius.** Died 141 AD. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Veiled bust right / Star of eight rays. RIC III 355 (Pius); RSC 63. VF. Scarce. ($250)



1953. **DIVA FAUSTINA SENIOR, wife of Antoninus Pius.** AR Denarius (3.36 gm). Draped bust right / Pietas standing left; altar before her. RIC III 374; RSC 124a. VF. ($75)



1954. **DIVA FAUSTINA SENIOR, wife of Antoninus Pius.** Died 141 AD. Æ Dupondius (14.21 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Aeternitas seated left on globe, holding sceptre. RIC III 1159 (Antoninus Pius); Cohen 22. VF, green patina. ($200)



1955. **MARCUS AURELIUS, as Caesar.** 140-144 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.34 gm). Bare head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Knife, sprinkler, ewer, lituus and simpulum. RIC III 1234a (Antoninus Pius); Cohen 454. VF, brown patina. ($500)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



1956. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (3.24 gm). Struck 171-172 AD. Laureate head right / Roma seated left, holding Victory and spear. RIC III 259; RSC 280. Toned EF. ($300)



1957. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). Struck 176-177 AD. Laureate head right / Pile of arms. RIC III 367; BMCRE 740; RSC 173. Good VF. ($200)



1958. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.58 gm). Struck 161 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Lucius Verus standing right, clasping hands with Marcus Aurelius standing left. RIC III 797; Cohen 47. Near EF, green patina, moderate overall pitting. ($500)



1959. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.53 gm). Struck 164-165 AD. Laureate head right / Mars standing right, holding spear and resting left hand on shield. RIC III 898; Cohen 796. VF, brown patina, reverse porosity. ($150)



1960. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.37 gm). Struck 165-166 AD. Laureate head right / Aurelius and Verus seated left on platform; behind them, prefect standing; before, an official distributing dole to man who stands on steps of platform. RIC III 914; Cohen 75. VF, green patina. ($900)



1961. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.12 gm). Struck 169-170 AD. Laureate head right / Aurelius on horseback right, holding spear; around, four soldiers. RIC III 977; Cohen 502. Good Fine, brown patina. ($200)



1962. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (32.38 gm). Struck 170-171 AD. Laureate head right / Victory standing right, supporting shield inscribed VIC/GER atop palm. RIC III 1000; Cohen 267. Good VF, brown patina. ($600)



1963. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.42 gm). Struck 177-178 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and sceptre. RIC III 1228; Cohen 184. VF/Fine, attractive green patina. ($200)



1964. **DIVUS MARCUS AURELIUS.** 180 AD. AR Denarius (2.90 gm). Bare head right / Eagle standing left, head turned right, holding wreath in beak. RIC III 267 (Commodus); RSC 80. VF. ($100)



1965. **DIVUS MARCUS AURELIUS.** After 180 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.82 gm). Bare head right / Eagle standing right on globe, head turned left. RIC III 654 (Commodus); Cohen 89. Nice VF, green patina. ($750)



1966. **MARCUS AURELIUS and LUCIUS VERUS.** 161-169 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.04 gm). [IMP] CAES M AVREL ANTONINVS [...], laureate head of Marcus Aurelius right / [IMP] CAES L AVREL VERVS [AVG], laureate head of Lucius Verus right. RIC III—; BMCRE—; Cohen—. Unpublished - possibly an ancient imitation! Fair, brown patina. ($100)



1967. **FAUSTINA Junior, daughter of Antoninus Pius.** AR Denarius (3.13 gm). Struck 147-147 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Venus standing left, holding rudder placed on dove. RIC III 515a (Antoninus Pius); RSC 261. Nicely toned, near EF. ($200)



1968. **FAUSTINA Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius.** AR Denarius (3.17 gm). Struck 156-175 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Fecunditas standing facing, head right, holding sceptre and small child. RIC III 677 (Aurelius); RSC 99a. EF. ($200)



1969. **FAUSTINA Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius.** Æ Sestertius (17.36 gm). Draped bust right / Fecunditas standing right, holding sceptre and infant. RIC III 1638 (Aurelius); Cohen 100. Fine, excellent green patina. Overstruck on a brockage. ($100)



1970. **FAUSTINA Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius.** Died 175 AD. Æ As (15.61 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Laetitia standing right, holding sceptre and wreath. RIC III 1658 (Aurelius); Cohen—. Near EF, green patina. ($600)



1971. **DIVA FAUSTINA Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius.** Died 175 AD. AR Denarius (3.35 gm). Draped bust right / Crescent with seven stars. RIC III 750 (Aurelius); RSC 83. VF. Scarce. ($250)



1972. **DIVA FAUSTINA Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius.** Died 175 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.89 gm). Draped bust right / Diana Lucifera standing left, holding torch. RIC III 1716 (Aurelius); Cohen 216. Good VF, brown patina. ($1000)



1973. **LUCIUS VERUS.** 161-169 AD. AR Denarius (3.12 gm). Struck 161-162 AD. Bare head right / Providentia standing left, holding globe and cornucopiae. RIC III 482; RSC 155. Toned EF. ($300)



1974. **LUCIUS VERUS.** 161-169 AD. AR Denarius (3.30 gm). Struck 163 AD. Bare head right / Armenia in attitude of mourning seated left, shield and vexillum behind. RIC III 505; RSC 220. Toned, good VF. ($150)



1975. **LUCIUS VERUS.** 161-169 AD. AR Denarius (3.33 gm). Struck 163-165 AD. Bare head right / Mars standing right, holding spear and leaning on shield. RIC III 515; RSC 229. // Lot also includes an AR Denarius of Divus Lucius Verus. RIC III 596b; RSC 58. The first EF, the second good VF. 2 coins in lot. ($300)



1976. **LUCIUS VERUS.** 161-169 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.80 gm). Struck 161 AD. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Lucius Verus and Marcus Aurelius standing facing each other, clasping hands. RIC III 1282; Cohen 27. VF, brown patina, minor reverse porosity. ($300)



1977. **LUCIUS VERUS.** 161-169 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.48 gm). Struck 162-163 AD. Radiate and draped bust right / Fortuna seated left, holding cornucopiae; right hand on rudder. RIC III 1341; Cohen—. VF, green patina. ($150)



1978. **LUCILLA, wife of Lucius Verus.** Died 182 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.31 gm). Draped bust right / Juno standing facing, head left, holding patera and sceptre; peacock at feet to left. RIC III 1751 (Aurelius); Cohen 43. VF, brown patina. ($250)



1979. **LUCILLA, wife of Lucius Verus.** Died 182 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.87 gm). Draped bust right / Pietas standing left, raising right hand over lighted altar and holding perfume box. RIC III 1756 (Aurelius); Cohen 54. Near VF, brown patina. ($150)



1980. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. AR Denarius (2.50 gm). Struck 184-189 AD. Laureate head right / Commodus, in military dress, standing left on platform, raising right hand and holding spear, haranguing three soldiers who stand before. RIC III 110d; RSC 141. VF, scarce. ($400)



1981. **COMMODUS.** 181-192 AD. AR Denarius (2.89 gm). Struck 184-189 AD. Laureate head right / Commodus seated left in curule chair on platform, attended by officer; before him, Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopiae; citizen on left, mounting steps of platform. RIC III 134; RSC 315. Good VF, planchet lamination. Scarce. ($300)

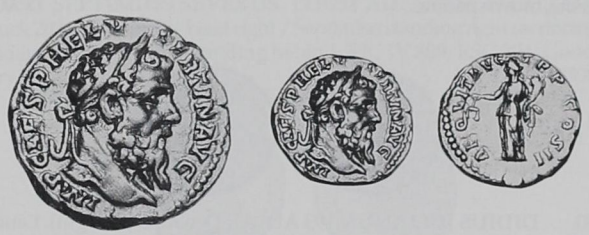


1982. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.17 gm). Struck 184-185 AD. Laureate head right / Commodus standing left, sacrificing over tripod. RIC III 454a; Cohen 990. Good VF, green patina. ($750)



1983. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.74 gm). Struck 186-187 AD. Laureate head right / Salus seated left, feeding out of patera serpent coiled around altar. RIC III 504; Cohen 675. VF, brown patina. ($150)

Attractive Denarius of Pertinax



1984. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.25 gm). Laureate head right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC IV 1a; RSC 2. Near EF, bold portrait. ($1500)



1985. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.15 gm). Laureate head right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC IV 1a; RSC 2. Good VF, strong portrait. ($1000)



1986. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (2.82 gm). Laureate head right / Ops seated left, holding grain-ears. RIC IV 8a; RSC 33. Good VF. ($1000)



1987. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (2.40 gm). Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / Ops seated left, holding grain-ears. Cf. RIC IV 8a; RSC 33a. Near VF. ($750)



1988. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (2.22 gm). Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / Ops seated left, holding grain-ears. Cf. RIC IV 8a; RSC 33a. Near VF. ($750)



1989. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.51 gm). Laureate head right / Pertinax standing left, sacrificing out of patera over altar. RIC IV 24; Cohen 58. Fine, brown patina. ($500)



1990. **DIDIUS JULIANUS.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (2.80 gm). Laureate head right / Didius standing left, holding globe. RIC IV 3; RSC 15. Toned VF. ($1000)



1991. **DIDIUS JULIANUS and his family. Lot of three Æ Sestertii.** Includes the following: Didius Julianus. Fortuna. RIC IV 15. // Manlia Scantilla. Juno. RIC IV 18a. // Didia Clara. Hilaritas. RIC IV 20. Average Fine. 3 coins in lot. ($600)



1992. **DIDIUS JULIANUS.** 193 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.85 gm). Radiate head right / Fortuna standing left, holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae. RIC IV 12; Cohen 13. Fine, brown patina. Rare. ($1000)



1993. **DIDIA CLARA, daughter of Didius Julianus.** AR Denarius (2.72 gm). Draped bust right / Hilaritas standing left, holding long palm and cornucopiae. RIC IV 10; RSC 3. Good Fine, overall light porosity. ($500)



1994. **PESCENNIUS NIGER.** 193-194 AD. AR Denarius (2.55 gm). Antioch mint. Laureate head right / Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC IV 26b; RSC 28. VF. ($1200)



1995. **PESCENNIUS NIGER.** 193-194 AD. AR Denarius (2.96 gm). Laureate head right / Justitia standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC IV 47d; RSC 47b. Toned, good VF. ($1200)



1996. **CLODIUS ALBINUS, as Caesar.** 194 AD. AR Denarius (2.61 gm). Alexandria mint(?). Bare head right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC 4; Hill 108; RSC 15. Fine. ($200)



1997. **CLODIUS ALBINUS, as Caesar.** 194 AD. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Bare head right / Minerva standing left, holding olive branch and shield; spear resting against arm. RIC 7; Hill 119; RSC 48. Good VF, small flan. ($250)



1998. **CLODIUS ALBINUS, as Caesar.** 193 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.55 gm). Bare head right / Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and vertical sceptre. RIC IV 50; Cohen 59. Fine, brown patina. ($150)



1999. **CLODIUS ALBINUS, as Caesar.** 193-195 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.47 gm). Bare head right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and cornucopiae. Cf. RIC IV 62; Cohen—. Good Fine, brown patina. ($250)

Three Rare Septimius Severus Legionary Denarii



2000. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.32 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LEG I ADVIT, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 2; Hill 20; RSC 256. Near EF. ($300)



2001. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Struck 193-194 AD. Laureate head right / LEG I ITAL, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 3; Hill—; RSC 257. Good VF, rare. ($300)



2002. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.32 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LEG VIII AVG, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 11; Hill 28; RSC 267. VF. ($200)



2003. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.07 gm). Struck 196-197 AD. Laureate head right / Septimius on horseback right. RIC IV 74; RSC 6. Good VF. ($125)



2004. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.19 gm). Struck 198 AD. Laureate head right / Victory walking left, holding wreath and trophy; captive seated at feet. RIC IV 142a; Hill 355; RSC 741. Good VF. ($100)



2005. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.49 gm). Struck 198-202 AD. Laureate head right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm. RIC IV 504; Hill—; RSC 100. // Also in lot is another AR Denarius of Septimius Severus. RIC IV 171a; RSC 761. // And an AR Denarius of Geta. RIC IV 81; RSC 200. All coins grade good VF. 3 coins in lot. ($200)



2006. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). Struck 200 AD. Laureate head right / Annona seated right, modius with grain-ears before her. RIC IV 156; BMCRE 185; Hill 443; RSC 41. Choice EF. ($150)



2007. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Struck 202-210. Laureate head right / Septimius standing right sacrificing; attendant before, flautist standing behind. RIC IV 309; RSC 794. Good VF. Very Rare. ($500)



2008. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.76 gm). Struck 207 AD. Laureate head right / Severus on horseback left, holding spear and Victory. RIC IV 213A (Rarity 3); Hill 899; RSC 495a. Near EF. ($150)

Ex CNA XX (25 March 1992), lot 780.



2009. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.33 gm). Struck 209 AD. Laureate head right / Severus on horseback galloping left, hurling javelin at prostrate foe. RIC IV 231; Hill 1007; RSC 536. VF, scarce. ($150)



2010. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (2.93 gm). Struck 210 AD. Laureate head right / VICTORIAE BRIT, Victory walking right, holding wreath and palm-branch. RIC IV 332; Hill 1137; RSC 727. EF. ($125)



2011. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.12 gm). Struck 210-211 AD. Laureate head right / VICTORIAE BRIT, Victory seated left, holding shield and palm-branch. RIC IV 335; RSC 731. Good VF. ($150)



2012. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.21 gm). Struck 210-211 AD. Laureate head right / VICTORIAE BRIT, Victory standing half-left, holding palm-branch shield resting on palm tree. RIC IV 336; RSC 730. Near EF. ($150)



2013. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.09 gm). Struck 194 AD. Emesa mint. Laureate head right / Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC IV 411 note; RSC 328b variety. Near VF, surface porosity. ($125)



2014. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (4.32 gm). Struck 194 AD. Emesa mint. Laureate head right / SPQR OPTIMO PBINCIPI (sic), Severus on horseback left, holding spear. RIC IV 415; RSC 652. VF, scarce. ($125)



2015. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (1.71 gm). Struck 194 AD. Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC IV 344; RSC 18. VF, small flan, porous. ($125)



2016. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (2.51 gm). Struck 195 AD. Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / Apollo standing left, holding patera and lyre. RIC IV 345; RSC 42a. Good VF, small flan. ($125)



Lot 2017

2017. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS, CARACALLA and GETA.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.20 gm). Struck 201 AD. Laureate head right / Laureate head of Caracalla and bare head of Geta face to face. RIC IV 252; Hill 470; RSC 7. Good VF, small flan crack and light porosity. Rare. ($900)



2018. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS and GETA, Caesar.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.15 gm). Struck 201 AD. Laureate head right / Bare-headed and draped bust of Geta right. RIC IV 281; Hill 519; RSC 2. Good VF, small flan crack. ($900)



2019. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.40 gm). Imitative issue(?). Laureate head right / Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm-branch. RIC IV—; BMCRE—; Cohen—. Fine, brown patina. ($200)

This coin's imperfect style and the blundered reverse legend indicates that it was not an official issue of the Rome mint.



2020. **DIVUS SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 211 AD. AR Denarius (2.90 gm). Bare head right / Eagle standing on globe right, head left. RIC IV 191c; Hill 1232; RSC 84. Toned, good VF, flan crack. ($200)



2021. **DIVUS SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 211 AD. AR Denarius (3.06 gm). Bare head right / Eagle standing right, head left, on globe. RIC IV 191c; Hill 1232; RSC 84. Toned, good VF. ($200)



2022. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** Died 217 AD. AR Denarius (3.33 gm). Draped bust right / Cybele, towered, standing half-left, leaning on column and holding drum and sceptre; before, lion seated left. RIC IV 382 (Caracalla); RSC 137. Near EF. ($100)



2023. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** Died 217 AD. AR Denarius (2.92 gm). Struck 195 AD. Alexandria mint. Draped bust right / Venus standing left, holding apple and drawing drapery from shoulder. RIC IV 580 and note. Near VF. Rare. ($200)

This coin is a bit nicer than lot 1527 in CNG Auction 39 that realized $330 with buyer's fee.



2024. **JULIA DOMNA, SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS, and CARACALLA.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Struck 201 AD. Draped bust right / Laureate, draped and cuirassed busts of Septimius and Caracalla face to face. RIC IV 539b; Hill 523; RSC 2b. Near EF, small flan crack. Very Rare. ($1500)



2025. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** Died 217 AD. AR Quinarius (1.08 gm). Draped bust right / Juno standing half-left, holding patera and sceptre; in front, peacock standing left, head turned back. RIC IV 376 (Caracalla); RSC 84. Very Good. ($150)



2026. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** Died 217 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.06 gm). Draped bust right / Julia Domna seated left, holding branch and sceptre. RIC IV 588 (Caracalla); Cohen 112. Good VF, green patina, flan crack. ($500)



2027. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** Died 217 AD. Æ As (9.93 gm). Struck 196-211 AD. Draped bust right / Julia Domna, towered (as Cybele), seated left, holding branch and leaning on drum, in quadriga of lions. Near VF, green patina, corrosion in hair and on face, several small scratches on obverse. ($200)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!



2028. **DIVA JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** Died 217 AD. AR Denarius (2.38 gm). Veiled and draped bust right / Peacock, tail in splendor, standing facing, body and head inclined left. RIC 715 (Severus Alexander); RSC 24. VF, small portion of flan missing. Rare type! ($350)



2029. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Antoninianus (5.08 gm). Struck 215 AD. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Pluto seated left, wearing modius on head, holding sceptre and pointing at Cerberus standing in front. RIC IV 261c; Hill 1489; RSC 299a. VF. ($150)



2030. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.54 gm). Struck 215 AD. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Serapis standing facing, head left, raising right hand and holding long sceptre. RIC IV 263e; Hill 1467; RSC 295a. VF. ($125)



2031. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.93 gm). Struck 215 AD. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Sol in galloping quadriga left. RIC IV 265d; Hill 1498; RSC 289b. VF. ($125)



2032. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Antoninianus (5.12 gm). Struck 215 AD. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Radiate lion walking left, holding thunderbolt in its jaws. RIC IV 273d; Hill 1497; RSC 322. VF. ($150)



2033. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Struck 201-210 AD. Laureate head right / Ship, with mast and sail, in circus, four quadrigae above and to right; below, various wild beasts. RIC IV 157; RSC 115. VF. ($750)



2034. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.25 gm). Struck 206 AD. Laureate head right / The Four Seasons as boys at play. RIC IV 153; Hill 792; RSC 59. EF, flan crack. ($750)



2035. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (2.97 gm). Struck 213 AD. Laureate head right / Mars advancing left, holding spear and trophy. RIC IV 307; BMCRE 72; Hill 1390; RSC 152. Choice EF, reverse die a touch worn. ($150)



2036. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.03 gm). Struck 216 AD. Laureate head right / Serapis standing facing, head left, raising right hand and holding long sceptre. RIC IV 280c; Hill 1532; RSC 348. Toned EF. ($150)





2037. **CARACALLA. Lot of five AR Denarii.** Includes the following: Caracalla. Priestly implements. RSC 53. // Indulgentia. RSC 104. // Pax. RSC 190. // Serapis. RSC 382. // Venus. RSC 606. // Lot also includes an AR Antoninianus of Caracalla, RSC 608, and an AR Antoninianus of Elagabalus, RSC 254. Average VF to EF. 7 coins in lot. ($250)



2038. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.94 gm). Struck 210 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on far shoulder / Mars walking left, holding branch and trophy. RIC IV 450b; Cohen 474. VF, choice red and green mottled patina. ($500)



2039. **PLAUTILLA, wife of Caracalla.** AR Denarius (3.17 gm). Struck 202 AD. Draped bust right / Caracalla and Plautilla standing facing each other clasping hands. RIC IV 365b; Hill 584; RSC 12. Good VF. ($150)



2040. **PLAUTILLA, wife of Caracalla.** AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Struck 204 AD. Draped bust right / Venus standing left, holding apple and palm-branch, shield at side; before, Cupid standing, holding helmet. RIC IV 369; Hill 661; RSC 25. VF. ($125)



2041. **GETA, as Caesar.** 200 AD. AR Denarius (3.61 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right / Victory flying left, holding in both hands open wreath over round shield set on low base. RIC IV 23 variety; Hill 458; RSC 206a. Toned EF. ($150)



2042. **GETA, as Caesar.** 203-208 AD. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right / Septimius Severus, Caracalla and Geta on horseback galloping right. RIC IV 37b; RSC 162a. Near EF. Very Rare. ($500)



2043. **MACRINUS.** 217-218 AD. AR Antoninianus (5.05 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; small figure of Macrinus standing beneath thunderbolt. RIC IV 77; RSC 38a. Toned VF. Scarce. ($250)



2044. **MACRINUS.** 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Laureate and draped bust of Macrinus right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC IV 53; RSC 2. Near EF. ($300)



2045. **MACRINUS.** 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.04 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Fides standing facing, head right, holding standard in either hand. RIC 66; RSC 23a. // Lot also includes an AR Denarius of Aelius Caesar, RSC 1, and an AR Denarius of Clodius Albinus, as Caesar, RSC 48. The Macrinus grades toned, near EF, and the others grade Fine. 3 coins in lot. ($300)



2046. **MACRINUS.** 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.04 gm). Antioch mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Securitas standing facing, head left, holding sceptre and resting right arm on column. RIC IV 92; RSC 122c. Toned, good VF. ($150)

Two Sestertii of Macrinus



2047. **MACRINUS.** 217-218 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.95 gm). Struck 217 AD. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. Cf. RIC IV 119; cf. Cohen 71. Fine, cleaned. ($500)



2048. **MACRINUS.** 217-218 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.23 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC IV 140; Cohen 66. VF, dark green patina. ($2000)



2049. **MACRINUS.** 217-218 AD. Æ As (11.72 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Fides standing half-left, head turned right, holding standard in either hand. RIC IV 181; Cohen 25. VF, green patina. ($500)



2050. **DIADUMENIAN, Caesar.** 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.01 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Diadumenian standing facing, holding standard in right hand, two standards behind. RIC IV 102; RSC 3c. VF, light porosity. ($300)



2051. **DIADUMENIAN, Caesar.** 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right / Diadumenian standing left, holding wand and sceptre; behind, two standards. RIC IV 109; RSC 14. EF. ($600)



2052. **DIADUMENIAN, Caesar.** 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.26 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC IV 117; RSC 21b. VF, minor porosity. ($300)



2053. **DIADUMENIAN, Caesar.** 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC IV 117; RSC 21b. EF. ($600)



2054. **DIADUMENIAN, Caesar.** 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.38 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC IV 117; RSC 21b. Good VF, golden toning. ($400)



2055. **DIADUMENIAN, Caesar.** 217-218 AD. Æ As (10.51 gm). Bareheaded, draped and cuirassed bust right / Diadumenian standing facing, head right, holding standard and sceptre; on right, two standards. RIC IV 212; Cohen 8. Good Fine, dark olive patina. ($350)



2056. **ELAGABALUS.** 218-222 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.75 gm). Struck 218 AD. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Salus standing right, feeding serpent in her arms. RIC IV 138; RSC 255. EF. ($400)



2057. **ELAGABALUS.** 218-222 AD. AR Denarius (3.23 gm). Struck 220-222 AD. Laureate and draped bust right, with horn over forehead / Elagabalus standing facing, head left, holding patera over altar and club, recumbent bull behind altar; star in left field. RIC IV 88; RSC 61. EF. ($150)



2058. **JULIA PAULA, wife of Elagabalus.** AR Denarius (3.49 gm). Draped bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera; star in left field. RIC IV 211 (Elagabalus); RSC 6a. Near EF. ($150)



2059. **JULIA PAULA, wife of Elagabalus.** Æ Sestertius (21.02 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and cornucopiae; star in right field. RIC IV 380 (Elagabalus); Cohen 5. Near VF, green surfaces, light porosity. Rare. ($500)



2060. **AQUILIA SEVERA, wife of Elagabalus.** AR Denarius (2.98 gm). Draped bust right / Concordia standing left, sacrificing out of patera over altar and holding double-cornucopiae; star in right field. RIC IV 226 (Elagabalus); RSC 2. EF. ($500)



2061. **JULIA SOAEMIAS, sister of Julia Domna and mother of Elagabalus.** Died 222 AD. AR Denarius (2.95 gm). Draped bust right / Venus standing left, holding apple and sceptre; star in right field. RIC IV 241 (Elagabalus); RSC 8. EF. ($150)



2062. **JULIA MAMAEA, mother of Severus Alexander.** Æ Sestertius (22.86 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and resting against column. RIC IV 676 (Severus Alexander); Cohen 21. EF, apple green patina. ($500)



2063. **JULIA MAESA, grandmother of Elagabalus.** AR Antoninianus (4.86 gm). Diademed and draped bust right, on crescent / Pietas standing left, raising right hand over altar before her, and holding incense box. RIC IV 264 (Elagabalus); RSC 30. Good VF. Rare. ($350)



2064. **JULIA MAESA, grandmother of Elagabalus.** Æ Sestertius (22.10 gm). Draped bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding patera and caduceus. RIC IV 421 (Elagabalus); Cohen 47. VF, dark brown patina, areas of roughness on obverse. Rare. ($750)



2065. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (5.00 gm). Struck 222-228 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC IV 127; RSC 9. Near EF, heavy weight. ($100)



2066. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. Æ As (8.90 gm). Struck 229 AD. Laureate head right / Alexander in quadriga right. RIC IV 498; Cohen 379. VF, brown patina. ($300)



2067. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. Æ As (13.51 gm). Struck 232 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Mars advancing right, carrying spear and shield. RIC IV 637; BMCRE 845, note; Cohen 170. Good VF, dark green patina. ($150)



2068. **ORBIANA, wife of Severus Alexander.** AR Denarius (2.88 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Concordia seated left on throne, holding patera and double cornuacopiae. RIC IV 319 (Severus Alexander); RSC 1. EF, small area of corrosion. ($600)



2069. **ORBIANA, wife of Severus Alexander.** AR Denarius (2.88 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Concordia seated left on throne, holding patera and double cornuacopiae. RIC IV 319 (Severus Alexander); RSC 1. EF. ($600)



2070. **ORBIANA, wife of Severus Alexander.** AR Denarius (2.88 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Concordia seated left on throne, holding patera and double cornuacopiae. RIC IV 319 (Severus Alexander); RSC 1. Toned, good VF, minor porosity. ($300)



2071. **ORBIANA, wife of Severus Alexander.** AR Denarius (2.88 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Concordia seated left on throne, holding patera and double cornuacopiae. RIC IV 319 (Severus Alexander); RSC 1. VF, lightly porous. ($250)



2072. **MAXIMINUS I.** 235-238 AD. AR Denarius (2.71 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS/DECENNA/LIBVS in three lines within wreath. RIC IV 17; RSC 117a. Choice EF. ($500)



2073. **MAXIMINUS I.** 235-238 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.56 gm). Struck 235-236 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Fides standing facing, head left, holding standard in either hand. RIC IV 43; Cohen 10. Good VF, brown patina. ($200)



2074. **MAXIMINUS I.** 235-238 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.38 gm). Struck 236-238 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Fides standing facing, head left, holding standard in either hand. RIC IV 78; Cohen 13. VF, brown patina, minor smoothing. ($125)



2075. **DIVA PAULINA, wife of Maximinus I.** Æ Sestertius (20.46 gm). Veiled and draped bust right / Paulina seated left on peacock flying right. RIC IV 3; Cohen 3. Near VF, light green patina. Rare. ($400)

If you would like to check on your bids, Prices Realized will be available the Monday after the sale!



2076. **MAXIMUS, Caesar.** 235-238 AD. AR Denarius (3.25 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right / Lituus, knife, jug, simpulum and sprinkler. RIC IV 1; RSC 1. Toned EF. ($600)



2077. **MAXIMUS, Caesar.** 236-238 AD. Æ Sestertius (18.92 gm). MAXIMVS CAES GERM, bare-headed and draped bust right / PIETAS AVG, SC in exergue; lituus, knife, patera, vase, simpulum and sprinkler. RIC IV 11; BMCRE 204; Cohen 7. VF, brown patina, grooving and mount marks around edge resembling a seam. ($150)



2078. **MAXIMUS, Caesar.** 236-238 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.93 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right / Maximus standing left, holding baton and transverse spear; two standards behind. RIC IV 13; Cohen 14. // Lot also includes an Æ As of Maximus, Caesar. RIC IV 14b; Cohen 15. Average near VF, the second has a ragged flan and several scratches in the obverse field. 2 coins in lot. ($300)

Rare Denarius of Gordian I



2079. **GORDIAN I.** 238 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Securitas seated left, holding sceptre. RIC IV 5; RSC 10. Toned, near EF. ($3000)



2080. **GORDIAN I.** 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (16.77 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Providentia standing left, leaning on column, holding wand over globe. RIC IV 9 note; cf. Cohen 6. VF, brown patina, light scratch marks overall due to abrasive cleaning. ($750)

This type for Gordian I usually depicts Fortuna holding a cornucopiae. The footnote in RIC mentions an existing variety without cornucopiae in the Vautier Collection (Ars Classica II, 12-14 June 1922), lot 1440. Our coin has the same obverse and reverse dies as the Vautier specimen.



2081. **GORDIAN II.** 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (16.16 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on shield, holding Victory and sceptre. RIC IV 10; Cohen 9. Near VF, dark surfaces. ($750)



2082. **GORDIAN II.** 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (18.86 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Virtus standing left, resting against shield and holding spear. RIC IV 14; Cohen 15. Good Fine, dark green patina. ($750)



2083. **BALBINUS.** 238 AD. AR Denarius (2.80 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing facing, head left, holding caduceus and long sceptre. RIC IV 6; RSC 18. VF. ($300)

Rare Balbinus Sestertius



Lot 2084

2084. **BALBINUS.** 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (18.88 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Balbinus, Pupienus and Gordian III seated left on platform; behind them, soldier standing with spear; in front, Liberalitas standing left with abacus and cornucopiae; below, citizen mounting the steps. RIC IV 14; Cohen 13. VF, brown patina. Rare. ($1000)



2085. **BALBINUS.** 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.44 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Balbinus standing left, holding branch and sceptre. RIC IV 16; Cohen 21. Fine, brown patina. ($300)



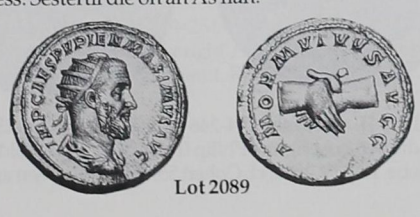
2086. **BALBINUS.** 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (18.19 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and cornucopiae. RIC IV 19; Cohen 24. Fine, dark brown and green surfaces. ($200)



2087. **BALBINUS.** 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.48 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornuacopiae. RIC IV 22; Cohen 4. Good VF, light green patina. ($1200)



2088. **BALBINUS.** 238 AD. Æ As (10.80 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and cornucopiae. Cf. RIC IV 19 (Sestertius); Cohen 24. Near EF, green patina, edge roughness. Sestertii die on an As flan! ($500)



Lot 2089

2089. **PUPIENUS.** 238 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.63 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Clasped hands. RIC IV 9b; RSC 2. EF. ($750)



2090. **PUPIENUS.** 238 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.45 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Two clasped hands. RIC IV 11b; RSC 21. Toned, good VF. ($350)



2091. **PUPIENUS.** 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (18.03 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornuacopiae. RIC IV 20; Cohen 7. Fine, dark surfaces. ($300)



2092. **PUPIENUS.** 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.87 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing facing, holding wreath. RIC IV 23a; Cohen 38. VF, green patina, reverse scratches. ($500)



AV

2093. **GORDIAN III.** 238-244 AD. AV Aureus (4.37 gm). Struck 241-243 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Apollo seated left, holding branch and resting left elbow on lyre. RIC IV 103; Cohen 260. Near VF, holed and plugged. ($500)



2094. **GORDIAN III.** 238-244 AD. AR Antoninianus (6.62 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Gordian standing right, holding spear and globe. RIC IV 93; RSC 266. VF, light porosity, struck on a flan of double weight. ($200)



2095. **PHILIP I.** 244-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.65 gm). Struck 247-249 AD. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Stag walking right; V. RIC IV 19; RSC 182. EF, exceptional style for issue. ($250)



2096. **PHILIP I.** 244-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.72 gm). Struck 247-249 AD. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right. RIC IV 67; RSC 69. Near EF, lightly porous. Very Rare. ($1200)

This particular type is the highest valued of the Philip I antoniniani as listed in ***Roman Silver Coins****.*



2097. **PHILIP I.** 244-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.81 gm). Struck 247 AD. Antioch mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / PAX FVNDATA CVM PERSIS, Pax standing left, holding olive-branch and transverse sceptre. RIC IV 72; RSC 114. EF. ($300)

The P M used in the obverse legend evidently refers to 'Persicus Maximus' as opposed to 'Pontifex Maximus', and the reverse legend, along with the associated issues 'Virtus Exercitus' and 'Spes Felicitatis Orbis', celebrates the peace with Persia.



2098. **PHILIP I.** 244-249 AD. Æ Sestertius (16.76 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC IV 166a; Cohen 10. Good VF, dark green patina. ($150)



2099. **PHILIP I.** 244-249 AD. Æ Sestertius (17.12 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Elephant, guided by driver with goad and wand, walking left. RIC IV 167; Cohen 18. Good VF, smoothed surfaces. ($200)



2100. **PHILIP I.** 244-249 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.12 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Annona standing left, holding grain-ears over modius and cornucopiae. RIC IV 168a; Cohen 26. Near EF, brown patina. ($300)



2101. **PHILIP I.** 244-249 AD. Æ As (8.85 gm). Struck 248 AD. Rome mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Low column inscribed COS/III. RIC 162b; Cohen 196. VF, brown patina. ($150)



2102. **OTACILIA SEVERA, wife of Philip I.** AR Antoninianus (3.50 gm). Struck 248-249 AD. Diademed and draped bust right, resting on crescent / Hippopotamus standing right. RIC IV 116b; RSC 64. Good VF. ($100)



2103. **OTACILIA SEVERA, wife of Philip I.** Æ Sestertius (18.42 gm). Diademed bust right / Pudicitia seated left, holding sceptre and drawing drapery from shoulder. RIC IV 209a. Near EF, wonderful mottled green and brown patina. ($300)



2104. **PHILIP II, as Caesar.** 244-246 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.12 gm). Bareheaded and draped bust right / Philip II standing right, holding transverse spear and globe. RIC IV 255a; cf. Cohen 55. Near VF, green and red patina. ($125)



2105. **PHILIP II.** 247-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.47 gm). Struck 247 AD. Antioch mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC IV 235; RSC 38. EF, bold style. ($150)

Very Rare Antoninianus of Pacatian



2106. **PACATIAN.** 248 AD. Antoninianus (3.87 gm). Viminacium mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Fides standing left, holding standard in either hand. Cf. RIC V pt.2, 3; cf. RSC 4. VF, porous. ($5000)

Superb Aureus of Trajan Decius



AV

2107. **TRAJAN DECIUS.** 249-251 AD. AV Aureus (4.58 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Uberitas standing facing, head left, holding purse and cornucopiae. RIC IV 28; Cohen 104. FDC. ($7500)



2108. **TRAJAN DECIUS.** 249-251 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.90 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Decius on horseback prancing left, holding sceptre and raising right hand. RIC IV 11b; RSC 4. EF. ($125)



2109. **TRAJAN DECIUS.** 249-251 AD. Æ Double Sestertius (30.29 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC IV 115a; Cohen 39. VF, rough surfaces. ($750)



2110. **TRAJAN DECIUS.** 249-251 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.85 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae. RIC IV 117a; Cohen 53. Good VF, brown and green patina. ($400)



2111. **HERENNIUS ETRUSCUS, as Caesar.** 250-251 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.75 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Herennius Etruscus standing left, holding rod pointed at globe on ground and spear. RIC IV 171a; Cohen 28. VF, green patina. ($250)



2112. **HERENNIUS ETRUSCUS.** 251 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.42 gm). Radiate and draped bust right / VICTORIA GERMANICA, Victory running right, holding wreath and palm. RIC IV 154; RSC 41. VF, weak reverse strike. Rare type! ($450)



2113. **AEMILIAN.** 253 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.15 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIV IV 10; RSC 47. EF. ($450)



2114. **TREBONIANUS GALLUS.** 251-253 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.59 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Incuse brockage of obverse. Toned VF. ($150)



2115. **DIVA MARINIANA, wife of Valerian.** Antoninianus (3.67 gm). Diademed, veiled and draped bust right, on crescent / Peacock standing facing, head left, tail in splendor. RIC V pt.1, 2; RSC 3. Good Fine. ($200)



2116. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.84 gm). Struck 258 AD. Mediolanum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / LEG I ADI VI P VI F, capricorn right. RIC V pt.1, 315; RSC 447. Near EF. ($400)



2117. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.33 gm). Struck 258 AD. Mediolanum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right, holding spear over shoulder / LEG I ADI VI P VI F, capricorn right. RIC V pt.1, 315; RSC 449. VF. Rare. ($400)



2118. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.05 gm). Struck 258 AD. Mediolanum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / LEG I ADI VI P VI F, capricorn right. RIC V pt.1, 315; RSC 447. Near EF. ($350)



2119. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.42 gm). Struck 258 AD. Mediolanum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / LEG I ADI VI P VI F, capricorn right. RIC V pt.1, 315; RSC 447. Near EF. ($300)



2120. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (2.68 gm). Struck 258 AD. Mediolanum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / LEG I ADI VI P VI F, capricorn right. RIC V pt.1, 315; RSC 447. Good VF. ($200)



2121. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.62 gm). Struck 258 AD. Mediolanum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / LEG I MIN VI P VI F, Minerva standing left, holding Victory and spear, and leaning on shield. RIC V pt.1, 322; RSC 459a. Near EF. ($350)



2122. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.04 gm). Struck 258 AD. Mediolanum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / LEG I MIN VI P VI F, Minerva standing left, holding Victory and leaning on shield; spear rests against left arm. RIC V pt.1, 322; RSC 459a. Near VF. ($350)



2123. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (2.14 gm). Struck 258 AD. Mediolanum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / LEG II ADI VI P [VI F], Pegasus leaping right. RIC V pt.1, 324; RSC 466. VF. ($400)



2124. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (4.21 gm). Struck 258 AD. Mediolanum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right, carrying spear over far shoulder / LEG II ADI VI P VI F, Pegasus leaping right. RIC V pt.1, 324; cf. RSC 466. Near VF. ($350)



2125. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.52 gm). Struck 258 AD. Mediolanum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / LEG II ADI P VI F, Pegasus flying right. RIC V pt.1, 324; RSC 465. Good VF. ($200)



2126. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.24 gm). Struck 258 AD. Mediolanum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / LEG II ADI VI P VI F, wild boar running right. RIC V pt.1, 325; RSC 468. Near VF, weak strike. ($300)



2127. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (2.89 gm). Struck 258 AD. Mediolanum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / LEG II ITAL VI P VI F, she-wolf standing left, suckling twins. RIC V pt.1, 329; RSC 472. Near EF. ($350)



2128. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (2.71 gm). Struck 259 AD. Mediolanum mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / LEG III ITAL VII P VII F, stork standing right. RIC V pt.1, 341; RSC 496. Good VF. ($250)



2129. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.03 gm). Struck 258 AD. Mediolanum mint. Radiate head left / LEG IIII CL VI P VI F, lion running right. RIC V pt.1, —; Cunetio—; RSC—. Near VF, weak strike. Unpublished variety with bust left. ($400)



Lot 2130

2130. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.55 gm). Struck 258 AD. Mediolanum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / LEG V MAC VI P VI F, Victory standing right, holding wreath, eagle at feet. RIC V pt.1, 345; RSC 504. VF. ($400)



2131. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (2.22 gm). Struck 259 AD. Mediolanum mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / LEG VII CL VII P VII F, bull standing right. RIC V pt.1, 350; RSC 518. Good VF. ($200)



2132. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.12 gm). Struck 258 AD. Mediolanum mint. Radiate bust left / LEG VIII AVG VII P VII F, bull standing right. RIC V pt.1, 353; RSC 523. VF. ($500)



2133. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.10 gm). Struck 258 AD. Mediolanum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / LEG VIII AVG VII P VII F, bull standing right. RIC V pt.1, 353; RSC 522. Near VF. ($350)



2134. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.16 gm). Struck 258 AD. Mediolanum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / LEG VIII AVG VI P VI F, bull standing right. RIC V pt.1, 353; RSC 522. EF. ($350)



2135. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.53 gm). Struck 258 AD. Mediolanum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / LEG IX CL VI P VI F, Neptune standing right, holding trident. RIC V pt.1, 359; RSC 535. VF. ($400)



2136. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (2.18 gm). Struck 258 AD. Mediolanum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / LEG X GEM VI P VI F, bull standing right. RIC V pt.1, 357; RSC 529. Good VF. ($200)



2137. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (2.17 gm). Struck 258 AD. Mediolanum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / LEG XI CL VI P VI F, Neptune standing right, holding trident and dolphin. RIC V pt.1, 359; RSC 535. Good VF. ($250)



2138. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.93 gm). Struck 258 AD. Mediolanum mint. Radiate head left / LEG XIII GEM VII P VII F, Victory standing right, holding wreath; before her, lion walking left. RIC V pt.1, 360; RSC 537. EF. Rare. ($450)



2139. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.74 gm). Struck 258 AD. Mediolanum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / LEG IIXX VI P VI F, capricorn right. RIC V pt.1, 362; RSC 542a. VF. ($400)

RIC notes that the 18th Legion was destroyed with Varus and never reformed, and that the legend IIXX is the moneyer's blunder for XXII, the capricorn being the badge of the 22nd Legion.



2140. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.17 gm). Struck 263 AD(?). Rome mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing right, setting shield on tree; P. Cf. RIC V pt.1, 333; cf. RSC 1332b. VF. ($125)



2141. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.76 gm). Antioch mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Valerian and Gallienus standing facing each other, one holds spear and globe, the other holds Victory and spear. RIC V pt.1, 455; RSC 1311. Choice EF. ($250)



2142. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.97 gm). Struck 265 AD. Asian mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / P M TR P XIII C VI P P, lion walking left, bucranium before; branch in exergue. RIC V pt.1, 602; RSC 844. EF, fully silvered. ($75)



2143. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (4.88 gm). Asian mint. Radiate head left / Stag standing right; branch in exergue. Cf. RIC V pt.1, 656; RSC 925b. EF, fully silvered. ($125)



2144. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.97 gm). Eastern mint. Radiate and draped bust left / She-wolf standing right, suckling twins; palm-branch in exergue. Cf. RIC V pt.1, 628; cf. RSC 47a. EF. ($150)



2145. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (4.07 gm). Eastern mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Stag standing right; branch in exergue. RIC V pt.1, 333 var.; cf. RSC 925b. Near EF. ($125)



2146. **SALONINA, wife of Gallienus.** Died 268 AD. Antoninianus (3.9 gm). Mediolanum mint. Diademed and draped bust right, resting on crescent / AVG IN PACE, Salonina seated left, holding olive-branch and sceptre; S. RIC V pt.1, 58; RSC 17. VF. ($100)



Lot 2147

2147. **Time of GALLIENUS.** Circa 268 AD. Æ Sestertius (17.40 gm). GENIVS P R, laureate head of Genius right, wearing mural crown / INT VRB S C within wreath. RIC V pt.1, 1 (Interregnum); D. Yonge, "The So-Called Interregnum Coinage," (*NumChron* 1979, pg.59), no. 5 (pl.11, EE/ee - this coin). Fine, brown and green patina, light obverse pitting. Rare. ($500)

David Yonge presents a convincing argument based on flan manufacture, portrait style and a comparative study of mid-third century Roman monetary denominations for assigning an approximate date for this issue to end of the reign of Gallienus, perhaps in anticipation of his entry into Rome after his victories over the Herulians and Goths at Naissus.



2148. **Time of GALLIENUS.** Circa 268 AD. Æ Sestertius (13.85 gm). GENIVS P R, radiate head of Genius right, wearing mural crown / INT VRB S C within wreath. RIC V pt.1, 2 (Interregnum); D. Yonge, "The So-Called Interregnum Coinage," (*NumChron* 1979, pg.58), no. 24 (pl.8 and 9, J/j - this coin). Near Fine, brown, moderate overall porosity. Rare. ($500)

Ex Jacques Schulman (11-12 November 1971), part of lot 4065.



2149. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.24 gm). Struck 262 AD. Lugdunum mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Mars walking right, holding spear and trophy. RIC V pt.2, 57; RSC 273 (TR P III in error). Good VF. ($100)



2150. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Antoninianus (5.81 gm). Lugdunum mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC V pt.2, 58; RSC 39a. Good VF, heavy weight. ($125)



2151. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.42 gm). Lugdunum mint. Radiate and draped bust right / Temple of four columns, within which Hercules standing left, leaning on club and holding lion's skin. RIC V pt.2, 66; RSC 98. Good VF. ($100)



2152. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.49 gm). Lugdunum mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Galley left. RIC V pt.2, 73; RSC 167a. Good VF. ($100)



2153. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Antoninianus (4.79 gm). Lugdunum mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC V pt.2, 75; RSC 199a. Good VF. ($100)



2154. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.46 gm). Lugdunum mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Postumus standing right, holding spear and globe. RIC V pt.2, 83; RSC 331a. EF, flan crack. ($100)



2155. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.14 gm). Lugdunum mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Winged caduceus. RIC V pt.2, 84; RSC 333a. Good VF. ($100)



2156. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.73 gm). Lugdunum mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Aesculapius standing facing, head left, leaning on his serpent-entwined staff. RIC V pt.2, 86; RSC 336d. EF. ($100)



2157. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.33 gm). Cologne mint. Radiate and draped bust right / Diana walking right, carrying torch. RIC V pt.2, 299; RSC 33. Good VF. ($100)



2158. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Antoninianus (2.86 gm). Cologne mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Four standards. RIC V pt.2, 303; RSC 65. EF, partial flat strike and small flan crack. ($100)



2159. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.51 gm). Cologne mint. Radiate and draped bust right / Jupiter standing facing, head right, holding sceptre and thunderbolt. RIC V pt.2, 309; RSC 159. Good VF. ($100)



2160. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.67 gm). Cologne mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Mars standing left, leaning on shield and holding spear. RIC V pt.2, 312; cf. RSC 191. Near EF. ($100)



2161. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.52 gm). Cologne mint. Radiate and draped bust right / Sol standing left, raising hand and holding whip. RIC V pt.2, 316; RSC 213c. Near EF. ($100)



2162. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.03 gm). Cologne mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Pax standing left, holding branch and transverse sceptre. RIC V pt.2, 318; RSC 215b. Near EF. ($100)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



2163. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.72 gm). Cologne mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Salus standing right, feeding serpent in her arms. RIC V pt.2, 328; RSC 350a. Good VF, flan crack. ($100)



2164. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.65 gm). Cologne mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Serapis standing left, raising hand and holding sceptre; eagle(?) at feet. RIC V pt.2, 329; RSC 358a. Good VF, small flan crack. ($100)



2165. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Æ Double Sestertius (26.65 gm). Cologne mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Galley left. RIC V pt.2, 143; Bastien 87. Near VF, green patina. ($200)



2166. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.19 gm). Lugdunum mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Hercules standing right, holding club and lion's skin. RIC V pt.2, 131; Bastien 103; Cohen 94. Fine, brown patina. Overstruck on a sestertius of Faustina II. ($150)



2167. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.24 gm). Cologne mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Galley left. RIC V pt.2, 144; Bastien 85. VF, brown and green patina. ($250)



2168. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.86 gm). Cologne mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Postumus standing left, holding spear, raising Gallia who is holding branch. RIC V pt.2, 159 (Lugdunum); Bastien 26a (same reverse die). VF. ($350)



2169. **MARIUS.** 268 AD. Antoninianus (2.87 gm). Cologne mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC V pt.2, 10; Cohen 13. EF. ($300)



2170. **TETRICUS II, Caesar.** 270-273 AD. Æ Antoninianus (2.12 gm). Radiate and draped bust left / Spes standing left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC V pt.2, 270; Cohen 90. Good fine, porous. Very Rare. ($250)

2171. **GALLIC EMPERORS. Lot of two obverse brockages.** Includes the following: Victorinus. Radiate and cuirassed bust right. // Tetricus I. Radiate head right. Average Fine to near VF. 2 coins in lot. ($75)



2172. **QUINTILLUS.** 270 AD. Antoninianus (3.44 gm). Rome mint. Radiate and draped bust right / Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and anchor on globe; XII. RIC V pt.1, 22; Cohen 39. EF, light reverse porosity. Nice style and flan for this issue. ($150)

Extremely Rare Aurelian Antoninianus



Lot 2173

2173. **AURELIAN.** 270-275 AD. Antoninianus (4.43 gm). Siscia Mint. Struck 272 AD. IMP AVRELIANVS AVG, radiate bust left wearing consular robes; holding globe in right hand, eagle-tipped sceptre in right / CONCORDIA MILITVM, Aurelian standing right, clasping hands with Concordia, who stands left; S*. RIC V 218 var.; Göbl 213b.3, pl.95 (this coin). EF, slightly grainy surfaces. Extremely Rare! [See enlargement on cover]. ($750)



2174. **AURELIAN.** 270-275 AD. Antoninianus (4.05 gm). Siscia Mint. Struck 272 AD. IMP AVRELIANVS AVG, radiate, heroic bust left seen from behind, holding large shield and spear; shield decorated with facing head of Medusa / CONCORDIA MILITVM, Aurelian standing right, clasping hands with Concordia, who stands left; *T. RIC V 219 var; Göbl 213w.2, pl.96 (this coin). EF, slightly grainy surfaces. Extremely Rare! ($750)



2175. **AURELIAN.** 270-275 AD. Antoninianus. (4.25 gm). Siscia mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Aurelian standing right, receiving globe from Jupiter standing left; P. Cf. RIC V pt.1, 226; Cohen—. EF. ($75)



2176. **AURELIAN.** 270-275 AD. Antoninianus. (4.11 gm). Siscia mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Aurelian standing right, clasping hands with Concordia standing left; XXIT. RIC V pt.1, 244; Cohen 60. EF. ($100)



2177. **AURELIAN.** 270-275 AD. Antoninianus (2.70 gm). Serdica mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield / Aurelian standing right, holding sceptre, receiving globe from Jupiter standing left, holding sceptre; P. RIC V pt.1, 260; Cohen 105. VF, weak strike. ($200)



2178. **AURELIAN.** 270-275 AD. Antoninianus (3.67 gm). Serdica mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Aurelian standing right, holding sceptre, receiving globe from Jupiter standing left, holding sceptre; S. RIC V pt.1, 260; Cohen 105. EF, silvered. ($100)



2179. **AURELIAN.** 270-275 AD. Antoninianus (4.54 gm). Serdica mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Aurelian standing right, holding sceptre, receiving globe from Jupiter standing left, holding sceptre; S. RIC V pt.1, 260; Cohen 105. EF, some silvering intact. ($75)



2180. **AURELIAN.** 270-275 AD. Antoninianus (3.84 gm). Serdica mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Aurelian standing right, holding sceptre, receiving globe from Jupiter standing left, holding sceptre; P. RIC V pt.1, 263; Cohen—. EF. ($75)



2181. **AURELIAN.** 270-275 AD. Antoninianus (3.89 gm). Serdica mint. IMP C L D AVRELIANVS INVICTVS AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust right / Female standing right, presenting wreath to Aurelian standing left, holding sceptre; KA•Γ. Cf. RIC V pt.1, 301 (variety); Estiot—; Göbl, MIR 47,—. EF, flan crack. Unpublished variety. ($300)



2182. **AURELIAN.** 270-275 AD. Antoninianus (4.06 gm). Serdica mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right, holding shield / Sol standing left, raising right arm and holding globe; captive seated to either side; XXIP. Cf. RIC V pt.1, 308. EF, silvered. ($100)



2183. **AURELIAN.** 270-275 AD. Antoninianus. (4.26 gm). Cyzicus mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Mars standing right, receiving globe from Sol standing left; captive seated between; XXI. RIC V pt.1, 358; Cohen 124. EF, trace of silvering. ($100)



2184. **AURELIAN.** 270-275 AD. Antoninianus (3.93 gm). Tripolis mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust left / Sol standing left, raising right hand and holding globe; at foot, captive' *. RIC V pt.1, 390; Cohen 232. EF, underlying silver. ($200)



2185. **AURELIAN.** 270-275 AD. Æ Denarius (2.16 gm). Rome mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm-branch, captive seated at feet; R. Cf. RIC V pt.1, 73 (unlisted officina) VF. ($100)



2186. **AURELIAN.** 270-275 AD. Æ As (7.23 gm). Rome mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Severina standing right, clasping hands with Aurelian standing left; above and between, bust of Sol right; Δ. RIC V pt.1, 80; Göbl 145d/4; Cohen 35. VF, attractive green patina, lightly porous. ($250)



2187. **AURELIAN.** 270-275 AD. Æ As (7.35 gm). Rome mint. Laureate and draped bust right / Severina standing right, clasping hands with Aurelian standing left; above and between, bust of Sol right. RIC V pt.1, 80. VF, green patina, rough surfaces. ($100)



Lot 2188

2188. **SEVERINA, wife of Aurelian.** Antoninianus (3.53 gm). Rome mint. Diademed and draped bust right, on crescent / Severina standing right, clasping hands with Aurelian standing left; XXIR. RIC V pt.1, 3. Choice EF, full silvering. ($300)



2189. **SEVERINA, wife of Aurelian.** Antoninianus (4.66 gm). Ticinum mint. Diademed and draped bust right, on crescent / Concordia standing left, holding two standards. RIC V pt.1, 8. Near EF. ($100)



2190. **SEVERINA, wife of Aurelian.** Antoninianus (3.73 gm). Rome mint. Diademed and draped bust right, on crescent / Concordia standing facing, holding standard in either hand; VIXXI. RIC V pt.1, 13. EF. ($100)



2191. **SEVERINA, wife of Aurelian.** Æ As (9.56 gm). Rome mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre; peacock at feet; Z. RIC V pt.1, 7. VF, green patina. ($250)



2192. **TACITUS.** 275-276 AD. Antoninianus (3.87 gm). Gallic mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Virtus standing half-left, holding spear and leaning on shield. RIC V pt.1, 69; Cohen 172. Near EF, mostly silvered, flan crack. ($150)



2193. **TACITUS.** 275-276 AD. Antoninianus (3.81 gm). Ticinum mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing right, presenting wreath to Tacitus standing left, holding sceptre; P. RIC V pt.1, 172; Cohen 157. EF, mostly silvered. ($100)



2194. **TACITUS.** 275-276 AD. Antoninianus (3.28 gm). Serdica mint. IMP C TACITVS INVICTVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Providentia standing right, holding ensign in either hand, facing Sol standing left, raising right hand and holding globe; */KA•Γ•. RIC V pt.1, 197; Cohen 95. EF. ($300)



2195. **TACITUS.** 275-276 AD. Antoninianus (4.21 gm). Serdica mint. IMP C TACITVS INVICTVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Providentia standing right, holding ensign in either hand, facing Sol standing left, raising right hand and holding globe; */KA•Γ•. RIC V pt.1, 197. EF, flan crack. ($250)



2196. **TACITUS.** 275-276 AD. Antoninianus (3.28 gm). Serdica mint. IMP C TACITVS INVICTVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Providentia standing right, holding ensign in either hand, facing Sol standing left, raising right hand and holding globe; */KA•Γ•. Cf. RIC V pt.1, 197; cf. Cohen 95. VF. ($150)



2197. **TACITUS.** 275-276 AD. Antoninianus (3.87 gm). Serdica mint. IMP C TACITVS INVICTVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing right, presenting wreath to Tacitus standing left, holding sceptre; */KA•B•. Cf. RIC V pt.1, 202; Estiot—; cf. Cohen 166. EF. ($150)



2198. **FLORIANUS.** 276 AD. Antoninianus (3.85 gm). Serdica mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Providentia standing left, holding globe and sceptre; VI/XXI. RIC V pt.2, 104. Near EF. ($200)

Our next sale is CNG Auction 42, a public and mail bid sale, to be held in conjunction with the 6th Annual Spring New York International Numismatic Convention on May 29 & 30, 1997.



2199. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (4.40 gm). Rome mint. Radiate bust left, wearing imperial mantle and holding eagle-tipped sceptre / Roma seated within hexastyle temple; R(thunderbolt)Δ. RIC V pt.2, 183 variety; Cohen 533. EF, trace of silvering. ($75)



2200. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (3.91 gm). Rome mint. Radiate bust left, wearing imperial mantle and holding eagle-tipped sceptre / Sol in quadriga left; R*B. RIC V pt.2, 200 variety; cf. Cohen 647. EF, trace of silvering. ($75)



2201. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (4.06 gm). Rome mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Captive seated to either side of trophy; R•∪A. RIC V pt.2, 222; Cohen 768. EF, mostly silvered. ($100)



2202. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (4.04 gm). Rome mint. Radiate, helmeted and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield embossed with head of Medusa / Mars walking right, holding spear and trophy; RE. Cf. RIC V pt.2, 241. EF, nearly full silvering. ($300)



2203. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (3.70 gm). Struck 279-280 AD. Ticinum mint. IMP C M AVR PROBVS AVG CONS III, radiate bust left, wearing imperial mantle and holding eagle-tipped sceptre / Sol standing right, head left, raising right hand and holding globe in left; TXXT. Cf. RIC V pt.2, 352 (CONS II). EF. Unpublished variety. ($300)



2204. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (3.76 gm). Struck 278 AD. Ticinum mint. IMP C PROBVS AVG CONS II, radiate bust left, wearing imperial mantle and holding eagle-tipped sceptre / Mars walking right, holding spear and trophy; PXXT. Cf. RIC V pt.2, 432. EF, mostly silvered. ($200)



2205. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (3.67 gm). Ticinum mint. IMP C M AVR PROBVS AVG CONS III, radiate bust left, wearing imperial mantle and holding eagle-tipped sceptre / Pax standing left, holding olive-branch and sceptre; T/VXXI. RIC V pt.2, 519. Near EF, partially silvered. Scarce dated issue. ($200)



2206. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (3.47 gm). Struck 281 AD. Ticinum mint. IMP C PROBVS AVG CONS IIII, radiate bust left, wearing imperial mantle and holding eagle-tipped sceptre / Securitas standing left, leaning on column, hand raised to head; I/VIXXI. Cf. RIC V pt.2, 529. EF. ($200)



2207. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (3.90 gm). Ticinum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield / Salus standing right, feeding serpent in arms; ΓXXI. RIC V pt.2, 569; Cohen 609. Choice EF, fully silvered. ($150)



2208. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (4.13 gm). Siscia mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Abundantia standing left, emptying cornucopiae; S/XXI. RIC V pt.2, 618 variety; cf. Cohen 13. EF. ($100)



2209. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (4.27 gm). Siscia mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Probus standing right, holding sceptre, receiving globe from Jupiter standing left, holding sceptre; ∪/KA. Cf. RIC V pt.2, 647 (different obverse legend / no eagle). Near EF, trace of silver. ($75)



2210. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (4.07 gm). Siscia mint. Radiate, helmeted and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield / Concordia standing left, holding patera and double cornuacopiae; VII/XXI. RIC V pt.2, 661; Cohen 151. Near EF. ($100)



2211. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (4.12 gm). Siscia mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Concordia standing left, holding patera and double cornuacopiae; VII/XXI. RIC V pt.2, 661; Cohen 151. Near EF. ($75)



2212. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (4.24 gm). Siscia mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and cornucopiae; XXI. RIC V pt.2, 727. EF, mostly silvered. ($75)



2213. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (3.50 gm). Siscia mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield / Roma seated left within hexastyle temple, holding Victory and sceptre; XXIVI. Cf. RIC V pt.2, 738. EF, obverse porosity. ($75)



2214. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (3.36 gm). Siscia mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield / Mars walking right, holding spear and trophy; Q/XXI. Cf. RIC V pt.2, 811. EF, minor obverse porosity. ($75)



2215. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (3.94 gm). Serdica mint. IMP C PROBVS INVICTVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Providentia standing right, holding two ensigns, facing Sol standing left, raising right hand and holding globe; */KA•Γ•. Cf. RIC 848. EF. ($150)



2216. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (3.92 gm). Serdica mint. Radiate, helmeted and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield / Sol in spread quadriga, holding whip; KA•A•. RIC V pt.2, 864; Cohen 678. EF, trace of silvering. ($150)



2217. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (4.53 gm). Serdica mint. Radiate, helmeted and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield / Probus galloping right, spearing enemy whose shield lies beneath horse; KAB. RIC V pt.2, 880; Cohen 916. EF, reverse slightly weak. ($75)



2218. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (4.19 gm). Serdica mint. Radiate, helmeted and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield with horseman motif / Probus riding left, raising right hand and holding sceptre in left; at foot, captive; KAA. RIC V pt.2, 887; Cohen 926. Near EF. ($100)



2219. **CARUS.** 282-283 AD. Antoninianus (3.54 gm). Tripolis mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Carus and Carinus holding globe between them, star above; TR/XXI. RIC V pt.2, 128. EF. ($200)



2220. **DIVUS CARUS.** Died 283 AD. Antoninianus (3.70 gm). Siscia mint. Radiate head right / Lighted altar; A/XXI. Cf. RIC V pt.2, 110 (unlisted mint-mark); Cohen—. EF. ($200)



2221. **CARINUS and MAGNIA URBICA. Lot of two Antoniniani.** Includes the following: Carinus. Antioch mint. Carinus and Jupiter. RIC V pt.2, 327. // Magnia Urbica. Rome mint. Venus. RIC V pt.2, 343. The Carinus grades Choice EF, the Magnia Urbica grades Near VF. ($300)

Unpublished Carinus As



2222. **CARINUS.** 283-285 AD. Æ As (5.78 gm). Siscia mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm; at foot, bound captive seated left; SMS. RIC V pt.2,—; Pink—; Cohen—. VF, dark brown patina. Unpublished! ($2500)



2223. **JULIAN of PANNONIA.** 284-285 AD. Antoninianus (1.48 gm). Siscia mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and sceptre. RIC V pt.2, 2; Cohen 1. Fair/Poor. ($650)



2224. **JULIAN of PANNONIA.** 284 AD. Æ Antoninianus (3.98 gm). Siscia mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / The two Pannoniae standing facing, one looking right and holding ensign, the other looking left, both raising their right arms; XXIIS. RIC V pt.2, 4. Fine, heavily corroded. ($1000)



2225. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305 AD. AR Argenteus (2.51 gm). Struck circa 294 AD. Ticinum mint. Laureate bust right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing before camp-gate with six turrets. RIC VI 12a; Jelocnik 25; RSC 488d. Good VF. ($750)



2226. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305 AD. Æ Quinarius (1.87 gm). Struck 294-295 AD. Ticinum mint. Laureate head right / Utilitas standing facing, head left; T. RIC VI 27a. VF. ($400)



2227. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305 AD. Æ Follis (10.24 gm). Struck circa 298-299 AD. Carthage mint. Laureate head right / Carthage standing left, holding fruits in both hands; A. RIC VI 29a. EF. ($125)



2228. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.36 gm). Struck 295-296 AD. Nicomedia mint. Laureate head right / Camp-gate surmounted by four turrets; SMNΓ. RIC VI 25a; RSC 492b. Choice EF. ($1500)



2229. **DIOCLETIAN, as Senior Augustus.** 310-311 AD. Æ Follis (4.01 gm). Antioch mint. Laureate bust right, wearing imperial mantle, holding branch and mappa / Providentia and Quies standing facing each other; ∪(altar)/ANT. RIC VI 149. Good VF, rare. ($150)



2230. **CARAUSIUS.** 286-293 AD. Æ Antoninianus (3.88 gm). Unattributed mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Pax standing left, holding olive-branch and vertical sceptre; S C. RIC V pt.2, 475. Near EF, green patina. ($150)



2231. **CARAUSIUS.** 286-293 AD. Æ Antoninianus (3.88 gm). Unattributed mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Pax standing left, holding olive-branch and vertical sceptre; S P. RIC V pt.2, 476. Near EF, green patina. ($150)



2232. **CARAUSIUS.** 287-293 AD. Æ Antoninianus (3.69 gm). Radiate and draped bust right / Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC V pt.2, 857. Near EF. ($150)



2233. **ALLECTUS.** 293-296 AD. Antoninianus (3.76 gm). "C" mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Pax standing left, holding olive-branch and transverse sceptre; S P/C. RIC V pt.2, 85; Burnett 96. EF, excellent olive-green patina. ($250)



2234. **MAXIMIANUS.** 286-305 AD. Æ Follis (6.60 gm). Struck circa 306-307 AD. London mint. D N MAXIMIANO P F S AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust right / Hercules standing right, head left, leaning on club and holding bow; PLN. RIC VI 91. VF, reverse porosity. Rare. ($125)



2235. **MAXIMIANUS.** 286-305 AD. Æ Quinarius (1.23 gm). Struck circa 294-295 AD. Ticinum mint. Laureate head right / Utilitas standing facing, head left, with her hands in her drapery; T. RIC VI 27b. VF, dark brown patina, small flan crack. Rare denomination. ($250)



Lot 2236

2236. **MAXIMIANUS.** 286-305 AD. Æ Follis (10.38 gm). Struck 301 AD. Aquileia mint. Laureate head right / Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC VI 31b. EF, trace of silvering. ($125)



2237. **MAXIMIANUS.** 286-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.22 gm). Struck 294 AD. Rome mint. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing before gate with six towers. RIC VI—; Jelocnik—; RSC—. EF. Unpublished variety. ($1200)



2238. **MAXIMIANUS.** 286-305 AD. Æ Follis (6.12 gm). Struck circa 307 AD. Rome mint. Laureate head right / Roma seated facing, head left, in hexastyle temple, holding globe and sceptre, shield at side; R*P. RIC VI 194b. EF. ($125)



2239. **MAXIMIANUS.** 286-305 AD. Æ Follis (8.94 gm). Struck circa 299-303 AD. Carthage mint. Laureate head right / Carthage standing left, holding fruits in both hands; B. RIC VI 31b. EF. ($125)



2240. **MAXIMIANUS.** 286-305 AD. Æ Follis (10.32 gm). Struck circa 303 AD. Carthage mint. Laureate head right / Carthage standing left, holding fruits in both hands; H/B. RIC VI 33b. EF. ($125)



2241. **MAXIMIANUS, as Senior Augustus.** 307 AD. Æ Follis (6.07 gm). Carthage mint. Laureate head right / Carthage standing facing, head left, in hexastyle temple, holding up fruits in both hands; PKA. RIC VI 59. EF. ($125)



2242. **MAXIMIANUS.** 286-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.26 gm). Struck 294-295 AD. Siscia mint. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing before gate with eight towers. RIC VI 43b; Jelocnik 12a; RSC 625f. FDC. Superb. ($1500)



2243. **CONSTANTIUS I, as Caesar.** Circa 294-297 AD. AR Argenteus (2.98 gm). Rome mint. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing before camp-gate with six turrets. RIC VI 42a; Jelocnik 86; RSC 314b. Good VF, weak obverse strike. ($750)



2244. **CONSTANTIUS I, as Caesar.** AR Argenteus (3.27 gm). Struck 295-297 AD. Rome mint. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing before camp-gate with six turrets; Z. RIC VI 42a; Jelocnik 73; cf. RSC 314b. // Lot also includes an AR Argenteus of Galerius as Caesar, RSC 183b. Average Fine, the second coin has an edge chip. 2 coins in lot. ($400)



2245. **CONSTANTIUS I, as Caesar.** 294-295 AD. AR Argenteus (3.49 gm). Siscia mint. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing before gate with eight towers. RIC VI 44a; Jelocnik 9a; RSC 315c. FDC. Superb! ($1500)



2246. **CONSTANTIUS I, as Caesar.** 298 AD. AR Argenteus (3.36 gm). Antioch mint. Laureate head right / Camp-gate surmounted by three turrets; *ANTH*. RIC VI 43a; RSC 318f. Choice EF. [See enlargement on cover]. ($1500)



2247. **CONSTANTIUS I.** 305-306 AD. Æ Follis (11.64 gm). Aquileia mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield / Fides standing facing, head left, holding standard in each hand; AQS. RIC VI 61a. Near EF, dark brown patina, some flatness on reverse. ($250)



2248. **CONSTANTIUS I.** 305-306 AD. Æ Follis (9.99 gm). Carthage mint. Laureate head right / Carthage standing left, holding fruits in both hands; H/A. RIC VI 39a. EF. ($125)



2249. **DIVUS CONSTANTIUS I.** Died 306 AD. Æ Quarter Follis (3.41 gm). Struck under Constantine I, 317-318 AD. Rome mint. Laureate and veiled head of Divus Constantius right / Constantius seated left in curule chair, raising right hand and holding short sceptre. RIC VII 105. EF, green patina. ($150)



2250. **GALERIUS, as Caesar.** Circa 294-295 AD. Æ Quinarius (2.03 gm). Ticinum mint. Laureate head right / Utilitas standing facing, head left, with her hands in her drapery; T. RIC VI 28b. EF, dark brown patina, light porosity. Rare denomination. ($300)



2251. **GALERIUS, as Caesar.** 294 AD. AR Argenteus (3.34 gm). Rome mint. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing before gate with six towers. RIC VI 29b; Jelocnik 79; RSC 219a. FDC. Superb! ($1200)



2252. **GALERIUS, as Caesar.** Circa 294 AD. AR Argenteus (3.26 gm). Rome mint. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing before camp-gate with six turrets. RIC VI 29b; Jelocnik 79; RSC 219a. Good VF. ($750)



2253. **GALERIUS, as Caesar.** Circa 299-303 AD. Æ Follis (11.36 gm). Carthage mint. Laureate head right / Carthage standing left, holding fruits in both hands; Δ. RIC VI 32b. Choice EF. ($125)



2254. **GALERIA VALERIA, wife of Galerius.** Æ Follis (7.01 gm). Struck 308-310 AD. Thessalonica mint. Diademed bust right wearing embroidered robes / Venus standing left, holding apple; * A / •SM•TS•. RIC VI 36. VF, brown patina. ($150)



2255. **GALERIA VALERIA, wife of Galerius.** Æ Follis (6.90 gm). Heraclea mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Venus standing facing, head left, holding apple; HTB. Near EF. ($200)



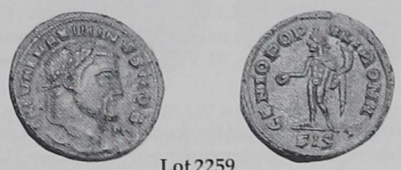
2256. **GALERIA VALERIA, wife of Galerius.** Æ Follis (5.59 gm). Struck circa 308 AD. Cyzicus mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Venus standing left, holding apple; Δ/MKV. RIC VI 38. Choice EF, brown patina. ($300)



2257. **SEVERUS II, as Caesar.** 305-306 AD. Æ Follis (10.41 gm). Heraclea mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; HTΓ. RIC VI 25. EF, flan irregularities on reverse. ($150)



2258. **MAXIMINUS II, as Caesar.** 305-306 AD. Æ Follis (9.94 gm). Carthage mint. Laureate head right / Carthage standing left, holding fruits in both hands; I/Δ. RIC VI 40b. EF. ($125)



Lot 2259

2259. **MAXIMINUS II, as Caesar.** 305-306 AD. Æ Quarter Follis (2.43 gm). Siscia mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; SIS. RIC VI 170b. EF, light green patina. ($125)



2260. **MAXIMINUS II.** 309-313 AD. Æ Follis (7.48 gm). Struck circa 309-310 AD. Thessalonica mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, modius on head, holding patera and cornucopiae; * Δ / •SM•TS•. RIC VI 32a. Near EF. ($75)



2261. **MAXIMINUS II.** 309-313 AD. Æ Follis (6.09 gm). Struck circa 309-310 AD. Thessalonica mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, modius on head, holding patera and cornucopiae; * Δ / •SM•TS•. RIC VI 32a. Near EF, reverse lightly double-struck. ($75)



2262. **MAXIMINUS II.** 309-313 AD. Æ Follis (5.81 gm). Struck circa 310 AD. Heraclea mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, modius on head, holding patera and cornucopiae; * / HTΔ. RIC VI 49a. EF, light porosity. ($75)



2263. **MAXIMINUS II.** 309-313 AD. Æ Follis (5.10 gm). Struck circa 312 AD. Heraclea mint. Laureate head right / Jupiter standing left, holding globe and leaning on sceptre; (wreath) Δ/SMHT. RIC VI 69A (Rare). EF, minor porosity, trace of silvering. ($50)



2264. **MAXIMINUS II.** 309-313 AD. Æ Follis (5.46 gm). Struck circa mid-311 AD. Cyzicus mint. DIVO MAXIMIANO MAXIMINVS AVG FIL, laureate head right / Lighted altar, garlanded, with eagle standing left on front panel; MKVA. RIC VI 75 (Rarity 2) - this officina unrecorded. VF, earthen patina. ($250)



2265. **MAXENTIUS.** 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (5.52 gm). Struck 309 AD. Aquileia mint. IMP MAXENTIVS P F AVG CONS II, laureate bust right, wearing imperial mantle and holding eagle-tipped sceptre / Roma seated facing, head left, in hexastyle temple, holding globe and sceptre; AQS. RIC VI 125. EF, center slightly weak. ($250)



2266. **MAXENTIUS.** 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (7.34 gm). Struck 307-308 AD. Rome mint. Laureate head right / Roma seated facing, head left, in hexastyle temple, holding globe and sceptre, shield at side; wreath in pediment and Victories as acroteria; RS. RIC VI 202a. EF. ($125)



2267. **MAXENTIUS.** 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (6.22 gm). Struck 307-308 AD. Rome mint. Laureate head right / Roma seated facing, head left, in hexastyle temple, holding globe and sceptre, shield at side; Dioscuri in pediment and Victories as acroteria; RS. RIC VI 204. VF, green patina. ($100)



2268. **MAXENTIUS.** 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (7.67 gm). Struck 309 AD. Ostia mint. Laureate head right / Castor and Pollux, each with star above cap, standing facing each other, each leaning on sceptre and holding bridled horse; she-wolf standing left, suckling twins between them; MOSTB. RIC VI 16. EF. ($125)



2269. **MAXENTIUS.** 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (6.30 gm). Struck 307 AD. Carthage mint. Laureate head right / Carthage standing facing, head left, in hexastyle temple, holding up fruits in both hands; PKB. RIC VI 60. EF. ($125)



2270. **DIVUS ROMULUS, son of Maxentius.** Died 309 AD. Æ Follis (5.77 gm). Struck circa 310-311 AD. Rome mint. Bare head right / Domed shrine with doors ajar, surmounted by eagle. RIC VI 257. // Lot also includes an Æ Centenionalis of Vetranio from Siscia. RIC VIII 292; LRBC 1178. The Romulus grades Fine, the Vetranio near VF. 2 coins in lot. ($300)



2271. **LICINIUS I.** 308-324 AD. Æ Follis (2.65 gm). Struck 318-319 AD. Trier mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding mappa and sceptre / Eagle standing left, carrying Licinius who is carrying thunderbolt and sceptre; PTR. RIC VII 211 (Rarity 3). VF, partially silvered. ($300)



2272. **LICINIUS I.** 308-324 AD. Æ Follis (3.26 gm). Struck 318-319 AD. Thessalonica mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / VOT XX/MVLT/XXX within wreath; TS•A•. RIC VII 33. EF. ($125)



2273. **LICINIUS I.** 308-324 AD. Æ Follis (6.35 gm). Struck circa 309-310 AD. Cyzicus mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, modius on head, holding patera and cornucopiae; B*/MKV. RIC VI 54. EF. ($75)



2274. **LICINIUS I and LICINIUS II, Caesar.** 318 AD. Æ Follis (4.41 gm). Antioch mint. DD NN IOVII LICINII INVICT AVG ET CAES, laureate and draped confronted busts of Licinius I on left, and Licinius II on right, together holding trophy with two shields / I O M ET VIRTVTI DD NN AVG ET CAES, Jupiter standing left, leaning on sceptre, in front of trophy, at foot of which sit two captives; SMATZ. Cf. RIC VII 50 (Heraclea); P. Bastien, "Coins with a Double Effigy Issued by Licinius at Nicomedia, Cyzicus, and Antioch", (*NumChron* 1973), no.5 and pl.6, 30. VF, porosity and obverse pitting. Very Rare! ($450)

Bastien's suggests in his article that the double bust folles of Licinius were probably distributed during Licinius' decennalia on 11 November 317, or at the beginning of his fifth consulship in 318.



2275. **LICINIUS II, Caesar.** 320 AD. Æ Follis (2.77 gm). Ticinum mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust left, holding Victory on globe / Two captives seated on either side of standard; PT. RIC VII 119. Good VF. Rare. ($75)



2276. **LICINIUS II, Caesar.** 319-320 AD. Æ Follis (2.81 gm). Ticinum mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding Victory on globe and mappa / Captive seated on either side of standard; Chi-Rho in left field; TT. RIC 119 variety (no cuirass). VF and rare. ($75)



2277. **LICINIUS II, Caesar.** 320 AD. Æ Follis (2.77 gm). Aquileia mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust left, holding Victory on globe / Two captives seated on either side of standard; S F/AQS. RIC VII 55. EF. Rare. ($100)



2278. **CONSTANTINE I, as Caesar.** 307 AD. Æ Follis (8.25 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; altar to left; N/PLG. RIC VI 210b. Near EF, lightly porous. ($100)



2279. **CONSTANTINE I, as Caesar.** Circa 306 AD. Æ Follis (9.13 gm). Cyzicus mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, modius on head, holding patera and cornucopiae. */KT. RIC VI 24b. Choice EF, brown patina. ($150)



2280. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.99 gm). Struck 310-313 AD. Trier mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Mars right. RIC VI 881. Good VF. ($200)



2281. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (4.22 gm). Struck 310-313 AD. Trier mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Radiate and draped bust of Sol right. RIC VI 893. Near EF, flan crack. ($150)



2282. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.52 gm). Struck 315-316 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust left, raising right hand / Sol standing left, raising right hand and holding globe; TF*/PLG. RIC VII 46 (Rarity 5). Near VF. Very Rare obverse type! ($250)



2283. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337. Æ Follis (3.18 gm). Struck 319-320 AD. Lugdunum mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust right / Two Victories supporting shield inscribed VOT/P R on altar; in exergue, two bound captives seated back to back. RIC VII 65. EF. ($75)



2284. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (2.91 gm). Struck 326 AD. Ticinum mint. Laureate head right / D N CONSTANTINI MAX AVG, campgate surmounted by two turrets; P∪T. RIC VII 198 (Rarity 3). EF. Rare. ($350)



2285. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Half Follis (1.89 gm). Struck 312-313 AD. Rome mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / PACI PERPET, Pax standing facing, head left, holding branch and standard; XII/RP. RIC VI 356. VF. Rare. ($300)



2286. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Half follis (2.27 gm). Struck 312-313 AD. Rome mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / PACI PERPET, Pax standing facing, head left, holding branch and standard; XII/RP. RIC VI 356. Near VF, green patina. ($150)



2287. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Half Follis (1.86 gm). Struck 313 AD. Rome mint. Bare head right / FVNDAT PACIS, Mars walking right, carrying trophy over shoulder and dragging captive; RS. RIC VII 12. Good VF. Very Rare. ($300)



2288. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337. Æ Follis (4.25 gm). Struck 320 AD. Rome mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated right, holding shield inscribed X/V; R(symbol)CQ. RIC VII 194 (Rarity 3). EF. ($100)



2289. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (2.06 gm). Struck 324-325 AD. Antioch mint. Laureate head right / CONSTAN/TINVS/AVG; SMANTT. RIC VII 52 (Rarity 4). VF, earthen patina. ($100)



2290. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ 4 (1.35gm). Commemorative issue struck in celebration of the founding of Constantinople, 330 AD. Constantinople mint. POP ROMANVS, draped bust left, cornucopiae on shoulder / Bridge over river; CONS/I. RIC VIII 21. VF, corrosion spots. ($50)



2291. **Barbarous Imitation of CONSTANTINE I.** Æ Follis (2.30 gm). Struck 322-323 AD or later. Imitating types struck at Arles. Helmeted, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding spear over right shoulder / VOT X within wreath; P*AR. Cf. RIC VII pg.261, note. VF. Unusual imitation with improperly paired obverse and reverse types. ($75)



2292. **CONSTANTINOPOLIS.** 348 AD. Æ 19mm (2.01 gm). Rome mint. Diademed and cuirassed bust of Constantinopolis right / Pax standing left, holding branch and transverse sceptre; P R. RIC VIII 106. VF. ($125)



Lot 2293

2293. **CONSTANTINOPOLIS.** 337-340 AD. Æ Follis (1.39 gm). Alexandria mint. Laureate, helmeted and draped bust of Constantinopolis left, holding sceptre / Victory standing left, holding sceptre and resting hand on shield, right foot on prow; S R/ SMALA. RIC VIII 9; LRBC 1451. EF, mostly silvered. ($75)



2294. **FAUSTA, wife of Constantine I.** Æ Follis (2.44 gm). Struck 318-319 AD. Thessalonica mint. Draped bust right / Eight-pointed star in laurel-wreath. RIC VII 51; Cohen 25. Near VF, green patina, rough surfaces. ($200)



2295. **HELENA, mother of Constantine I.** Æ Follis (3.71 gm). London mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Securitas standing left, holding branch; PLON. RIC VII 299 (Rarity 2). EF, small area of reverse pitting. ($350)



2296. **HELENA, mother of Constantine I.** Æ Follis (3.23 gm). Thessalonica mint. Draped bust right / Star within laurel wreath; TSA. RIC VII 48 (Rarity 4). Good VF. ($350)



2297. **CRISPUS, Caesar.** 321 AD. Æ Follis (3.60 gm). Trier mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust left, holding shield and spear / Altar inscribed VO/TIS/XX surmounted by globe; STR. Choice EF. ($125)



2298. **CRISPUS, Caesar.** 320 AD. Æ Follis (2.74 gm). Rome mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield / VOT X/ET XV F within wreath; RS. RIC VII 207 note. Good VF. ($125)



Lot 2299

2299. **CRISPUS, Caesar.** 319 AD. Æ Follis (3.03 gm). Thessalonica mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / VIRT EXERC, Sol, raising right hand and holding globe in left, standing half-left in center of plan of Roman camp; TS•E•. RIC VII 69. VF. Very Rare. ($800)



2300. **CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar.** 322-323 AD. Æ Follis (3.20 gm). Trier mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left, raising right hand and holding globe / Altar inscribed VO/TIS/XX; •PTR•. RIC VII 3871 (Rarity 4). VF, reverse porosity. ($100)



2301. **CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar.** 317-337 AD. Æ Follis (1.88 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Brockage of obverse. VF, green patina. ($75)



2302. **CONSTANS.** 337-350 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.39 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding globe / Solder walking left, dragging captive from hut and holding reversed spear; ANS. RIC VIII 126. Choice EF. ($150)



2303. **CONSTANTIUS II, as Caesar.** 324-325 AD. Æ Follis (2.57 gm). London mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Camp-gate surmounted by two turrets; PLON. RIC VII 297. Near EF, small area of porosity on mint-mark. ($200)



2304. **CONSTANTIUS II, as Caesar.** 324-325 AD. Æ Follis (3.04 gm). London mint. Laureate and draped bust left / Camp-gate surmounted by two turrets; PLON. RIC VII 298. Near EF. Rare. ($200)



2305. **CONSTANTIUS II, as Caesar.** 324-325 AD. Æ Follis (3.08 gm). London mint. Laureate and draped bust left / Camp-gate surmounted by two turrets; PLON. RIC VII 298. Good VF. ($200)



2306. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AR Siliqua (2.12 gm). Struck 360-361 AD. Lugdunum mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS/XXX/MVLTIS/XXXX within wreath; LVG. RIC VIII 216; RSC 342-3a. Toned, good VF. ($150)



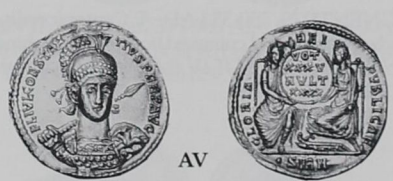
2307. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AR Siliqua (2.20 gm). Struck 360-361 AD. Lugdunum mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS/XXX/MVLTIS/XXXX within wreath; LVG. RIC VIII 216; RSC 342-3a. Toned VF. ($150)



2308. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AR Siliqua (2.13 gm). Struck 355-361 AD. Arles mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS/XXX/MVLTIS/XXXX within wreath; SCON. RIC VIII 261 or 291; RSC 342-3r. Toned EF. ($200)



2309. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AR Siliqua (2.21 gm). Struck 351-355 AD. Sirmium mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS/XXX/MVLTIS/XXXX within wreath; SIRM. RIC VIII 15; RSC 342-3e. EF. ($250)



AV

2310. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Struck 355-361 AD. Sirmium mint. Helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield with horseman motif / Roma and Constantinopolis enthroned, holding shield inscribed VOT/XXXV/MVLT/XXXX between them; •SIRM. RIC VIII 56 (Rarity 4); Cohen 124. EF, small obverse scratch and small area of edge shaved. ($600)



AV

2311. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AV Solidus (4.50 gm). Struck 355-361 AD. Antioch mint. Helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield with horseman motif / Roma and Constantinoplis seated facing, supporting shield between them inscribed VOT/XXX/MVLT/XXXX; SMANI. RIC VIII 165; Cohen 112. VF. ($600)

2312. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. Æ Centenionalis (5.06 gm). Struck 348-350 AD. Alexandria mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding globus / Constantius standing left, holding standard inscribed with a Chi-Rho and shield resting on ground; at left, two captives kneeling facing, heads turned toward one another; ALEB. RIC VIII 55; LRBC 2815. // Lot also contains another Æ Centenionalis of Constantius II from Cyzicus, RIC VIII 83; LRBC 2480, and an Æ Centenionalis of Constans from Constantinople, RIC VIII 92; LRBC 2017. Average VF to EF. 3 coins in lot. ($100)



2313. **MAGNENTIUS.** 350-353 AD. Æ Centenionalis (5.30 gm). Trier mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Magnentius holding Victory and labarum inscribed with Chi-rho; A / TRP. RIC VIII 264; Bastien 24. EF, choice green patina. ($200)



2314. **MAGNENTIUS.** 350-353 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.85 gm). Trier mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Magnentius galloping right, spearing barbarian kneeling left with outstretched arms in front of horse; below horse, shield and broken spear; TRS∪. RIC VIII 271; Bastien 32. EF. ($150)



2315. **MAGNENTIUS.** 350-353 AD. Æ Centenionalis (6.17 gm). Trier mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right; A behind / Two Victories supporting shield inscribed VOT/V/MVL/X between them on column; TRP. RIC VIII 307; Bastien 39. EF. ($150)



Lot 2316

2316. **MAGNENTIUS.** 350-353 AD. Æ Centenionalis (6.04 gm). Trier mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right; A behind head / Two Victories supporting between them shield inscribed VOT/V/MVLT/X; TRPS. RIC VIII 312; LRBC 58. // Lot also includes an Æ 3 of Jovian from Constantinople. RIC VIII 178; LRBC 2063. The Magnentius EF, the Jovian VF. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



2317. **MAGNENTIUS.** 350-353 AD. Æ Double Centenionalis (8.08 gm). Trier mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / A-W either side of large Chi-rho; TRS. RIC VIII 318; LRBC 62; Bastien 84. Near EF. ($400)



2318. **MAGNENTIUS.** 350-353 AD. Æ Centenionalis (5.64 gm). Lugdunum mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / A-W either side of large Chi-rho; PLG*. RIC VIII—; LRBC—; Bastien—. VF. Rare. ($200)



2319. **MAGNENTIUS.** 350-353 AD. Æ Centenionalis (5.64 gm). Lugdunum mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right; A behind / Magnentius on horseback right, spearing foe; RSLC•. RIC VIII 116; Bastien 162. EF. ($200)



2320. **MAGNENTIUS.** 350-353 AD. Æ Quarter Centenionalis (1.87 gm). Struck 350 AD. Lugdunum mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right; A behind head / Two Victories supporting wreath inscribed VOT/V/MVLT/X on column; S V/RPLG. RIC VIII 125; LRBC—; Bastien pg.177, note. EF, brown patina. Rare. ($400)



2321. **MAGNENTIUS.** 350-353 AD. Æ Centenionalis (2.73 gm). Imitation of Amiens mint. Bare-headed and cuirassed bust right; A behind / Two Victories supporting shield inscribed VOT/V/MVL/X between them; HMB. Bastien pl.XVIII, 41 (same dies). EF. ($150)



2322. **MAGNENTIUS.** 350-353 AD. Æ Centenionalis (5.40 gm). Imitation of Lugdunum mint. Bare-headed and cuirassed bust right; H behind / Two Victories supporting shield inscribed OT/VM between them; SV/RPLG. Cf. Bastien pl.XVIII, 52. EF. ($150)



2323. **DECENTIUS, Caesar.** 351-353 AD. Æ Centenionalis (3.52 gm). Trier mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right; A behind head / Two Victories holding between them wreath inscribed VOT/V/MVLT/X; wreath surmounted by Chi-rho; TRP. RIC VIII 316; LRBC 61; Bastien 71. Near EF. ($150)



2324. **DECENTIUS, Caesar.** 351-353 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.75 gm). Arles mint. Bare-headed and cuirassed bust right; A behind / Two Victories supporting shield inscribed VOT/V/MVL/X between them; C IS/SAR. RIC VIII 182; Bastien—. EF. ($150)



2325. **DECENTIUS, Caesar.** 351-353 AD. Æ Centenionalis (3.11 gm). Imitation of Amiens mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Two Victories supporting shield inscribed VOT/V/MVL/X between them on column; S V/\HMB/. Bastien pl.XVII, 32-33 (same dies). EF. ($150)



2326. **DECENTIUS, Caesar.** 351-353 AD. Æ Centenionalis (3.97 gm). Imitation of Lugdunum mint. Bare-headed and cuirassed bust right / Two Victories supporting shield inscribed VOT/V/MVLT/X between them; SP/RPLG•. Cf. Bastien pl.XVIII, 24ff. EF. ($150)



Lot 2327

2327. **VETRANIO.** 350 AD. Æ Half Centenionalis (2.65 gm). Siscia mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Vetranio standing facing, head left, holding standard inscribed with Chi-rho and spear; ASIS. RIC VIII 294; LRBC 1180. VF. ($200)



2328. **CONSTANTIUS GALLUS, Caesar.** 351-354 AD. Æ Medallion (23.86 gm). Struck 352-354 AD. Rome mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor, bare-headed and in military dress, standing left, holding Victory on globe and vertical spear; at feet on either side, bound and seated captive. RIC VIII 438 (Rarity 4); Gnecchi 8 and pl.139, 6; Cohen 48. Good Fine, brown patina, light pitting. Very Rare! ($500)



2329. **CONSTANTIUS GALLUS, Caesar.** 351-354 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.18 gm). Siscia mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right; A behind bust / Soldier standing left, spearing fallen horseman; LXII/*BSIS∪. RIC VIII 335; LRBC 1205. EF, green patina. ($100)



2330. **JULIAN II.** 360-363 AD. AR Siliqua (1.97 gm). Lugdunum mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOT/X/MVLT/XX within wreath; SLVG. RIC VIII 233; RSC 146b. Toned, near EF. ($125)



2331. **JULIAN II, as Caesar.** 355-360 AD. AR Siliqua (1.96 gm). Arles mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS/V/MVLTIS/X within wreath; TCON. RIC VIII 263; RSC 154b. Toned EF. ($250)



2332. **JULIAN II.** 360-363 AD. AR Siliqua (2.10 gm). Arles mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOT/X/MVLT/XX within wreath; PCONST. RIC VIII 311; RSC 148c. Toned EF. ($200)



2333. **JULIAN II.** 360-363 AD. Æ 13mm (0.91 gm). Rome mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOTA PVBLICA, Isis standing left in tensa drawn by two mules, holding sistrum. RIC VIII 500 (Rarity 5). Fine, holed. Extremely Rare! ($250)



2334. **JULIAN II.** 360-363 AD. Æ 1 (9.37 gm). Antioch mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Bull standing right, two stars above; \ANTΔ/. RIC VIII 216; LRBC 2640. Choice EF, brown patina. ($600)



2335. **JULIAN II.** 360-363 AD. Æ 1 (8.83 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Bull standing right, two stars above; \ANTB/. RIC VIII 216; LRBC 2640. EF. ($500)



2336. **JULIAN II.** 360-363 AD. Lot of four AR Siliquae. Includes the following: Victory. Lugdunum. RSC 58c. // VOTIS/V/MVLTIS/X. Lugdunum. RSC 163a. // VOTIS/V/MVLTIS/X. Lugdunum. RSC 163b. // VOT/X/MVLT/X. Arles. RSC 148c. Average VF to EF, except the last which grades near VF. 4 coins in lot. ($300)



2337. **VALENTINIAN I.** 364-375 AD. AR Siliqua (1.48 gm). Struck 364-367 AD. Lugdunum mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Valentinian standing facing, head right, holding labarum and Victory on globe; SLVG. RIC IX 6a; RSC 18-19c. Toned EF. ($150)



2338. **VALENTINIAN I.** 364-375 AD. AR Siliqua (2.09 gm). Struck 364-367 AD. Rome mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOT/V/MVLT/X within wreath; RT. RIC IX 10a.2; RSC 70f. Toned EF. ($200)

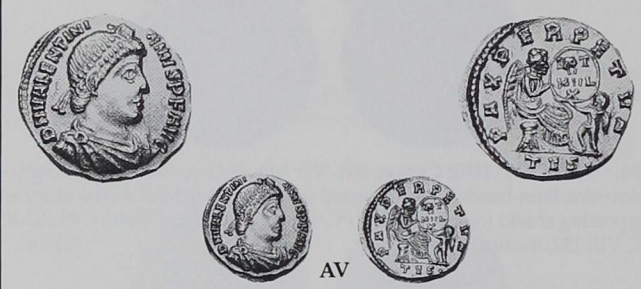


2339. **VALENTINIAN I.** 364-375 AD. AR Siliqua (1.78 gm). Struck 364-367 AD. Rome mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on throne, holding Victory on globe and spear; RP. RIC IX 11a.1; RSC 81c. EF. ($200)



2340. **VALENTINIAN I.** 364-375 AD. Æ 3 (2.89 gm). Sirmium mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Valentinian standing facing, head right, holding labarum and Victory on globe; BSIRM. RIC IX 6a; LRBC 1627. EF. ($100)

Rare Gold 1 1/2 Scripulum of Valentinian I



AV

2341. **VALENTINIAN I.** 364-375 AD. AV 1 1/2 Scripulum (1.66 gm). Struck 364-367 AD. Thessalonica mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory seated right on cuirass, holding shield inscribed VOT/V/MVL/X; small figure helping to support shield; TES•. RIC IX 5.2. EF. Rare. ($2000)



AV

2342. **VALENTINIAN I.** 364-375 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck 364-367 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Valentinian standing facing, head right, holding standard and Victory on globe. RIC IX 3b (Rarity 2); Cohen—. Good VF. ($500)



2343. **VALENS.** 364-378 AD. AR Siliqua (2.24 gm). Struck 367-375 AD. Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on throne, holding Victory on globe and sceptre; TRPS•. RIC IX 27e.1; RSC 109a. Toned EF. ($200)



2344. **VALENS.** 364-378 AD. AR Siliqua (2.13 gm). Struck 375-378 AD. Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on throne, holding Victory on globe and sceptre; TRPS•. RIC IX 27e.1; RSC 109a. Choice EF. ($200)



2345. **VALENS.** 364-378 AD. Æ 16 mm (1.38 gm). Rome mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOTA P-VBLICA, Isis Pharia standing right in galley, head left, holding sail with both hands. Cf. RIC VIII 479ff for similar issues of Constantius II. Good Fine. ($150)



2346. **VALENS.** 364-378 AD. AR Siliqua (2.13 gm). Struck 367-375 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOT/X/MVLT/XX within wreath; ANT••. RIC IX 34b.3; RSC 96g. EF. ($200)

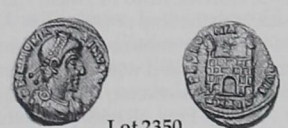


2347. **PROCOPIUS.** 365-366 AD. Æ 3 (3.12 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left / Procopius standing facing, head right, holding labarum and resting against shield; Chi-rho in right field and unidentified object in left at foot; CONSB•. RIC IX 17a.4; LRBC 2082. VF. ($350)



2348. **GRATIAN.** 367-383 AD. AR Siliqua (1.92 gm). Struck 367-375 AD. Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on throne, holding Victory on globe and sceptre; TRPS•. RIC IX 27f.1; RSC 86a. Toned, choice EF. ($250)

2349. **GRATIAN.** 367-383 AD. AV Solidus (4.25 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Gratian, nimbate, standing facing, holding transverse spear and globe; *CONS(wreath). RIC IX 24; Cohen 35. // Lot also includes an AV Solidus of Marcian from Constantinople mint. RIC X 508. The Gratian grades good Fine with a wavy flan, the Marcian grades fine and is holed for suspension and heavily clipped. 2 coins in lot. ($300)



Lot 2350

2350. **MAGNUS MAXIMUS.** 383-388 AD. Æ 4 (1.09 gm). Struck 387-388 AD. Aquileia mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Campgate surmounted by two turrets; star above. RIC IX 55a.2; LRBC 1003. VF, green patina. ($100)



2351. **EUGENIUS.** 392-394 AD. AR Siliqua (1.32 gm). Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and reversed spear; TRPS. RIC IX 106d; RSC 14a. Toned VF, clipped. ($300)



2352. **ARCADIUS.** 393-408 AD. Æ 4. (1.04 gm). Cyzicus mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOT/V within wreath. RIC IX 20d. Near EF, nice full flan. ($100)



AV

2353. **HONORIUS.** 395-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Struck 394-402 AD. Milan mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, spurning captive seated left; M D/COMOB. RIC X 1206; DOCLR 712ff. VF, flan slightly wavy. ($400)



AV

2354. **HONORIUS.** 395-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck 402-406 AD. Ravenna mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, spurning captive seated left; R V/COMOB. RIC X 1287; DOCLR 735. VF, reverse scratch in field. ($400)



2355. **CONSTANTINE III.** 407-411 AD. AR Siliqua (1.62 gm). Struck 408-411 AD. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and sceptre; SMLD. RIC X 1531; DOCLR 794; RSC 4b. Toned VF. ($900)



AV

2356. **JOHANNES.** 423-425 AD. AV Solidus (4.37 gm). Ravenna mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Johannes standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, trampling captive; R V/COMOB. RIC X 1901; DOCLR 819; Cohen 4. VF, scratch on reverse and creased. Rare. ($2000)



2357. **JOHANNES.** 423-425 AD. Æ 11mm (1.08 gm). Rome mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left, holding trophy over shoulder and dragging captive; christogram in left field; [P/R]M. RIC X 1914; LRBC 832. Bold Fine, unusually nice for this issue. Very Rare. ($400)



2358. **THEODOSIUS II.** 402-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Struck 408-420 AD. Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield with horseman motif / Constantinopolis enthroned facing, head right, holding sceptre and Victory on globe, right foot resting on prow; star in left field; CONOB. RIC X 202; DOCLR 303; MIRB 12a. EF. ($500)



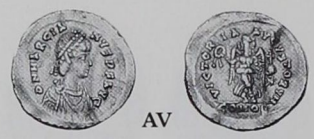
2359. **THEODOSIUS II.** 402-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 442-443 AD. Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield with horseman motif / Constantinopolis enthroned left, holding globus cruciger and sceptre, resting right foot on prow; star in left field; CONOB. RIC X 323; DOCLR 410ff; MIRB 33. Good VF, a few edge bruises and small obverse scrape. ($300)



2360. **THEODOSIUS II.** 402-450 AD. AR Light Miliarense (4.22 gm). Struck 408-423 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left / Theodosius, nimbate, standing facing, head left, raising right hand and holding globe in left; */CON. RIC X 370; MIRB 61a; RSC 20A. Good VF, edge scraped, previously mounted. ($750)



2361. **VALENTINIAN III.** 425-455 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Struck 426-circa 430 AD. Ravenna mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Valentinian standing facing, holding long cross and Victory on globe, his right foot on head of human-headed serpent; R V/COMOB. RIC X 2010; DOCLR 843. EF, obverse lightly double-struck. ($1000)



2362. **MARCIAN.** 450-457 AD. AV Tremissis (1.48 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing to front, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star in right field; CONOB. RIC X 518; DOC 488; MIRB 13. Good VF, slightly wavy flan. ($150)



2363. **LEO I.** 457-474 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 457-473 AD. Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield with horseman motif / Victory standing left, supporting long jewelled cross; star in right field; CONOB. RIC X 605; DOCLR 525; MIRB 3a. Good VF, planchet flaw on face. ($250)

Rare Bronze of Aelia Verina
Wife of Leo I



2364. **AELIA VERINA, wife of Leo I.** Died 484 AD. Æ 2 (5.69 gm). Struck 457-474 AD at Constantinople. Diademed and draped bust right / Victory seated right, inscribing Chi-rho on shield; CONE. RIC X 656; DOCLR 598 (same obverse die); LRBC 2253; MIRB 25 (Leo I). Fine, brown patina. Very Rare! ($1000)

Find evidence indicates that this issue, as well as a related issue of Leo I, was minted in Constantinople for use at Cherson.



2365. **Contorniate.** Circa 4th Century AD. Æ 35 mm (21.07 gm). ALEXA[ND]ER MA-GNVS MACEDON, bust of Alexander the Great wearing lion's skin / OLY-NP-I-[AS] (sic) around, REGINA in exergue, Olympias reclining left, feeding serpent. Alföldi 3.1 (same dies). Fine, dark brown patina, holed. Very Rare. ($400)

2366. **Contorniate.** Circa 4th Century AD. Æ 37 mm (20.61 gm). DIVO NERVA-E TRAIANO, laureate head of Trajan right; branch engraved in right field / Scylla attacking the ship of Odysseus. Alföldi 360.29 (this coin). // Lot also includes two other contorniates, one head of Alexander type, Alföldi 536 (this coin) that is holed with recut reverse, and another Trajan type with emperor on horseback reverse, Alföldi 341, that has been holed and plugged four times. Average Fine, all with problems. 3 pieces in lot. ($750)

DARK AGES & BARBARIC ISSUES



2367. **VANDALS. Thrasamund.** 496-523 AD. Æ Nummus (0.45 gm). (DN RC) TRSA, diademed bust / Victory facing left. MIB I 16; MEC 19. Good VF, brown patina. Rare with any legible inscription present. ($100)



2368. **OSTROGOTHS. Theodoric.** 493-526 AD. AR Quarter Siliqua (0.85 gm). Sirmium mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Anastasius right / Monogram of Theodoric. MIB I 46; Demo 69 (same dies). VF. Rare. ($600)



2369. **Theodoric and Athalaric.** 522-534 AD. Æ Follis (12.08 gm). Helmeted bust of Roma / XL, eagle left, head reverted; •Δ• in exergue. MIB I 74a; MEC 101. VF, dark green patina. ($300)



2370. **Baduila.** 541-552 AD. Æ Nummus (0.85 gm). Diademed bust of Anastasius / Monogram of Baduila. MIB I 87; MEC 163. VF, brown patina. Nice for these. ($150)



2371. **VISIGOTHS. In the name of Honorius.** AR Siliqua (0.94 gm). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Honorius right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and inverted spear; PSRV. RIC X 3703. VF. ($200)

Rare Visigothic Gold Solidus Issued In Libius Severus' Name



AV

2372. **VISIGOTHS, at Toulouse. In the name of Libius Severus.** Circa 461-470 AD. AV Solidus (4.24 gm). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Libius Severus right / Severus standing facing, holding long cross and Victory on globe, stepping on man-headed serpent; R A / CONOB. Cf. RIC X 3755; MEC 174. Good VF. Very Rare. ($2500)



AV

2373. **VISIGOTHS. In the name of Valentinian III.** Circa 470-475 AD. AV Solidus (4.22 gm). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Valentinian right / Valentinian standing facing, holding long cross and Victory on globe, stepping on man-headed serpent; R V / COMOB. RIC X 3727. Good VF, dent in obverse field before face. ($1000)

Ex Byron Reed Collection.



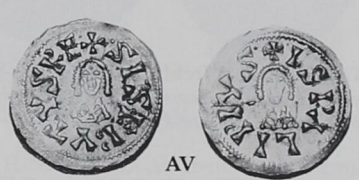
2374. **VISIGOTHS in Spain.** Circa 650 AD. Æ 12mm (1.35 gm). Ispalis mint. Crude bust / ∂ P flanking cross. Crusafont type B26. VF, brown patina. ($100)



2375. **VISIGOTHS in Spain.** Circa 650 AD. Æ 11mm (0.86 gm). Emerita mint. Draped bust left, triangular bust / Emerita monogram. Crusafont type C32. VF, emerald green patina. ($100)



2376. **VISIGOTHS in Spain.** Circa 650 AD. Æ 11mm (1.31 gm). Corduba mint? Radiate bust left / Cross in wreath. Cf. Crusafont type E. VF, black patina. ($100)



AV

2377. **Sisebut.** 612-621. AV Tremissis (1.48 gm). Ispalis mint. +·SISEB-VTVS RE·, facing bust / +·ISPALI PIVS·, facing bust. Miles, HNSM II, 187f. Near EF. ($500)



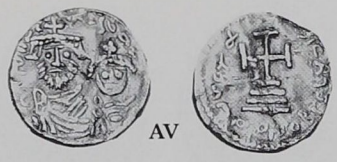
AV

2378. **Sisebut.** 612-621. AV Tremissis (1.45 gm). Emerita mint. +SISEB-VTVS REx, facing bust / +EMERITA PIVS*, facing bust. Miles, HNSM II, 192b. Near EF. ($500)



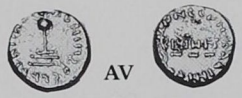
AV

2379. **LOMBARDS. Struck in the name of Maurice Tiberius.** Circa 620-700 AD. AV Tremissis (1.24 gm). Diademed bust right / Angel facing. MEC 306; Arslan 19. Superb EF. ($1000)


AV

2380. **BALKANS. Avars?** Circa 7th Century AD. AV Solidus (1.86 gm). Imitating Heraclius. Crowned facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine / Cross potent on steps. VF, scrapes, wrinkled flan. ($300)

Rare Arab-Byzantine Gold Semissis


AV

2381. **ARAB-BYZANTINE.** 704-714 AD. AV Semissis (2.03 gm). North African mint. (IN)NdNIMSRCZADFRTIN A(FRC) (*In nomine Domini misericordis solidus* (sic) *feritus in Africa*), transformed cross on steps / NNESDSNISNNSCUNNALI SIMILIS (*Non est Deus nisi unus cui non est alius similis*) . Walker, *Arab-Byzantine*, pg.65, 169. Good VF. ($1500)



2382. **TREBIZOND. John II.** 1280-1297. AR Asper (2.82 gm). St. Eugenius standing / John standing, holding labarum; star of David to right. Retowski 147; SB 2609. Good VF. ($100)



2383. **GEORGIA. Imitating Trebizond.** Circa 13th-14th Century. AR Asper (Kirmeneuli) (2.23 gm). St. Eugenius standing / King standing (taken from the aspers of John II of Trebizond). Lang 53. VF. ($100)

BYZANTINE COINAGE


AV

2384. **ANASTASIUS I.** 491-518 AD. AV Solidus (4.13 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust, with spear and shield / Victory holding long voided cross; *S/CONOB. SB 3; DOC I 3f. Near VF, clipped. ($200)


AV

2385. **ANASTASIUS I.** 491-518 AD. AV Solidus (4.00 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust, with spear and shield / Victory holding long voided cross; *B/CONOB. SB 3; DOC I 3b. EF, clipped. // Plus an AR 120 Nummi of Heraclius, Ravenna mint. SB 907. Good VF, chipped. // And an AR miliaresion of Leo III. SB 1512. Good VF, clipped. 3 coins in lot. ($300)



2386. **ANASTASIUS I.** 491-518 AD. Æ Follis (18.36 gm). Constantinople mint. 512-517 AD. Diademed bust / Large M; stars, Δ/CON. SB 19; DOC I 23f. VF, brown patina. ($100)


AV

2387. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Constantinople mint. 545-565 AD. Helmeted facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding P-headed cross and globus cruciger; *S/CONOB. SB 140; DOC I 9f.1. EF, light graffiti on reverse. ($300)



2388. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. AR Siliqua (1.12 gm). Struck 534-565 AD. Carthage mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOT/MVLT/HTI in three lines within wreath; CONOS. SB 253; DOC I 280. EF, hairline flan crack. ($250)



2389. **JUSTINIAN I.** Year 12 (538/539 AD). Æ Follis (22.82 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted facing bust / Large M; Γ/CON. SB 163; DOC I 37c. Near EF, dark green patina. ($250)



Lot 2390

2390. **JUSTINIAN I.** Year 12 (538/539 AD). Æ Follis (22.34 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted facing bust / Large M; E/CON. SB 163; DOC I 37e. VF, brown patina, some porosity. // Year 15 (541/542 AD). Æ Follis (21.34 gm). A/NIKO. SB 201; DOC I 120a. Good VF, black patina. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



2391. **JUSTINIAN I.** Year 13 (539/540 AD). Æ Follis (22.64 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger and shield / Large M between A/N/N/O and X/III; E/CON. SB 163; DOC I 38e.1. Good VF. ($200)



2392. **JUSTINIAN I.** Year 13 (539/540 AD). Æ Follis (24.13 gm). Cyzicus mint. Helmeted facing bust / Large M; A/KUZ. SB 207; DOC I 165a. Near EF, dark green patina. Fine style portrait on a huge flan. ($500)



2393. **JUSTINIAN I.** Year 13 (539/540 AD). Æ Follis (23.05 gm). Carthage mint. Helmeted facing bust / Large M; SO/KAR. SB 260; DOC I 291. Near EF, black patina with green encrustation. ($200)

Ex CNG XXIV (9 December 1992), lot 522.



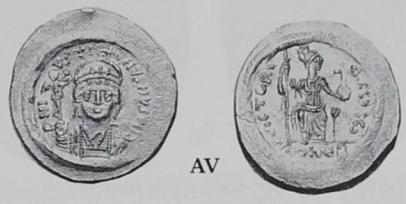
2394. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ Pentanummium (2.76 gm). Cherson mint. Diademed bust right / VIC TOR, emperor standing, holding long cross and globe. SB 197A; DOC I 371; Anoxin 311. VF, green and brown patina. ($150)



2395. **ANONYMOUS.** Circa 6th Century AD. AR Half Siliqua (0.95 gm). Helmeted and draped bust (Constantinople?) / Large K. Tolstoi 616. Good VF. ($200)

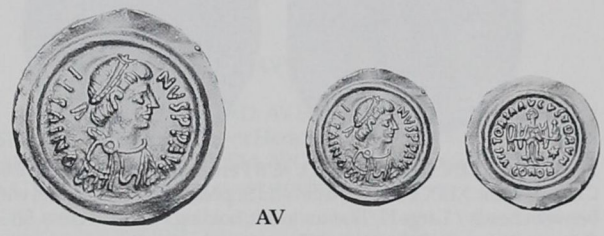


2396. **JUSTIN II.** 565-578 AD. AV Solidus (4.50 gm). Constantinople mint. 565-566 AD. Helmeted facing bust, holding Victory on globus; Justin is bearded / Constantinopolis enthroned; E/CONOB. SB 344; DOC I 1. EF. ($300)



2397. **JUSTIN II.** 565-578 AD. AV Solidus (4.35 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted facing bust, holding Victory on globus / Constantinopolis enthroned, holding sceptre and globus cruciger; S/CONOB. SB 345; DOC I 4e. Good VF. Double struck, so that the obverse legend reads ...TINVS NVS. ($200)

Ex CNG 35 (20 September 1995), lot 1268.



2398. **JUSTIN II.** 565-578 AD. AV Tremissis (1.43 gm). Ravenna mint. DN IVSTI NVS PP AVC, diademed bust / VICTORIA AVCVSTORVH, Victory holding wreath and globus cruciger; ✶ /CONOB. SB 410; DOC I 212. EF. ($500)



2399. **JUSTIN II.** 565-578 AD. AR Siliqua (2.27 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Justin standing facing, holding spear and globus-cruciger. SB 356; DOC I 18. Toned EF. Rare. ($700)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!



2400. **JUSTIN II.** Year 7 (571/572 AD). Æ Follis (15.48 gm). Constantinople mint. Justin and Sophia enthroned / Large M with Christogram; B/CON. SB 360; DOC I 33b. Good VF, gray-green patina. // Plus an imitative follis of Justin I, type of SB 64. Brown VF. 2 coins in lot. ($125)



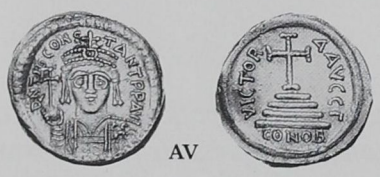
2401. **JUSTIN II.** Year 3 (567/568 AD). Æ Follis (15.22 gm). Cyzicus mint. Justin and Sophia enthroned / Large M; Θ/KYZ. SB 372; DOC I 117 variety. Good VF, earthen patina. ($100)



2402. **JUSTIN II.** 565-578 AD. Æ 8 Pentanummia (Follis) (12.83 gm). Cherson mint. XEPCONOC, Justin and Sophia standing, nimbate with cross between heads / Large H, Tiberius to left, holding P-headed cross. SB 605-606 (Maurice); Anoxin 317 variety. VF, green and red patina, some smoothing. ($600)



2403. **JUSTIN II.** 565-578 AD. Æ 4 Pentanummia (Half Follis) (6.32 gm). Cherson mint. XEPCONOC, Justin and Sophia standing / Large Δ, Tiberius to left, holding long cross. SB 610 (Maurice); Anoxin 318-319. VF, green and red patina, some smoothing. ($500)



AV

2404. **TIBERIUS II.** Year 3 (580 AD). AV Solidus (4.40 gm). Carthage mint. DN TIb CONSTANT PP AVI, crowned and cuirassed bust, holding globus cruciger / VICTORI A AVGG, jewelled cross on steps; Γ (regnal year)/CONOB. SB 462; DOC I 58a. EF, slightly bent flan. ($500)

Curiously, the western gold solidi of Tiberius date his reign from his accession to the throne in 578, not from his proclamation as Caesar in 574, as his eastern issues.

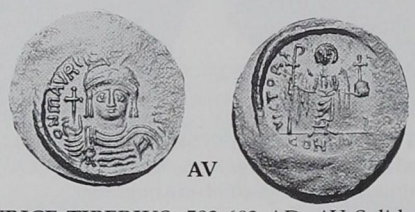


2405. **TIBERIUS II.** Year 5 (579 AD). Æ Follis (19.52 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned bust in consular robes, holding mappa and eagle sceptre / Large M; CONE. SB 430; DOC I 11e. Near EF, brown patina with earthen highlights. One of the largest and heaviest known examples of this type. ($750)



AV

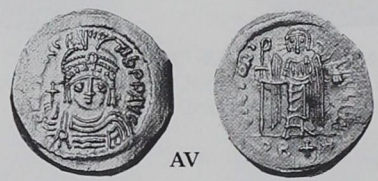
2406. **MAURICE TIBERIUS.** 582-602 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Struck 582-583 AD. Helmeted facing bust / Angel facing; Γ/COMOB. SB 476; DOC I 3. EF, rare early issue. ($450)



AV

2407. **MAURICE TIBERIUS.** 582-602 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; Δ/CONOB. SB 478; DOC I 5d. Near EF, edges weak. ($250)

2408. **MAURICE TIBERIUS.** 582-602 AD. AV Solidus (4.39 gm). Helmeted bust / Angel; A/CONOB. SB 477. // HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.40 gm). Facing busts of Heraclius and son / Cross on steps; E/CONOB. SB 738. // BASIL I and CONSTANTINE. 868-879 AD. AV Solidus (4.33 gm). Christ enthroned / Basil and Constantine. SB 1704. // Plus an Anonymous Æ Follis, SB 1823 and a Trachy of John II, SB 1944. Average Fine to VF. 5 coins in lot. ($500)



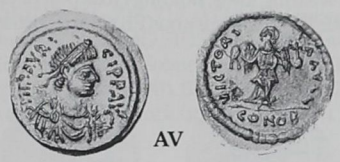
AV

2409. **MAURICE TIBERIUS.** 582-602 AD. AV Light Weight Solidus of 22 Siliquae (4.07 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; uncertain officina/OB+✳. SB 482; DOC I 8. Near EF, edges weak. ($250)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!


AV

2410. **MAURICE TIBERIUS.** 582-602 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck 583-584 AD. Carthage mint. Helmeted facing bust; ANB / Angel facing; B/COMOB. SB 548; DOC I 217. Near EF. ($500)


AV

2411. **MAURICE TIBERIUS.** 582-602 AD. AV Semissis (2.23 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed bust / Victory walking right, facing left; CONOB. SB 486; DOC I 12. EF. ($150)

2412. **MAURICE TIBERIUS.** 582-602 AD. AV Tremissis (1.47 gm). Diademed bust / Cross; CONOB. SB 488. // HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. AV Semissis (2.14 gm). Diademed bust / Cross on globe. SB 784. // CONSTANS II. 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.38 gm). Facing busts of Constans and Constantine / Heraclius and Tiberius flanking cross on steps; A/CONOB. SB 964. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. ($300)



2413. **MAURICE TIBERIUS.** Year 16 (597/598 AD). Æ Follis (10.79 gm). Antioch mint. Crowned facing bust / Large M; Γ / THEUPS. SB 533; DOC I 168b. Superb EF, magnificent glossy black patina. ($400)


AV

2414. **PHOCAS.** 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.26 gm). Constantinople mint. 603 AD. oN FOCAE PERP AVC, crowned facing bust, wearing consular garb, holding mappa and cross / VICTORI A AVCC, angel holding P-headed cross and globus cruciger; I/CONOB. SB 622; DOC II 3. EF. ($500)


Lot 2415

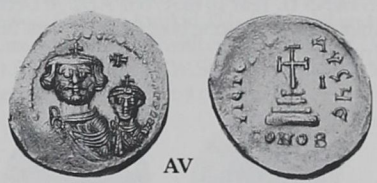
2415. **PHOCAS.** 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.34 gm). Constantinople mint. 607-610 AD. dNN FOCAS PERP AV, crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long cross and globus cruciger; E/CONOB. SB 620; DOC II 10e.6. EF, weak strike. ($200)


AV

2416. **PHOCAS.** 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.18 gm). Constantinople mint. 607-610 AD. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long cross and globus cruciger; N E/CONOB. SB 621; DOC II 11a. Good VF. ($200)


AV

2417. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.38 gm). Struck 616-625 AD. Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine / Cross on steps; Θ/CONOB. SB 738; DOC II 13h. Good VF. Overstruck on obverse brockage. ($250)


AV

2418. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.33 gm). Constantinople mint. 616-625 AD. Facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, each with simple crown / VICTORIA AVGU, cross on steps; I E/CONOB. SB 739; DOC II 14d. Good VF, edges not struck up. ($200)



2419. **HERACLIUS.** Year 7 (616/617 AD). Æ Follis (8.64 gm). Seleucia mint. Crowned facing busts of Heraclius and son / Large M, Christogram above; A/SELISU. Date and ANNO are transposed on sides of M. SB 844 variety; DOC—. Good VF, brown patina. ($150)



2420. **HERACLIUS.** Year 7 (616/617 AD). Æ Half Follis (5.2 gm). Seleucia mint. Crowned facing busts of Heraclius and son / Large K; A/SEL. SB 846; DOC II 182b. Good VF, green patina. ($150)


AV

2421. **CONSTANS II.** 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Constantinople mint. 642-645 AD. Small crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross on steps; H/CONOB. SB 936; DOC II 1c (Heraclonas). Near EF, shallow strike. ($200)


AV

2422. **CONSTANS II.** 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.35 gm). Constantinople mint. 659-661 AD. Facing busts of Constans and Constantine IV / Cross on globe flanked by Heraclius and Tiberius; Θ/CONOB. SB 962; DOC II 28g. EF, slightly clipped. ($200)



2423. **CONSTANS II.** Year 10 (651/652 AD). Æ Decanummium (3.31 gm). Syracuse mint. Crowned facing bust / Large I; date. SB 1115; DOC II 185. EF, dark green patina. ($125)


AV

2424. **CONSTANTINE IV.** 668-685 AD. AV Solidus (4.36 gm). Constantinople mint. 674-681 AD. Helmeted (plume only) bust with spear, shield / Cross on steps flanked by Heraclius and Tiberius; S/CONOB. SB 1154; DOC II 8. Near EF. ($200)


AV

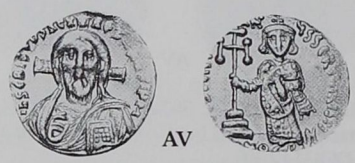
2425. **CONSTANTINE IV.** 668-685 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Constantinople mint. 674-681 AD. Helmeted (plume and crest) bust with spear, shield / Cross on steps flanked by Heraclius and Tiberius; Θ/CONOB. SB 1156; DOC II 10. Near EF. ($200)


AV

2426. **JUSTINIAN II.** First reign, 685-695 AD. AV Solidus (4.38 gm). 687-692 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; -/CONOB. SB 1246; DOC II 5. Good VF. ($250)


AV

2427. **JUSTINIAN II.** First Reign, 685-695 AD. AV Solidus (4.38 gm). Constantinople mint. 692-695 AD. IhS CRISTDS REX REGNAN(TIUM), facing bust of Christ / D IVSTINI ANU S SERUS CHRISTI, Justinian standing, crowned and wearing loros, holding cross potent on steps and akakia; B/CONOP. SB 1248; DOC II 7. Lustrous EF, choice portrait of Christ, head of Justinian flat. ($800)


AV

2428. **JUSTINIAN II.** First Reign, 685-695 AD. AV Solidus (4.35 gm). Constantinople mint. 692-695 AD. Facing bust of Christ / Justinian standing, crowned and wearing loros, holding cross potent on steps and akakia; H/CONOP. SB 1248; DOC II 7f. Good VF. ($600)



2429. **JUSTINIAN II.** Year 3 (687/688 AD). Æ Half Follis (3.78 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Large K. SB 1262; DOC II 21. Good VF, brown patina. Overstruck on a quartered follis of Constantinople. ($100)



2430. **JUSTINIAN II.** First Reign. Æ Follis (2.18 gm). Syracuse mint. 692-693 AD. Emperor standing, holding spear and globus cruciger / Large M; monogram, SCL. SB 1302; DOC II 62. EF for type, green patina. ($150)


AV

2431. **JUSTINIAN II.** Second Reign. 705-711 AD. AV Solidus (4.28 gm). Bust of Christ / Justinian and small Tiberius. SB 1414; DOC III 2a. Mint State, short flan. ($1000)

If you would like to check on your bids, Prices Realized will be available the Monday after the sale!

Extremely Rare Hexagram of Theodosius III



2432. **THEODOSIUS III.** 715-717 AD. AR Hexagram (3.18 gm). Constantinople mint. dN ThEO(dO SIUS MUL A'), crowned facing bust, wearing loros, holding patriarchal globus and akakia / VICTORIA (AVSU), cross potent on steps; (Δ?)/CON(OB). SB 1491; DOC II 2 note; MIB III 12. Toned, good VF on a small flan. Struck from solidus dies. Extremely Rare. ($1500)



2433. **LEO III.** Sole Reign, 717-720 AD. Æ Follis (4.42 gm). Constantinople mint. Emperor standing, holding akakia and cruciform sceptre / Large M, immobilized year XX; B/CON. SB 1513A; DOC—; MIB III 24. VF, brown patina. Overstruck on Theodosius III (SB 1492). ($100)

Unique Follis for Leo III & Constantine V



2434. **LEO III and CONSTANTINE V.** 720-741 AD. Æ Follis (9.77 gm). Constantinople mint. 720-721 AD. Crowned facing bust of Leo, holding globus cruciger / Crowned facing bust of Constantine on basis above large M; ANNO XX/Γ. SB 1514; DOC III 29c (this coin cited). See the article by P. Grierson, NumCirc 1968, pg.260. Good VF, brown patina. Extremely rare, and apparently still unique for the third officina. ($1000)

Exceptional Irene Follis



2435. **IRENE.** Sole Rule. 797-802 AD. Æ Follis (5.75 gm). Constantinople mint. EIRI nH bAS', crowned facing bust, wearing loros and holding globus cruciger and sceptre / Large M; XXX NNN/A. SB 1600; DOC III 2. Near EF, dark brown patina. One of the finest known Irene bronzes. [See enlargement on cover]. ($2000)



2436. **MICHAEL II and THEOPHILUS.** 821-829 AD. Æ Follis (8.77 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing busts / Large M flanked by XXX NNN; Θ. SB 1642; DOC III 9. Near EF, dark brown patina. Full strike on a large flan. ($500)



2437. **THEOPHILUS.** 829-842 AD. Æ Follis (8.36 gm). Constantinople mint. Half-length bust holding labarum and globus cruciger / +ΘEO FILE AVG OVSTE SV NICAS. SB 1667; DOC III 15a. Good VF, dark green patina. ($150)

2438. **MICHAEL III.** 842-867 AD. Æ 14mm (1.86 gm). Cherson mint. Large Π / Cross. SB—; DOC—; Anokin 333. // Leo VI and Alexander. Æ 14mm (1.24 gm). Crowned bust / ΛE with cross. SB 1732. // Constantine VII. Æ 17mm (2.09 gm). Crowned bust / KW. SB 1771. // Plus an Æ 16mm of Leo I, attributed to Cherson. Average Fine. 4 coins in lot. ($150)



2439. **BASIL I and CONSTANTINE.** 868-879 AD. Æ 16mm (1.70 gm). Cherson mint. BA / KΩCT. SB 1718 variety; DOC—; Anokin— (attributes SB 1718 to Basil and Constantine during the reign of Romanus II). Good VF, brown patina. ($150)



AV

2440. **CONSTANTINE VII and ROMANUS I.** 931-944 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned on ornate throne / Constantine VII and Romanus I, holding patriarchal cross between them and globus cruciger. SB 1749; DOC III 10. Good VF. ($750)



2441. **JOHN I.** 969-976 AD. AR Miliaresion (3.17 gm). Constantinople mint. Bust of John in medallion on cross / +IWANN, EN X AVTO CRAT, EVSEb' bASILEVS ROMAIW', -·:··- above and below. SB 1792; DOC III 7a. Good VF. ($150)



2442. **JOHN I.** 969-976 AD. AR Miliaresion (2.81 gm). Constantinople mint. Bust of John in medallion on cross / +IWANN, EN XˉAVTO CRAT, EVSEb' bASILEVS ROMAIW', -·:·- above and below. SB 1792; DOC III 7b. Good VF. ($150)



AV

2443. **BASIL II and CONSTANTINE VIII.** 976-1025 AD. AV Histamenon (4.42 gm). Constantinople mint. 1005-1025 AD. Nimbate bust of Christ / Busts of Basil and Constantine, holding cross between them. SB 1800; DOC III 6a. EF. ($350)

2444. **Lot of Five Cherson Æ.** Includes the following: Basil II and ConstantineVIII. 976-1025 AD. Æ 24mm. B flanked by K W / Cross-crosslet on steps, two pellets. SB 1717 (Basil I). // ROMANUS I. 920-944 AD. Æ 26mm. P W monogram / Cross on steps with pellets. SB 1764. // Æ 21mm. Similar types; small flan. SB 1764. // Æ 23mm. P U monogram / Cross on steps with pellets. SB 1764. // Æ 16mm. Similar types, small flan. DOC—. Average Fine, the last two on irregular flans. 5 coins in lot. ($200)

Anoxin attributes the variety with PU monogram form to Romanus III (1028-1034 AD) and that with the PW monogram to Romanus IV (1068-1071 AD).



AV

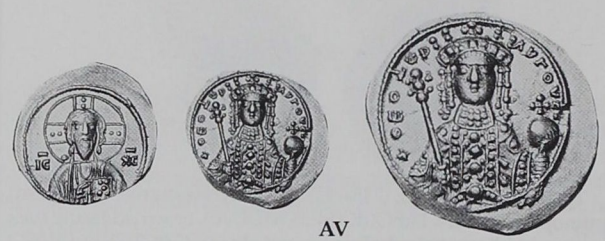
2445. **ROMANUS III.** 1028-1034 AD. AV Histamenon (4.38 gm). Constantinople mint. +IhS XIS REX REGNANTINM, Christ enthroned / ΘCE bOHΘE RWMANW MΘ, Mary (not nimbate) crowning Romanus. SB 1820; DOC III 1a. Fine. ($200)



AV

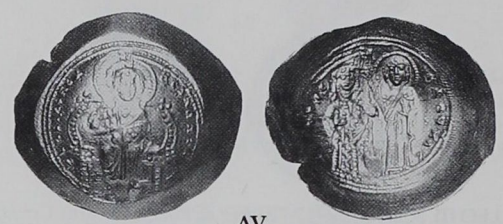
2446. **ROMANUS III.** 1028-1034 AD. AV Histamenon (4.38 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / Mary (nimbate) crowning Romanus. SB 1819; DOC III 1d. VF. ($300)

Our next sale is CNG Auction 42, a public and mail bid sale, to be held in conjunction with the 6th Annual Spring New York International Numismatic Convention on May 29 & 30, 1997.



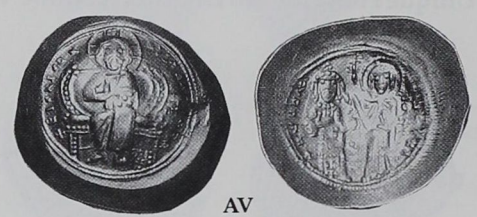
AV

2447. **THEODORA.** 1055-1056 AD. AV Tetarteron (4.00 gm). Constantinople mint. IC XC, facing bust of Christ / +ΘEOΔWP AVΓOC•, crowned bust of Theodora, holding sceptre and globus cruciger. SB 1838; DOC III 2. EF. ($1000)



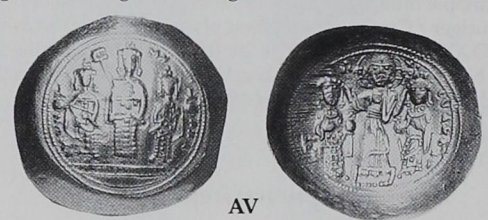
AV

2448. **CONSTANTINE X.** 1059-1067 AD. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.38 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned on lyre-backed throne; legend begins IrIS / Virgin crowning Constantine. SB 1848; DOC III 2. Near EF. ($250)



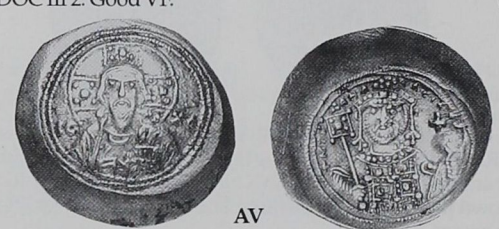
AV

2449. **CONSTANTINE X.** 1059-1067 AD. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.39 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned on lyre-backed throne; legend begins EIS / Virgin crowning Constantine. SB 1848; DOC III 2. VF. ($200)



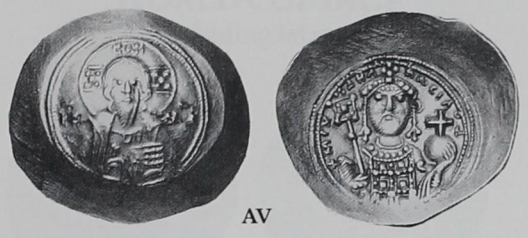
AV

2450. **ROMANUS IV.** 1067-1071 AD. AV Histamenon (4.33 gm). Constantinople mint. Michael standing, flanked by Constantius and Andronicus; all above dotted line / Christ crowning Romanus and Eudocia. SB 1861; DOC III 2. Good VF. ($300)



AV

2451. **MICHAEL VII.** 1071-1078 AD. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.29 gm). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ; quincunx on Gospels / Facing bust of Michael, holding labarum (with pellet) and globus cruciger. SB 1868; DOC III 2a variety. Good VF. ($200)



AV

2452. **MICHAEL VII.** 1071-1078 AD. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.40 gm). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ; pellets on Gospels / Facing bust of Michael, holding labarum (with pellet) and globus cruciger. SB 1868; DOC III 2d. Good VF. ($200)



AV

2453. **MICHAEL VII.** 1071-1078 AD. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.37 gm). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ; pellets on Gospels / Facing bust of Michael, holding labarum (with pellet) and globus cruciger. SB 1868; DOC III 2d. Good VF. ($200)



AV

2454. **MICHAEL VII.** 1071-1078 AD. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.39 gm). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ; pellets on Gospels / Facing bust of Michael, holding labarum (with pellet) and globus cruciger. SB 1868; DOC III 2d. Good VF. ($150)



AV

2455. **MICHAEL VII.** 1071-1078 AD. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.41 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / Crowned facing bust, holding labarum and globus cruciger. SB 1869; DOC III 1. Good VF. ($200)

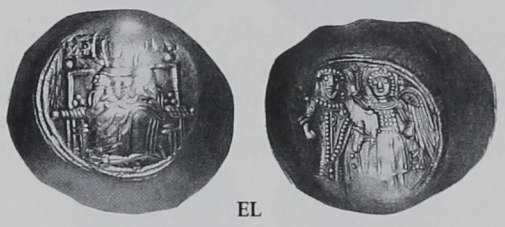
Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!



EL

2456. **MANUEL I.** 1143-1180 AD. EL Aspron Trachy (4.05 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ standing on footstool; two stars in field / Manuel and St. Theodore holding patriarchal cross on globus between them. SB 1959; Hendy pl.13, 7-8. Good VF. ($250)

There is some evidence that the scyphate coins were struck twice to permit a full impression of the obverse. In this case, two different dies must have been used, for the left side of the footstool is plain, while the right is jewelled. See S. Bendall and D. Sellwood, "The Method of Striking Scyphate Coins Using Two Obverse Dies" in ***NumChron*** *1978, pp.93-104.*



EL

2457. **ISAAC II.** 1185-1195 AD. EL Aspron Trachy (3.59 gm). Constantinople mint. Mary enthroned / Isaac, holding cruciform sceptre and akakia, being crowned by Archangel Michael; X M by Michael. SB 2002; Hendy pl.20, 7-8. VF. ($300)

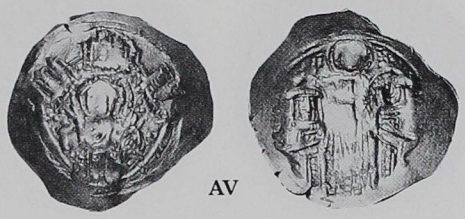


EL

2458. **ISAAC II.** 1185-1195 AD. EL Aspron Trachy (3.73 gm). Constantinople mint. Mary enthroned / Isaac, holding cruciform sceptre and akakia, being crowned by Archangel Michael; M by Michael. SB 2002; Hendy pl.20, 7-8. Near EF. ($400)

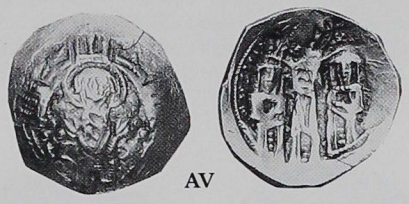


2459. **NICAEA. THEODORE I.** 1208-1222 AD. AR Trachy (3.88 gm). Magnesia mint. Christ enthroned / Theodore and St. Theodore holding star-headed staff between them. SB 2064; cf. Hendy pl.30, 2-3; Bendall-Sellwood, *NumChron* '78, I/b1. Near EF. ($300)



AV

2460. **ANDRONICUS II and MICHAEL IX.** 1295-1320 AD. AV Hyperpyron (3.82 gm). Constantinople mint. Bust of Mary, *orans*, within city walls with four towers; Γ Θ in fields / Christ blessing the kneeling emperors. SB 2396; Bendall 128, sigla 129. Good VF, usual weak strike. ($150)



AV

2461. **ANDRONICUS II and MICHAEL IX.** 1295-1320 AD. AV Hyperpyron (5.66 gm). Constantinople mint. Bust of Mary,*orans*, within city walls with four towers; ∴ /K ∴ /X in fields / Christ blessing the kneeling emperors. SB 2396; Bendall 128, unlisted sigla. Heavy flan. Good VF, flan crack. ($150)



2462. **ANDRONICUS II-III.** 1282-1341 AD. Æ Trachy (1.54 gm). Thessalonica mint. Winged patriarchal cross / Andronicus and St. Demetrius standing, holding cross, star above. SB 2483; Bendall 270; LPC pg.234, 3. VF, brown patina, flan bend. ($125)



2463. **ANDRONICUS II-III.** 1282-1341 AD. Æ Trachy (2.24 gm). Thessalonica mint. St. Demetrius seated, holding sword across lap / Andronicus standing, holding lis and sceptre, seven stars around. SB 2487; Bendall 272; LPC pg.238, 7. VF, brown patina. A better example of this rare type. ($125)



2464. **ANDRONICUS III.** 1328-1341 AD. AR Reduced Basilikon (1.05 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned; sigla: lis, B / St. Demetrius and Andronicus standing. SB 2472; Bendall 197.1. Near EF. ($350)

This piece displays a stylistic deviation noticeable even for this normally crude issue. It may in fact be an imitative issue of the Serbian king Stefan Dusan (1345-1355), who over-ran the northern regions of the Byzantine empire and who struck silver grosh based on the "two standing figures" silver of Andronicus III.

WORLD COINAGE
(Including Islamic)



2465. **ARMENIA. Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Double Tram (5.27 gm). Levon seated on lion throne; different portrait with no cloak and beaded decoration at neck, front, arms and hem of robe / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross. AC 271; Bedoukian-. Near EF. ($300)

This distinctly different type, with a "western" style portrait and clumsy lettering, seems to have been minted by someone unfamilar with the normal Armenian type. Perhaps struck for Armenian forces as they campaigned in Syria around the city of Antioch.



2466. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Tram (2.52 gm). Coronation issue. "Levon king of the Armenians", Levon kneeling before Mary, hand of God above / "By the will of God is he king", crowned lion right with patriarchal cross. AC 257; Bedoukian 78. Near EF, ragged edge. ($100)



2467. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Tram (2.92 gm). Coronation issue. Levon kneeling before Mary; dove descending from clouds above / Rampant lions flanking cross. AC 262; Bedoukian 89ff. EF. ($100)



2468. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Tram (3.13 gm). Levon seated on lion throne / Crowned rampant lions with patriarchal cross. AC-; Bedoukian-; cf. Metcalf, "Classification of the Trams of Levon I of Cilician Armenia", *Revue Belge*, 1972, 26. EF, scarce variety. ($100)



Lot 2469

2469. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. Æ Tank (7.34 gm). Leonine head of Levon; six dots on crown / Patriarchal cross flanked by six-pointed stars. AC 303; Bedoukian 746. Good VF, full strike, brown patina. ($100)



2470. **Hetoum I.** 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.92 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaiqobad. Hetoum on horseback right; star and cross / Arabic legend: "The Sultan, the exalted Ala al-din Kaiqobad, son of Kaikhusru"; star. AC 316; Bedoukian 776ff. Toned, good VF. ($150)



2471. **Hetoum I.** 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.89 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaiqobad. Hetoum on horseback right; star and cross / Arabic legend; scrolls. AC 317; Bedoukian 781ff. Good VF. ($150)



2472. **Hetoum I.** 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.93 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaikhusru. AH 637 (1239/1240 AD). Hetoum on horseback right; cross, crescent, dots / Arabic legend: "The sublime Sultan, the protector of the world and the faith, Kaikhusru son of Kaiqobad". AC 323; Bedoukian 797ff. Toned EF. ($150)



2473. **Hetoum I.** 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.91 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaikhusru. AH 637 (1239/1240 AD). Hetoum on horseback right; cross / Arabic legend. AC 323; Bedoukian 798. EF, rusty obverse die. ($150)



2474. **Hetoum I.** 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.86 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaikhusru. AH 640 (1242/1243 AD). Hetoum on horseback right; cross, crescent, star / Arabic legend. AC 325; Bedoukian 814. EF. ($150)

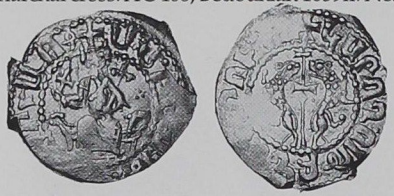


Lot 2475

2475. **Hetoum I.** 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.96 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaikhusru. AH 641 (1243/1244 AD). Hetoum on horseback right; cross, crescent, v / Arabic legend. AC 326; Bedoukian 817ff. EF. ($150)



2476. **Smpad.** 1296-1298. AR Tram (3.14 gm). Coronation issue. Smpad enthroned on lion throne; holds cross and sceptre with lis / Rampant lions flanking patriarchal cross. AC 408; Bedoukian 1659ff. Near EF. ($100)



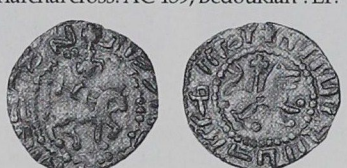
2477. **Smpad.** 1296-1298. AR Tram (3.02 gm). Coronation issue. Smpad enthroned on lion throne; holds cross and sceptre with lis / Rampant lions flanking patriarchal cross. AC 408; Bedoukian 1659ff. Near EF. ($100)



2478. **Gosdantin I.** 1298-1299. Æ Kardez (2.68 gm). Constantine standing, holding sword and cross / Cross with X at center. AC 418; Bedoukian 1732ff. Good VF. Rare. ($150)



2479. **Oshin.** 1308-1320. AR Tram (2.97 gm). Coronation issue. Oshin enthroned on lion throne, holds cross and lis; hand of God above / Rampant lions flanking patriarchal cross. AC 439; Bedoukian-. EF. ($100)



2480. **Post-Roupenian coinage.** Æ Takvorin (1.65 gm). King on horseback right, holds cross; pseudo-Armenian letters in legend / Lion right, cross above; pseudo-Armenian legend. AC 510 Bedoukian 2246ff. Good VF. ($100)



Lot 2481

2481. **AUSTRIA. Ferdinand II.** 1625. AR Thaler (29.12 gm). Ferdinand standing; R below / Imperial eagle; griffin below KM 1390.1; Davenport 3136. Toned, good VF. ($150)



2482. **Ferdinand II.** 1633. AR Thaler (28.93 gm). Prague mint. Full length figure of Ferdinand; R below / Crowned eagle. Davenport 3136; KM 1390.1. VF. ($150)



2483. **Charles VI.** 1714. AR Thaler (28.29 gm). Hall mint. Bust right / Arms. KM 692; CNA 164/8a. Near EF. ($200)



2484. **Charles VI.** 1735. AR Thaler (28.45 gm). Hall mint. Bust right / Arms. KM 695 (unlisted date); CNA-. EF. ($250)

2485. **Maria Theresa.** 1757. AR Thaler (27.94 gm). Hall mint. Bust right / Arms. KM 745. // Joseph II. 1783B. AR Thaler (28.01 gm). Kremnitz mint. Madonna and Child / Arms. KM 395.1 (Hungary). Both Good VF. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



2486. **AUSTRIA, Salzburg. Paris von Lodron.** 1625. AR Thaler (28.64 gm). Madonna and Child / St. Rupert. Davenport 3504; Probst 1199. Good VF, small flan flaw reverse. ($150)



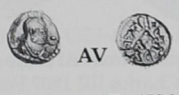
2487. **Paris von Lodron.** 1628. AR Half Thaler (15.16 gm). Cathedral Dedication. Procession / Cathedral. KM 141; Probst 1167. Toned, good VF. ($150)



2488. **Paris von Lodron.** 1644. AR Klippe 1/9 Thaler (3.16 gm). St. Rupert seated / Arms. KM 150; Probst 1312. Toned EF. ($300)



2489. **AXUM. Endubis.** Circa 3rd Century. AV Third Solidus (2.72 gm). ENΔYBIC ∪ BACIΛEYC, bust flanked by grain ears / AZWMITW ∪ BICI ΔAXY, similar bust. Munro-Hay 1; Anzani 1-3. Good VF. ($600)



2490. **Aphilas.** Early 3rd Century AD. AV 8 mm (0.34 gm). Bust right / AΦIΛAC BACIΛEY. Munro-Hay type 8; Anzani 4. Good VF. ($300)



Lot 2491

2491. **BOHEMIA. Udalrich.** 1012-1037. AR Denar (0.94 gm). ODALRICVS DVX, head right / STCTS WENCEZ LAVS. Fiala Doneb. 208. Toned EF. ($200)

Ex Hirsch XLI (1964), lot 916.



2492. **Udalrich.** 1012-1037. AR Denar (0.93 gm). +VDALRICVS, Duke seated / SCS WENCEZ LAVS, saint left. Fiala Doneb. 234. Toned EF. ($150)



2493. **Wratislaw II.** 1061-1092. AR Denar (0.75 gm). Hand holding staff / St. Wensceslaus. Fiala Doneb. 320. // POLAND. Bishopric Coinage. 11th Century. AR Denar (1.16 gm). Facing head / Cross. Gum. 63. // Wladislaw II 1138-1146. AR Denar (0.62 gm). King with servant / Knight fighting bear. Gum. 82. Average good VF. 3 coins in lot. ($200)



2494. **Premysl Ottokar II.** 1251-1278. AR Bracteate Pfenning (0.58 gm). Heraldic lion. Bonhoff 2109. // AR Bracteate Pfenning (0.60 gm). Tower with rosette and crescent. Cach 966. // AR Bracteate Halbpfenning (0.30 gm). Tower with annulet and crescent. Cach 967 (listed as unique). Average VF. 3 coins in lot. ($300)

Ex CNG XXXIV (6 May 1995), lot 423.



2495. **BOLIVIA. Philip III.** 1598-1621. AR Reale (2.37 gm). Potosi mint. Flan manipulated into the shape of a pomegranate. See Sedwick pg.73 for a similar shaped "cob". VF for type, holed, much of the design missing due to the shaping of the flan. ($150)



2496. **Philip IV.** 1649. AR 8 Reales (26.94 gm). Potosi mint. Assayer E. PH on obverse, partial date visible. C&C 5936. VF for type. ($250)



2497. **Charles II.** 1669. AR 8 Reales (25.91 gm). Potosi mint. Assayer E. Date visible both sides. C&C 6831. Good VF for type, broad flan, rough sea salvage surfaces. From the Dry Tortugas treasure. ($200)



2498. **Charles II.** 1690. AR 8 Reales (27.54 gm). Potosi mint. Assayer VR. Date visible both sides. C&C 6912. Good VF for type. Not sea salvage. ($200)



2499. **Charles II.** 1690. AR 8 Reales (25.92 gm). Potosi mint. Assayer VR. One date visible. C&C 6912. VF for type. ($150)



2500. **Philip V.** 1703. AR 8 Reales (26.02 gm). Potosi mint. Assayer Y. One date visible. C&C 8263. VF for type. ($150)



Lot 2501

2501. **Charles III.** 1768. AR 8 Reales (26.96 gm). Potosi mint. Assayer uncertain. One date visible. C&C 10727ff. VF for type. ($150)



2502. **Republic.** 1843. AR 8 Soles (26.57 gm). Potosi mint, assayer LR. Llamas by tree / Head of Bolivar. KM 103. Toned EF. ($100)



2503. **BOSNIA. Turtko II.** 1420-1443. AR Grosch (1.86 gm). DNS TUARTCO REX BOSNE, helmet above arms; R T and stars / S GREGORIUS NAZAZENS, St. Gregory standing; lily. Rengjeo 987. VF. ($150)



AV

2504. **BRAZIL. Maria I.** 1804R. AV 6400 Reis (14.32 gm). Rio de Janeiro mint. Bust right / Arms. KM 226.1. Near EF. ($400)



2505. **Minas Gerais.** Countermarked issue of 1808. AR 960 Reis (26.78 gm). Arms / Orb c/m on Charles IIII 1807 Potosi mint 8 reales. KM 242. Coin Fine, c/m VF. ($150)



2506. **BULGARIA. George I Terter.** 1280-1292. AR Grosh (1.87 gm). Christ enthroned; Ϡ to right / ГЄWРГІЄ ГЄWРГ, George and St. George holding banner between them. Metcalf—; Dochev—; Youroukova 50 variety. VF. Very rare. ($500)



2507. **Theodor Svetoslav Terter.** 1300-1322. AR Grosh (1.50 gm). Christ enthroned / Theodor standing, holding sceptre. Metcalf SEE pl.8, 8; Dochev XXIX, 2; Youroukova 54. Good VF. ($300)



2508. **Theodor Svetoslav Terter.** 1300-1322. Æ Trachy (1.49 gm). Voided cross / Theodor on horseback. Metcalf SEE—; Dochev XXIX, 3; Youroukova 55. VF for type. ($150)



2509. **Mikhail III Shishman with Irina.** 1323-1330. AR Grosh (1.74 gm). Christ enthroned / Mikhail and Irina holding patriarchal cross. Metcalf SEE—; Dochev—; Youroukova 62. Good VF. Very rare. ($750)



2510. **Mikhail III Shishman.** 1323-1330. AR Grosh (1.61 gm). Christ enthroned / Mikhail on horseback. Metcalf SEE pl.8, 9; Dochev XXX, 1. Good VF. Rare. ($250)



2511. **Mikhail III Shishman.** 1323-1330. AR Grosh (1.45 gm). Christ enthroned / Mikhail on horseback. Metcalf SEE pl.8, 9; Dochev XXX, 1. Good VF. Rare. ($250)



2512. **Ivan Alexander.** 1331-1337. AR Grosh (1.47 gm). Christ enthroned / Ivan standing, holding sceptre. Metcalf SEE pl.8, 10; Dochev XXXI, 2; Youroukova 71. Good VF. ($150)



2513. **Ivan Alexander and Michael.** 1331-1355. AR Grosh (1.58 gm). Christ enthroned / Ivan and Michael standing, holding banner; monograms at sides. Metcalf SEE pl.8, 11; Dochev XXXII; Youroukova 72ff. EF. ($75)



2514. **Ivan Alexander and Michael.** 1331-1355. AR Grosh (1.47 gm). Christ enthroned / Ivan and Michael standing, holding banner; monograms at sides. On a smaller, neater flan- from a different mint? Metcalf SEE pl.8, 11; Dochev XXXII; Youroukova 72 variety. Near EF. ($75)

2515. **Ivan Alexander and Michael.** 1331-1355. AR Grosh (1.42 gm). Christ enthroned / Ivan and Michael standing, holding banner; monograms at sides. On a smaller, neater flan- from a different mint? Metcalf SEE pl.8, 11; Dochev XXXII; Youroukova 72 variety. Near EF. ($75)



2516. **Ivan Alexander and Ivan Sratsimir.** 1355-1360. AR Grosh (1.43 gm). Christ enthroned / Ivan and Ivan standing, holding banner; monograms at sides. Metcalf—; Dochev—; Youroukova—. Good VF. ($150)

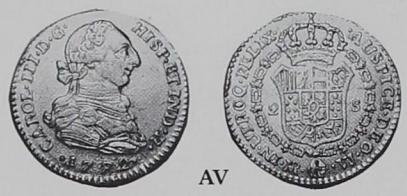
The type follows the grosh of Ivan Alexander and Michael struck in the years before Michael's death in 1355, but instead of the monograms of Ivan and Michael we have two Ivans. Ivan Sratsimir became co-ruler with his father after 1355, but soon broke away and took the district of Vidin for himself. These coins may have been struck during the brief period of joint rule of father and son. The right hand monogram (where Michael's monogram is normally located) shows signs of having been reworked in the die.

2517. **Ivan Alexander and Ivan Sratsimir.** 1355-1360. AR Grosh (1.52 gm). Christ enthroned / Ivan and Ivan standing, holding banner; monograms at sides. Metcalf—; Dochev—; Youroukova—. Good VF. ($150)

Struck from the same dies as the previous lot.



2518. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC.** 1829NG. AR 8 Reales (26.86 gm). Nueva Granada mint, assayer M. KM 4. EF, as struck. Rare this nice. ($150)



AV

2519. **COLUMBIA. Charles III.** 1772NR. AV 2 Escudos (6.73 gm). Nuevo Reino mint, assayer VJ. KM 49.1. Good VF. ($200)

2520. **CRUSADERS, Antioch. Tancred.** 1104-1112. Æ Follis. Facing bust of St. Peter / Legend. CCS 3 (2 coins). // Roger. 1112-1119. Æ Follis. Mary standing / Legend. CCS 8 (overstruck on CCS). // Roger. Æ Follis. St. George on horseback / Legend. CCS 9. // Plus a Denaro of Conrad II of Sicily. 1254-1258. Spahr 177. Average VF. 5 coins in lot. ($300)



AV

2521. **Kingdom of Jerusalem.** Circa 1187-1260. AV Dinar (3.45 gm). Acre mint. Imitating the dinar of al Amir. Balog-Yvon 32; CCS 5f. Good VF. ($350)



AV

2522. **Kingdom of Jerusalem.** 1253. AV Dinar (2.86 gm). Akko mint. In Arabic: "Father, Son and Holy Spirit, struck in the year one thousand and two hundred, three and fifty of the incarnation of the Messiah / We are glorified by the Cross of our Lord Jesus the Messiah from whom we receive our salvation and life and resurrection, and through whom we are delivered and pardoned". Balog-Yvon 40/3; Metcalf 143. Good VF, double struck. Rare. ($300)



2523. **Kingdom of Jerusalem.** AH 643 (1245/1246 AD). AR Dirhem (2.40 gm). Akko mint? Imitating an Ayyubid dirhem of Damascus mint. Obverse margin with date and mint with cross / Reverse margin with "There is no God but God, Michael in the messenger of God" and cross. CCS pg.135, 6; Bates type III. Good VF. ($250)



2524. **Tripolis. Bohemund VI.** 1251-1275. AR Demi-Gros (2.11 gm). Cross; triple pellet stops / Star. Metcalf 495. EF. ($100)



2525. **Tripolis. Bohemond VII.** 1275-1287. AR Gros (4.24 gm). Cross / Castle. Metcalf 21. EF. ($150)



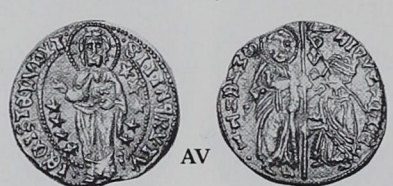
2526. **Knights of Rhodes. Roger de Pins.** 1355-1365. AR Gigliato (3.11 gm). Knight kneeling before cross, pine cone / Cross Fleury. Metcalf 852. VF. Scarce. ($225)



2527. **Raymond Bérenger.** 1365-1374. AR Gigliato (3.87 gm). Knight kneeling before cross, arms behind / Cross Fleury. Metcalf pl. 47, 1208ff. VF. ($150)



2528. **Robert de Juilly.** 1374-1377. AR Gigliato (3.77 gm). Knight kneeling before cross, arms behind / Cross Fleury. Metcalf 855. VF. ($225)



AV

2529. **Chios. Under Genoese Rule.** Circa 14th Century. AV Ducat (3.51 gm). Imitation of a Venetian ducat of Antonio Venerio, 1362-1400. Gamberini 394. Good VF. ($150)

An Enigmatic Imitative Ducat



AV
Lot 2530

2530. **Chios or the Aegean Sea.** Circa 14th Century. AV Ducat (3.53 gm). Imitation of a Venetian ducat. SIT T XPEP∏TQ TV REGIS ISTE DT, Christ in Glory / H SAVUICIO R ADCIS, Doge kneeling before St. Mark. Ives—; Gamberini—. VF. ($300)

The garbled legends cannot be resolved into any of the typical forms seen on the imitative ducats struck at Chios. But one might be able to make out the name N.Sanudo. Marco Sanudo, nephew of Doge Enrico Dandolo, seized Naxos in the wake of the Crusader's conquest of Constantinople in 1204. His family ruled as Dukes of the Archipelago for the next two centuries. This might be a coin of Nicholas I, 1323-1341. A coin worthy of further research.

2531. **CYPRUS. Guy de Lusignan.** 1192-1194. Æ 17mm (1.27 gm). +REX GVIDOD, crowned facing head / +EIERVSALEM, Holy Sepulcre. Metcalf 628; CCS pg.77, 32. Fair and Rare. ($100)



2532. **DENMARK. Harold Bluetooth.** Circa 980. AR Pfenning (0.43 gm). Hedeby mint. Imitating a Charlemagne denier of the Dorestedt mint. Hauberg pl.I, 1. EF. ($900)

2533. **ETHIOPIA.** Circa 11th Century. Lot of two Base AV Dinars. Imitating the Yemeni dinars of Ali bin Muhammad. Cf. Album 1075; MWI 536. Both VF, one scratched. 2 coins in lot. ($150)

2534. **Menelik II.** 1889-1913. Set of silver coinage. AR Birr (EE 1889, first lion; EE 1895, second lion), 1/2 Birr EE 1887, 1/4 Birr EE 1889, 1/8 Birr EE 1887, Gersh EE 1895. KM 5, 12, 4, 14, 2, 12. Average VF to EF. 6 coins in lot. ($100)



AV

2535. **Haile Selassie.** EE 1923 (1931). AV 1/2 Werk. Crowned bust / St. George and dragon. KM 20; Friedberg 29. VF. ($150)

COINS OF FRANCE
Monniaes Royales et Monnaies Provincials



2536. **FRANCE. Merovingians.** Circa 700-710 AD. AR Denier (1.24 gm). Bishop Nemfidius at Marseille. Diademed bust right ; cross behind / NEF monogram. MEC 558. Good VF. ($300)



2537. **Carolingians. Louis the Pious.** 814-840. AR Denier (1.86 gm). Rheims mint. REMIS/CIVIS. M&G 357; Prou 294. Toned EF. Scarce. ($750)



2538. **Louis the Pious.** 814-840. AR Denier (1.70 gm). Marseille mint. MASS/ILIA. M&G 444; Prou 886. Toned EF. Scarce. ($750)



2539. **Louis the Pious.** 814-840. AR Denier (1.65 gm). +HLVDOVVICVS IMP, cross / +XPISTIANA RELIGIO, church. M&G 472; MEC 803. Toned, good VF. ($200)



2540. **Pepin II.** 839-852. AR Denier (1.42 gm). Toulouse mint. +PIPPINVS REX F, cross / +TOLOSA CIVI, Pepin monogram. M&G 618; MEC 816. VF, scarce. ($250)



2541. **Charles the Bald.** 843-877. AR Denier (1.77 gm). Le Mans mint. +GRAT•IA D-I REX, Karolvs monogram / +CINOMANIS CIVITAS, cross. M&G 905 (this coin cited); MEC 872. Toned, good VF. ($200)

Ex Garrett Sale II, lot 705 (realized $360); Jenks collection (Chapman, Dec. 1921), lot 1848. With Garrett inventory ticket.



2542. **Charles the Bald.** 840-877. AR Denier (1.23 gm). Rennes mint. +GRATIA D-I REX, Karolus monogram / +HREDONIS CIVITAS, cross. M&G 1045; MEC 889. Good VF. ($150)



2543. **Charles the Bald.** 843-877. AR Denier (1.79 gm). Melle mint. +CARLVS REX FR, cross / +METVLLO, Karolvs monogram. M&G 1063; MEC 924ff. // Plus an AR Denier of Aquitaine. Type of William X. 12th-13th Century. Boudeau 464. Both good VF. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



2544. **Charles the Bald.** 843-877. AR Denier (1.52 gm). Melle mint. +CARLVS REX FR, cross / +METxVLLO, Karolvs monogram. M&G 1064; MEC 924ff. Toned, good VF. ($150)



2545. **Charles the Bald.** 843-877. AR Denier (1.66 gm). Toulouse mint. +CARLVS REX F, cross / +TOLSA CIVI, Karolvs monogram. M&G 1096. VF. ($150)



2546. **Odo.** 887-898. AR Denier (1.70 gm). Limoges mint. +ODO+ +GRATIA D-I RE / +LIMOVICAS CIVIS, cross. M&G 1332; MEC 973. Toned, near EF. ($150)



2547. **Odo.** 887-898. AR Denier (1.76 gm). Limoges mint. +ODO+ +GRATIA D-I RE / +LIMOVICAS CIVI2, cross. M&G 1332 variety. Good VF. ($150)



2548. **Capetian Kings. St. Louis IX.** 1226-1270. AR Gros Tournois (3.10 gm). 1266-1270. LVDOVICV•S• REX, short cross / TVRONVS∴ CIVIS, castle. Duplessy 190; DeMey—. VF. ($150)



2549. **St. Louis IX.** 1226-1270. AR Gros Tournois (3.94 gm). 1266-1270. LVDOVICVS REX, short cross / TVRONVS CIVIS, castle; star below. Duplessy 190E; DeMey—. Good VF. ($200)



2550. **Philip III.** 1270-1285. AR Gros Tournois (4.00 gm). PhILIPVS REX, short cross; marginal legend ends .XPI / TVRONV•S• CIVIS, castle within border of lis. Duplessy 202; DeMey 32. Good VF. ($100)

French royal coinage was struck at a number of mints across the country. In 1389 Charles VI established a system of "points secret", or unnoticeable marks on each die to identify the issuing mint. This move apparently formalized a system that had been operating for some time previously. Beginning with the first gros tournois of Louis IX each subsequent issue is marked off with a complex system of subsidiary symbols - dots, annulets, trefoils, wedges and the like placed in the fields of the coins. The exact meaning put to these symbols is not clear, nor the exact number of different symbols, but they must have been used to keep very careful control of die production and distribution. Under Philip IV, where Duplessy lists eight different types, De Mey in ***Le Gros Tournois et ses Imitations****, list 111 varieties. It is likely this system of die marking was necessitated by the great popularity the gros established at a time when the traditional denier was falling in value. The gros was copied at many centers of commerce, and was the prototype for the English groat struck by Edward I in 1279. The royal government would want to be able to distinguish the originals from the copies without giving away the secret. The small selection offered below includes several unlisted varieties.*



2551. **Philip IV.** 1285-1314. AR Gros Tournois (4.00 gm). 1285-1290. PhILIPPVS REX, short cross; .XPI / TVROHVS CIVIS (l'O rond), castle within border of lis. Duplessy 213; DeMey 41. VF. ($75)

2552. **Philip IV.** 1285-1314. AR Gros Tournois (3.001gm). 1285-1290. PhILIPPVS REX, short cross; .XPI / TVROHVS CIVIS (l'O rond), castle within border of lis, annulet in O. Duplessy 213; DeMey—. VF. ($75)

2553. **Philip IV**. 1285-1314. AR Gros Tournois (4.02 gm). 1285-1290. PhILIPPVS REX, short cross; .XPI / TVRONVS CIVIS (l'O rond), castle within border of lis. Duplessy 213; DeMey 39. VF. ($75)

2554. **Philip IV.** 1285-1314. AR Gros Tournois (4.03 gm). 1285-1290. PhILIPPVS· REX, short cross; XPI / TVRONVS· CIVIS (l'O rond), castle within border of lis. Duplessy 213; DeMey 56. VF. ($75)



2555. **Philip IV.** 1285-1314. AR Gros Tournois (3.97 gm). 1285-1290. PhILIPPVS· REX, short cross; .XPI / TVROHVS' CIVIS (l'O rond), castle within border of lis; two dots by lower lis. Duplessy 213; DeMey 59. VF. ($75)

2556. **Philip IV.** 1285-1314. AR Gros Tournois (4.05 gm). 1285-1290. PhILIPPVS\ REX, short cross; XPI / TVRONVS∴ CIVIS (I'O rond), castle within border of lis. Duplessy 213; DeMey 70. VF. ($75)

2557. **Philip IV.** 1285-1314. AR Gros Tournois (4.11 gm). 1285-1290. PhILIPPVS trefoil REX, short cross; .XPI / TVRONVS trefoil CIVIS (I'O rond), castle within border of lis. Duplessy 213; DeMey 73var. VF. ($75)

2558. **Philip IV.** 1285-1314. AR Gros Tournois (3.95 gm). 1285-1290. PhIL"IPPVS+ REX, short cross; .XPI / TVRONVS' CIVIS (I'O rond), castle within border of lis. Duplessy 213; DeMey 92. VF. ($75)

2559. **Philip IV.** 1285-1314. AR Gros Tournois (3.90 gm). 1285-1290. PhILIPPVS REX, short cross; XPI / TVRONV'S CIVIS (I'O rond), castle within border of lis. Duplessy 213; DeMey 99. VF. ($75)



2560. **Philip IV.** 1285-1314. AR Gros Tournois (4.04 gm). 1285-1290. PhILIPPVS REX (X composed of four wedges), short cross; XPI / TVRONVS CIVIS (I'O rond), castle within border of lis; dots by upper lis. Duplessy 213; DeMey 104var. VF. ($75)

2561. **Philip IV.** 1285-1314. AR Gros Tournois (4.14 gm). 1285-1290. PhILIPPVS REX, short cross; .XPI / TVRONVS CIVIS (I'O rond), castle within border of lis; dots by upper lis. Duplessy 213; DeMey 104. VF. ($75)

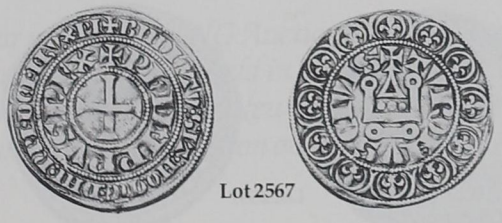
2562. **Philip IV.** 1285-1314. AR Gros Tournois (4.06 gm). 1285-1290. PhILIPPVS REX, short cross; XPI / TVRONVS° CIVIS (I'O rond), castle within border of lis. Duplessy 213; DeMey—. VF. ($75)

2563. **Philip IV.** 1285-1314. AR Gros Tournois (4.11 gm). 1285-1290. PhILIPP^vS REX, short cross; .XPI / TVRONVS CIVIS (I'O rond), castle within border of lis; dots by upper lis. Duplessy 213; DeMey 105var. VF. ($75)

2564. **Philip IV.** 1285-1314. AR Gros Tournois (3.88 gm). 1285-1290. PhILIPP^vS REX, short cross; XPI / TVRONVS CIVIS (I'O rond), castle within border of lis; dots by upper lis. Duplessy 213; DeMey 106. VF. ($75)

2565. **Philip IV.** 1285-1314. AR Gros Tournois (4.02 gm). 1285-1290. PhILIPP^vS REX, short cross; .XPI / TVRONVS CIVIS (I'O rond), castle within border of lis; dots by upper lis. Duplessy 213; DeMey 112 var. VF. ($75)

2566. **Philip IV.** 1285-1314. AR Gros Tournois (4.00 gm). 1285-1290. PhILIPPVS REX, short cross; BENEDICT.V., XPI / TVRONVS' CIVIS (I'O rond), castle within border of lis; dots by upper lis. Duplessy 213; DeMey—. VF. ($75)



Lot 2567

2567. **Philip IV.** 1285-1314. AR Gros Tournois (4.04 gm). 1298. PhIL(lis)IPPVS REX, short cross; .XPI / TVRONVS CIVIS (I'O long), castle within border of lis. Duplessy 217; DeMey 135. VF. ($75)

2568. **Philip IV.** 1285-1314. AR Gros Tournois (3.96 gm). 1298. PhIL(lis)IPPVS REX, short cross; .XPI / TVRON(dot on N)VS CIVIS (I'O long), castle within border of lis; one dot. Duplessy 217; DeMey 136. VF. ($75)

2569. **Philip IV.** 1285-1314. AR Gros Tournois (3.93 gm). 1298. PhIL(lis)IPPVS REX, short cross; .XPI / TVR(dot in R)ONVS CIVIS (I'O long), castle within border of lis. Duplessy 217; DeMey 137. VF. ($75)

2570. **Philip IV.** 1285-1314. AR Gros Tournois (4.04 gm). 1298. PhIL(lis)IPPVS REX, short cross; .XPI / TVRONVS∴ CIVIS (I'O long), castle within border of lis. Duplessy 217; DeMey 140. VF. ($75)

2571. **Philip IV.** 1285-1314. AR Gros Tournois (3.68 gm). 1298. PhIL(lis)IPPVS REX, short cross; XPI / TVRONVS CIVIS (I'O long), castle within border of lis; dots by upper lis. Duplessy 217; DeMey—. VF. ($75)



2572. **Philip V.** 1316-1322. AR Gros Tournois (3.93 gm). PhILIPPVS REX, short cross; triple dotsXPI / TVRONVS CIVIS, castle within border of lis; dots by upper lis. Duplessy 238; DeMey—. VF. ($125)

2573. **Philip V.** 1316-1322. AR Gros Tournois (4.05 gm). PhILIPPVS∪ REX, short cross; triple dotsXPI / TVRONVS CIVIS, castle within border of lis. Duplessy 238; DeMey—. VF. ($125)

2574. **Philip V.** 1316-1322. AR Gros Tournois (3/25 gm). PhILIPPVS REX, short cross; triple dotsIXP / TVRONVS CIVIS, castle within border of lis. Duplessy 238; DeMey—. VF. ($125)



2575. **Philip V.** 1316-1322. AR Gros Tournois (4.08 gm). Hammerstein mint? PhILIPPVS hammer REX, short cross; triple dotsXPI / TVRONVS hammer CIVIS, castle within border of lis. Duplessy 238; DeMey 177. Good VF, scarce variety. ($150)



AV

2576. **Later Kings. John II.** 1350-1364. AV Mouton d'or (4.39 gm). Struck 1355. Lamb of God with banner / Cross fleury in quadrilobe. Duplessy 291. VF, slightly clipped. ($350)



2577. **John II.** 1350-1364. AR Gros "Patte d'oie" (4.06 gm). Struck 1358. Crowned lis; two pellets under leaves / Cross with lis; two pellets at ends of cross. Duplessy 304A. Good VF. ($200)



2578. **John II.** 1350-1364. AR Gros "aux fleur de lis" (3.87 gm). Struck 1360. Cross with crowns / Field of fleur de lis; border of thirteen lis. Duplessy 312. VF. ($200)



AV

2579. **Louis XII.** 1498-1515. AV Ecu au soleil (3.38 gm). St. André mint. Struck 1498. ✶ over crowned arms; dot under 20th letter / Floreate cross; dot under 20th letter. Duplessy 647. Good VF. ($400)



AV

2580. **Francis I.** 1515-1547. AV Ecu d'Or (3.37 gm). Cremieu mint. Struck circa 1528. Arms of Dauphine; dot under 1st letter / Cross. Duplessy 782; Ciani 1082. VF. ($500)



AV

2581. **Francis I.** 1515-1547. AV Ecu a la Croisette (3.42 gm). Lyon mint. Struck circa 1541. Arms; D, dot under 12th letter / Cross. Duplessy 889; Ciani 1091. EF. ($1000)

If you would like to check on your bids
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale!



2582. **Francis I.** 1515-1547. AR Teston (8.98 gm). Romans mint. 1528. Crowned armored bust / Arms of the Dauphin; F above. Duplessy 823A. Toned VF. ($200)



2583. **Francis I.** 1515-1547. AR Grand Blanc (2.46 gm). Rennes mint. Crowned arms flanked by lis and ermine / Cross with crowned F's and ermine in quarters. Duplessy 854. Good VF. ($150)



2584. **Henry II.** 1555M. AR Teston (9.41 gm). Toulouse mint. Armored bust right / Crowned arms; R. Duplessy 983. Toned VF. ($250)



2585. **Henry II.** 1550M. AR Douzain (2.41 gm). Toulouse mint. Crowned arms; M below, annulet under 5th letter, countermark: lis / Cross fleury with crowns and H's. Countermark applied at the revaluation of 1640. Duplessy 997; De May 39/I/1. VF. ($150)



AV

2586. **Charles IX.** 1653A. AV Ecu au soleil (3.35 gm). Paris mint. ✶CAROLVS VIIII D G FRANCO REX MDLXIII, crowned arms / Floreate cross; A in center. Duplessy 1057. EF. ($500)



Lot 2587

2587. **Charles IX.** 1653M. AR Teston (9.35 gm). Toulouse mint. CAROLVS VIIII D G FRAN REX, laureate armored bust; dot under 5th letter / Crowned arms; R. Duplessy 1063. Toned VF. ($200)



2588. **Louis XIV.** AR Half Ecu. 1704 half ecu aux 8 L's, overstruck on 1702 half ecu aux insignes, overstruck on Δ1694∪ half ecu aux palmes. Gadoury 194 over 189 over 187. VF. ($150)



2589. **Louis XIV.** Lot of six AR 1/12 Ecu. Juvenile bust. 1659I Limoges mint. // 1659&. Aix. (2 coins). // Young bust. 1659A. Paris. // 1662B. Rouen. // 1660 with mintmark (monogram) and privy mark (leaf and star) which do not appear on Gadoury's list of marks of this period. Average Fine to VF. 6 coins in lot. ($200)

2590. **Louis XV.** 1727. AR Ecu. Pau mint. Bust left / Crowned arms; mm: cow. KM 42.30. Near Fine. ($100)



2591. **Louis XVI.** 1789L. AR Ecu (29.02 gm). Bayonne mint. Bust left / Arms. KM 78.9; VG 356. Near EF. ($200)

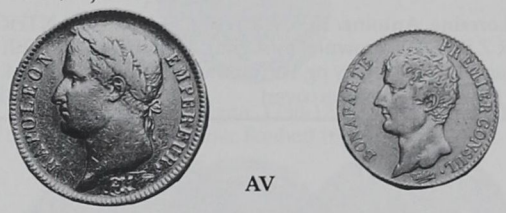


2592. **Louis XVI.** 1792I. AR 1/4 Ecu (30 Sols) (10.05 gm). Limoges mint. Bust left / Angel inscribing tablet. KM 91.5; VG 39. Near EF. ($200)

Our next sale is CNG Auction 42, a public and mail bid sale, to be held in conjuction with the 6th Annual Spring New York International Numismatic Convention on May 29 & 30, 1997



2593. **Louis XVI as Constitutional King.** 1792A. AR Ecu. Paris mint. KM 93.1. Toned VF, adjustment marks. ($150)



AV

2594. **Napoleon I. As First Consul.** AN 12A. AV 20 Francs. Paris mint. KM 146. // As Emperor. 1813A. AV 40 Francs. KM 167.1. Both VF, the second gilt. 2 coins in lot. ($250)



2595. **Louis XVIII.** 1822A. AR 1/2 Franc. Paris mint. KM 178.1. Choice Unc. ($100)

2596. **Napoleon III.** 1857A. AV 10 Francs. KM 34.3. // South African Republic. 1895. AV Half Pond. KM 9.2. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



2597. **FRANCE, Alsace. Leopold of Austria.** 1632. AR Thaler (27.98 gm). Bust right / Arms. Davenport 3355. Near EF, mount skillfully removed. ($150)



2598. **Anjou. Geoffroi II.** 1040-1060. AR Denier (1.12 gm). +GOSFRIDVS COIS, cross with Alpha and Omega / VRBS ANDEGAU, monogram of Foulques. Poey d'Avant 1467; Boudeau 149. VF. ($100)

2599. **Antwerp.** 1814. Napoleonic forces beseiged by the Allies. Æ 5 Centimes. N in wreath. KM 2.1; VG 129. EF for type. ($100)

The Coinage of Lorraine-
A Choice Teston of Antoine



2600. **Lorraine. Antoine.** 1535. AR Teston (9.49 gm). +ANTHON D G LOTHOR Z BR DVX, crowned bust left / MONETA NANCEII CVSA, crowned arms. Cf. De Saulcy pg.119 (unlisted date); Boudeau 1514. Choice toned EF. [See enlargement on cover] ($1000)



2601. **Antoine.** 1538. AR Teston (9.27 gm). +ANTHON D G LOTHOR Z BAR DVX, crowned bust left / MONETA NANCEII CVSA, crowned arms. De Saulcy pg.119; Boudeau 1514. Toned, good VF. ($500)



2602. **Antoine.** 1542. AR Teston (9.50 gm). +ANTHON D G LOTHOR Z BAR D, crowned bust left / MONETA NANCEII CVSA, crowned arms. De Saulcy pg.119; Boudeau 1514. Toned, good VF. ($500)



2603. **Antoine.** 1544. AR Teston (9.23 gm). +ANTHON D G LOTHOR Z BAR D, crowned bust left / MONETA NANCEII CVSA, crowned arms. De Saulcy pg.119; Boudeau 1514. VF, flan crack. ($300)



2604. **Antoine.** 1544. AR Teston (8.96 gm). +ANTHON D G LOTHOR Z BAR D, crowned bust left / MONETA NANEII CVSA, crowned arms. De Saulcy pg.119; Boudeau 1514. Good VF. ($300)



2605. **Antoine.** 1523. AR Quart de Teston (2.28 gm). +ANTHON LOTHOR ET BAR DVX, crowned bust left / Crowned arms. De Cf. Saulcy pg.119 (unlisted date); Boudeau 1516. VF. ($200)



2606. **Antoine.** 1526. AR Quart de Teston (2.41 gm). +ANTHON LOTHOR ET BAR DVX, crowned bust left / Crowned arms. De Saulcy pg.119; Boudeau 1516. Good VF. ($300)



2607. **Antoine.** 1538. AR Quart de Teston (2.38 gm). +ANTHON LOTHOR ET BAR DVX, crowned bust left / Crowned arms. De Cf. Saulcy pg.119 (unlisted date); Boudeau 1516. Good VF. ($300)



2608. **Antoine.** 1541. AR Quart de Teston (2.22 gm). +ANTHON LOTHOR ET BAR DVX, crowned bust left / Crowned arms. De Cf. Saulcy pg.119 (unlisted date); Boudeau 1516. Good VF. ($300)



2609. **Francis II.** 1628. AR Teston (8.61 gm). Badonville mint. ‡FRANC II D G DVX LOTH MAR DC BG, bust right / MONETA NOVA BA CVSA, crowned arms. Cf. De Saulcy pl.XXVI, 2; Boudeau—. VF. Unlisted date. ($100)



2610. **Charles IV.** 1629. AR Teston (8.47 gm). ‡CAROLVS D G DVX LOTH MARCH DC BG, bust right / MONETA NOVA NANCEII CVSA, crowned arms. De Saulcy pl.XXVI, 4; Boudeau 1557. VF. ($200)

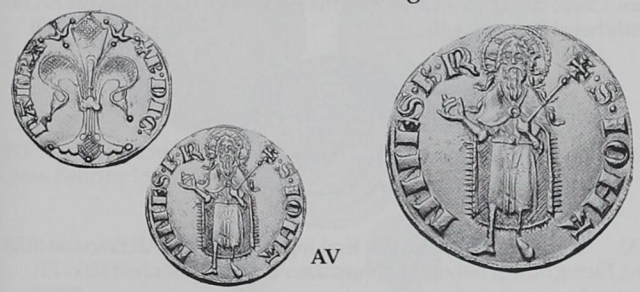


2611. **Navarre. Ferdinand the Catholic.** 1512-1515. AR Real (3.27 gm). Crowned arms / Cross with crowns and F's; legend begins with lis. Cf. Poey d'Avant 3389; Boudeau 580. VF. ($150)



2612. **Navarre. Jeanne d'Albret.** 1566? AR Teston (9.46 gm). Pau mint. Capped bust; P and cow below / Crowned arms. Last digit of the date overlaps the crown and barely visible. Cf. Poey d'Avant 3448; Boudeau 594. VF. ($150)

A Florin of Orange



AV

2613. **Orange. Raymond IV.** 1340-1393. AV Florin (3.47 gm). Cornet R DI G P AURA, lily / St. John the Baptist; R. Boudeau 983; Poey d'Avant 4522. EF. Rare. ($1000)



2614. **Provence. Charles d'Anjou.** 1246-1285. AR Gros Tournois (4.08 gm). +KAROLVS*SCL'REX, short cross / COMES*PVINCIE, castle with lis and *. Poey d'Avant 3939; DeMey 841. VF. ($300)



2615. **Strasbourg (Alsace). Charles of Lorraine.** 1593-1607. AR Quarter Thaler (7.66 gm). CAROL D G CARD LOTH EP ARGENT ET MET, bust left / ALSAS LANGRA, arms. EF. ($200)

2616. **FRENCH INDO-CHINA.** 1910A. AR Piastre. Liberty seated / Value in wreath KM 5a.1. Key date. AU. ($100)



2617. **GERMANY, Augsburg. Udelschalk von Eschenlohe.** 1184-1202. AR Bracteate (0.82 gm). Facing bust of bishop, holding cup and cross, border of lunettes. Bonhoff 1901. Toned EF. ($100)



2618. **Hartmann von Dillingen.** 1250-1285. AR Bracteate (0.72 gm). Winged figure left, holding crozier. Bonhoff 1912. EF. ($100)



2619. **Hartmann von Dillingen.** 1250-1285. AR Bracteate (0.72 gm). Bust of bishop between towers and croziers; lunettes. Bonhoff 1913. EF. ($100)



2620. **Hartmann von Dillingen.** 1250-1285. AR Bracteate (0.74 gm). Bishop seated, holding cross and crozier; lunettes. Bonhoff 1915. EF. ($100)



2621. **Hartmann von Dillingen.** 1250-1285. AR Bracteate (0.64 gm). Bust of bishop between crescents; lunettes. Bonhoff 1917. EF. ($100)

2622. **Augsburg.** 1730. AR Ducat (*Abschlag*). 200th Anniversary of Augsburg Confession. City view with cherubs above / Chronogram (1730) in legend. Cf. KM 139 (gold ducat). Toned, near EF. // Lot also includes; Wurttemberg. Stuttgart. Circa 1700. AV Medallic Half Ducat (1.83 gm). New Year's token. City view / PROSIT NEUE IAHR. VF, holed with loop. Two items in lot. ($200)



2623. **Bavaria. Ludwig II (the Mad King).** 1866. AR Thaler. Part in hair. KM 481. Toned Unc. ($250)



2624. **Ludwig II (the Mad King).** 1871. AR Thaler. No part in hair. KM 494.1. Toned Unc. ($200)

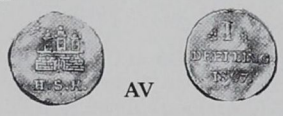


2625. **Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel. Heinrich Julius.** 1597. AR Thaler (28.92 gm). Truth Thaler. RECTE FACIENDO NEMINEM TIMEAS / VERITAS VINCIT OMNIA. Davenport 9091; Welter 629. VF, flan flaw. ($200)



2626. **Rudolf Augustus.** 1677. AR 24 Mariengroschen (14.43 gm). Wildman / Value. Welter 1844; KM 529. VF. ($100)

2627. **Hamburg.** 1692. AV Ducat (3.34 gm). Imperial eagle / Civic arms. KM 121; Friedberg 1109. VF, tooling in fields. // Plus an 1892 Austria restrike AV 4 Florin. KM 2260. BU. // and France AR Quarter Franc of Napoleon, Bordeaux mint. KM 151.14 and AR 1/12 Ecu of Louis XIII, 1691. Both Fine. 4 coins total. ($100)



AV

2628. **Hamburg.** 1807. AV Dreiling (*Abschlag*) (0.73 gm). Civic arms, H.S.K. / Denomination. Type of KM 235. VF, wrinkled flan. ($250)



Lot 2629

2629. **Hesse-Cassel. Frederick II.** 1778. AR Thaler. Head right / Order of the Golden Lion. KM 516; Davenport 2303. Near EF. ($250)

This coin was known to early American numismatists as the "Blood Thaler", supposed being the currency paid to Hessian mercenaries hired by the English during the American Revolution.



2630. **Köln. Dietrich II.** 1449. AR Groschen (1.88 gm). Riehl mint. *A DN' MCCCCXLIX, St. Peter / MONE' NOVA RILE', arms. Frey 82. VF. ($300)



2631. **Herman IV.** 1480-1508. AR Tournois (2.97 gm). Dated 1482. Deutz mint. Castle and arms / Cross. Saurma 2743/1449; Frey 237. Near EF, expertly holed and plugged. ($200)



2632. **Konstanz. Diethelm von Krekingen.** 1190-1206. AR Bracteate (0.53 gm). Facing bust of bishop, holding crozier and Bible. Bonhoff 1806. EF. ($150)



2633. **Magdeburg. Wichmann von Seeburg.** 1152-1192. AR Bracteate (0.95 gm). St. Maurice with banner and shield within city walls. Bonhoff 633. VF. ($200)



2634. **Wichmann von Seeburg.** 1152-1192. AR Bracteate (0.97 gm). St. Maurice with banner and shield above city walls, church within. Bonhoff 642. Near EF, choice old toning. ($200)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!



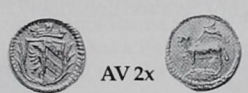
2635. **Metz.** 14th-15th Century. AR Gros (2.41 gm). St .Stephan kneeling / GROSSVS METE, cross. Saurma 1890/922; Boudeau 1659. EF. ($200)



2636. **Metz.** 14th-15th Century. AR Gros (2.39 gm). St. Stephan kneeling / GROSSVS MET, cross. Saurma 1896/927; Boudeau 1659. Toned, good VF. ($200)



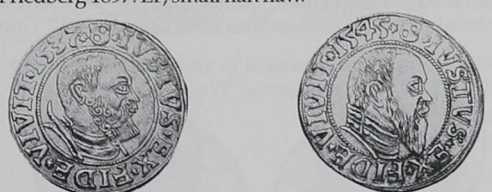
2637. **Metz.** 15th Century. AR Gros (3.26 gm). St. Stephen standing / Cross. Saurma 1889/921. Good VF. ($300)



AV 2x

2638. **Numberg.** ND (1700). AV 1/32 Ducat (0.10 gm). Civic arms / Lamb of God. Friedberg 1897. EF. ($150)

2639. **Numberg.** ND (1700). AV 1/32 Ducat (0.10 gm). Civic arms / Lamb of God. Friedberg 1897. EF, small flan flaw. ($150)

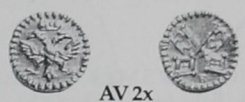


2640. **East Prussia. Albrecht.** 1537. AR Groschen. Bust right / Eagle. Saurma 5071. // 1545. AR Groschen. Saurma 5079. Both near EF. 2 coins in lot. ($75)



2641. **Prussia. Wilhelm and Augusta.** 1861. AR Thaler. Coronation issue. KM 169. Toned Unc. ($150)

2642. **Frederich.** 1888A. AV 20 Mark. Head right / Crowned eagle. KM 119. Unc. ($150)



AV 2x

2643. **Regensburg.** ND (1750). AV 1/32 Ducat (0.11gm). Imperial eagle / Crossed keys. Friedberg 2547. EF. ($150)



2644. **Saxe-Meissen. Ernst, Wilhelm and Albrecht.** (14)78. AR Groschen (1.49 gm). Zwickaw mint. Arms / Arms in trilobe; mm: clover. Frey 189. Good VF. Early dated piece. ($150)



2645. **Saxony. Adelaide, regent for Otto III.** 991-997. AR Pfenning (1.28 gm). +D-GRA R+EX, ODDO around cross / ATEAHLHT, Holzkirche. Dannenberg 1167; cf. Grierson 115. VF. ($100)



2646. **Saxony. Friedrich August.** 1782. AR Thaler. Bust right / Arms. KM 132; Davenport 2696. Near EF. ($150)



2647. **Teutonic Order. Archduke Maximilian of Austria.** 1603. AR Thaler (28.60 gm). Maximilian in armor, holding sword / Mounted knight in circle of arms. Davenport 5848. Good VF. ($300)



2648. **Uncertain Mint.** Circa 12th Century. AR Bracteate (0.83 gm). Tower separating two oval frames, in the left the head of a bishop facing right, in the right a facing head of a king. Unlisted in the major published collections. Toned EF. ($200)

2649. **GERMANY.** 1964J. AR 5 Mark. Johann Gottliebe Fichte. KM 118. Toned Unc. ($250

2650. **GERMANY.** 1966D. AR 5 Mark. Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz. KM 119. // 1967F. AR 5 Mark. Wilhelm and Alexander von Humboldt. KM 120. // 1968D. AR 5 Mark. Max Pettenkofer. KM 123. All toned Unc. 3 coins in lot. ($150)

2651. **GUADELOUPE.** 1921. CN 1 Franc. Arawak Indian / Palm. KM 46. Mint State with full lustre. Rare in this choice condition. ($100)



2652. **GUATAMALA. Ferdinand VII.** 1816NG. AR 8 Reales (26.78 gm). Nueva Granada mint, assayer M. KM 69. EF, weak strike. ($150)



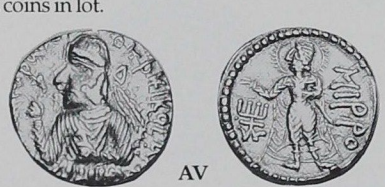
2653. **HUNGARY. Bela III.** 1172-1196. Æ Follis (2.60 gm). Byzantine style. Mary and Child / Kings Bela and Stephan enthroned. Scyphate flan. Huszár 72; Rethy 100. EF. ($75)



2654. **INDIA, Kushans. Heraios.** Circa 5 BC-45 AD. AR Obol (0.66 gm). Diademed bust / Archer standing right. MIG 515. Toned, good VF. ($100)

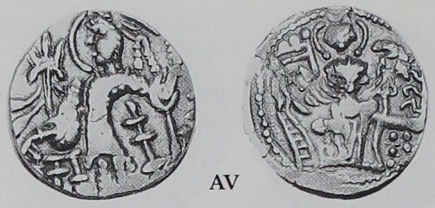


2655. **Kushans. Kanishka I.** Circa 232-260 AD. Æ 26mm (Tetradrachm) (17.00 gm). King standing left by altar / Wind god Oado (Vada) running left, his cloak blowing out behind him. Göbl 783. // Plus a Kushano-Sasanian Æ 17mm of Peroz II. Circa 300-325 AD. King by altar / Siva and bull. Göbl 1101. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. ($125)



AV

2656. **Huvishka.** Circa 260-292 AD. AV Dinar (7.93 gm). Bust of king left (in clouds?) / The sun god Mithra; tamgha. Göbl 140. Good VF. ($500)



AV

2657. **Vasudeva III.** Circa 360-365 AD. AV Dinar (7.76 gm). King standing / Goddess Ardoksho seated. Göbl 586. VF. ($150)



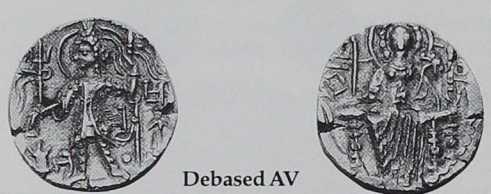
AV

2658. **Vasudeva III and Later.** After 365 AD. AV Dinar (7.73 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl 591. Good VF. ($250)



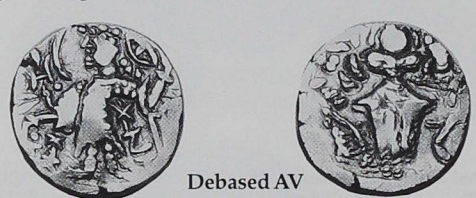
AV

2659. **Kushano-Sasanian. "Varahran" (Peroz III).** Circa 350-360 AD. AV Dinar (7.77 gm). King standing by altar, wearing crown with double streamers; tamgha and w to right / Siva and bull. Göbl 727 variety. Good VF. ($750)



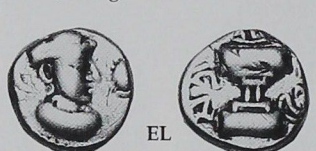
Debased AV

2660. **Imitation of the Kushans.** Circa 400 AD. AV Debased Stater (8.05 gm). King standing left / Goddess Ardoksho. Göbl 616-617. Good VF for type. ($200)



Debased AV

2661. **Kidarite. Kidara.** Circa 385-390 AD. AV Debased Dinar (7.95 gm). King standing before altar / The goddess Ardoksho enthroned. Göbl 618. VF. ($150)



EL

2662. **Sind?** Circa 5th Century AD. EL Dinar (6.93 gm). "Rana Datasatya". Sasanian imitative of Yazdegird I. Crowned Sasanian-style bust right; shield to right / Fire altar; Karosthi letters. Senior, ONS 149, pg.6, 3; cf. Göbl, "Supplementa Orientalia II", LNV 3, E28. Fine. Rare. ($600)

The piece in SOII is described by Göbl as bronze, but may in fact be a later issue of these electrum pieces, badly debased. Little has been determined about the specific origin of these coins, other than that they appear to come from the Sind.


AV

2663. **Mughals. Shah Jahan I.** 1628-1658. AV Mohur (10.92 gm). Surat mint. Regnal year 2, month of Azar. KM 255.6. Unc. ($500)

Builder of the Taj Mahal.


AV

2664. **Shah Alam Bahadur.** 1707-1712. AV Mohur (10.99 gm). AH 1121, regnal year 3. Khujista-Bunyad mint. KM 356.7; Wright 1651. Good VF, warped flan. ($200)


AV

2665. **Awadh. Wajid ali Shah.** 1847-1856. AV Ashrafi (10.72 gm). AH 1272, regnal year 9. One year type. KM 378.3. EF. ($300)

2666. **Cooch Behar. Nripendra Narayan.** 1864. AR Nazarana Half Rupee. KM 180. EF. // **Travancore. Rama Varma VI.** ME 1087 (1910 AD). AR Half Rupee. KM 53. Toned Unc. // Plus a 19th century Indian silver imitation of Venetian gold ducat. Good VF, wonderful native style. 3 coins in lot. ($150)


AV

2667. **Jodhpur. In the Name of Muhammud Akbar II.** 1806-1837. AV Mohur (10.99 gm). Regnal year 22. Sword mintmark. KM 59. EF. ($300)



2668. **Mysore. Tipu Sultan.** AM 1216 (1787 AD). AR Rupee (11.14 gm). Patan mint. Regnal year 9. Milled edge. KM 126 variety. Choice EF. ($125)


AV

2669. **British Madras.** ND (1808-1815). AV Pagoda (2.92 gm). Temple (Gopuram) with 10 stars / The god Vishnu. KM 356; Pridmore 149. VF. ($150)



2670. **INDONESIA, Sumatra.** 1786. Æ Gilt Proof 3 Kepings. AH 1200. Bale mark with rosette / Denomination. KM 259.1. // 1787. Æ Gilt Proof Keping. AH 1202. Bale mark / Denomination. Milled edge. Struck from a broken obverse die. KM 257.1. Both as struck. 2 coins in lot. ($250)

The Coinage of the Islamic Dynasties



2671. **Arab-Sasanian. In the Name of Yazdigird III.** AR Drachm (3.97 gm). Year 20=AH 31 (651/652 AD). SK=Sakastan mint. Sasanian style bust / Fire altar with attandants. Walker, Arab-Sassanian, pg.4, 8; Album 1. VF. Rare early Arabic issue. ($150)

2672. **Ziyad ibn Ali Sufyan.** AR Drachm (4.00 gm). Year 41. Darabgird mint. Walker Arab-Sassanian, pg.40, 58. // **'Abd al Malik b. Marwan.** AR Drachm (4.06 gm). Year 60. Darabgird mint. Walker pg.28, C.3. Both near EF. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



2673. **Abdallah ibn al-Zubair.** AR Drachm (4.09 gm). Year 56 (687/688 AD). DA=Darabjird mint. Walker Arab-Sassanian, pg.34, 44. Choice EF. ($150)

2674. **'Ubayd allah ibn Ziyad.** AR Drachm (3.91 gm). Year 61. Basra mint. Walker Arab-Sassanian, pg.59, 85. // **Salm ibn Ziyad.** AR Drachm (4.03 gm). Year 64. Unknown mint. Walker pg.84, Ox.4. Both near EF. 2 coins in lot. ($150)

2675. **al Muhallab ibn Abi Sufra.** AR Drachm (3.63 gm). Year 76. Istakhr mint. Cf. Walker Arab-Sassanian, pg.115, 37. // **al Hajjaj ibn Yusuf.** AR Drachm (3.42 gm). Year 76. Bishapur mint. Cf. Walker pg.119, 233. // Similar (3.68 gm). Year 82? // Similar (3.67 gm). Year 83. Average Fine, 2 holed. 4 coins in lot. ($150)

2676. **Bukhara.** Before 775 AD. AR Drachm (2.58 gm). Sasanian style bust with Pahlevi legend / Fire altar with attandents. Walker Arab-Sassanian, pg.164, b8. Good VF. ($150)

2677. **Ispahbads of Tabaristan.** Lot of five AR Hemidrachms. **Farkhan.** 711-731 AD. (1.76 gm). Year 75. Album 50. // Similar (2.08 gm). Year 77? // **Khurshid.** 740-761 AD. (1.97 gm). Year 92. Album 52. // Similar (1.89 gm). Year 97. // **Muqatil.** 788-792 AD. (2.09 gm). Year 139. Album 68. Average good VF. 5 coins in lot. ($100)



AV

2678. **Ummayads.** AH 96 (714/715 AD). AV Third Dinar (1.38 gm). No mint. Large pellet in reverse field. Cf. Walker pg.91, 211. VF. ($150)

2679. **Abbasids. Lot of three AV Dinars. al Mu'tasim.** 833-842 AD. AH 223, 224, 225. Misr mint. Album 225. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. ($300)

2680. **Lot of four AV Dinars. al Mutawwakil.** 847-81 AD. AH 245. Misr mint. Album 229 (3 coins). // **al Musta'in.** 862-866 AD. Damascus mint. Album 233. Average VF. 4 coins in lot. ($350)



AV

2681. **Lot of two AV Dinars. al Mu'tazz.** 866-869 AD. AH 251. Samarkand mint. // AH 252. Madinat al Salam mint. Album 235. Average good VF. 2 coins in lot. ($300)

2682. **Lot of three AV Dinars. al Muqtadir.** 908-932 AD. AH 303, 304, 306. Madinat al Salam mint. Album 245. Average good VF. 3 coins in lot. ($300)

2683. **Lot of three AV Dinars. al Muqtadir.** 908-932 AD. AH 313. Misr mint. // AH 317. Suk al Ahwaz mint. Album 245. // **al Radi.** 934-940 AD. AH 323. Madinat al Salam mint. Album 254. Average good VF. 3 coins in lot. ($300)

2684, **Lot of three AV Dinars. al Muqtadir.** 908-932 AD. AH 31x. Suq al Ahwaz mint. Album 245. // AH 320. Suq al Ahwaz mint. With 'Amid al Dawla. Album 248. // **al Radi.** AH 323. Suk al Ahwaz mint. Album 254. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. ($300)



AV

2685. **al Nasir.** AH 608 (1211/1212 AD). AV Heavy Dinar (10.66 gm). Madinat al Salam mint. Album 268; cf. Kazan 205. VF. ($250)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



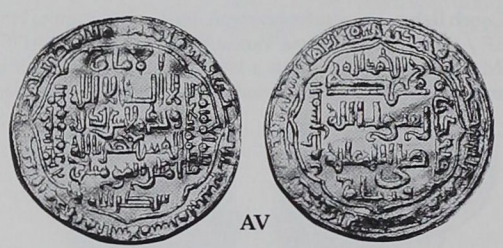
AV

2686. **al Nasir.** AH 608 (1211/1212 AD). AV Heavy Dinar (10.19 gm). Madinat al Salam mint. Album 268; cf. Kazan 205. VF. ($250)



AV

2687. **al Musta'sim.** AH 645 (1247/1248 AD). AV Heavy Dinar (13.22 gm). Madinat al Salam mint. Album 275; Kazan 213. Good VF. ($200)



AV

2688. **al Musta'sim.** AH 649 (1251/1252 AD). AV Dinar (5.98 gm). Madinat al Salam mint. Album 275; cf. Kazan 214. EF. ($200)

2689. **Lot of six coins.** Includes the following: **Abbasids. al Mahdi.** AR Dirhem. AH 162 (778/779 AD). Madinat Jayy mint. // **al Mutasim.** AR Dirhem. AH 219 (834/835 AD). Madinat al Salam // **Ummayads.** AH 92 (710/711 AD). Æ Fals. Egyptian mint. Walker 944 // **Aghlabids. Ibrahim II.** AH 288 (901 AD). AV Dinar. No mint. "Aghlab" above reverse legend. Album 447 // **Muwahhid.** Anonymous. Before AH 640 (1240 AD). AR Square Dirhem. Tlemcen mint. Hazard 1086-1087; Album 497 // **Muluk al Tawaif of Spain. Abbadids of Seville. al Mutamid Muhammad.** 1069-1091 AD. AV Fractional Dinar. Vives 978. Average good VF. 6 coins in lot. ($400)



AV

2690. **Lot of two AV Fractions. Abbadids of Seville. al Mutadid Abbad.** 1042-1069. AV Quarter Dinar (1.02 gm). Cf. Album 401. VF, weak strike // **Hafsids. Abu Abd Allah Muhammad I.** 1249-1277 AD. AV Half Dinar (2.38 gm). No mint. Hazard 565; Album 502. Good VF. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



AV

2691. **Zirids. al Muizz ibn Badis.** AV Dinar (4.15 gm). AH 441 (1049/1050 AD). al Qayrawan mint. Hazard 3; Album 458. Good VF. ($500)

2692. **Murabitids. Lot of three AV Dinars. Yusuf ibn Tashfin.** AH 485. Sigilmasa mint. Album 464. // **Ali ibn Yusuf.** AH 515. AV Dinar. al-Mariya mint. // AH 523. al Mariya mint. With heir Sir. Album 466. Average VF, the first holed. 3 coins in lot. ($350)



AV

2693. **Ali ibn Yusuf.** AH 511 (1117/1118 AD). AV Dinar (4.15 gm). Aghmat mint. Hazard 163; Kazan 324; Album 466. Good VF. ($300)



AV

2694. **Ali ibn Yusuf.** AH 517 (1123/1124 AD). AV Dinar (3.93 gm). Sabtah mint. Hazard—; Album 466. Good VF. ($300)



AV

2695. **Ali ibn Yusuf.** AH 526 (1131/1132 AD). AV Dinar (4.15 gm). Madinat Fas mint. With heir Sir. Hazard 313; Album 466. VF. ($300)



AV

2696. **Muwahhids. Abd al Mumin.** AH 524-558 (1130-1163 AD). AV Half Dinar (2.29 gm). Sabtah mint. Hazard 451-453; Album 478. VF. // **Abu Yaqub Yusuf I.** AH 558-580 (1163-1184 AD). AV Half Dinar (2.30 gm). Marrakech mint. Hazard 494; Album 483. VF. 2 coins in lot. ($250)



AV
Lot 2697

2697. **Merinids. Abu Sa'id Uthman II.** 1310-1331 AD. AV Dinar (4.72 gm). Madinat Fas mint. Album 527. VF. ($500)

2698. **Merinids.** Base AV contemporary imitations of a Dinar and Quarter Dinar with poorly rendered calligraphy. Possibly of Spanish Christian origin. // Plus a Crusader imitation of a Fatimid Dinar, Acre mint. Metcalf 119ff. // And a Turkish 1967 Monnaie de Luxe 25 Kurush. KM 870. The first holed and plugged, the rest VF to EF. 4 coins in lot. ($300)



AV

2699. **Tulunids. Harun b. Khumarawayh.** AH 288 (900/901 AD). AV Dinar (4.13 gm). Misr mint. Album 667; Grabar, NNM 139, 84. EF. ($250)

2700. **Lot of six AV Denars. Tulunids. Harun b. Khumarawayh.** AV Dinar (4.19 gm). Misr mint. AH 289. Album 667. **Abbasids. al Mustadi.** AV Dinar (1.38 gm). Uncertain mint and date. Album 267. // **Fatimids. al Zahir.** AV Dinar (4.44 gm). Misr mint. AH 545. Album 738. // **Zengids of Mosul. Mas'ud I?** AV Dinar (2.18 gm). Abum 1862. // **Ilkhans.** 2 AV dinars. Average VF. 6 coins in lot. ($500)



AV

2701. **Ikhshidids. Abu'l Qasim Unugur.** AH 335 (946/947 AD). AV Dinar (4.56 gm). Filistin (فلسطين)mint. Album 676; SNA—. VF. Rare Palestinian mint. ($250)



AV

2702. **Abu'l Qasim Unugur.** AH 337 or 339. AV Dinar (4.59 gm). Filistin mint. Album 676; SNA 128. Good VF. Rare Palestinian mint. ($250)



AV

2703. **Abu'l Qasim Unugur.** AH 341 (952/953 AD). AV Dinar (3.32 gm). Filistin mint. Album 676; SNA 130. Good VF. Rare Palestinian mint. ($250)



AV

2704. **Fatimids. al Mu'izz.** AH 360 (970/971 AD). AV Dinar (4.18 gm). al Mansuriya mint. Album 697; cf. Kazan 464. EF. ($200)

2705. **Lot of four AV Dinars. al Mu'izz.** 953-975 AD. AH 363 (2 coins), AH 364 (2 coins). Misr mint. Album 697. Average Fine. 4 coins in lot. ($350)

2706. **Lot of three AV Dinars. al Mu'izz.** 953-975 AD. AH 364, 365. Misr mint. Album 697. // **al 'Aziz.** AH 385. Misr mint. Album 703. Average Fine. 3 coins in lot. ($300)


AV

2707. **al Hakim.** AH 409 (1018/1019 AD). AV Dinar (4.24 gm). al Mahdiya mint. Album 709; cf. Kazan 553. EF. ($200)

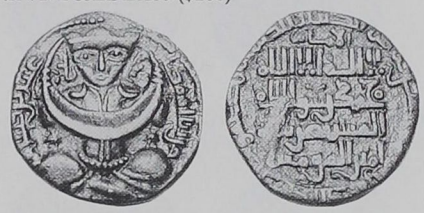
2708. **Lot of four AV Dinars. al Hakim.** AH 398. Misr mint. // Uncertain date and mint (2 coins). Album 709. // **al Mustansir.** AH 484. al Iskandariya mint. Album 719; BMC 184. Average VF. 4 coins in lot. ($400)

2709. **al Zahir.** 1021-1036. Lot of five AV Quarter Dinars. Unreadable dates. Siqilliya (Sicily) mint. Album 715. Average VF. 5 coins in lot. ($300)



2710. **Danishmendids. Malik Muhammad.** 1134-1142. Æ Fals (5.83 gm). Legend in corrupt Greek: "The King of all Rum / and Anatolia, Muhammad". Whelan, ANS MN 25 pl.16, 2. Fine, heavy encrustation. Rare. ($200)

2711. **Zengids of Mosul. Izz al din Masud I.** Æ Dirhem (12.22 gm). AH 585 (1189/1190 AD). Seated Turk, holding crescent with both hands / Six line legend. Edhem 130. // Plus Zengids of Sinjar. Qutb al Din Muhammad. Edhem 166. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



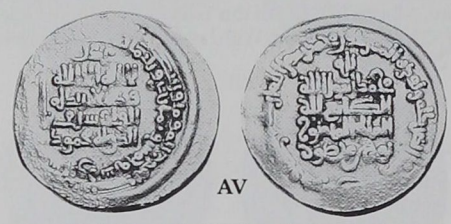
2712. **Nasir al Din Mahmud.** Æ Dirhem (9.09 gm). AH 627 (1229/1230 AD). al Mawsil mint. Seated female facing, holding crescent in both hands (Luna); mint and date around / Five line legend giving the names and titles of the Abbasid Caliph, the Zengid ruler Mahmud, and the Ayyubid sultans al Kamil and al Ashraf. S/S 67; Edhem 138. Near EF, brown patina. ($150)



2713. **Artuqids of Mardin. Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan.** 1201-1239 AD. Æ Dirhem (6.49 gm). AH 628 (1230/1231 AD). Turkish style figure seated on low throne, holding globe (Jupiter); legend begins on the right / Five line legend. S/S 46 variety; Edhem 97. Good VF, brown patina, overstruck on S/S 45 (panther rider). ($125)


AV

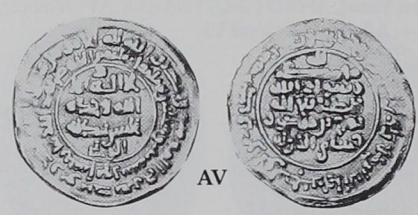
2714. **Ayyubids. al Kamil Muhammad.** AH 629 (1231/1232 AD). AV Heavy Dinar (10.25 gm). al Qahira (القاهرة)mint. Balog 376; Album 811. Good VF. The heaviest dinar of al Kamil recorded by Balog weighs 7.95 gm. Rare. ($400)


AV

2715. **Ghaznavids. Mahmud.** AV Dinar (5.29 gm). AH 385 (995/996 AD). Nishapur mint. As vassal of Mansur II; sword in field. BMC Oriental II 458; Album 1602. VF. ($300)


AV

2716. **Mahmud.** AV Dinar (4.65 gm). AH 386 (996/997 AD). Herat (هراة) mint. As vassal of Mansur II; star in field. Album 1602. VF. ($200)


AV

2717. **Samanids. Nuh II ibn Mansur.** AH 373 (983/984 AD). AV Dinar (3.23 gm). Nishapur mint. With Nasir al Dawla as governor. Album 1468. VF. ($200)

2718. **Lot of three AV Dinars. Nuh II ibn Mansur.** AV Dinar (3.00 gm). Herat mint. AH 387. Album 1468. // **Ghaznavids. Mahmud.** Nishapur mint. AH 395. Album 1606. // Ghazna mint. AH 408. Album 1607. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. ($350)

2719. **Lot of three AV Dinars. Qarakhanids. Nasir ibn Ali.** Ah 396. Nishapur mint. Album 1504. // **Buwayhids. Samsam al Dawla.** AH 368. Suk al Ahwaz mint. Album 1567. // **Baha al Dawla.** AH 399. Suq al Ahwaz mint. Album 1573. Average VF,the first scarce but cut halfway through the flan. 3 coins in lot. ($300)

2720. **Buwayhids. Lot of three AV Dinars. Samsam al Dawla.** AH 367, 368, 370. Suk al Ahwaz mint. Album 1567. Average good VF. 3 coins in lot. ($400)

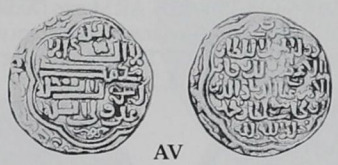
2721. **Lot of Three AV Dinars. Baha al Dawla.** 989-102 AD. AH 398, 399 (2 coins). All Suk al Ahwaz mint. Album 1573. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. ($400)

2722. **Lot of three AV Dinars. Baha al Dawla.** AH 397, 398, 400. Suk al Ahwaz mint. Album 1573. Average good VF. 3 coins in lot. ($400)



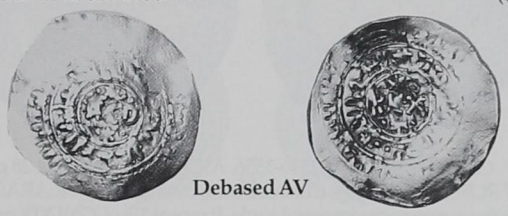
AV

2723. **Kakwayhids. Zahir al din Abu Mansur Faramarz.** AH 435 (1043/1044 AD). AV Dinar (3.46 gm). Isfahan mint. MWI 620; Album 1592. EF. ($250)



AV

2724. **Ilkhanids. Uljaytu.** 1304-1316 AD. AV Dinar (2.40 gm). Uncertain date and mint. Album 2186. VF. ($150)



Debased AV

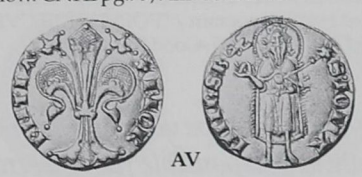
2725. **ITALY, Amalfi. Tancred.** 1189-1194. AV Tari (0.88 gm). Arabic legend, TANCD between stars in center / Arabic legend, REX between stars in center. CNI XVIII pg.7, 1ff. VF, flan crack repaired. Pale gold. ($750)



2726. **Normans in Calabria. Roger I.** 1072-1101. Æ Trifollaro (9.35 gm). Madonna and Child / Roger on horseback, with banner. Sambon 876; Biaggi 1583. VF, dark green patina. Usual weak strike, but a nice example of this Crusader related type. ($125)



2727. **Carmagnola. Michele Antonio.** 1504-1528. AR Cornuto (5.63 gm). Arms with helmet topped by winged dragon / St. Constantius on horseback; annulet below. CNI II pg.79, 72ff. Toned VF. ($200)



AV

2728. **Florence.** 2nd Semester 1340. AV Florin (3.51 gm). Lippo di Marino di Soldano. Lily of Florence / St. John the Baptist; mm: scorpion. Bernocchi 1481. EF. ($350)



2729. **Florence.** 1364. AR Grosso (2.89 gm). P. di Bonaventura. Fleur de lis / St. John seated; arms. Bernocchi 1727; CNI XII pg.52, 320. Good VF. ($250)



2730. **Florence.** 1478. AR Grosso (2.21 gm). M. di Giovanni. Fleur de lis / St. John standing; arms. Bernocchi 13182; CNI XII pg.171, 153. Good VF. ($250)





2731. **Genoa.** 1693. AR 2 Scudi (79.26 gm). +DVX* ET*GVBERNATORES* REIP* GENVE*, cross with winged cherub heads / *ET*REGE *EOS* *1693*I•T•C****, Madonna and Child. Davenport LS553; CNI III pg.431, 5. VF, minor edge bump. ($1500)



2732. **Milan. First Republic.** 1250-1310. AR Ambrosino (soldo) (2.06 gm). MEDIOLANVM, cross with trefoils / St. Ambrosius seated. CNI pg.59, 26; Biaggi 1427. Toned, near EF. ($300)



2733. **Milan. First Republic.** 1250-1310. AR Ambrosino (2.84). MEDIOLANVM, cross with crescents / St. Ambrosius seated. CNI V pg.58, 18; Biaggi 1425. Toned VF. ($250)



2734. **Naples. Charles d'Anjou.** 1266-1285. AR Saluto (3.25 gm). KAROL SCD IERL ET SICIL REX, arms of Jerusalem and Anjou / AVE GRACIA PLENA DNS TECVM, The Annunciation, flower in vase below. Pannuti 2; CNI XIX pg.16, 5. Good VF. ($150)



2735. **Robert d'Anjou.** 1309-1343. AR Gigliato (3.94 gm). King enthroned; ROBERT / Floreate cross. Pannuti 2. Good VF. ($100)



2736. **Alfonso I.** 1442-1468. AR Real (2.47 gm). Crowned bust / Arms. Pannuti 7. Toned VF. ($300)



2737. **Ferdinand I of Aragon.** 1458-1494. AR Coronato (3.95 gm). Crowned bust; Gothic C behind / Shaded cross; Gothic C below. Pannuti 15m; cf. CNI XIX pg.116, 282. Good VF. ($150)



2738. **Charles V of Spain.** 1516-1556. AR Mezzo Ducato (14.28 gm). CAROLVS V ROM IMP, laureate cuirassed bust; monogram of Giovanni Battista Ravaschiero (moneyer) / R ARAGO VTRIVS, Hapsburg arms over imperial eagle. Pannuti 15; cf. CNI XIX pg.318, 280; . Good VF. ($450)



2739. **Charles V of Spain.** 1516-1556. AR Mezzo Ducato (14.28 gm). CAROLVS V ROMA IM, laureate cuirassed bust; monogram / +R ARAG VTRIVS S+, Hapsburg arms over imperial eagle. Pannuti 15; cf. CNI XIX pg.321, 308. Good VF. ($450)



2740. **Philip II as Crown Prince of Spain, King of England, France and Naples.** 1554-1556. AR Mezzo Ducato (13.96 gm). PHILIP R ANG FRAN NEAP PR HI, cuirassed bust; monogram / *POPVLOR SECVRITATI*, crowned arms. Pannuti 5; cf. CNI XX pg.9, 62. Good VF. ($500)

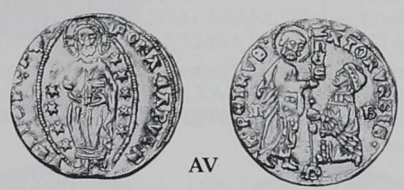


2741. **Philip II as Crown Prince of Spain, King of England, France and Naples.** 1554-1556. AR Mezzo Ducato (13.84 gm). PHILIP R ANG FR NEAP PR HIS, cuirassed bust; monogram / *POPVLOR SECVRITATI*, crowned arms. Pannuti 5; CNI XX pg.8, 47. Good VF. ($500)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!



2742. **Naples and Sicily. Ferdinand IV.** 1791. AR Piastra (26.88 gm). Conjoined busts of Ferdinand and Caroline / Zodiac over Sun and Earth. KM 68. Near VF. ($300)



AV

2743. **Papal States. Roman Senate.** Circa 14th-15th Century. AV Ducato (3.50 gm). Christ in Glory / Senator kneeling before St. Peter; M, B and rose in fields. Berman 151; Muntoni IV pg. 198, 127 variety II. EF. ($550)

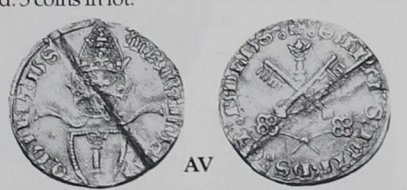


2744. **Papal States. Benedict XII.** 1334-1342. AR Grosso (1.26 gm). Macerata mint. bENEDITVS, Benedict enthroned / +•PP DVODECIMO•, cross. Muntoni I pg.27, 1; CNI XIII pg.346, 3; Berman 178. Fine. ($125)



2745. **Urban V.** 1362-1370. AR Bolognino (1.18 gm). VRB PP QNTS, mitred bust facing / +IN ROMA, U•R•B•I•, • in center. Muntoni I pg.30, 3; Berman 198. Toned VF. ($100)

2746. **Urban V.** 1362-1370. AR Bolognino. Berman 198. Fine. // **Pius II.** 1458-1464. AR Bolognino. Berman 367. VF, chipped. // **Innocent VIII.** 1484-1492. Æ Cavallo. Revolt of Aquilia. Berman 508. Fine. // **Pius IV.** 1559-1565. AR Testone. Berman 1064. VF. // **St. Pius V.** 1566-1572. AR Giulio. Berman 1097. Fair, holed. 5 coins in lot. ($100)



AV

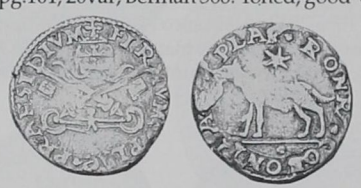
2747. **Martin V.** 1417-1431. AV Fiorino (2.66 gm). Avignon mint. MARTINUS PP QUINTUS, Colonna arms / +SANTUS PETRUS ET PAULUS, crossed keys with column. Muntoni I pg.42, 30; Berman 283. VF, flan bent and straightened, causing deep crack. Very Rare. ($300)



2748. **Julius II.** 1503-1515. AR Giulio (3.80 gm). IVLIVS II PONT MAX, Della Rovere arms / ALMA ROMA, St. Paul and St. Peter; trident and annulet. Muntoni I pg.101, 20; Berman 566. Toned, good VF. ($150)



2749. **Julius II.** 1503-1515. AR Giulio (3.74 gm). IVLIVS II PONT MAX, Della Rovere arms / ALMA ROMA, St. Paul and St. Peter; trident and annulet. Muntoni I pg.101, 20var; Berman 566. Toned, good VF. ($150)



2750. **Anonymous. Hadrian VI?** 1522-1523. AR Half Giulio (1.95 gm). Piacenza mint. FIRMVM PLAC PRESIDIVM, tiara and crossed keys / RONR' COLONIA PLAC, wolf left; star above, trefoil below. Muntoni IV pg.173, 2 var; CNI IX pg.570, 27 var; Berman 788. VF. Rare. ($150)



2751. **Julius III.** 1550-1555. AR Giulio (3.01 gm). Ancona mint. IVLIVS III PONT MAX, del Monte arms / S PETRVS ANCONA, St. Peter standing with open book; monogram. Muntoni I pg.193, 60 var.I; Berman 1012. VF. ($150)

2752. **Sede Vacante.** 1555. Guido Ascanio Sforza. AR Giulio (2.70 gm). SEDE VACANTE AN 1555, Sforza arms with keys and canopy / S PETRVS ALMA ROMA, St. Peter standing with open book; monogram. Muntoni I pg.196, 2; Berman 1030. // **Marcellus II.** April 9-May 1 1555. AR Giulio (3.00 gm). MARCELLVS II PONT MAX, Cervini arms (9 grain ears) / S PETRVS ALMA ROMA, St. Peter standing with open book; monogram. Muntoni I pg.198, 5; Berman 1032. Both Fine, the second rare but holed. ($150)



2753. **Paul IV.** 1555-1559. AR Giulio (3.08 gm). PAVLVS IIII PONT MAX, Carafa arms / S PAVLVS ALMA ROMA, St. Paul; monogram. Muntoni I pg.201, 17; Berman 1040. VF. ($150)



2754. **Pius IV.** 1559-1565. AR Testone (9.45 gm). PIVS IIII PONT MAX, Medici arms / S PETRVS APOSTOLVS RO MA, St. Peter (with tiara) enthroned; monogram. Muntoni II pg.6, 12; Berman 1064. Toned, near VF. ($100)



2755. **Pius V.** 1566-1572. AR Bianco (4.78 gm). Bologna mint. PIVS IIIII PONT MAX, bust right, wearing ornamented stole / BONONIA MATER STVDIORVM, lion with banner. Muntoni II pg.21, 49; Berman 1116. VF. ($150)



2756. **Gregory XIII.** 1572-1585. AR Giulio (3.05 gm). Fano mint. GREGORIVS XIII PON M, Boncampagni arms / ET TIBI DABO CLAVES, St. Peter receiving the Keys; FANO and civic arms. Muntoni II pg.71, 382; Berman 1263. Toned Fine, flan crack. ($150)



2757. **Clement VIII.** Holy Year, 1600. AR Testone (9.50 gm). CLEMENS VIII PONT MAX A IX, Aldobrandini arms / AN IVBILEE MDC ABSOLVTO, doorway with cross; RO MA and Zecca arms below. Muntoni II pg.108, 11; Berman 1440. VF, double struck. ($200)



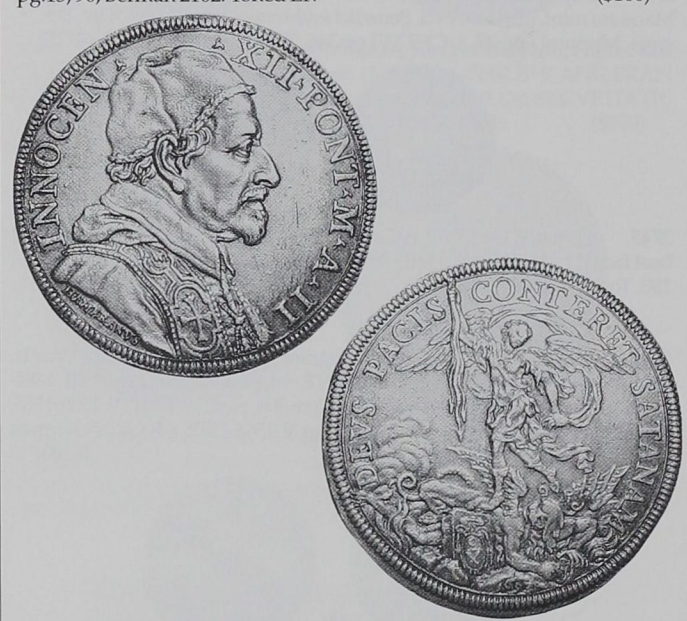
2758. **Paul V.** 1605-1621. AR Testone (9.55 gm). PAVLVS V P MAX, Borghese arms / S PAVLVS ALMA ROMA, St. Paul standing; Primi arms. Muntoni II pg.135, 52; Berman 1554. VF. ($150)



2759. **Innocent XI.** 1684. AR Piastra (31.82 gm). Giovanni Hamerani, sculptor. INNOCEN XI PONT MAX A VIII, bust right, wearing cap and stole / DEXTERA TVA DOMINE PERCVSSIT INIMICVM. Muntoni III pg.8, 25; Berman 2084. Near EF. ($750)



2760. **Innocent XI.** 1685. AR Testone (9.06 gm). Arms / MELIVS EST DARE QVAM ACCIPERE-"Better to give than to receive". Muntoni III pg.15, 90; Berman 2102. Toned EF. ($100)



2761. **Innocent XII.** 1693. AR Piastra (31.90 gm). Giovanni Hamerani, sculptor. INNOCEN XII PONT M A II, bust right, wearing cap and stole / DEVS PACIS CONTERET SATANAM, St. Michael hurling bolts at fallen Satan, Farsetti arms. Muntoni III pg.51, 16a; CNI XVI pg.482, 30; Berman 2225. Toned, near EF, mount skillfully removed. ($1200)



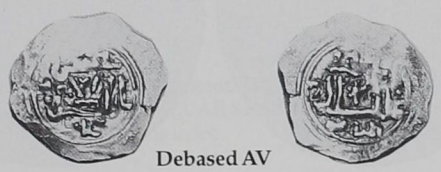
2762. **Pius VI.** 1780. AR Scudo. PIVS SEXTVS PONT M A VI, Braschi arms with radiate tiara / AVXILIVM DE SANCTO, the Church in clouds; Vai arms below. Muntoni IV pg.20, 17; KM 91; Berman 2958. Toned, near EF. ($100)

Ex Byers Collection, CNG 36 (5-6 December 1995), lot 1286.

2763. **Pius VI.** 1780. AR Scudo. PIVS SEXTVS PONT M A VI, Braschi arms with non-radiate tiara / AVXILIVM DE SANCTO, the Church in clouds; Vai arms below. Muntoni IV pg.20, 18; KM 91; Berman 2958. VF. // **Clement XIV.** Doppio Giulio. 1771. Berman 2933 (sic). // **Benedict XIV.** Grosso. Berman 2763. Average VF, the last cracked. 3 coins in lot. ($100)



2764. **Sede Vacante.** 1846. Tommaso Riario-Sforza. AR Scudo. Niccolo Cerbara, sculptor. SEDE VACANTE, Riario-Sforza arms / NON RELINQVAM VOS ORPHANOS, radiate dove. Muntoni 2; KM 162; Berman 3295. Toned Unc. ($500)



Debased AV

2765. **Salerno. William II.** 1166-1189. AV Tari (0.85 gm). Arabic legend "Protector of Christianity", W in center / Arabic "King William the Second", star. Cappelli 218. VF. Pale rose gold. Rare. ($750)



2766. **Sicily. John II.** 1458-1479. AR Pierreale (2.64 gm). Eagle in tressure / Arms in tressure; I I at sides. Crusafont 491; Spahr 20. Good VF. ($100)



2767. **Philip II of Spain.** 1559. AR 4 Tari (11.67 gm). Armored bust right; xxxx below / Crowned eagle; T P. Spahr 28. VF, irregular flan. ($150)



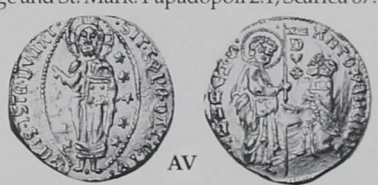
2768. **Tuscany. Cosimo II.** 1620. AR Tallero (28.31 gm). Armored bust with sceptre / Crowned Medici arms. Davenport 4195. ($200)



2769. **Tuscany. Massa di Lungiana (Carrara). Alberico II Cibo Malaspina, as Princeps.** 1663. AR 8 Bolognino. Bust right / Crowned arms. CNI XI pg.248, 12. VF, flan flaw. ($100)



2770. **Venice. Giovanni Soranzo.** 1312-1327. AR Grosso (2.04 gm). Christ enthroned / Doge and St. Mark. Papadopoli 2.1; Scarfea 67. EF. ($100)



AV

2771. **Antonio Venier.** 1382-1400. AV Ducat (3.51 gm). Christ in glory / Doge kneeling before St. Mark. Cf. Papadopoli 1; Scarfea 130. EF. ($200)

Differs slightly in details from the normal issue (i.e. VENERI' instead of VENERIO); possibly a Levantine imitation struck for trade in the east where the Venetian ducat was immensely popular.

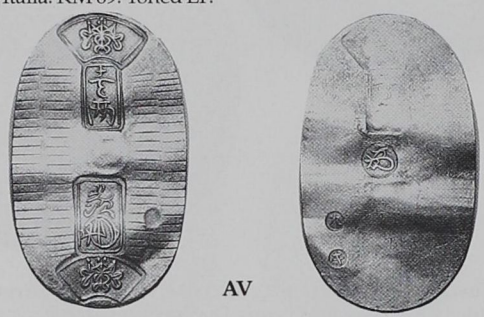


AV

2772. **Domenico Contarini.** 1659-1674. AV Zecchino (3.48 gm). Christ in Glory / Doge and St. Mark. Scarfea 944; Friedberg 1332. Good VF, scratches. ($150)



2773. **ITALY. Victor Emmanuel.** 1928R. AR 20 Lire. Year VI. Head right / Youth and Italia. KM 69. Toned EF. ($200)



AV

2774. **JAPAN. Manen Period.** 1860-1867. AV Koban (3.32 gm). No era designator on reverse. KM 22d; Friedberg 17. Toned, good VF, wavy flan. ($500)

2775. **LOWLANDS, Artois. Philip IV of Spain.** 1627. AR Patagon (27.37 gm). St. Andrews Cross / Arms. KM 3. Fine. ($100)



2776. **Brabant. Jean III.** 1312-1355. AR Esterlin (1.44 gm). DVX BRAB ANTIE, arms / +MONETA LOVANIES, floreate cross. Den Duyts 49; DeMey 193. Good VF. ($100)



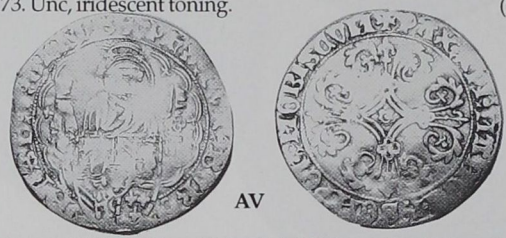
2777. **Siege of Breda.** 1625. Æ Klippe 2 Stuiver. •II• BREDA OBSESSA 16 25, arms. Good VF. Scarce. ($150)

Breda was captured by the Spanish after a prolonged siege in 1625 and recaptured by the Dutch in 1637.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



2778. **Holland.** 1762. AR Gulden (10.42 gm). Minerva standing / Rampant lion. KM 73. Unc, iridescent toning. ($150)



AV

2779. **Namur. Philip le Bon.** 1419-1467. AV Pieter d'Or (3.11 gm). St. Peter above arms of Burgundy and Flanders / Floreate cross. Delmonte 421. Fine, warped flan. ($250)

2780. **Utrecht.** 1724. AV Ducat (3.36 gm). Knight / Legend. KM 7. VF, sea salvage. ($100)

The entire mintage of the 1724 Utrecht ducat was lost on the wreck of the Akerandam.

2781. **West Friesland.** 1638. AR Daalder (26.88 gm). Knight with arms / Rampant lion. KM 14.2. // **Zwolle.** 1637. AR Daalder (26.56 gm). KM 36. Both Fine. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



2782. **MEXICO. Carlos and Johanna.** 1506-1516. AR Real (3.24 gm). Mexico City mint. Assayer L. C&C 2918. VF. ($100)



2783. **Ferdinand VI.** 1759Mo. AR 8 Reales (26.79 gm). Mexico City mint, assayer MM. KM 104.1. Good VF. ($150)



Lot 2784

2784. **Charles IIII.** 1808Mo. AR 8 Reales (26.95 gm). Mexico City mint, assayer TH. Bust of Charles IV. KM 109. EF. ($100)



2785. **Ferdinand VII.** 1821D. AR 8 Reales (26.53 gm). Durango mint, assayer CG. KM 111.2. Good VF, struck on a poorly prepared flan. ($100)



2786. **Ferdinand VII.** 1814Ga. AR 8 Reales (26.92 gm). Guadalajara mint, assayer MR. KM 111.3. Good VF. ($100)



2787. **Ferdinand VII.** 1821Za. AR 8 Reales (26.74 gm). Zacatecas mint, assayer RG. KM 111.5. Good VF. ($150)

2788. **Augustin Iturbide as Emperor.** 1822. AR 8 Reales (26.85 gm). Bust right / First eagle. KM 304. // 1823. AR 8 Reales (26.89 gm). Type V, second eagle. KM 310. Both Fine. 2 coins in lot. ($150)

2789. **Republic.** 1899Cn. AR Peso. Culiacan mint, assayer JQ. KM 409. // 1908 Mo. AR Peso. Mexico City, assayer AM. KM 409.2. Both Unc. 2 coins in lot. ($100)

Our next sale is CNG Auction 42, a public and mail bid sale, to be held in conjunction with the 6th Annual Spring New York International Numismatic Convention on May 29 & 30, 1997

Historic Dinar of Genghis Khan



AV

2790. **MONGOLS. Genghis Khan.** AH 618 (1221/1222 AD). AV Dinar (7.40 gm). Ghazna mint. "The Khan of Khans, The Just, The Most Mighty, Genghis Khan- Struck at Ghazna in the year eight and ten and six hundred." Cf. Album 1964. VF, crude strike. Extremely Rare! ($1500)

The extraordinarilyrare gold dinars of Ghazna are the only gold coins struck in the name of Genghis Khan with the mint name and date indicated. The historical importance of these coins was only recognized in the past year, when the first fully legible specimens came to light. They were struck at the last citadel to fall to the Mongols in their conquest of Persia. Jalal al Din, the last Khwarizmshah, was driven into India in 1222, and these dinars were probably struck from captured Persian bullion to mark the final victory of the Mongol armies led by their greatest general, Genghis Khan.



AV

2791. **NEPAL.** VS1986 (1929 AD). AV Mohar (5.53 gm). KM 702; Friedberg 27. Unc. ($150)

2792. **NORWAY.** 1914. AR 2 Kroner. Constitution Centennial. KM 377. Toned AU. ($75)

2793. **OTTOMAN TURKS. Mahmud I.** 1730-1754 AD. Billon Kurus. AH 1143. Overstruck on a kurus of Ahmed III. KM 210. // **Mustafa II.** 1757-1774. Billon 2 Zolota. Year 9. Double struck, the second strike 40% off center. KM 324. Both near EF. Two interesting minting varieties. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



2794. **PERU. Charles III.** 1768LIMAE. AR 8 Reales (26.71 gm). Lima mint, assayer JM. KM 64. Good VF. ($150)



2795. **Charles IIII.** 1805LIMAE. AR 8 Reales (26.37 gm). Lima mint, assayer JP. KM 97. Good VF. ($150)



2796. **Ferdinand VII.** 1810. AR 8 Reales. Lima mint, assayer JP. Imaginary bust, minted before the Lima mint had a true to life portrait of Ferdinand to work from. KM 106.2. Toned EF. Scarcer date. ($200)

2797. **Ferdinand VII.** 1810. AR 8 Reales. Lima mint, assayer JP. Imaginary bust, minted before the Lima mint had a true to life portrait of Ferdinand to work from. KM 106.2. Good VF. Scarcer date. ($150)



2798. **POLAND. Boleslaw von Kujawien.** 1186-1195. AR Bracteate (0.19 gm). Bicephalic bishop. Gumowski 157. Good VF, glue on reverse. ($100)

Ex Hirsch XXIX (1961), lot 982.



2799. **Sigismund I.** 1530. AR Groschen. Prussian mint. Bust right / Eagle with sword. Gumowski 526. // 1538. AR Groschen. Danzig mint. Bust right / Crowned crosses. Gumowski 550. // **Sigismund August.** 1548. AR Groschen. Lithuania mint. Bust right / Knight. Gumowski 610. Average near EF. 3 coins in lot. ($150)

2800. **RAGUSA.** 1765. AR Tallero. GB. KM 18. VF, adjustment marks. ($100)



2801. **RUSSIA. Peter I (the Great).** 1723. AR Rouble (27.87 gm). Older bust / Cross of ∏'s. KM 162; Uzdenikov 610. Fine. ($150)



2802. **Anna.** 1732. AR Rouble (25.89 gm). Bust right / Imperial eagle. KM 192; Uzdenikov 703. VF. ($200)

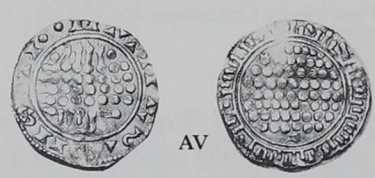


2803. **Anna.** 1737. AR Rouble (25.54 gm). Bust right / Imperial eagle. KM 198; Uzdenikov 731. VF. ($200)

2804. **Nicholas I.** 1849. AR Rouble. Mintmaster Paul Alexiev. KM 168.1. EF. // **Nicholas II.** 1913. AR Rouble. 300th anniversary of the Romanov dynasty. KM 70. BU. 2 coins in lot. ($150)

2805. **SIERRA LEONE.** 1791. Æ Proof Penny. KM 2.2. As struck, glossy brown surfaces. // **St. Helena** 1821 Half Penny. KM 4. EF, rim bumps. 2 coins in lot. ($150)

A Rare Spanish Mancuso



AV

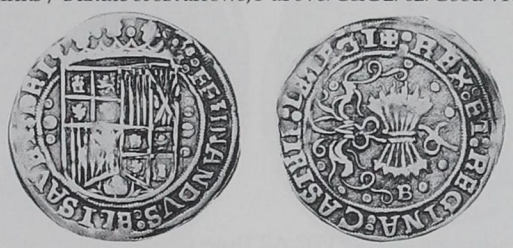
2806. **SPAIN, Barcelona. In the Name of Ramon Berenguer.** Circa 11th Century. AV Mancuso (1.74 gm). Imitation of an Almoravid dinar, with disjointed marginal legend in Latin derived from COMES RAIMVNDVS, and Arabic legends reduced to dots and dashes. Cf. C&C 1716. Good VF for type. Rare. ($1500)



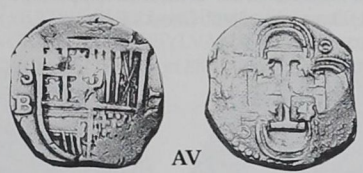
2807. **Castile. Peter the Cruel.** 1350-1368. AR Real (3.26 gm). Seville mint. Crowned P / Arms; S. C&C 1278. Toned, good VF. ($300)



2808. **Ferdinand and Isabella.** 1469-1504. AR 4 Reales (13.60 gm). Seville mint. Arms / Bundle of six arrows; P above. C&C 2702. Good VF. ($200)



2809. **Ferdinand and Isabella.** 1469-1504. AR 1 Real (3.20 gm). Segovia mint. Arms / Bundle of six arrows; B below. C&C 2577. Toned VF. ($150)



AV

2810. **Philip III.** 1598-1621. AV 2 Escudos (6.72 gm). Seville mint. Assayer B. No date visible. C&C 4644ff. VF for type. ($400)



2811. **SWEDEN. Gustavus II Adolphus.** 1617. AR 4 Mark (19.45 gm). Half length cuirassed bust left; Jehovah in Hebrew above / Crowned triple arms. KM 55. Near VF. ($250)

2812. **Kopparberg Mines.** 1674. Æ Token. Ore car / Monogram. Fine, scarce. ($75)

2813. **Plate Money. Frederik I.** 1720-1751. Æ 2 Daler (19.3 x 17.6 cm). Avesta mint. Mostly clear center stamp, two full corner stamps with dates, two partial corner stamps with dates. Tingström pg.301 stamps A and 32. Nice VF, very light surface and edge corrosion. A better example from the Nicobar Hoard. ($350)



2814. **SWITZERLAND.** 1851. Copper-Nickel Pattern Franc. Paris mint. Obverse of French 1 Franc (KM 4.1) / MONNAIE SUISSE ESSAI 1851. Mazard 1379. EF. ($250)

2815. **SWITZERLAND.** 1883. AV 20 Francs. KM 31.1. Unc. //**Netherlands. Wilhelmina.** 1912. AV 5 Gulden. KM 151. EF. // **Great Britain. George III.** 1788. AV Guinea. KM 609. Fine. 3 coins in lot. ($300)

2816. **THAILAND.** Lot of six AR Bahts and fractions ("Bullet Money"). 1/8 Bahts. Chakra dynastic marks only (2 coins). // **Rama IV.** 1851-1868. 1/4 Baht. Mongkut. KM 135. // **Rama III.** 1824-1851. Baht. Prasat. KM 47. // **Rama IV.** Bahts. Mongkut. KM 137.1 (2 coins). Average VF. 6 coins in lot. ($100)



2817. **TIBET.** Cyclical date 58 (1793 AD). AR Sho (3.87 gm). Diameter 23mm. KM 72.1. Near EF. ($150)



2818. **TIBET.** Cyclical date 58 (1793 AD). AR 3/4 Sho (Half Tangka) (3.87 gm). Diameter 22mm. KM 66. Near EF. Rare. ($250)



AV

2819. **TIBET.** Cyclical date 15-54 (1920 AD). AV 20 Srang (11.25 gm). Ser-Khang mint. KM 22; Friedberg 1. EF. ($400)

If you would like to check on your bids, Prices Realized will be available the Monday after the sale!

An Exceptional Run of Transylvanian Thalers



2820. **TRANSYLVANIA. Johann II.** 1565. AR Necessity Thaler (28.64 gm). IO•SE• REX•VN 15 65, wolf with crescent and star. Resch 42; Davenport 8796. Near EF, small flan flaw. ($500)



2821. **Johann II.** 1565. AR Necessity Thaler (28.39 gm). IO•SE• REX•VN 1•5 6•5, wolf with crescent and star. Resch 50; Davenport 8796. Good VF. ($500)



2822. **Johann II.** 1565. AR Necessity Thaler (28.71 gm). IO°SE° R°V° 1°5 6°5, wolf with crescent and star. Resch 55; Davenport 8796. Good VF. ($500)



2823. **Sigismund Bathory.** 1590. AR Thaler (28.94 gm). Nagybanya mint. ·:· SIGISMVNDVS• •BATHORI•, armored bust holding mace and sword / ·:· PRINCEPS• TRANSSYLVANÆ•1590, arms supported by angels, ❀X❀X❀ on cap. Resch 54; Davenport 8802. Good VF. ($600)



2824. **Sigismund Bathory.** 1591. AR Thaler (28.10 gm). Nagybanya mint. ·:· SIGISMVNDVS• •BATHORI•, armored bust holding mace and sword / ·:· PRINCEPS• TRANSSYLVANÆ•1591, arms supported by angels, X❀X❀X on cap. Resch 82; Davenport 8802. Good VF, reverse die crack. ($600)



2825. **Sigismund Bathory.** 1592. AR Thaler (29.15 gm). Nagybanya mint. ·:· SIGISMVNDVS• •BATHORI•, armored bust holding mace and sword / ·:· PRINCEPS• TRANSSYLVANÆ•1592, arms supported by angels, X❀X❀X on cap. Resch 101; Davenport 8802. Good VF. ($600)



2826. **Sigismund Bathory.** 1592. AR Thaler (29.12 gm). Nagybanya mint. ·:· SIGISMVNDVS• •BATHORI•, armored bust holding mace and sword / ·:· PRINCEPS• TRANSSYLVANÆ•1592, arms supported by angels, X❀X❀X on cap. Resch 103; Davenport 8802. Good VF. ($600)



2827. **Sigismund Bathory.** 1593. AR Thaler (28.36 gm). Nagybanya mint. SIGISMVNDVS BATHORI, armored bust holding mace and sword; cross in field / ❀PRINCEPS❀ TRANSSYLVANÆ❀1593❀, arms supported by angels. Resch 131; Davenport 8804. Good VF, reverse die crack. ($600)



2828. **Sigismund Bathory.** 1593/2. AR Thaler (28.51 gm). Nagybanya mint. SIGISMVNDVS BATHORI, armored bust holding mace and sword; cross with pellets and C in field / ❀PRINCEPS❀ TRANSSYLVANÆ❀1593❀, arms supported by angels. Resch 132; Davenport 8804. Good VF. ($600)



2829. **Sigismund Bathory.** 1595. AR Thaler (28.45 gm). Nagybanya mint. SIGISMVNDVSx xBATHORI, armored bust holding mace and sword; cross in field / ❀PRINCEPS❀ TRANSSYLVANÆ❀1595•, arms supported by angels. Resch 190 variety; Davenport 8804. VF. ($500)



2830. **Sigismund Bathory.** 1595. AR Thaler (28.10 gm). Nagybanya mint. xSIGISMVNDVS xBATH(over O)ORIx, armored bust holding mace and sword; cross in field / ❀PRINCEPS❀ TRANSSYLVANÆ❀1595❀, arms supported by angels. Resch 190/193; Davenport 8804. Good VF. ($600)



2831. **Sigismund Bathory.** 1595. AR Thaler (27.55 gm). Nagybanya mint. SIGISMVNDVS❀ ❀BATHORI❀, armored bust holding mace and sword; cross in field / ✲PRINCEPS• TRANSYLVANÆ✲❀1•5•9•5, arms supported by angels. Resch 192; Davenport 8804. Good VF. ($600)



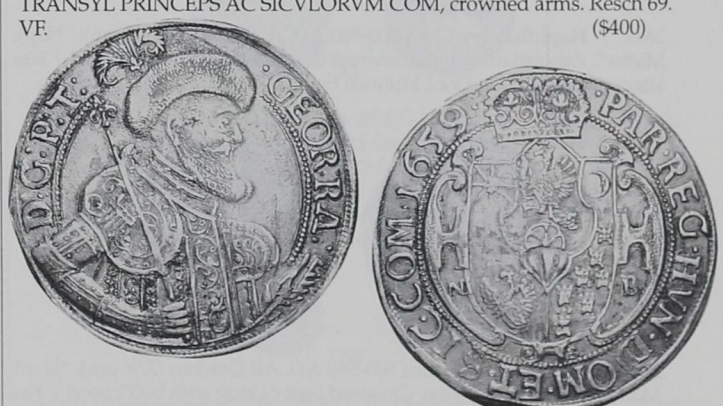
2832. **Sigismund Bathory.** 1595. AR Thaler (28.10 gm). Nagybanya mint. SIGISMVNDVS❀ ❀BATHORI❀, armored bust holding mace and sword; cross in field / ❀PRINCEPS✲ TRANSYLVANÆ❀1595❀❀, arms supported by angels. Resch 194 variety; Davenport 8804. Good VF. ($600)



2833. **Gabriel Bethlen.** 1613-1629. AR Medal (24.81 gm). GABRIEL D G REGNORVM HVNGARIÆ, bust right wearing fur cap / TRANSYL PRINCEPS AC SICVLORVM COM, crowned arms. Resch 69. VF. ($1200)



2834. **Gabriel Bethlen.** 1613-1629. Æ Silvered Medal (20.52 gm). GABRIEL D G REGNORVM HVNGARIÆ, bust right wearing fur cap / TRANSYL PRINCEPS AC SICVLORVM COM, crowned arms. Resch 69. VF. ($400)



2835. **George Rakoczi II.** 1659. AR Thaler (28.68 gm). Nagybanya mint. •GEOR:RA: D:G:P:T:, armored bust, holding mace and sword / •PAR•REG•HVN•DOM•ET•SIC•COM 1659•, crowned arms. Resch 149; Davenport 4756. Good VF. ($500)



2836. **TURKIC TRIBES. Hephthalites.** Circa 410-460 AD. AR Drachm (3.84 gm). Imitating Varhran IV. Crowned bust of king; tamgha right / Fire altar with attendants; four tamghas on border. Göbl, Hunnen 1st Nachtrag, 32A. EF for type. ($200)



2837. **Hephthalites.** Circa 500-560 AD or later. AR Drachm (3.38 gm). "Nspk Malka". Kabul region. Crowned bust of king with bull's head / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen Em 198. Good VF. ($150)



2838. **Hephthalites.** Circa 500-560 AD or later. AR Drachm (3.22 gm). "Nspk Malka". Kabul region. Crowned bust of king with bull's head; dot between streamers / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen Em 198. Good VF. ($150)



2839. **Hephthalites.** Circa 500-560 AD. AR Drachm (2.93 gm). "Nspk Malka". Zabulistan region. Crowned bust of king with bull's head / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen Em 217. VF. ($100)



2840. **Hephthalites.** Circa 500-560 AD. AR Drachm (3.56 gm). "Nspk Malka". Zabulistan region. Crowned bust of king with bull's head / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen Em 221. VF. ($100)



2841. **Hephthalites.** Circa 500-560 AD. AR Drachm (3.47 gm). "Nspk Malka". Zabulistan region. Crowned bust of king with bull's head / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen Em 222. VF. ($100)



2842. **Hephthalites.** Circa 500-560 AD. AR Drachm (3.13 gm). "Nspk Malka". Zabulistan region. Crowned bust of king with bull's head / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen Em 222. VF. ($100)

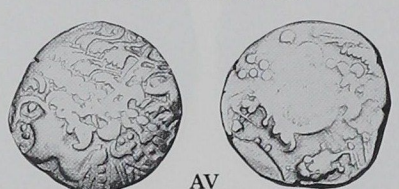
2843. **Hephthalites.** Lot of two Coins. Includes the following: Circa 500-560 AD. AR Drachm (3.61 gm). "Nspk Malka". Crowned bust of king with bull's head / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen Em 222. VF // Æ Drachm (3.05 gm). "Nspk Malka". Crowned bust of king with bull's head / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen Em 198. Good VF. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



2844. **UNITED STATES.** 1/1795. AR Dollar. Flowing hair Liberty / Small eagle. Breen 5361. Fine, small edge bump. ($500)

2845. **WALLACHIA. Vladislav I.** 1364-1377. AR Ducat (0.54 gm). Arms with Θ / Helmet with eagle; cross to left. // Mircea I. 1383-1418. AR Ducat (0.46 gm). Ruler standing / Arms topped by helmet. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. ($100)

BRITISH COINAGE
(Celtic to Modern)



AV

2846. **Celtic, Ambiani.** Circa 125-100 BC. AV Stater (6.90 gm). Head of Apollo left / Celticized horse left. Van Arsdell 12-1; Seaby 1; Scheers 63. VF. Rare. ($1500)

Found near Henley-on-Thames (listed in the Coin Register, BNJ 62 (1992), 4)



AV

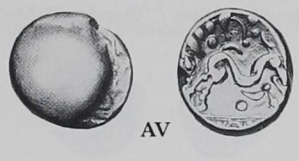
2847. **Ambiani.** Circa 125-100 BC. AV Stater (7.42 gm). Head of Apollo left / Celticized horse left. Van Arsdell 12-1; Scheers 63. VF for type. ($1500)



2848. **Armorican.** Circa 100 BC. Billon Stater (6.68 gm). Crude head, regular nose; ear(?) in front / Celticized horse right; lyre design and stars beneath. Seaby 14; De la Tour pl. XXV, J13; Philip de Jersey, *Coinage in Iron Age Armorica*, Series XN. VF. ($150)

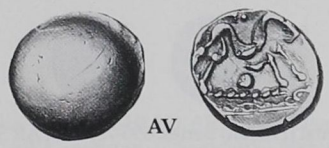


2849. **Armorican.** Circa 75-50 BC. Billon Stater (5.25 gm). Crude head, regular nose / Crude horse and charioteer right; whip ends in pellets, boar below. Seaby 13. EF for type. ($150)



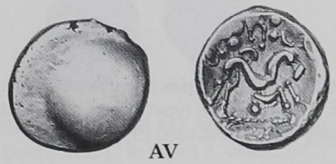
AV

2850. **Gallic War Type.** Circa 60 BC. AV Stater (6.10 gm). Bulge (head of Apollo) / Horse right; crescents and pellets in exergue. Van Arsdell 52-1; Seaby 7. VF. ($300)



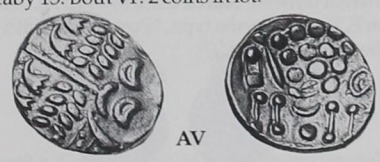
AV

2851. **Gallic War Type.** Circa 60 BC. AV Stater (6.03 gm). Bulge (head of Apollo) / Horse right; serpentine pattern in exergue. Van Arsdell 54-1 variety; Seaby 7. Good VF. ($300)



AV

2852. **Gallic War Type.** Circa 60 BC. AV Stater (6.13 gm). Bulge (head of Apollo) / Horse right; crescents and pellets in exergue. Van Arsdell 54-1; Seaby 7. // Plus an Armorican Billon Stater (6.32 gm). Apollo / Charioteer; "lyre" below. Seaby 15. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. ($300)



AV

2853. **Durotriges.** Circa 60 BC-20 AD. EL Stater (5.67 gm). Crude head right / Disjointed horse left. Van Arsdell 1235-1; Seaby 60. Good VF. ($400)



2854. **Durotriges.** Circa 60 BC-20 AD. AR or White Gold Stater (5.47 gm). Crude head right / Disjointed horse left. Van Arsdell 1235-1; Seaby 60. Good VF. ($300)



2855. **Atrebates. Epaticcus.** 35-43 AD. AR Unit (1.31 gm). Head of Hercules, EPATI / Eagle standing on snake. Van Arsdell 580-1; Seaby 113. EF. ($300)



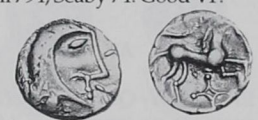
2856. **Epaticcus.** 35-43 AD. AR Unit (1.27 gm). Seated Victory, TASCIOV around / Boar right, EPAT on exergual line below. Van Arsdell 581-1; Seaby 114. Near EF. ($300)



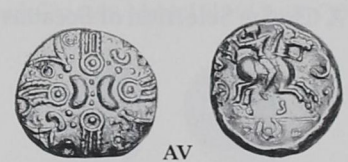
2857. **Iceni. Queen Boudicca.** 61 AD. AR Unit (1.26 gm). Stylized head right / Horse right. Van Arsdell 794; Seaby 74. EF, nicely centered. Choice example of the type. ($300)



2858. **Queen Boudicca.** 61 AD. AR Unit (1.22 gm). Stylized head right / Horse right. Van Arsdell 794; Seaby 74. Good VF. ($150)



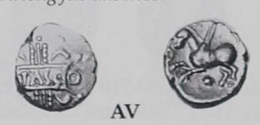
2859. **Queen Boudicca.** 61 AD. AR Unit (1.22 gm). Stylized head right / Horse right. Van Arsdell 794; Seaby 74. VF. ($150)



AV

2860. **Trinovantes. Tasciovanus.** 25 BC-10 AD. AV Stater (5.34 gm). Second coinage, circa 20-15 BC. Crossed wreaths / T AS (C), horseman right, wheel motifs in fields. Van Arsdell 1732-5; Seaby 158. Good VF. ($750)

Some observers claim to see a small face hidden amonst the designs of the obverse wreath, with two eyes and a long fox-like nose.

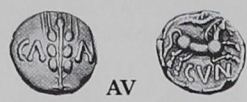


AV

2861. **Tasciovanus.** 25 BC-10 AD. AV Quarter Stater (1.33 gm). Third coinage, circa 15-10 BC. Wreath with tablet inscribed TASC / Pegasos flying left. Van Arsdell 1786-1; Seaby 165. Good VF. ($600)


AV

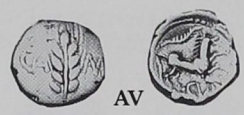
2862. **Cunobeline.** Circa 10-20 AD. AV Quarter Stater (1.29 gm). Inscribed tablet, CAMVL, and wreath / Two horses left. Van Arsdell 1913-1; Seaby 210. VF. ($400)


AV

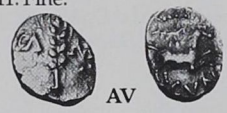
2863. **Cunobeline.** Circa 10-20 AD. AV Quarter Stater (1.26 gm). Corn ear, with central stalk, CA MV / CVN, prancing horse. Van Arsdell 1927-1; Seaby 211. VF. ($300)


AV

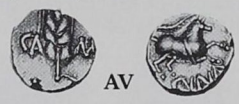
2864. **Cunobeline.** Circa 10-20 AD. AV Quarter Stater (1.35 gm). Corn ear, with central stalk, CA MV / CVN, prancing horse. Van Arsdell 1935-1; Seaby 211. VF. ($300)


AV

2865. **Cunobeline.** 10-43 AD. AV Quarter Stater (1.28 gm). Linear type, circa 10-20 AD. CA MV, grain ear, with central stalk / CVN, prancing horse. Van Arsdell 1935-1; Seaby 211. Fine. ($250)


AV

2866. **Cunobeline.** Circa 20-43 AD. AV Quarter Stater (1.32 gm). Corn ear, no central stalk, CA MV / CVN, prancing horse; branch and star above. Van Arsdell 2015-1 variety; Seaby 211. VF. ($300)


AV

2867. **Cunobeline.** 10-43 AD. AV Quarter Stater (1.32 gm). Plastic type, circa 20-43 AD. CA MV, grain ear, no central stalk / CVNO, prancing horse; branch above. Van Arsdell 2017-1 variety; Seaby 211. Near EF. ($500)

A Choice Selection of Sceattas



2868. **Anglo-Saxon. Primary Series.** Circa 680-710 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.25 gm). Series A. Radiate bust; TIC / "Standard". Metcalf I 8ff; Seaby 775. Toned EF. ($400)

Ex Linzalone Collection (Stack's, December 1994), lot 2276.



2869. **Primary Series.** Circa 680-710 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.23 gm). Series A. Radiate bust; TIC / "Standard". Metcalf I 8ff; Seaby 775. Toned VF. ($200)


Lot 2870

2870. **Primary Series.** Circa 690-725 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.19 gm). Series BIb. Diademed head / Bird above cross. Metcalf 100; Seaby 777. Toned, good VF, holed. ($150)



2871. **Primary Series.** Circa 690-725 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.09 gm). Series BII. Head right within circled serpent / Bird above cross; annulets and cross. Metcalf I 114; Seaby 777A. Toned, near EF. ($250)



2872. **Primary Series.** Circa 690-725 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.24 gm). Series BII. Head right within circled serpent / Bird above cross; annulets and cross. Metcalf I 114; Seaby 777A. Good VF. ($200)



2873. **Continental (Frisian) Series.** 695-740 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.24 gm). Series D2c. Bust with runes / Cross with pellets. Metcalf 158ff; Seaby 839. Toned, good VF. ($200)



2874. **Continental (Frisian) Series.** 690-725 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.27 gm). Series D8. Cross with pellets / "Standard." Metcalf 183; Seaby 840. Toned, good VF. ($200)



2875. **Continental (Frisian) Series.** 695-740 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.09 gm). Series E, variety L."Plumed bird" / "Standard." Metcalf 190ff; Seaby 789. Toned, good VF. ($250)



2876. **Continental (Frisian) Series.** 695-725 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.19 gm). Series E, variety G. "Porcupine" / "Standard." Metcalf 200; Seaby 790. Toned, good VF. ($150)



2877. **Continental (Frisian) Series.** Circa 690-725 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.22 gm). Series E, Kloster Barthe type. "Porcupine" with eye / "Standard". Metcalf II 219; Seaby 790. Toned, near EF. ($200)



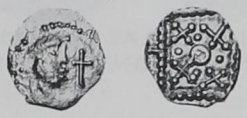
2878. **Continental (Frisian) Series.** Circa 690-725 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (0.88 gm). Series E, Kloster Barthe type. "Porcupine" with III / "Standard". Metcalf II 229; Seaby 790. Toned VF. ($150)



2879. **Continental (Frisian) Series.** Circa 690-725 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.19 gm). Series E, Kloster Barthe type. "Porcupine" with triangle of dots / "Standard". Metcalf II 214; Seaby 790. Good VF. ($150)



2880. **Continental (Frisian) Series.** Circa 690-725 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (0.80 gm). Series E, type 53. "Porcupine" with bent leg / Stepped or "thunderbolt" cross. Metcalf II 260; Seaby 790A. Toned VF. ($450)



2881. **Continental Series.** Circa 710-720 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.06 gm). Series G. Quentovic mint? Bust right, cross in front / "Standard" with four crosses and annulet. Metcalf II 267; Seaby 808. EF, worn obverse die. ($250)



2882. **Continental Series.** Circa 710-720 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.22 gm). Series G. Quentovic mint? Bust right, cross in front / "Standard" with three crosses; \ and annulet. Metcalf II 269; Seaby 808. Near EF. ($250)



2883. **East Anglia.** Circa 735-750 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.14 gm). Series C1. Radiate bust; "ÆPA" in runes / "Standard". Metcalf I 117; Seaby 779. Toned EF. ($250)

Ex Linzalone Collection (Stack's, December 1994), lot 2278.

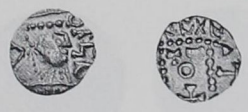


2884. **East Anglia.** Circa 735-750 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.28 gm). Series C1. Radiate bust; "ÆPA" in runes / "Standard". Metcalf I 117; Seaby 779. Toned EF. ($250)



2885. **East Anglia.** Circa 735-750 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.29 gm). Series C2. Radiate bust; "ÆPA" in runes / "Standard". Metcalf I 121; Seaby 779. Good VF. ($200)

Unrecorded Runic Inscription!



2886. **East Anglia?** Circa 735-750 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.18 gm). Series C, type Z. Radiate bust; "ÆPA" in runes / "Standard"; "AOZA"? in runes above. Metcalf I 133 (same dies); Seaby—. Toned, good VF. ($800)

Metcalf records four known specimens of this type, none apparently with the runes on the reverse visible, for no mention is made of them.



2887. **East Anglia.** Circa 735-750 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.14 gm). Series C, imitative. Radiate bust / "Standard". Metcalf I 126ff; Seaby 779. Toned, good VF. ($200)



2888. **East Anglia.** Circa 710-760 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (0.95 gm). Series Q, type R. Crowned bust right; "ER" in runes / "Standard". Metcalf III 389; Seaby 832. Good VF. ($200)

Rare Facing Head Sceatta



2889. **East Anglia.** Circa 710-760 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.17 gm). Series Q, type IG. Facing head / Fantastic animal left. Metcalf III pg. 491; Seaby 836D. Toned, good VF. Extremely rare; Metcalf cites two examples, with about five specimens currently known. ($600)

Ex Linzalone Collection (Stack's, December 1994), lot 2290.



2890. **East Anglia.** Circa 710-760 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.16 gm). Series R1. Crowned bust right; AT, "EPA" in runes / "Standard". Metcalf III 391ff; Seaby 832. Toned EF, complete design on large flan. ($300)

Ex Linzalone Collection (Stack's, December 1994), lot 2283.



2891. **East Anglia.** Circa 735-750 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (0.78 gm). Series R8R. Ipswich mint? Stylized radiate head left / "Standard". Metcalf 417ff; Seaby 832. EF, partial flat strike. ($400)



2892. **Kent.** Circa 710-760 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (0.89 gm). Series K, type 20/18. Bust right, holding chalice, cross above / Standing figure holding cross and hawk; T to right. Metcalf III 318; Seaby 795. Good VF. ($400)



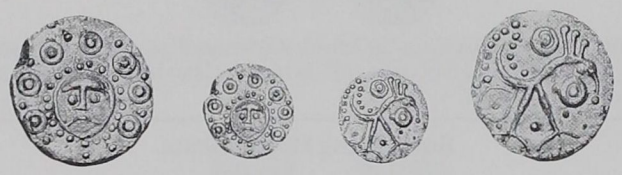
2893. **Kent.** Circa 710-760 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.01 gm). Series K, type 32a. Bust right, holding cross / "Wolf-worm" within coiled serpent. Metcalf III 308 (same reverse die); Seaby 797. Good VF. ($200)

Ex Linzalone Collection (Stack's, December 1994), lot 2295.



2894. **Kent.** Circa 710-760 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (0.85 gm). Series K, type 32a. Bust right, holding cross / "Wolf-worm" within coiled serpent. Metcalf III 308; Seaby 797. VF, rough surfaces. ($200)

Nice Plumed Bird Sceatta



2895 **Wessex.** Circa 720-750 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (0.95 gm). Series H, type 49. Head on shield shaped device, surrounded by annulets and pellets / Fantastic bird with pellet in rings around. Metcalf III 285; Seaby 806. Near EF. Rare. ($400)

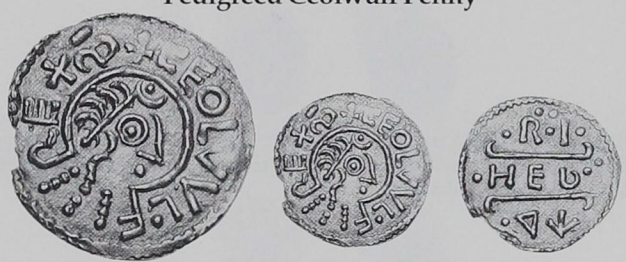


2896. **Northumbria. Eanred.** 810-854. Billon Sceatta (Penny) (1.18 gm). +EVNRED R, cross / C•V'NVVF, pellet. Seaby 859; BMC 49ff. Good VF, rare in being visibly billon and not bronze. ($200)



2897. **Northumbria. Redwulf.** Circa 858. Æ Sceatta (Penny) (1.37 gm). Cross / +ENNOM (Monne), cross of pellets. Seaby 863. VF. ($200)

Pedigreed Ceolwulf Penny



2898. **Mercia. Ceolwulf.** 821-823. AR Penny (1.45 gm). +CEOLVVL•F REX M, crude bust right / •R∴I• •HEL∴ •Δ↓. across field divided by crooked lines. Seaby 921. Good VF, flan flaw on edge. ($1500)

Ex Linzalone Collection (Stack's, December 1994), lot 2336; Lockett (1960), lot 3594; Mann (1917), lot 137; Murchison; Bascom (1914), lot 6; Boyne (1896), lot 102.



2899. **East Anglia. St. Edmund coinage.** Circa 890. AR Penny (1.32 gm). +S CE EADMVND REX P, large ·:· A ·:· / +BOMECN MONA, cross. Seaby 960; cf. BMC 281. VF. ($200)



2900. **Wessex. Edward the Elder.** 899-924. AR Penny (1.58 gm). Two line type. TORHT / +++ / ELMNO. Seaby 1087; North 649. Toned EF. ($1500)



2901. **Edward the Elder.** 899-924. AR Penny (1.57 gm). +EADVVEARD RE'X, small cross / ∴ BEAHS+++TAN MO∴. Seaby 1087; BMC 17. VF. ($500)



2902. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.39 gm). Southwark. +ÆDTHRED REX ANGLOX / +ÆDELPERD M-O SVDBY. Seaby 1148; SCBI Copenhagen 1159. TonedEF. ($350)



2903. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.65 gm). Wallingford. + ÆDELRED REX ANGLOX, draped bust left, holding cruciform sceptre / +LEOFRIC M-O PELI, voided cross, CRVX around. Seaby 1148; Hildebrand 3922. Good VF, warped flan, peck marks. ($150)



2904. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.42 gm). York. + EDELRED REX ANGLO:, bust left / +HILDOLF M-O EOFRPI, small cross pattée. Seaby 1154; Hildebrand 723. Toned, good VF, warped flan, peck marks. ($150)



2905. **Cnut.** 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.14 gm). Lincoln. +CNVT REX ANGL, helmeted bust left with sceptre / +OSGVT M•O LINCOL:, voided cross with annulets. Seaby 1158; Hildebrand 1696. Good VF. ($200)



2906. **Cnut.** 1016-1035. AR Penny (0.99 gm). York. +•CNVT REX A•, helmeted bust left with sceptre / +GRIMOLF M•O EOFR, voided cross with annulets. Seaby 1158; BMC 121/120. Toned, good VF. ($200)



2907. **Edward the Confessor.** 1042-1066. AR Heavy Penny (1.67 gm). Lincoln. EDPE RD R•EX, bust left / +ODGRIM ON LINC, expanding cross. Seaby 1177; cf. BMC 703. Good VF. ($200)



2908. **Edward the Confessor.** 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.02 gm). Thetford. EADPARED REX, crowned facing bust / +ÆLFPINE ON DEOT, small cross. Seaby 1183; cf. BMC 1555. VF, flat struck. ($150)

Portrait Penny of Harold II



2909. **Harold II.** 1066. AR Penny (1.20 gm). Steyning. +HAROLD REX ANGLO, crowned bust left with sceptre / +DERMON ON STÆNI, PAX across field. Seaby 1186; BMC 84. Good VF. Choice portrait of the last Anglo-Saxon king. ($1500)



2910. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.34 gm). Salisbury. Crowned facing bust flanked by stars / +GODRIC ON SEREB, cross botonné over quadrilateral. Seaby 1254; cf. BMC 364. Good VF, one weak area. ($200)



2911. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.15 gm). Southwark. Crowned bust holding sword / +LIFPINE ON SIIDE, cross with quadrilateral fleury. Seaby 1255; cf. BMC 430. Good VF, flan crack. Rare. ($300)



2912. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.40 gm). Lincoln. Crowned facing bust / +IILF ON LINCOLI, PAXS around cross. Seaby 1257; BMC 755. VF. ($150)



2913. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.28 gm). Norwich. Crowned facing bust / +EDPOLD ON NORDPI, PAXS around cross. Seaby 1257; BMC 829. Good VF. ($200)



2914. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.36 gm). Salisbury. Crowned facing bust / +E(O)SBERN ON SIE, PAXS around cross. Seaby 1257; BMC 891ff. VF, weak areas. ($200)



2915. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.39 gm). Thetford. Crowned facing bust / +GODRIC ON DTFRDI, PAXS around cross. Seaby 1257; BMC 1017. Good VF. ($200)



2916. **Stephen.** 1135-1154. AR Penny (1.41 gm). London. Watford type. Crowned bust right, holding sceptre / +BR(ICMAR): ON: LVND, cross moline. Seaby 1278; cf. BMC 61-62. VF, legends weak or off flan. ($200)

A Penny of the First Empress in England



2917. **Matilda, Empress.** 1139-1148. AR Penny (0.84 gm). Cardiff mint. MATILDIS:IMPER, crowned bust right holding sceptre / (+BRIC)MER:CA(IERDI), cross moline. Seaby 1326; Boon 9 (same dies). Good VF, flan chipped with loose fragments. ($1500)

Ex Spink NumCirc 7/92, 4180. Matilda, the daughter of Henry I was married to emperor Henry V in 1114. Although she should have inherited the throne of England, the nobles of England chose to support Stephen instead. The civil war that began in 1139 ended with Stephen agreeing to have Matilda's son Henry succeding him. The period of the Anarchy produced some of the rarest issues of English hammered coinage.



2918. **Henry II.** 1154-1180. AR Penny (1.46 gm). Winchester. Tealby class A. Crowned bust, no hair / +RICARD:ON(:WINC)S, cross crosslets. Seaby 1337; cf. BMC 774. VF for type. ($150)



2919. **Henry II.** 1154-1180. AR Penny (1.48 gm). London? Tealby class C. Crowned bust, decorated cloak / +LIEFPINE...N..., cross-crosslets. Seaby 1339; BMC 508b (same dies). VF for type. ($150)



2920. **Henry II.** 1154-1180. AR Penny (1.43 gm). London. Short cross, class 1b. +hENRICVS• REX, crowned bust / +RAVL•ON• LVNDE, short cross. Seaby 1344. Good VF, large flan. ($125)

2921. **Richard I.** 1189-1199. AR Penny (1.40 gm). London. Class 3a. +AIMER•ON•LVND. Seaby 1347. // Class 3a (1.21 gm). Canterbury. MEINIR•ON •CANT. Seaby 1347. // Class 4b (1.23 gm). London. +WILLELM ON LVN. Seaby 1348A. Average Fine. 3 coins in lot. ($150)



2922. **Edward I.** 1272-1307. AR Penny (1.43 gm). London. Class VII. PHELIP ON LVND. Seaby 1378. Toned, good VF. Wonderful strike for issue. ($200)



2923. **Edward I.** 1272-1307. AR Farthing (0.24 gm). London. Class X. Seaby 1450. VF. ($100)



AV

2924. **Edward III.** 1327-1377. AV Noble (7.69 gm). London. Pre-Treaty period. 1351-1361. King on ship / Ornate cross with central E; mm: cross 1. Seaby 1486. VF, ex jewelry. ($500)



AV
Lot 2925

2925. **Edward III.** 1327-1377. AV Half Noble (3.86 gm). London. Treaty period. 1361-1369. King on ship; legend begins with saltire / Ornate cross with central E; mm: cross potent. Seaby 1506. Near EF, attractive. ($750)



2926. **Edward III.** 1327-1377. AR Groat (4.37 gm). London. Treaty Period. 1361-1369. Annulet on breast / CIVITAS LOИDOИ; mm: cross potent. Seaby 1618. Toned VF. ($150)



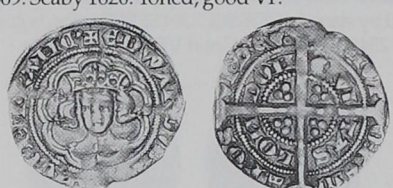
2927. **Edward III.** 1327-1377. AR Halfgroat (1.74 gm). London. Pre-treaty period. 1351-1361. Mm: cross 1. Seaby 1573. Toned Fine. Rare. ($150)



2928. **Edward III.** 1327-1377. AR Halfgroat (2.20 gm). London. Pre-Treaty Period. 1351-1361. Crowned bust / CIVITAS LOIIDOII; mm: broken cross. Seaby 1575. Toned VF. ($150)
Ex Norweb Collection.



2929. **Edward III.** 1327-1377. AR Halfgroat (2.20 gm). London mint. Treaty period. 1361-1369. Seaby 1620. Toned, good VF. ($200)



2930. **Edward III.** 1327-1377. AR Halfgroat (2.13 gm). London. Post-Treaty Period. 1369-1377. Crowned bust / CIVITAS LOИDOИ; mm: cross potent. Seaby 1640. Toned VF. ($150)



2931. **Henry VI.** 1422-1461. AR Groat (3.73 gm). Calais. Annulet issue, 1422-1427. Mm: pierced cross. Seaby 1836. VF, cleaned. ($100)



2932. **Henry VI.** 1422-1461. AR Groat (3.72 gm). Calais. Rosette-Mascle issue. 1427-1430. Mullet stops. Mm: pierced cross. Seaby 1859. Good VF. ($150)



2933. **Henry VI.** 1422-1461. AR Penny (0.95 gm). Calais. Rosette-mascle issue. 1427-1430. Seaby 1865. Toned VF. ($150)



2934. **Henry VI.** 1422-1461. AR Groat (3.82 gm). Pinecone-mascle issue, 1430-1434. Calais. Pinecone and saltire stops. Mm: cross. Seaby 1875. Good VF. ($150)



2935. **Henry VI.** 1422-1461. AR Groat (3.66 gm). Pinecone-mascle issue. 1430-1434. Calais. Saltire stops. Mm: cross fleury / cross. Seaby 1875. Good VF. ($100)



2936. **Henry VI.** 1422-1461. AR Groat (0.95 gm). Calais. Leaf-trefoil issue. 1435-1438. Leaf on breast. Seaby 1897. Toned VF. ($150)



2937. **Henry VI.** 1422-1461. AR Groat (3.83 gm). London. Leaf-trefoil issue. 1435-1438. No leaf on breast. Seaby 1898. Toned VF, scarce variety. ($200)



2938. **Edward IV.** 1461-1470. AR Groat (2.91 gm). London. Light coinage. 1464-1470. Quatrefoils at neck / Extra pellet in 2nd quarter; mm: rosette. Seaby 2000; North 1568. Toned EF. ($350)



2939. **Edward IV.** 1461-1470. AR Groat (2.97 gm). London. Light coinage. 1464-1470. Quatrefoils by neck. Mm: crown. Seaby 2000. Toned, good VF. ($150)



2940. **Edward IV.** 1461-1470. AR Groat (2.99 gm). Norwich. Light coinage, 1464-1470. Quatrefoils by neck, n on breast / CIVITAS NORWIC'; mm: sun. Seaby 2011. Fine, edge chip. Rare. ($150)



2941. **Henry VI.** Second Reign, 1470-1471. AR Groat (3.00 gm). York mint. E on breast, mm: lis. Seaby 2084. VF, natural flan hole. Rare. ($300)



2942. **Edward IV.** Second Reign, 1471-1483. AR Groat (2.92 gm). Rose on breast, mm: cinquefoil. Seaby 2100. Toned VF, light scratches. ($200)

Ex J.J. North Collection.



Lot 2943

2943. **Edward IV.** Second Reign, 1471-1483. AR Groat (3.06 gm). York. E on breast, quatrefoils by neck; mm: lis. Seaby 2102. VF. ($150)



2944. **Richard III.** 1483-1485. AR Halfpenny (0.32 gm). London. Mm: halved sun and rose (38). Seaby 2170. Near VF, flan chip. Rare. ($200)



AV

2945. **Henry VII.** 1485-1509. AV Angel (5.18 gm). London. 1504-1505. Archangel Michael slaying dragon (new style) / Ship; mm: cross-crosslet. Seaby 2186. Good VF, areas of weak strike. ($600)



AV

2946. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AV Angel (5.10 gm). London. First coinage. 1509-1526. Archangel Michael slaying dragon / Ship; h and rose above. Mm: portcullis. Seaby 2265. Good VF, rusty obverse die. ($500)



2947. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Groat (2.95 gm). London. First coinage. 1509-1526. Mm: portcullis. Seaby 2316. Toned VF. ($300)



2948. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Groat (2.77 gm). London. Second coinage. 1526-1544. Third bust / Roses at cross ends, mm: lis. Seaby 2337E. Toned, good VF. ($150)



2949. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Groat (2.65 gm). London. Second coinage. 1526-1544. Third bust / Saltires at cross ends, mm: lis. Seaby 2337E. Good VF, mark on cheek. ($150)



2950. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Groat (2.63 gm). London. Posthumous coinage, 1547-1549. Bust 5. Annulets at ends of cross, mm: lis. Seaby 2403. Good VF, tiny edge chip. ($150)



2951. **Edward VI.** 1547-1553. AR Shilling (6.12 gm). Fine silver issue. 1551-1553. Crowned facing bust / Arms on cross; mm: tun. Seaby 2482. Toned, good VF. ($600)



2952. **Edward VI.** 1547-1553. AR Shilling (6.24 gm). Fine silver issue. 1551-1553. Crowned facing bust / Arms on cross; mm: y. Seaby 2482. Toned VF. ($200)



2953. **Mary.** 1553-1554. AR Groat (2.06 gm). Mm: pomegranate. Seaby 2492. Good VF, choice portrait. ($250)



2954. **Mary.** 1553-1554. AR Groat (1.94 gm). Mm: pomegranate. Seaby 2492. Good VF, irregular edge. ($200)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!

A Sharp Portrait of Elizabeth I in Gold



AV

2955. **Elizabeth I.** 1558-1603. AV Half Pound (5.71 gm). First issue. 1560-1561. Large crowned bust / Arms; mm: cross-crosslet. Seaby 2520. EF. [See enlargement on cover]. ($2500)



2956. **Elizabeth I.** 1570. AR Sixpence (3.02 gm). Third issue. Bust left / Arms; mm: castle. Seaby 2562. Good VF. ($150)



2957. **James I.** AR Shilling (5.96 gm). Third coinage, sixth bust. 1623-1624. Mm: lis. Seaby 2668. Toned, good VF. ($250)

2958. **James I and Charles I.** Lot of five Æ Farthing Tokens. James I. Harington patent, small size. C below crown. Original tinning intact. Peck 30; Seaby 2674. // Harington patent, large size. Mm: lis. Peck 49; Seaby 2676. // Charles I. Maltravers patent. Mm: lis. Peck 241; Seaby 3190. // Maltravers. Mm: rose. Peck 249; Seaby 3190. // Rose farthing. Transitional type. Mm: mullet / crescent. Peck 321; Seaby 3205. Average VF to EF. 5 coins in lot. ($200)



AV

2959. **Charles I.** 1625-1649. AV Unite (9.02 gm). Tower mint. 1629-1630. Crowned bust left / Arms; mm: heart. Brooker 58; Seaby 2690A. VF, broad flan. ($600)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



AV

2960. **Charles I.** 1625-1649. AV Crown (2.22 gm). Tower mint. 1635-1636. Crowned bust left / Oval arms; mm: crown. Brooker 210; Seaby 2707. VF. ($300)



2961. **Charles I.** 1625-1649. AR Shilling (5.79 gm). Tower mint. 1639-1640. Fifth bust, type 5 / Arms; mm: Δ / Δ (engraved over anchor). Brooker 534/535; Seaby 2793. Toned, near VF. ($100)



2962. **Charles I.** 1625-1649. AR Halfgroat (0.99 gm). Aberystwyth mint. 1638-1642. Small bust; mm: book. Brooker 781; Seaby 2901. Good VF. ($150)



2963. **Commonwealth.** 1653. AR Halfcrown (14.68 gm). Mm: sun. Seaby 3215; ESC 431A. VF. ($200)



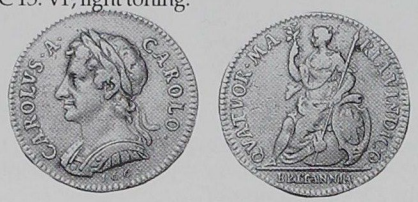
2964. **Commonwealth.** 1653. AR Shilling (5.83 gm). Mm: sun. Seaby 3217; ESC 987. Toned VF. ($150)



2965. **Oliver Cromwell.** 1658. AR Half Crown. Laureate bust / Arms. Seaby 3227A; ESC 447. Toned, near EF. ($1000)



2966. **Charles II.** 1662. AR Crown (29.78 gm). First bust, rose below bust. Seaby 3350; ESC 15. VF, light toning. ($500)



2967. **Charles II.** 1665. Æ Pattern Farthing. Laureate cuirassed bust / QVATVOR MARIA VINDICO, Britannia seated. Peck 415; Seaby-. VF. ($150)



2968. **William and Mary**. 1693. AR Halfcrown (14.77 gm). Conjoined busts right / Cross. ANNO QVINTO. Seaby 3436; ESC 519. Good VF. ($300)



2969. **William and Mary.** 1694. Æ Pattern Halfpenny. Thin flan. Peck 612; cf. Seaby 3452. Near EF, lovely black and brown patina. ($500)



2970. **William III.** 1699. AR Crown. DECVS ET VTAMEN(sic) ANNO REGNI OCTAVO on edge. Seaby 3470; ESC-. VF, unlisted edge variety. ($150)

2971. **Anne.** 1703. AR Halfcrown. Second bust; VIGO below. Seaby 3580; ESC 569. // George II. 1746. AR Halfcrown. Old bust; LIMA below. Seaby 3695A; ESC 606. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



2972. **Anne.** ND. Æ Halfpenny. Trial strike using two obverse dies. Plain edge. Peck 712. Fair, pitted surfaces, encrustation from burial. ($125)



2973. **Anne.** ND. Æ Pattern Halfpenny. Bust left / Britannia seated, holding rose and thistle. Rusty reverse die (Peck A*). Peck 724. EF, light contact marks on obverse. ($200)



2974. **Anne.** 1714. Æ Farthing. Seaby 3625; Peck 741. EF. ($400)



2975. **George II.** 1743. AR Crown (30.00 gm). Old head / Roses in angles. ANNO DECIMO SEPTIMO. Seaby 3688; ESC 124. Toned, good VF. ($600)



AV

2976. **George III.** 1793. AV Guinea (8.38 gm). Fifth head, spade shield. Seaby 3729. Good VF. ($300)



AV

2977. **George III.** 1798. AV Guinea. Fifth head. Spade shield. Seaby 3729. Mint State. ($450)

2978. **George III.** 1806. AV Third Guinea. Seaby 3740. // **William IIII.** 1836. AV Half Sovereign. Seaby 3831. // **Edward VII.** 1906P. AV Sovereign. Seaby 3972. // 1908P. AV Sovereign. Seaby 3972. The William Fine, the rest good VF to EF. 4 coins in lot. ($350)



2979. **George III.** 1804. AR Bank Dollar. Stop after REX. Undertype is an 8 reales of Charles IIII dated 1805! Seaby 3768; ESC 144. Toned Unc. Rare with this undertype visible. ($400)

2980. **George III.** 1812. AR 3 Shillings Bank Token. Seaby 3769; ESC 415. EF. // 1811. AR 18 Pence Token. Seaby 3771; ESC 969. Toned Unc. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



2981. **George III.** 1818. AR Crown (28.28 gm). Laureate head / Pistrucci's St. George and the dragon. ANNO LIX. Seaby 3787; ESC 214. Superb EF, subdued toning. ($400)



2982. **George III.** 1819. AR Crown. Laureate head / St. George and the dragon. ANNO LIX. Seaby 3787; ESC 215. Toned EF. ($300)

2983. **George III.** 1817. AR Halfcrown. Seaby 3789; ESC 618. AU. ($100)



2984. **George III.** 177/71. Æ Halfpenny. The second 7 of the date was originally grievously mis-punched into the die, being astride the exergual lines. It actually lies under the upper line and over the lower line. Seaby 3774; Peck-. Near EF. Marvelous die engraver's blunder. ($150)

2985. **George III.** 1775. Æ Halfpenny. Seaby 3774; Peck 908. Near EF. ($75)



2986. **George III.** 1790. Æ Proof Pattern Halfpenny. By Droz. Laureate head / Britannia seated. Edge: RENDER TO CESAR THE THINGS WHICH ARE CESARS. Peck 955. Bronzed Proof, two minor carbon spots, otherwise choice and as struck. ($150)



2987. **George III.** 1797. Æ Twopence. "Cartwheel". Seaby 3776. EF, free of edge bumps. ($150)

2988. **George III.** 1797. Æ Twopence. "Cartwheel". Seaby 3776. // 1797. Æ Penny. "Cartwheel". Seaby 3777. Both EF, light edge bumps on the two pence, the penny with mint red in the devices. 2 coins in lot. ($200)

2989. **George III.** 1799. Gilt Proof Halfpenny (12.59 gm). Die KH 22. Peck 1243 (Scarce). EF, handling marks and punch in reverse field. ($125)

2990. **George III.** 1799. Æ Halfpenny. 5 incuse gunports. Seaby 3778. EF. ($50)



2991. **George IV.** 1821. AR Crown. ANNO REGNI SECVNDO. Seaby 3805; ESC 246. Toned EF. ($250)



2992. George IV. 1821. AR Crown. ANNO REGNI SECVNDO. Seaby 3805; ESC 246. Toned EF, hairlines. ($200)



2993. **George IV.** 1822. AR Crown (28.26 gm). ANNO REGNI TERTIO. Seaby 3805; ESC 252. Superb EF. ($600)

2994. **Victoria.** 1865/3. Æ Penny. Bun head. Seaby 3954; Peck 1666. Near VF. Scarce overdate. ($75)

2995. **Victoria.** 1899. AR Maundy Set. 1, 2, 3, 4 Pence. Old bust. Seaby 3943. Toned Unc. 4 coins in lot. ($60)

2996. **Edward VII.** 1907. AV Sovereign. Seaby 3969. // **George V.** 1911. AV Half Sovereign. Seaby 4006. Both good VF. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



Lot 2997

2997. **Edward VII.** 1902. AR Matte Proof Crown. Seaby 3978; ESC 362. Mint State. // Plus a regular issue 1908 Florin and a 1906 Sixpence. Both EF. 3 coins in lot. ($200)

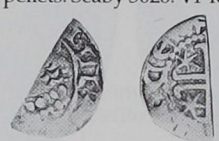
2998. **Edward VII.** 1902. AR Crown. Seaby 3978; ESC 361. Unc, light handling marks. ($150)

2999. **Edward VII.** 1905. AR Maundy Set. 1, 2, 3, 4 Pence. Seaby 3985. Toned Unc. 4 coins in contemporary red leatherette case. ($60)

A Selection of Scottish Pennies from the J.J. North Collection



3000. **SCOTLAND. William the Lion.** 1165-1214. AR Penny (1.32 gm). 1174-1195. Crowned head with cross pommée sceptre / +R(AVL) D(ERLIG), cross with crescents and pellets. Seaby 5026. VF for type. ($200)



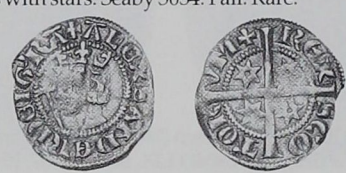
3001. **William the Lion.** 1165-1214. AR Cut Halfpenny (0.50 gm). Roxburgh mint. 1195-1205. Crowned head with sceptre / (...) ROCE, cross with stars. Cf. Seaby 5027. VF for type. ($100)



3002. **William the Lion.** 1165-1214. AR Cut Farthing (0.32 gm). Edinburgh mint. 1205-1230. Crowned head with sceptre / (WALTER AD) AM, cross with stars. Cf. Seaby 5030. Fair. ($100)



3003. **Alexander II.** 1214-1249. AR Penny (1.09 gm). In the name of his father William. Roxburgh mint. Head right with sceptre / +AD (AM) ON ROCE, short cross with stars. Seaby 5034. Fair. Rare. ($200)



3004. **Alexander III.** 1249-1286. AR Penny (1.31 gm). Class A/M. Crowned head left with sceptre; name spelled ALEXSANDER / Long cross with mullets; 24 points. Seaby 5050/5053; Stuart & North, "Classification of the Single-cross Sterlings of Alexander III", BNJ 60, pp.37-64. VF, irregular edge. ($150)

The introduction of the Long Cross Sterlings or pennies followed shortly after the reformation of the English penny by Edward I, or around 1280. Uniform coinage was struck at the mints of Aberdeen, Berwick, Edinburgh, Perth and Roxburgh, with the number of points to the stars or mullets on the reverse indicating the mint. Unfortunately, the precise mint identification for each variety has been lost to us. Stuart and North have provided a new sequence of types, based on the changes in bust type and lettering. The following coins are listed in their sequence of types. The criteria for identifying each type are listed in great detail in their British Numismatic Journal paper.



3005. **Alexander III.** 1249-1286. AR Penny (1.33 gm). Class B. Crowned head left with sceptre / Long cross with mullets; 24 points. Seaby 5052. Good VF, irregular edge. ($100)



3006. **Alexander III.** 1249-1286. AR Penny (1.35 gm). Class Ma. Crowned head left with sceptre / Long cross with mullets; 24 points. Seaby 5053. VF. ($100)



3007. **Alexander III.** 1249-1286. AR Penny (1.38 gm). Class Ma. Crowned head left with sceptre; triple dots after GRA / Long cross with mullets; 24 points. Seaby 5053. VF. ($100)



3008. **Alexander III.** 1249-1286. AR Penny (1.40 gm). Class Mb/B. Crowned head left with sceptre / Long cross with mullets; 24 points. Seaby 5053. Good VF. ($100)



3009. **Alexander III.** 1249-1286. AR Penny (1.40 gm). Class Mb_2. Crowned head left with sceptre / Long cross with mullets and stars; 25 points. Seaby 5053. Good VF. ($100)



3010. **Alexander III.** 1249-1286. AR Penny (1.36 gm). Class Mb_3/E. Crowned head left with sceptre / Long cross with mullets; 24 points. Seaby 5053. Good VF, scratches on reverse. ($100)



3011. **Alexander III.** 1249-1286. AR Penny (1.37 gm). Class Mb_3/E. Crowned head left with sceptre / Long cross with mullets and stars; 26 points. Seaby 5053. Good VF. ($100)



3012. **Alexander III.** 1249-1286. AR Penny (1.38 gm). Class Mb_3/D. Crowned head left with sceptre / Long cross with mullets and stars; 25 points. Seaby 5053. Good VF. ($100)



3013. **Alexander III.** 1249-1286. AR Penny (1.41 gm). Class Mc_2/D. First head. Crowned head left with sceptre / Long cross with mullets and stars; 26 points. Seaby 5053. Good VF. ($100)



3014. **Alexander III.** 1249-1286. AR Penny (1.40 gm). Class Mc_2/D. Third head. Crowned head left with sceptre / Long cross with mullets; 24 points. Seaby 5053. Good VF. ($100)



3015. **Alexander III.** 1249-1286. AR Penny (1.40 gm). Class Mc_1. Crowned head left with sceptre / Long cross with mullets; 24 points. Seaby 5053. Good VF. ($100)



3016. **Alexander III.** 1249-1286. AR Penny (1.35 gm). Class E. Crowned head left with sceptre / Long cross with mullets; 20 points, pellets in first and fourth quarters. Seaby 5055. VF. ($125)



3017. **Alexander III.** 1249-1286. AR Penny (1.35 gm). Class E_2/M. Crowned head left with sceptre / Long cross with mullets; 24 points. Seaby 5055. VF. ($100)



3018. **Alexander III.** 1249-1286. AR Penny (1.39 gm). Class E_2. Crowned head left with sceptre; ALEXANDE'R / Long cross with mullets; 20 points. Seaby 5055. VF. ($100)



3019. **Alexander III.** 1249-1286. AR Penny (1.38 gm). Class E_2/E. Crowned head left with sceptre / Long cross with mullets and stars; 23 points. Seaby 5055. VF, irregular edge. ($100)



3020. **Alexander III.** 1249-1286. AR Penny (1.38 gm). Class E_2/D. Crowned head left with sceptre / Long cross with mullets and stars; 25 points. Seaby 5055. VF. ($100)



3021. **Alexander III.** 1249-1286. AR Penny (1.42 gm). Class E_2/D. Crowned head left with sceptre / Long cross with mullets and stars; 26 points. Seaby 5055. Good VF. ($100)



3022. **Alexander III.** 1249-1286. AR Penny (1.39 gm). Class D_1. Crowned head left with sceptre / Long cross with mullets and stars; 26 points. Seaby 5054. Good VF. ($100)



3023. **Alexander III.** 1249-1286. AR Penny (1.22 gm). Class D_2. Crowned head left with sceptre / Long cross with mullets and stars; 25 points. Seaby 5054. VF. ($100)



3024. **Alexander III.** 1249-1286. AR Halfpenny (0.62 gm). Crowned head left with sceptre / Long cross with two mullets; 12 points. Seaby 5061. VF, edge chipped. ($100)



3025. **Alexander III.** 1249-1286. AR Farthing (0.40 gm). Crowned head left with sceptre / Long cross with mullets; 24 points. Seaby 5063. Fair, edge bent and corroded. Rare. ($200)



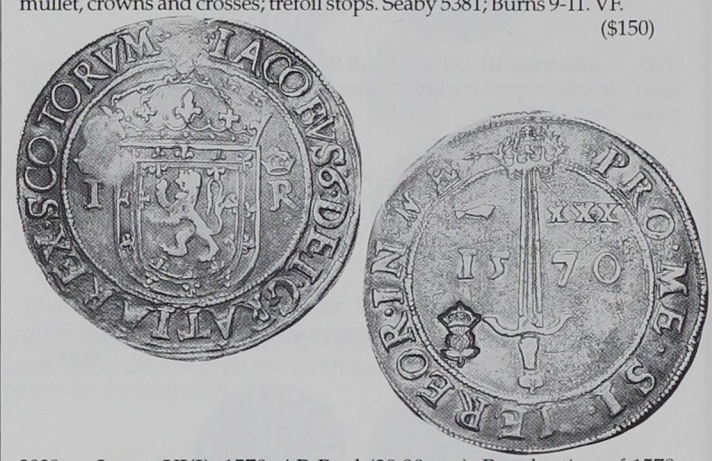
3026. **John Baliol.** 1292-1296. AR Penny (1.19 gm). First coinage. Crowned head left with sceptre / Long cross with mullets; 24 points. Seaby 5065. Fine. ($200)



3027. **David II.** 1329-1371. AR Groat (3.86 gm). Light coinage, 1367-1371. Crowned bust left, sceptre before ; star on sceptre / VILLA+ EDINBVRGh, cross with mullets. Seaby 5124; Burns 38. VF. ($150)



3028. **James V.** 1513-1542. Billon Plack (1.86 gm). Second coinage, 1513-1526. Edinburgh. Crowned arms; pellet and trefoil stops / Cross with central mullet, crowns and crosses; trefoil stops. Seaby 5381; Burns 9-11. VF. ($150)



3029. **James VI(I).** 1570. AR Ryal (29.88 gm). Revaluation of 1578. Crowned arms / Crowned sword; c/m: crowned thistle. Seaby 5472, pg.62; Burns 5. Coin and c/m VF, possible mount removed. ($400)



3030. **James VI (I).** 1591. AR Balance Half Merk (4.53 gm). Sixth coinage. Crowned arms / Balance scale and sword; crude N's. Seaby 5491; Burns 2. Good VF. ($500)



3031. **Charles I.** 1625-1649. AR 12 Shillings (5.85 gm). Briot's dies. Crowned bust left; mm: ·B· / Crowned arms; mm: B. Seaby 5558; Burns 7. Good VF. ($250)



3032. **ISLE OF MAN. Earl of Derby.** 1733. Æ (Brass?) Halfpenny. SANS CHANGER, Derby arms / Triskeles. KM 3; MacKay 48 (?). The color suggests this might be the rare brass issue mentioned by Mackay. EF. ($150)

Mackay lists issues of Derby tokens in copper, bronze, Bath metal (a poor quality bronze), brass and silver, the last two being the rarest types. The alloy types can only be distinguished by analysis of the metal.



3033. **Douglas.** 1811. Æ Penny Token. Atlas Fire Insurance Co. Atlas holding up the world / Triskeles. KM Tn11; MacKay 119. EF. ($100)



3034. **Ramsey.** 1831. Æ Halfpenny Token. William Callister. Legend / Triskeles. KM Tn21; MacKay 132. EF. ($150)



3035. **IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse.** Phase III. Circa 1035-1060. AR Penny (0.96 gm). Crude bust left / Voided cross with hands. Seaby 6132. Good VF. ($200)



3036. **John, as King.** AR Halfpenny (0.72 gm). Third coinage, 1207-1211. Dublin. IOhANN ES R, Facing bust and stars in triangle / ROBERD ON DV, cross, crescent and stars in triangle. Seaby 6231; D&F 51. VF. Scarce variety with full name of king. ($200)



3037. **Edward IV.** 1461-1483. AR Groat (1.85 gm). Light Cross and Pellets coinage, 1473-1478. Limerick. Facing bust; cinquefoils by neck / CIVI TAS LIMI RICI, cross and trefoils with cinquefoils. Seaby 6341. Fine, edge chip. ($150)



3038. **Edward IV.** 1461-1483. AR Groat (1.86 gm). Light cross and pellets coinage. 1473-1478. Waterford. Facing bust; G on breast (Germyn Lynch) / CIVITAS WATERFOR, cross with pellets and saltires. Seaby 6349; D&F 134. VF, edge chip. ($100)



3039. **Philip and Mary.** 1557. AR Groat (2.773 gm). Confronted busts / Crowned harp; mm; rose. Seaby 6501C; D&F 237. VF, decent portraits. ($250)



3040. **Elizabeth I.** 1561. AR Shilling (4.13 gm). Fine silver. Crowned bust; legend ends REG / Three harps; legend ends MEVM. Seaby 6505; D&F 248. Fine. ($200)



3041. **James I.** 1603-1625. AR Sixpence (2.46 gm). First coinage, 1603-1604. Crowned bust / Crowned harp; mm: bell. Seaby 6514; D&F 260. Near VF. ($125)



3042. **Cities of Refuge. Kinsale.** 1644-1647. Æ 'Farthing' (1.21 gm). S K in dotted border / Arms of Kinsdale. Seaby 6563 variety; D&F 317 variety. VF for type. Rare. ($350)



3043. **The Great Rebellion.** 1649. AR Foureé Crown (28.62 gm). "Ormonde" issue. In the name of Charles II. Crowned C+R / S V; S with ornate curled serifs. Cf. Seaby 6544; D&F 291. Good VF, test cut and small area of broken plating. Rare contemporary imitation. ($1000)



3044. **James II.** 1690. Æ Gunmoney Crown. King on horseback / Arms. Overstruck on a large size halfcrown of 1689. Seaby 6578; D&F 366. Good VF. ($150)

3045. **James II.** 1690. Æ Gunmoney Crown. King on horseback / Arms. Overstruck on a large size halfcrown. Seaby 6578; D&F 366. VF. ($100)



3046. **George II.** 1760. Æ Farthing. Old head / Crowned harp. Seaby 6611; D&F 563. EF. ($150)



3047. **George III.** 1805. Æ Proof Halfpenny. Laureate bust / Crowned harp. Seaby 6621; D&F 597. As Struck, nearly full mint red. ($250)

The Rev. Kenneth McCarthy Collection of Anglo-Gallic Coins.

Rev. Kenneth McCarthy is a long-time client of Seaby Coins. Although he assembled a small collection of ancient Greek and English hammered coins, he chose to specialize in the coinage of the English kings struck for their possessions in France, the Anglo-Gallic series. Within the confines of his collecting budget, he managed to acquire not only a repesentative sample of the major types of each series, but a number of true rarities as well. The coins of Henry Earl (later Duke) of Lancaster struck at Bergerac are especially noteworthy, as are a number of the scarcer pieces of Edward the Black Prince. Numerous examples in the collection are noted as unlisted in Hewitt, the major reference work in use before Elias, and several remain unrecorded in both Elias' 1982 book and the 1990 Spink auction of his collection . The Rev. McCarthy stopped collecting in the early 1960's, and apparently his collection was unknown to Elias at the time he wrote his book. In the following section the Anglo-Gallic collector will find both a selection of common types for the novice and some true rarities for the advanced collector.

3048. **French Provincial issues of Poitou and Cahors.** 12th-13th Century. Melle. AR Denier. Boudeau 413. // AR Obol. Boudeau 414. // Bishops of Cahors. AR Denier. Boudeau 777. // AR Obol. Boudeau 778. // City of Cahors. AR Denier. Boudeau 784. Average VF. 5 coins in lot. ($200)

3049. **Henry II.** 1154-1189. AR Deniers. +ENRICVS REX, cross / +AQVI T ANI E, one with pellets, the other with annulets. Elias 1; Spink 6. Both Fine. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



3050. **Henry II.** 1154-1189. AR Obol (0.43 gm). +ENRICVS REX, cross / °+°AQVI T ANI °E°. Elias 2; Spink 8. VF for type, rough surfaces. ($150)

In Spink catalogue 77, the sale of his collection, Elias comments that this coin appears considerably rarer than indicated in his book. It is not known whether this is one of the only three specimens he was aware of at the time.



3051. **Henry II.** 1154-1189. AR Obol (0.37 gm). +ENRICVS, cross with annulets / m REX +. Elias 3; Spink 9. VF. ($150)

3052. **Eleanor of Aquitaine.** Circa 1189. AR Denier (0.80 gm). Aquitaine mint. +DVCIS IT, crosses with M and A / ACVITANIE, cross. Elias 11; Spink 24. Fine. // AR Denier (1.15 gm). Similar, with AGVITANIE. Elias 11b; Spink 25. VF. Rare. 2 coins in lot. ($300)

It is supposed that the obverse legend should be interpreted as Ducissa Iterum- "Duchess for the second time", and is dated to the period soon after the death of Henry II, when Eleanor regained Aquitaine.

3053. **Richard the Lion Heart.** 1189-1199. AR Denier. Aquitaine mint. RICARDVS; w below / AGVITANIE. Elias 4. // AR Denier. Similar, with m above. Elias 5. // AR Obol. Similar, with w below. Elias 6. Average Fine to VF. 3 coins in lot. ($150)

3054. **Richard the Lion Heart.** 1189-1199. AR Denier. Poitou mint. RICARDVS REX / PICTAVIENSIS. Elias 8a. // AR Denier. Similar, with annulet on obverse. Elias 8b. // AR Denier. Similar, with annulet above reverse. Elias 8d. // AR Denier. Similar, with annulet below reverse. Elias 8e. // AR Obol. Elias 9. Average Fine to VF, one chipped. 5 coins in lot. ($150)



3055. **Richard the Lion Heart.** 1189-1199. AR Denier (0.85 gm). Issoudun mint. •RICARDVS REX, cross / +EXOLDVNI, m with annulet. Elias 10; Spink 23. Near VF. ($200)



3056. **Edward I as Prince.** 1253-1272. AR Denier +EDWARD FILI, lion with mane of pellets and hairy tail / +h REGIS ANGLIE. Elias 13. // AR Denier. Similar, lion with spiky mane and pellet tail, : stops. Elias 13c. AR Obol. Similar. Elias 14. Average Fine to VF. 3 coins in lot. ($150)

3057. **Edward I.** 1272-1307. AR Denier. +EDWARDVS REX, lion / DVX AQVITANIE, cross. Elias 15. // AR Obol. Similar. Elias 16. Both Fine. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



3058. **Edward I.** 1272-1307. AR Denier (0.96 gm). +EDWARD°R ANGL, leopard / DVX AQITBVRDE, cross. Elias 17b; Spink 40. Fine. ($150)

3059. **Edward I.** 1272-1307. AR Denier. Leopard above AGL E / Cross with E. Elias 18. // AR Denier. Similar, with BRD. Elias 18b. // AR Denier. Similar, with E and). Elias 20. Average Fine. 3 coins in lot. ($100)



3060. **Edward I.** 1272-1307. AR Obol (0.48 gm). +EDWARDVS REX, leopard above AGI' E / DVX AQITBVRD, cross with E. Elias 21a; Spink 48. VF. ($125)



3061. **Edward I.** 1272-1307. AR Obol (0.36 gm). +EDWARDVS REX, leopard above AGL E / DVX AQITBVRD, cross with E and). Elias 22; Spink 49. Near VF, irregular edge. ($125)



3062. **Edward I.** 1272-1307. AR Denier (0.74 gm). Ponthieu mint. +EDOARDVS REX, cross with annulets / °X° MONETA PONTI °X°. Elias 24; Spink 51. Near VF. ($200)



3063. **Edward I.** 1272-1307. AR Obol (0.67 gm). Ponthieu mint. +EDOARDVS REX, cross with annulets / °X° MONETA PONTI °X°. Elias 25; Spink 52. Fine, edge chip. ($100)



3064. **Edward III?** 1327-1377. AR Denier (0.38 gm). Ponthieu mint. +EDWARDVS REX, cross with annulets and crescents / °+° MONET PONTIVI •°•, leopard. Elias 27; Spink—. Fine, porous with small flan holes. Rare, not represented in the Elias collection. ($200)



3065. **Edward II.** 1307-1327. AR Maille Blanche (1.43 gm). +ED:REX:ANGLIE, cross / +DNS HIBERNIE, castle. Elias 32; Spink 56. VF. ($150)



AV

3066. **Edward III.** 1327-1377. AV Leopard d'Or (4.17 gm). Second issue of July 1356. +EDWARDVS DEI GRA ANGLIE FRANCI REX, crowned leopard left (large crown) / Floreate cross with leopards. Elias 38b. Good VF. ($2000)

3067. **Edward III.** 1327-1377. AR Gros Tournois. +ED REX ANGLIE, long cross; feather between A and N / +DVX AQITANIE, castle. Elias 53. // AR Gros. Similar, with hammerhead on L; outer legend ends NRI D. Elias 53d variety. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



3068. **Edward III.** 1327-1377. AR Sterling (1.34 gm). +EDWARD REX ANGL, crowned bust with leopard / DVX AQVITANIE, cross with crowns. Elias 56; Spink 97. VF, double struck, but superior to the Elias specimen. ($200)

3069. **Edward III.** 1327-1377. AR Sterling. Crowne dbust / Cross. Elias 56. // AR Denier. Leopard with rosette / Cross. Elias 95. // AR Denier. Similar, with trefoil. Elias 95c. // AR Denier. Similar, with crosses, and G in 1st quarter. Elias 98. // AR Denier. Similar, with Q and E. Elias 100. Average Fair to Fine. 5 coins in lot. ($250)



3070. **Edward III.** 1327-1377. AR Demi-Sterling (0.59 gm). +EDWARD REX ANGL, crowned bust with leopard / DVX AQVITANIE, cross with crowns. Elias 57; Spink 100. Fine. ($150)



3071. **Edward III.** 1327-1377. AR Gros a la Couronne (3.29 gm). +ED REX ANGLIE (hammer on L), long cross / +DVX AQITANIE, crown. Elias 60g; Spink 105. VF. ($200)



3072. **Edward III.** 1327-1377. AR Gros au Leopard au Dessus (1.56 gm). +ED REX A leaf NGLIE (cross on L), cross / +DVX AQITANIE, castle with leopard above. Elias 62e; Spink 115. VF. Nicer than the Elias specimen. ($100)



3073. **Edward III.** 1327-1377. AR Gros a la Porte (3.19 gm). +ED REX A*NGLIE, cross / +DVX AQITANIE, castle. Elias 63; Spink 120. VF. ($100)

3074. **Edward III.** 1327-1377. AR Blanc au Leopard sous Couronne. +ED REX ANGLIE, cross with lis / +D+VX AGITANIE, leopard below crown. Elias 67 variety / AR Blanc. Similar, mullet under leopard. Elias 67l. Both near VF. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



3075. **Edward III.** 1327-1377. AR Gros au Leopard Couchant (2.22 gm). +ED REX ANGLIE, cross / +DVX AQITANIE, leopard. Elias 68; Spink 143. Fair and rare. ($200)

3076. **Edward III.** 1327-1377. AR Gros au Lion. +EDOVARDOS REX, cross / +MONETA BVRD•. Elias 74c / AR Gros. Similar, pellet before M. Elias 74e. Both Fair. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



3077. **Edward III.** 1327-1377. AR Sterling Guyennois (1.04 gm). Bordeaux mint. +EDWAR DE GRA REX ANGLIE, bust with sword / +DNS AQITANIE, cross; °B. Elias 81; Spink—. VF. ($250)

3078. **Edward III.** 1327-1377. AR Demi-Gros. Bust right / Cross. Elias 86b. // AR Sterling. Similar, name as EDWART. Elias 84a. // AR Denier. Leopard right; P (Poitiers) / cross. Elias 114. // AR Denier. Similar, no mintmark. Elias 116. // AR Denier. Similar, leopard to left, R (La Rochelle). Elias 121. The first Fair and holed, the others Fine. 5 coins in lot. ($250)

3079. **Edward III.** 1327-1377. AR Double. Large crown / Calvary cross. Elias 88. // AR Double. Lion with crown above; rosette / Cross with crowns; rosette. Elias 92c. // AR Double. Similar, with trefoil. Elias 92f. The first Fine, the others VF. 3 coins in lot. ($150)

3080. **Edward III.** 1327-1377. AR Double. Leopard left / Cross couronnée. Elias 91. // AR Denier. Similar, MB below leopard / Cross with crown in 1st quarter. Elias 107. // AR Denier. Similar, with crude letters (GR?) below / Crown in 2nd quarter. Elias 107 variety. Contemporary imitation? // AR Obols. Similar, with clear MB / Crown in 2nd quarter. Elias 110a (2 coins). // AR Obol. Similar, with rosette. Elias 111. Average Fine to VF. 6 coins in lot. ($250)



3081. **Edward III.** 1327-1377. AR Denier (0.87 gm). +ED REX ANGLIE, cross / +°DVX°AQIT°ANIE°, leopard left; G below. Elias 106; Spink 189. VF. ($350)



3082. **Edward III.** 1327-1377. AR Obol (0.52 gm). +°ED° REX° ANGLIE°, cross / +°DVX°AQIT°ANIE°, leopard left; G below. Elias 109; Spink 195. VF, irregular edge. ($250)

Our next sale is CNG Auction 42, a public and mail bid sale, to be held in conjunction with the 6th Annual Spring New York International Numismatic Convention on May 29 & 30, 1997

The Bergerac Coinage of Henry of Lancaster



3083. **Henry, Earl of Lancaster.** 1347-1351. AR Gros au Leopard au Dessus (1.63 gm). Bergerac mint. +hENR COM LANCAST (pellet on L), cross / ∪DNS BRAGERAEI, castle with leopard above; annulets and crescent in doorway. Elias 129g; Spink 231. VF. ($600)



3084. **Henry, Earl of Lancaster.** 1347-1351. AR Gros au Leopard au Dessus (2.08 gm). Bergerac mint. +hEN COM LANC (pellet on L), cross / ∪DNS BRAGERACI, castle with leopard above; annulets and crescent in doorway. Elias 129j; Spink 232. VF, superior to the Elias specimen. ($600)



3085. **Henry, Earl of Lancaster.** 1347-1351. AR Gros au Leopard au Dessus (1.90 gm). Bergerac mint. +hENR COM LANCAST (trefoil on L), cross / +DNS BRAGERIAC, castle with leopard above; annulets in doorway. Elias 129 variety; Spink—. VF. ($600)



3086. **Henry, Duke of Lancaster.** 1351-1361. AR Gros au Leopard Couchant (1.63 gm). Bergerac mint. +EN:DNS•BRAGIE, Calvary cross / LANCAI IE:DVX, leopard seated left. Elias 136 variety; cf. Spink 239. Fine for type, poorly struck on a ragged flan. ($500)

Elias records eight specimens of this gros, with seven varieties. This must be a ninth example and an eighth variety!



3087. **Henry, Duke of Lancaster.** 1351-1361. AR Sterling a la Tête Barbue (0.98 gm). Bergerac mint. +h DVX: LANCA(STR)IE, crowned bearded head, lis on crown / DNS: BRA (GAI) RAC, cross with ∴ in 1st and 4th quarters, crown in 2nd. Elias 137 variety; Spink—. Fine for type, ragged flan. ($400)

Elias records nine specimens of the sterling; again this is an unrecorded variety.



3088. **Edward the Black Prince.** 1362-1372. AR Gros (4.39 gm). Bordeaux mint. ED PO GNS REGIS ANGLIE PRI, half length bust of Prince; mm: B, annulet in pellet stops / PRINCEPS AQITANIE, cross with pellets. Elias 165; Spink 253. Fine. ($750)



3089. **Edward the Black Prince.** 1362-1372. AR Gros (3.95 gm). Agen mint? EDWARDVS PRIMO GNS REGIS, half length bust of Prince; mm: A, annulet in pellet stops / PRINCEPS AQITANIE, cross with pellets. Elias 166; Spink—. Near VF. ($750)

Elias was uncertain as to whether the A represents ANGLIE or a mintmark for Agen. He nonetheless gives it the highest rarity rating, and did not offer a specimen in the Spink auction.

3090. **Edward the Black Prince.** 1362-1372. AR Demi-Gros. Agen mint. Half length bust of Prince / Cross with pellets. Elias 169a. // Bordeaux. Elias 172. // Figeac. Elias 176. // Poitiers. Elias 179b. // La Rochelle. Elias 182. // Tarbes. Elias 184. Average Fine. 6 coins in lot. ($400)



3091. **Edward the Black Prince.** 1362-1372. AR Demi-Gros (1.68 gm). Dax mint. ED PO GIT REGIS ANGLIE, half length bust of Prince; mm: DAS monogram, annulets before legends / PRNCPS AQITAN, cross with pellets. Elias 174a; Spink 264. VF. ($150)



3092. **Edward the Black Prince.** 1362-1372. AR Demi-Gros (2.13 gm). Limoges mint. ED PO GIT REGIS ANGLIE, half length bust of Prince; mm: L, double rosette stops / PINCPS AQITAN, cross with pellets. Elias 178d; Spink—. VF. ($200)



Lot 3093

3093. **Edward the Black Prince.** 1362-1372. AR Demi-Gros (2.15 gm). Poitiers mint. ED PO GE TV REGIS ANGLIE, half length bust of Prince; mm: P, pellet stops / PRNCPS AQITAN, cross with pellets. Elias 179 variety; Spink—. VF. ($150)

3094. **Edward the Black Prince.** 1362-1372. AR Demi-Gros. La Rochelle mint. Half length bust of Prince / Cross with pellets. Elias 181a. // AR Demi-Gros. Tarbes. Elias 184. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



3095. **Edward the Black Prince.** 1362-1372. AR Sterling (1.33 gm). Bordeaux mint. ED PO GNS REGIS, half length bust of Prince; mm: B, pellets before legend / PRNCPS AQITAN, cross with pellets. Elias 188; Spink 283. VF. ($125)



3096. **Edward the Black Prince.** 1362-1372. AR Sterling (1.05 gm). Dax mint. ED PO GNS REGIS, half length bust of Prince; mm: DAS monogram, annulets before legend / PRNCPS AQITAN, cross with pellets. Elias 189; Spink 285. VF. ($150)

3097. **Edward the Black Prince.** 1362-1372. AR Sterling. Limoges mint. Half length bust of Prince / Cross with pellets. Elias 192. // Poitiers. Elias 194b. // La Rochelle. Elias 196d. Average Fine to VF. 3 coins in lot. ($200)



3098. **Edward the Black Prince.** 1362-1372. AR Sterling (0.90 gm). Tarbes mint? EDWAR PO GNS T AGIE, half length bust of Prince / ED PO GN REGI AGLE, cross with pellets. Elias 197; Spink 296 (corrected legends). Fine. ($250)

3099. **Edward the Black Prince.** 1362-1372. AR Sterling. Uncertain mint. Half length bust of Prince / Cross with pellets. Pellet stops. Elias 200. // Rosette stops, no annulets or pellets. Elias 200 variety. // Annulet stops. Elias 200d. // La Rochelle. Elias 196d. Average VF the first two chipped and cracked. 3 coins in lot. ($150)



3100. **Edward the Black Prince.** 1362-1372. AR Hardi d'Argent (1.03 gm). Agen mint. ED PO GNS REG AGL, half length facing bust of Prince under canopy / PRN CPS AQIT ANIE, cross with leopards and lis. Elias 201b; Spink 305. Good VF. ($125)



3101. **Edward the Black Prince.** 1362-1372. AR Hardi d'Argent (0.99 gm). Uncertain mint. ED PO GNS REGI AGL, half length facing bust of Prince under canopy / PRN CPS AQIT ANIE, cross with lis and leopards; rosette stops. Elias 208a; Spink 317. Good VF. ($125)

3102. **Edward the Black Prince.** 1362-1372. AR Hardi d'Argent Bordeaux mint. Half length facing bust of Prince under canopy / Cross with lis and leopards. Elias 202. // Figeac. Elias 203. // Tarbes. Elias 207a. // Illegible or no mintmark Cf. Elias 208 (4 coins). Average Fair to Fine. 7 coins in lot. ($250)

3103. **Edward the Black Prince.** 1362-1372. AR Double. Dax mint. AQVITAIE / Calvary cross; mintmark. Elias 210. // AR Denier. Poitiers. Leopard right; P / Cross. Elias 214. // AR Denier. Limoges. Lis and leopards; L / Cross. Elias 219. // Another, unreadable mintmark. Average Fair to Fine, the last chipped. 4 coins in lot. ($250)



3104. **Edward the Black Prince.** 1362-1372. AR Denier (0.90 gm). Dax mint. ED PO GENIT REGI ANGL, cross with lis and leopards; DAS monogram / +•PRIN•CPS•AQITANE, cross with. Elias—; Spink—. VF. ($250)

Elias records no deniers of Edward the Black Prince from the Dax mint, although doubles are known.



3105. **Richard II.** 1377-1399. AR Hardi d'Argent (0.99 gm). RICARD RX AGLE, half length facing bust / •FRACIE•AQITANE DNS I, cross with leopards and lis. Elias 228 variety; Spink—. VF. ($200)

The consignor has suggested that the unlisted reverse legend, ending DNS I, be read as Richard's title as Lord of Ireland, a title which appears otherwise only on his English gold as DNS HIB.

3106. **Richard II.** 1377-1399. AR Hardi d'Argent. RICARD RX AGLE, half length facing bust / •FRACIE•DNS•AQITANE, cross with leopards and lis. Elias 228 (2 coins). Both Fine, one double struck. ($150)

3107. **Henry IV-VI.** 1399-1461. AR Double Hardi d'Argent. Crowned facing bust / Cross with leopard and lis. Elias 232. // AR Hardi. Similar types. Elias 233 (2 coins). // AR Denier. Cross with lis and leopards / Cross. Elias 236 (5 coins). Average Fair to Fine. 8 coins in lot. ($250)

3108. **Henry V.** 1413-1422. AR Florette. Crowned lis supported by leopards / Floreate cross with h. Elias 248 (holed). // AR Niquet. Rouen mint. Lion with lis / Cross with lis and h; pellet under 1st letter. Elias 260a. // AR Demi-Niquet. St. Lô mint. Leopard / Cross with h; pellet under 2nd letter. Elias 263. Average Fine, the first holed. 3 coins in lot. ($150)



AV

3109. **Henry VI.** 1422-1461. AV Salut d'Or (3.41 gm). Rouen mint, Éteinne Marcel, mintmaster. 1433-1444. hENRICVS DEI GRA FRANCORV Z AGLIE REX, Mary and Gabriel above arms / Cross with lis and leopard; pellet in annulet under last letter. Elias 270c. Mintage of 355,600. EF, die break across reverse. ($900)



3110. **Henry VI?** 1422-1461. AR Hardi aux Genêts (0.89 gm). hERIC R ANGLE, half length facing bust; sprigs of broom at sides / +FRANCIE*D*AQITANE, cross with leopards and broom. Elias 235; Spink—. Near VF. ($200)

Elias posits a connection between the broom plant (planta genista) on the coins and the personal seal of John, Duke of Bedford during the reign of Henry VI.



3111. **Henry VI?** 1422-1461. AR Denier (0.72 gm). +hEN(RIC R)EX*ANGLIE, sprig of broom / +FRAN(CIE D A)QITANIE, cross with lis and leopards. Elias 239; Spink 352. Near VF, about 1/3 of legend chipped away, but overall higher grade than the Elias specimen. ($150)

3112. **Henry VI.** 1422-1461. AR Blanc. Paris mint. 1422-1449. Arms of France and England / Cross with lis and leopard; mm: crown. Elias 279. // Rouen mint. Similar, mintmark leopard, pellet under last letter. Elias 287a. // Troyes mint. Similar, mintmark rose. Elias 290. Average Fair to Fine. 3 coins in lot. ($200)

3113. **Henry VI.** 1422-1461. AR Blanc. Nevers mint. 1422-1449. Arms of France and England / Cross with lis and leopard; mm: star. Elias 286. // Rouen mint. Similar, mintmark leopard. Elias 287. // St. Lô mint. Similar, mintmark lis. Elias 288. Average Fine to VF. 3 coins in lot. ($250)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!

If you would like to check on your bids, Prices Realized will be available the Monday after the sale!

MISCELLANEOUS

Tesserae & Seals

3114. **Lot of Three Sicilian Lead Tessera.** Circa 4th-2nd Century BC. Akragas. Lead 30mm. Eagle left / Head left. // Uncertain city. Lead 16mm. Head of Herakles right, crescent below / Head of river god right. // Uncertain city. Lead 26mm. Incuse figure of kneeling Herakles(?), stringing bow, club at feet. Average Fair to Fine, the last two chipped. 3 pieces in lot. ($150)

3115. **Lot of Three Asia Minor Lead Tessera and Seals.** Circa 3rd-1st Century BC. Lead Tessera 32mm. Two birds confronted, TPIKYPIA below. // Lead baling seal 21mm. Griffin seated left / Rosette. // Lead baling seal 20mm. Rosette. Average Fine. 3 pieces in lot. ($150)



3116. **ARABIA, Abila in the Decapolis.** Circa 1st-2nd Century AD. Lead Seal 27mm. ABIA(A), turreted bust of Tyche right. Shank on reverse for attachment. Fine, encrustation. Rare civic seal from Roman Arabia. ($150)

3117. **ROME. Constantine I.** 307-337 AD. Lead Seal 14mm. Diademed head of Constantine right. // 4th Century AD. Lead 21mm. INE NNXIM (Maximinus?), bust right, wearing cap / Christogram. Probably a local official's seal imitating an imperial type. Göbl, *Antike Numismatik*, 235A. Both VF, bruise on head on second seal. 2 pieces in lot. ($200)

3118. **Lot of Six Roman Lead Seals.** Circa 4th Century AD. One with facing bust, family of Theodosius. // Three with unidentified confronted busts. // One with bust right, spear over shoulder. // Last with three figures standing by altar. // Plus two Æ barrel weights, half ounce and ounce, letters once inlaid. Seals somewhat rough, may be indentifiable. 8 pieces total. ($250)

3119. **Lot of Four Late Roman and Byzantine Seals.** Circa 4th-5th Century. Lead 26mm. Bust right / Donkey. Illegible Latin legends. From North Africa. // Circa 6th Century. Lead 20mm. Seal of an uncertain Strateletes. // Circa 10th Century. Lead 23mm. Bust of Mary / Bust of St. Nicholas. // Lead 20mm. Bust of Mary / 5 line legend. Average Fine. 4 pieces in lot. ($200)



3120. **BYZANTINE.** Circa 10th Century. Fragment of a silver plaque (bulla?), 20x22mm. Facing bust of St. Theodore / Fragmentary legend, possibly referring to Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus (913-959). VF, cut off at the right edge of the reverse, and probably also at the bottom. ($200)



3121. **BYZANTINE.** Circa 11th Century. Lead seal 26mm (12.74 gm). Facing bust of Archangel Michael / -•- ΠΑΑΑ ΤΗΝ, Ο Ρ(ΟΥ) ΠΕΝ ΑΡΧ...ΗC (ΜΕΓΑ), Η ...ΡΙΑ. Good VF, gray patina. ($300)

This is the seal of a Palatinos Roupen, of the Armenian royal family, many of whom also served as Byzantine officials in the 10th and 11th centuries. Palatinos, otherwise unknown, appears to have held the position of archon, but the identification of his full title depends on the interpretation of the last line of the seal, with several missing letters.



3122. **ITALY, Papal States. Clement VI.** 1342-1352. Lead Bulla (Seal) 42mm (61.22 gm). SIGILLVM DOMINI PAPE, facing head of St. Peter / +IN COMITATV (VENASINI), crossed keys. Serafini I pg.71, 13. Good VF. Rare seal of an Avignon Pope. ($1500)



3123. **ENGLAND, London.** Circa 1660-1680. Lead Wool Seal 38mm. Angel with outspread wings / Arms of the city of London. Small casting hole and slightly bent, otherwise in choice condition with no deterioration of the lead. Rare. ($200)

Weights



3124. **PHOENICIAN?** Circa 8th-6th Century BC. Lead Weight? (41.98 gm). Molded head with short beard. Possibly an early Phoenician weight of three shekels (circa 42.5 gm). VF, cream patina. ($200)



3125. **CARIA, Rhodes.** Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. Lot of two pyramidal lead weights (217.95 gm & 146.65 gm). Both with a molded representation of a rose on the base. Both Fine, cream patina. 2 pieces in lot. ($500)



3126. **HELLENISTIC.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Lead Hemilitron Weight (254 gm). HMI ΛEI TPON in square panel. VF, cream patina, a few bumps. ($350)

3127. **Lot of Four Late Roman and Byzantine Weights.** Leo I? 457-474 AD. Æ Semissis weight (2.06 gm). Lion left. // Æ 3 Nomisma (13.16 gm). N+Γ incised on a cut down Syracusan Æ of Hieron II (274-216 BC). // Æ Square weight (3.57 gm). CON/X / H (or Z)Σ. // Æ Cubic weight (14.28 gm). Incised annulets on six sides. Average Fine. 4 pieces in lot. ($250)

3128. **BYZANTINE.** Circa 5th-6th Century. Æ Round 18 Nomisma (1/4 Pound) Weight (79.16 gm). Incised N IH, cross and Christogram. Cf. Bendall 132. VF, green and red patina. ($200)

3129. **BYZANTINE.** Circa 6th-7th Century. Lot of two glass weights. Nomisma (4.25 gm). Unidentifed monogram. Olive green glass. // Half Nomismata (1.87 gm). Nickolas? monogram. Blue-green glass. // Plus an early 4th century weight or amulet with confronted busts of nimbate empress and bearded emperor. Amber glass, chipped. 3 pieces in lot. ($150)

3130. **BYZANTINE and ISLAMIC.** Circa 6th Century AD and later. Fourteen bronze weights: Byzantine square 2 ounce, round 1 ounce, biconic 1 ounce, square 6 nomismata, nomisma, 12 nummi and 8 nummi . // Islamic cubic (2 pieces), polygonal (5 pieces). // Plus four lead seals. Circa 4th century with imperial bust. // 3 later Byzantine, one with Daniel in the lion's den. // And two lead tessera, one with Nike, the other with camel(?). Average condition, the seals uncleaned but likely readable. 23 pieces total. ($300)

Miscellaneous Medals, Etcetera

3131. **BOX COIN.** 18th Century. Round box. Diameter 32mm. Made from hollowed out Æ asses of Faustina Sr. and Faustina Jr. that have been fitted together. Latch on side broken. VF. Interesting. ($250)



3132. **"PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino.** 1500-1570. Claudius. Æ "Sestertius" (24.15 gm). Laureate head / Spes greeting troops. Klawans pg.41, 4; Lawrence 15. Good VF. A later cast. ($100)



3133. **"PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino.** 1500-1570. Vitellius. AR "Sestertius" (27.98 gm). Laureate bust / Honos and Virtus standing facing each other. Klawans pg.58, 1; Lawrence 27. Good VF. A later cast, mount removed. Rare in silver. ($250)




3134. **"PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino.** 1500-1570. Didius Julianus. Æ "Sestertius" (34.64 gm). Laureate bust / Charioteer driving quadriga left (taken from the Syracusan dekadrachms). Klawans pg.99, 2; Lawrence 67. Good VF. A later cast. ($200)




3135. **BECKER Counterfeit.** Carl Wilhelm Becker. 1772-1830. Maximianus. AR "Aureus". Radiate bust / Jupiter standing left. Hill 258. Good VF. ($125)




3136. **BECKER Counterfeit.** Carl Wilhelm Becker. 1772-1830. Maximianus. Æ "Aureus". Radiate bust / Jupiter standing left. Hill 258. VF, trace of gilding. ($100)



3137. **AUSTRALIA. Victoria.** 1888. AR Medal 61mm. Melbourne Exhibition. Crowned bust left / Legend in floral wreath. Edge inscribed: J.PERRIER FILS ET CIE (presumably the "water" company). Polished EF, edge bump. ($100)




3138. **AUSTRIA. Rudolf II, Holy Roman Emperor.** 1599. AR Medal 29mm. Armored bust right with high ruff collar / Seven civic arms surrounding the imperial eagle. VF, rough surfaces. ($200)

3139. **Rudolf II.** 1601. AR Medal 32mm. Battle of Stuhlweissenburg. Valentin Maler, sculptor. Battle scene / Phoenix. Forrer III pg.545. Near VF, mount removed. // Plus a WM medal 41mm for Count Radetzky. Revolution of 1848. Count on horseback / Arms. Fiala 3692. VF. 2 pieces in lot. ($100)




3140. **Maria Theresa.** 1745. Æ Medal 54mm. J. Dassier, sculptor. Crowned bust left, wearing the aegis of Minerva / Minerva seated amidst clouds over Europe. Horsky 2880. VF, edge bumps. ($75)




3141. **FRANCE.** Circa 1373-1415. Æ Jeton 26mm. Chatel Tournois flanked by rosettes / Floreate cross. JMT I 508. Good VF. // Plus a Nuremburg imitation of the "four lis in lozenge" type by Hans Schultz. JMT I 1335. Fine. 2 pieces in lot. ($75)



3142. **FRANCE. Louis XII.** After 1499. AR Medal 28mm. Visit of Louis to Tours. Bust of Louis right / Porcupine left, towers in exergue. Jones 17. Toned, good VF. A later restrike, from a broken obverse die. ($150)



3143. **Louis XIV.** 1697. Æ Medal 41mm. Capture of Cartagena. J. Mauger, sculptor. Bust right / The city reclining beneath a palm tree, watching coins pour out of an amphora. EF. ($250)

The French captured Cartagena, Columbia in 1697 and carried off a great store of Spanish bullion.



3144. **FRANCE.** 1846. Æ Medal 40mm. Galician massacres. David d'Angers, sculptor. Head of Marianne, with pen and bayonnet / Gallows. Near EF. A marvelous "modernist" style medal, with a combination of low relief devices and incuse legends. ($125)

A planned uprising by Polish nobles in Kracow in 1846 was forstalled by a peasant revolt that ended in the massacre of the plotters. David, an ardent republican, is accusing the reactionary Austrian prime minister Metternich of fomenting the rebellion and massacre to further Austrian aims in central Europe.

3145. **FRANCE, Orléans.** 1870? Zinc Token 29mm. Balloon flight of Deschamp and Robert, Nov. 29, 1870. Balloon / Dove in flight. EF. ($75)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



3146. **GERMANY?** 18th century. Æ Medal 32mm. "Peeping Tom". A buxom young woman, déshabillé in her room, a bearded man leering at her through an open window. Uniface. VF. ($100)

A typical example of the risqué medals popular in some quarters in Europe during the 18th and early 19th centuries.

3147. **GERMANY, Prussia.** 1875. AR Medal 41mm. W. Kullrich, sculptor. Head of the empress Augusta / Visit of the imperial family to the International Gardening Exhibition at Cologne. Betts 602. Good VF, nicks in fields. ($75)

3148. **GERMANY.** Circa 1918. Æ Medal 58mm. Karl Goetz, sculptor. Bismarck and quack doctor, Dr. Eisenbart / Depressed Kaiser Wilhelm II at writing desk with letter to "Dear Nicky" - Nicholas II of Russia. Kienast 257. EF. ($125)

Wilhelm had inserted himself into a dispute between the Russian czar and Japan in 1895, infuriating the latter for no good reason and causing Bismarck to question his sanity. During World War I Japan avenged itself by seizing Kiau Chau, a vital German treaty port in China.

3149. **HUNGARY.** 18th-19th Century. St. George Medals. AV Ducat size (3.29 gm). St. George slaying the dragon / Christ and the Disciples on the Sea of Galilee. // AR Half Thaler size (17.39 gm). Similar types. // AR 1/12 Thaler size (3.17 gm). Similar types, with hallmarks. The first Fine with mount removed, the others VF or better. 3 pieces in lot. These medals were used as good luck talismans for travellers in much of central Europe. ($200)



3150. **ITALY.** 16th Century. AR Medal 18mm (2.88 gm). DIVI* IVLI, laureate bust of Julius Caesar / Elephant right. VF, cast and chased. ($200)

The elephant might represent the symbol of the Malatestas of Rimini, or perhaps is copied from the elephant denarii of Caesar.



3151. **LOWLANDS, Amsterdam.** 1770. AR Medal 39mm. Lutheran Poorhouse. T.V. Berckel, sculptor. Charity standing, holding cross / The poorhouse. Toned EF, a few marks in the fields. ($100)




3152. **LOWLANDS, Friesland.** 1782. AR Medal 44mm. Recognition of the United States. B.C.V. Calker, sculptor. Staadholder urging reconciliation between Indian representing America and Britannia with lion / Arms with legend. Betts 602. Toned EF, a few marks in the fields. ($250)



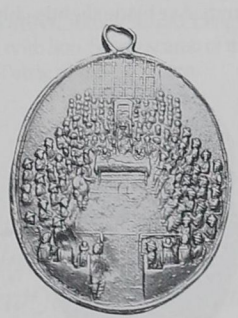

3153. **PORTUGAL. João IV.** 1648. AR Coneição (42.55 gm). Arms of Portugal / The Virgin surrounded by religious symbols. Cf. Davenport 4379; Vaz J4.15. VF, later cast with engraved details. ($250)

3154. **TRANSYLVANIA. Francis I and Maria Theresa of Austria.** 1762. WM Medal 59mm. Fortification of the Transylvanian frontier. Keiserwerth and Donner, sculptors. Jugate busts / Dacia in repose, protected by Austrian eagle and fortifications on hilltops. Resch 167. Near EF. ($200)

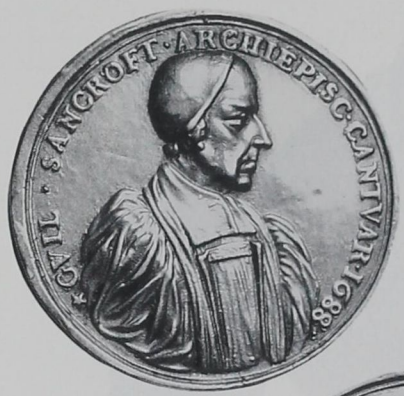



3155. **ENGLAND. Edward I.** Circa 1293-1296. Æ Jeton 20mm. Crowned bust of Edward I with rosettes, border of rosettes and strokes / Three lions. JMT I 92. Near EF, choice green patina. Rare this nice. ($125)





3156. **Oliver Cromwell.** 1650. AR Oval Medal 33x28mm. Battle of Dunbar. Thomas Simon, sculptor. Bust of Cromwell left before battle scene / Parliament in session. Hawkins MI I pg.392, 14; Eimer 181A. VF, with loop. Possibly a cast from the original dies; the die flaws at the collar and a die break across the left field through the bust do not appear on any of the originals or restrikes shown by Lessen (BNJ 51, 1981). ($250)





3157. **ENGLAND.** 1688. AR Medal 49mm. Archbishop Sancroft. G. Bower, sculptor. Bust of the Archbishop of Canterbury / Busts of seven bishops in medallions. Hawkins MI I pg.622, 37; Eimer 288b. VF, cast and chased. ($250)

Sancroft and his seven supporters were jailed for refusing to support the Declaration of Indulgence, an act of James II lessening civil penalties enacted against Catholics.





3158. **ENGLAND.** 1794. WM Medal 38mm. W. Mainwaring, sculptor. Charles Cornwallis / Fame holding wreath and trumpet, arms at feet. Brown 373; Eimer 861. EF. ($75)

Defeated by Washington at Yorktown in 1781, Cornwallis redeemed himself in India with his victory over Tipu Sultan of Mysore in 1792.

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale!



3159. **ENGLAND.** 1839. AR Medal 48mm. Centenary of Methodism. C.F. Carter, sculptor. Bust of John Wesley left; wrong birth date of June 14th, 1703, instead of June 17th / Centenary Hall, London. Edge inscribed: *presented to* J.RAMSDEN *by the members of his class as a token of their respect for him as their leader*. Brown 1897; Eimer 1329. EF, attached loop. ($150)



3160. **IRELAND.** 1754-1755. Æ Medal 35mm. The Irish Surplus Dispute. Irish harp / TOUCH NOT SAYS KILDARE, Earl of Kildare fending off a hand reaching for money on a table. Hawkins MI II pg.676, 391; Eimer 650. VF. The references describe this medal as brass; it actually appear to be bimetallic, with a copper plug intended to cover and highlight the Irish harp. The plug shows through the reverse on the torso of Kildare, but it has not spread evenly on the obverse, leaving part of the harp brass. ($250)

The dispute in 1755 concerned the deposition of Irish tax surpluses, with the English crown demanding sole discretion as to their use, without conferring with the Irish Commons. The Earl of Kildare was outspoken in his opposition. The English won, of course, but the Irish response was to ensure that there were no further surpluses to seize; they simply spent all the money as it came in! (What is a tax surplus, anyway?)

3161. **IRELAND.** 1892. AR Medal 63mm. Tercentenary of Trinity College, Dublin. Jugate busts of Elizabeth I and Victoria left / Seal of the college. Brown 3438; Eimer 1776. VF, attempted piercing on obverse. ($100)

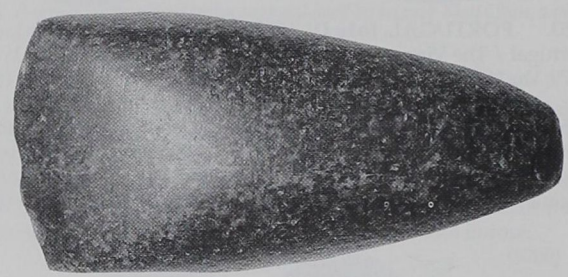
ANTIQUITIES



3162. **BALKANS, Danube River Basin. Neolithic Period.** Circa 5000 BC. Pottery vessel. Height 55mm, diameter across handles 105mm. Small hand-thrown cup with ring handles above carinated body. Brown burnished clay. Rare. ($300)

3163. **Danube River Basin. Neolithic Period.** Circa 5000 BC. Lot of three pottery vessels. Small carinated bowl. Height 45mm. Two small cups. Height 35mm. Gray burnished clay. Moderate chipping to rims. 3 pieces in lot. ($300)

3164. **Danube River Basin. Neolithic Period.** Circa 5000 BC. Lot of three pottery loom weights. Spindle shaped loom weights, one with punched dot decoration. Average height 30mm. Gray burnished clay. 3 pieces in lot. ($100)



3165. **Danube River Basin. Neolithic Period.** Circa 5000 BC and later. Lot of two polished stone celts (axe heads). Black granite with white quartz inclusions. Length 105mm. // Gray fine grained granite. Length 85mm. Nice condition. 2 pieces in lot. ($200)

3166. **Danube River Basin. Neolithic Period.** Circa 5000 BC and later. Polished fine grained basalt ritual axe head. Length 75mm. Drilled hole for hafting. // Plus two stone celts. Black and gray, length 70mm. Green slate, length 55mm. Axe blade slightly chipped. 3 pieces in lot. ($300)



3167. **EGYPT. XVIII Dyansty. Tuthmosis III Menkheperre.** 1504-1450 BC. Steatite Scarab. Length 50mm. White steatite scarab with well defined features, the base inscribed with two royal cartouches flanking a figure of Bes. VF, some chipping and cracking. ($200)



3168. **XVIII Dynasty. Tuthmosis III Menkheperre.** 1504-1450 BC. Steatite Scarab. Length 15mm. White steatite scarab with well defined features, the base inscribed with royal cartouche. VF, small chip. ($100)



3169. **XVIII Dynasty. Tuthmosis III Menkheperre.** 1504-1450 BC. Steatite Scarab. Length 20mm. Buff steatite scarab with sketchy features, the base inscribed with royal cartouche. VF, traces of blue-green glaze. ($100)

3170. **XVIII Dynasty. Amenhotep III Nubmaatre.** 1386-1349 BC. Pottery Scarab. Length 32mm. Brown clay scarab, the base inscribed with royal cartouche. Scarce material for scarabs. Fair, heavily worn, traces of yellow-green glaze. ($100)



3171. **Late New Kingdom.** Circa 13th-11th Century BC. Steatite Scarab. Length 30mm. Gray steatite scarab with green glaze, the base inscribed with crocodile and ibex. VF, glaze worn off except at low points. ($300)



3172. **XXVI Dynasty. Psamtik I.** 664-610 BC. Stone Scarab. Length 29mm. Banded agate scarab, the base inscribed with lion. Scarce scarab of the last dynasty before the Persian conquest. Cf. Petrie pl.LV, 4-5. Worn. ($100)

Our next sale is CNG Auction 42, a public and mail bid sale, to be held in conjunction with the 6th Annual Spring New York International Numismatic Convention on May 29 & 30, 1997.



3173. **XXII to XXV Dynasties (Libyan-Nubian Period).** 945-656 BC. Faience Ushabti. Height 110mm. Olive green faience ushabti dedicated to Peftjaua-Re. Hieroglyphs across body and down pedestal in the back. Heavy glaze obscuring some of the details. Intact and choice. ($400)



3174. **XXVII to XXX Dynasties (Persian Period).** 525-343 BC. Faience Ushabti. Height 100mm. Blue-green faience ushabti dedicated to the Fekt priest Saiset. Hieroglyphs across body and down pedestal in the back. Full translation of the hieroglyphs included. Glaze a little worn, but all legends and features sharp and clear. Choice example of a late ushabti. ($750)



3175. **Ptolemaic Period.** Circa 3rd-1st Century BC. Bronze statuette of Harpokrates. Height 60mm. Seated figure of Harpokrates, hands at sides, with sidelock. Schematic representation with faint facial features. Looped for wearing. Original encrusted green patina. ($400)

3176. **EGYPT. Roman and Byzantine?** Alabaster vessel. Height 65mm, diameter 100mm. Lathe turned narrow necked vase with concentric linear decoration and vestigial lug handles. // Alabaster amphoriskos. Height 90mm. Satchel shaped with two lug handles and a spindle shaped stopper. Both of indeterminate age. A few stress cracks on the first, otherwise choice. 2 pieces in lot. ($150)



3177. **SYRO-PALESTINE.** Early Bronze Age. Circa 3300-3000 BC. One handled jug of pinkish-red clay with red burnished slip. Height 85mm. Choice. ($200)

3178. **SYRO-PALESTINE.** Early Bronze Age. Circa 3300-3000 BC. One handled jug of buff clay with light brown slip. Height 100mm. // Two bottles, average 65mm high, of pinkish-red clay with two handles at shoulder and red painted striped decoration, quite worn. Average condition. 3 pieces in lot. ($400)

3179. **ANATOLIA.** Circa 4th-2nd Century BC. **Pottery jug.** Height 160mm to top of handle. Ovoid body with high folded strap handle. Reddish clay, the upper half of the body with brown slip. // **Aksos.** Height 130mm. Squat body with strap handle with thumb rest, trefoil lip. Red-brown clay, the upper half of the body with lustrous dark brown slip. // **Fragment of amphora handle with molded design of a face with distinct Celtic features.** Height 80mm. Gray-brown clay. From the time of the Celtic invasions of Asia Minor. Intact with minor chips and wear. 3 pieces in lot. ($300)



(Photo reduced)

3180. **SOUTH ITALIAN.** Circa 4th-3rd Century BC. **Gnathia ware Skyphos.** Height 210mm, 265mm across at the handles. Large wine cup with black glaze and painted decoration consisting of panels with white palmettes and rosettes flanking central red and yellow flowers. Intact with some encrustation. Choice. ($600)



(Photo reduced)

3181. **SOUTH ITALIAN.** Circa Late 3rd Century BC. **Canosa ware pottery Statuette.** Height 195mm, 160mm across. Molded figure of a youth (Hermes?), nude but for petasos-like cap and cloak swirling around arms and on the one visible foot, possibly a winged boot. White painted surfaces, three holes for mounting (modern display stand included). One arm missing, minor breaks at extremities, head re-attached. Nice Hellenistic figurine. ($450)

3182. **Lot of Four Miscellaneous Pottery Pieces.** Cyprus. Circa 6th century BC. Small globular bottle with painted linear decoration. Height 85mm, broken off at neck. // Roman. Circa 3rd-4th century AD. Plain redware ovoid bottle, height 120mm. // Roman Egypt. Circa 3rd-4th century AD. Pair of "frog" lamps, crudely molded buff terracotta oil lamps. Average condition. 4 pieces in lot. ($100)



3183. **ROMAN.** Circa 1st-2nd Century AD. **Lot of four terracotta heads, heights ranging from 70mm to 45mm.** Four female heads, from larger statuettes, the largest veiled and diademed, the others with varying hairdos. // Plus a terracotta bulla, 18mm, with a 1st century imperial head, possibly Augustus. // And fourteen smaller terracotta tesserae, some fragmentary. Imperial busts, Athena, and Fortuna types included. Average condition. 19 pieces total. ($250)



3184. **ROMAN.** Circa 3rd Century AD. **North African Redware Cup.** Height 80mm. One handled cup, fine orange-red slip on the outside decorated with bands of rouletting (impressed decorations). Other than minute flakes to rim and base, in superb condition and an excellent example of this high quality Roman tableware. ($350)



Lot 3185

3185. **ROMAN. North Africa.** Circa 350-425 AD. **Mold for a redware oil lamp.** Length 200mm. Upper half of a limestone mold used to produce the fine pottery lamps of north Africa. Christogram in the discus, concentric circles and rosettes around the border. Cf. Ennabili, *Lampes Chrétiennes de Tunisie*, 861. Nice condition. Rare. ($300)



3186. **ROMAN. North Africa.** Circa 350-425 AD. **Mold for a redware oil lamp.** Length 205mm. Rosette design in the discus, flanked by two palms. Cf. Ennabili, *Lampes Chrétiennes de Tunisie*, 1226. Nice condition. Rare. ($300)

3187. **ROMAN. North Africa.** Circa 350-425 AD. **Lot of two molds for redware oil lamps.** Length 150mm. Orant figure in the discus, concentric circles and diamonds around the border. Ennabili—. // Length 170mm. Uncertain animal in the discus, possibly a leopard. Both pieces somewhat worn and abraded. 2 pieces in lot. ($250)

3188. **ROMAN. North Africa.** Circa 350-425 AD. **Lot of three molds for redware oil lamps.** Length 160mm. Christogram in the discus, concentric circles and triangles around the border. Cf. Ennabili 880. // Length 180mm. Christogram scratched into the discus, which appears to be a recent addition. // Length 170mm. Plain discus (broken into several fragments). Pieces somewhat worn and abraded. 3 pieces in lot. ($200)

3189. **ROMAN. Lot of three green glass bottles.** Height 140mm, tall neck with bulbous base. Broken and repaired at neck. // Height 110 mm, classic "tear bottle" shape. // Height 50mm, small wide mouth jar. Average condition with some iridescence. 3 pieces in lot. ($150)

3190. **ROMAN.** Circa 1st-3rd century AD. **Lot of four dice.** Ceramic (2 pieces), bone and ivory. The ivory piece with a chip, the others worn. 4 pieces in lot. ($100)

3191. **NEAR EAST, possibly Hittite.** Circa 2nd Millenium BC. **Lot of three bronze bull amulets.** Length 42mm, one foot broken and repaired. // Length 37mm. // Length 20mm. The last two holed for wearing. Average condition, green patinas. 3 pieces in lot. ($300)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!



3192. **NORTH SYRIAN.** Circa 2nd Millenium BC. **Bronze lion.** Length 42mm. Cast bronze furniture fitting in the form of a heraldic lion. Fine, dark brown patina with encrustation patina, forepaws broken. ($200)



3193. **ROMAN THRACE.** Circa 1st Century BC-AD. **Horsemen of the steppes. Bronze statuettes of horses and riders.** Four horses, average height 40mm, with three riders, average height 50mm. One pair appears to be original, the others of mixed origin. Also includes two bases, one bronze and one lead. Average condition, most of the figures with breaks to limbs. 9 pieces total. ($500)



3194. **ROMAN THRACE.** Circa 1st Century BC-AD. **Lot of two bronze heads.** Round Celtic style head with almond-shaped eyes. Hollow cast, diameter 40mm. // Head of a youth wearing peaked cap, possibly one of the Dioskouroi. Hollow cast, incised details, length 44mm. Average condition, green patinas. 2 pieces in lot. ($300)



Lot 3195

3195. **ROMAN.** Circa 1st-2nd Century AD. **Bronze statuette of a Dwarf.** Height 50mm. Figure of a dwarf, naked but for round, petasos-like cap, in a seated position with one arm upraised. Although the limbs have been broken away (one foot reglued), the modelling and torsion of the body and grimacing face show an affinity for the Hellenistic prototype of this figurine. ($400)



3196. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd Century AD. **Bronze statuette of Serapis.** Height 70mm. Draped bust of Serapis on flat pedestal, wearing kalathos. Head modelled in the round,with sharply delineated features. For use in a household shrine. Well preserved, with a choice dark green patina. ($900)



3197. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. **Bronze statuette of Apollo.** Height 75mm (not including separate base). Statue of Apollo, nude but for quiver over shoulder, holding patera in right hand (right hand, now lost, probably held bow. Attached to bronze base, ancient but not original to statue. VF, green patina with patches of red along legs. ($750)



3198. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. **Bronze statuette of Hermes.** Height 72mm (not including separate base). Statue of Apollo, nude but for winged petasos, crescent on shoulder. Arms broken off, glued to base and support not original to the piece. VF, green patina. ($750)



3199. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. **Bronze statuette of Artemis.** Height 62mm. Half length facing bust of Artemis, quiver over shoulder, her hair braided and twisted over the top of her head, prehaps to represent the crescent moon of Selene, with whom she is equated. Hollow back for mounting. Good VF, light green patina. ($350)



Lot 3200

3200. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. **Bronze statuette of an Eros.** Height 50mm. Winged Eros in a seated position, gazing upward. Broken at arms and feet. VF, brown and green patina. ($300)



3201. **ROMAN.** Circa 1st-2nd Century AD. **Bronze potter's stamp.** Length 49mm. Loop handle incised with palm, potter's name Smaragdius from Heraclea. Cf. Sternberg XIII, lot 426 for similar stamp. Good VF, green patina. ($350)



3202. **ROMAN.** Circa 1st-3rd Century AD. **Bronze furniture appliqué.** Diameter 52mm. Drawer pull molded in the head of a lion. Two holes for mounting, two more at mouth for attachment of ring. VF, dark green patina. ($200)



3203. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. **Bronze plaque**, 48x33mm. High relief facing busts of two Amazons, each with a breast bared, one with a small Eros at her shoulder, the other with bow and quiver (Love and War?). Fine, green patina, chipped at right edge. ($200)

3204. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Bronze mask. Height 35mm. Mask of young satyr. Hollow cast with incised details. Intact, original uncleaned green patina. // Plus a bronze scallop shell, probably an amulet. Loop broken off, dark green patina. 2 pieces in lot. ($100)



3205. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd-4th Century AD. **Bronze statue of a cavalry horse.** Height 70mm. Prancing horse with raised foreleg, set on integral base. Cast, with crudely incised details and finishing marks. Encrusted brown patina. ($200)



3206. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd-4th Century AD. **Bronze statue of a bull on base.** Total height 70mm. Bull standing on rectangular base. Base is separate, but seems to be original with the statue. Uncleaned, with original encrusted green patina, tip of one horn missing. ($200)



3207. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd-4th Century AD. **Bronze statue of a legionary eagle.** Height 40mm. Eagle with finely incised details of feathers on neck and crossed wings. Legs end in iron dowels for placement on base. Choice green patina with earthen encrustation. Attractive. ($300)



3208. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd-4th Century AD. **Bronze statue of a legionary eagle.** Height 55mm. Eagle with incised details of feathers on neck and wings, standing on a bull's head, which is placed on a helmet. Rather crude work, but with a certain character of its own. Black patina. ($250)



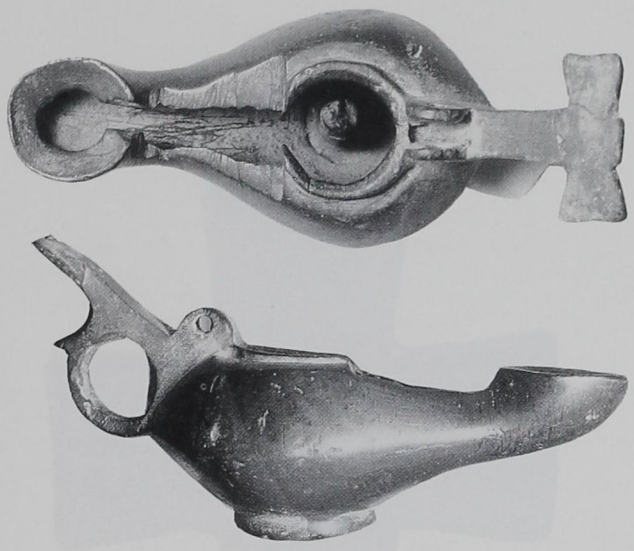
3209. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd-4th Century AD. **Bronze statue of a legionary eagle.** Height 48mm. Eagle with incised details of feathers on neck and wings. Black patina with some encrustation. ($200)



3210. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd-4th Century AD. **Bronze roundel,** diameter 25mm. High-relief veiled female bust on a thick irregular roundel. Possibly for a furniture inlay. Green patina with some encrustation. ($200)



3211. **HUNNIC?** Circa 5th Century AD and later. **Bronze handle.** Length 55mm. Bronze vessel handle with terminals ending in fierce dragon heads with open jaws. Central Asian culture with oriental influence. Rough green patina, broken and repaired, but still impressive. ($500)



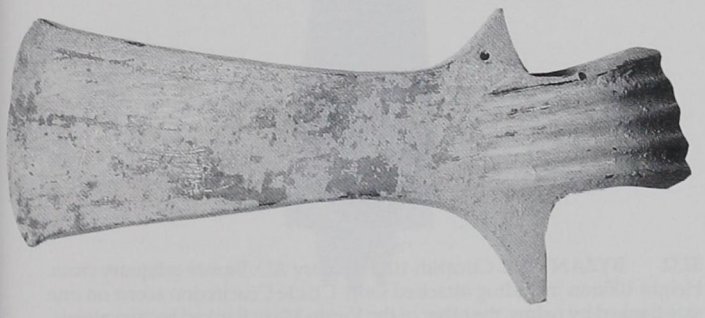
3212. **BYZANTINE.** Circa 8th-10th Century AD. **Bronze lamp.** Length 130mm. Spouted lamp with cruciform handle. Peg-hole in base for insertion into candelabrum. Tip of cross and filler-hole cover missing. VF, brown patina. ($350)



3213. **MEROVINGIAN FRANCE.** Circa 6th-7th Century AD. **Æ Appliqué.** Diameter 25mm. Thin bronze sheet with repoussé decoration of a laureate head right, with foliate sceptre before. Reverse shank for attachment. VF, green patina. Rare. ($350)



3214. **European Bronze Age.** Hallstatt period, circa 1250-1000 BC. **Bronze Axe-head.** Length 275mm. Finely cast axe-head with slotted tang for hafting. From the high period of European bronze casting. Superb tan patina. Choice and rare. ($600)



3215. **IRAN.** Circa 1st Millenium BC. **Bronze Ceremonial Axe-head.** Length 150mm. Heavy axe blade with ribbed socket. Cleanly defined lines and crisp details mark this as a presentation or ceremonial weapon, not intended for everyday use. Light earthen encrustation over a choice hard green patina. Exceptional example of the type. ($500)



3216. **IRAN.** Circa 1st Millennium BC. **"Luristan" bronze dagger.** Length 340mm. Cast bronze dagger with short blade and recessed handle for wood, bone or ivory insets. Rough brown and green patina, slight chipping to blade. ($200)



3217. **IRAN.** Circa 1st Millenium BC. **Bronze Macehead.** Diameter 60mm. Square cross section with massive pyramidal projections. Overall punched annulet decoration. Points blunted from intensive use. Brown patina. Nice example of a functional and lethal ancient weapon. ($250)



3218. **IRAN.** Circa 1st Millenium BC. **Bronze Lancehead.** Length 275mm. Massive square cast lancehead on a hollow shaft decorated with raised pellets. Green encrustation over smooth brown patina. Choice and rare. ($300)



3219. **IRAN.** Circa 1st Millenium BC. **Bronze Lancehead.** Length 450mm. Leaf-shaped blade with central spine on heavy shaft and long tang for mounting. Dark silvery patina with patches of rough encrustation. Moderate chipping along blade, but an impressive large example of this type. ($200)



3220. **IRAN.** Circa 1st Millenium BC. **Bronze Lancehead.** Length 340mm. Leaf-shaped blade with heavy shaft and long tang for mounting. Attractive dark green patina with minor roughness to the blade. ($150)

3221. **IRAN.** Circa 1st Millenium BC. **Lot of two Bronze Lanceheads.** Lengths 330mm and 295mm. Leaf-shaped blade with heavy shaft and long tang for mounting. Green and brown patinas, blades a little rough. 2 pieces in lot. ($200)

3222. **IRAN.** Circa 1st Millenium BC. **Lot of two Bronze Lanceheads.** Lengths 400mm and 375mm. Thin leaf-shaped blades with narrow tangs for mounting. Green patinas, blades a little rough. 2 pieces in lot. ($200)

3223. **IRAN.** Circa 1st Millenium BC. **Lot of two Bronze Lanceheads.** Lengths 285mm and 255mm. Thin triangular blades, the larger with hollow shaft for mounting, the other broken off at base. Green patinas, blade of the large piece rather eroded. 2 pieces in lot. ($200)

3224. **IRAN.** Circa 1st Millenium BC. **Lot of two Bronze Spearheads.** Lengths 300mm and 290mm. Narrow waisted blades with heavy central spines, one ridged. Tangs mostly broken off. Green and brown patinas, blades chipped. 2 pieces in lot. ($200)

3225. **IRAN.** Circa 1st Millenium BC. **Lot of two Bronze Lanceheads.** Lengths 360mm and 325mm. Triangular and leaf-shaped blades with "rat-tail" tangs for mounting. Green and brown patinas, blade of the largest piece chipped. 2 pieces in lot. ($200)

3226. **IRAN.** Circa 1st Millenium BC. **Lot of two Bronze Spearheads.** Lengths 235mm and 190mm. Leaf-shaped blades with "rat-tail" tangs for mounting. Green and brown patinas, blades a little rough. 2 pieces in lot. ($150)

3227. **IRAN.** Circa 1st Millenium BC. **Lot of four Bronze Spearheads.** Lengths from 250mm to 205mm. Narrow triangular blades with pierced tangs for mounting. Green patinas, blades a little rough. 4 pieces in lot. ($200)



3228. **ROMAN.** Circa 1st-2nd Century AD. **Bronze knife handle.** Length 90mm. Cast bronze handle for a folding legionary knife, the body in the form of a three dimensional lion with its front paw resting on a ram's head. Deeply incised detail to the thick mane and tail, stippled fur and ram' head, knife handle ends in a lotus bud with annulet and dot decoration on the tang. Wonderful provincial style! Dark green patina, a few scrapes. Choice and rare. ($1200)

3229. **ROMAN.** Circa 1st Century BC-AD. **Lot of three lead slingshot bolts.** Average length 45mm. All with molded representations of thunderbolts on the sides. Average Fine. 3 pieces in lot. ($150)

3230. **Lot of Thirty Miscellaneous Projectiles.** Twenty-two bronze arrowheads, Persian through medieval periods. Ranging from 105mm to 30mm in length. // Two Roman iron arrowheads, length 100mm. Well preserved and scarce. // Three hard stone celts (ceremonial axe heads), lengths 55mm to 40mm. // Two plain bronze axe heads, 90mm and 75mm. // Roman lead slingshot bolt with thunderbolt and scorpion. Diverse variety of arrowheads in an excellent starter collection of military artifacts. 30 pieces in lot. ($300)



3231. **BYZANTINE.** Circa 7th-8th Century AD. Bronze bread stamp in the shape of a Cross. Height 120mm. Hollow cast cross with ΚΥΟΡΙΑ ΕΥΛΟΓΙΑ - "the Power of the Good Word". Used to mark bread for the Eucharist. Green patina, slight chipping. Rare. ($1500)



3232. **BYZANTINE.** Circa 8th-10th Century AD. Bronze reliquary cross. Height 105mm including attached loop. Crude Crucifixion scene on one side flanked by palms, the other of the Virgin Mary flanked by two angels. Brown patina with patches of red, small hole. The cross is rusted shut; it may still hold its relic! ($250)



3233. **BYZANTINE.** Circa 8th-10th Century AD. Bronze reliquary cross. Height 105mm including attached loop. Crude Crucifixion scene on one side, the other of the "all Holy" Virgin Panagia. Brown patina with green and red encrustation. ($250)



3234. **BYZANTINE.** Circa 8th-10th Century AD. Bronze reliquary cross. Height 85mm. The "all Holy" Virgin Panagia on one side, John the Baptist on the other. Hinge broken. Gray-brown patina with some encrustation on the figure of Mary. ($200)



3235. **BYZANTINE.** Circa 8th-10th Century AD. Lot of four bronze reliquary crosses. Height 90mm. Incised figure of St. George / Annulets, central one with inlaid glass. Made of thin sheet bronze. // Height 85mm, including loop. Incised Crucifixion / Cross with central glass inlay. // Height 75mm. Incised cross / Recessed circles for inlay. // Height 63mm. Crucifixion / Virgin Mary. All with minor damage and/or heavy encrustation. 4 pieces in lot. ($400)

3236. **BYZANTINE.** Circa 7th Century AD and later. Lot of ten bronze crosses. Fragment of a crucifix, height 95mm. Only the body of Christ remaining. // Three half reliquary crosses, average height 60mm, two with molded figures of Christ, one with Mary. // Six plain crosses, heights 65mm to 20mm, with simple decorative designs. Five looped for wearing. Average condition. 10 pieces in lot. ($450)

3237. **Cylinder Seal.** Black hemitite seal in the Babylonian style of the 2nd Millenium BC. Length 30mm. Two figures flanking standing figure on base, animals around. // Plus a fluke-shaped black stone amulet with annulet decoration. Seal of uncertain antiquity, may have been re-cut or otherwise altered. 2 pieces in lot. SOLD AS IS- NO RETURNS. ($150)

3238. **MESOPOTAMIA.** Circa 4th Millenium BC. **Lot of three stone seal amulets.** Possibly Gawra culture. Black steatite seals, one round, one square with abstract animal motifs. The other hemispherical with figure-eight design. All pierced for suspension. Average condition. 3 pieces in lot. ($100)



3239. **MESOPOTAMIA.** 1st Millenium BC. **Black stone amulet.** Length 44mm. Black stone (basalt?) amulet of the head of a wide-eyed badger. Cute, if a badger can be called cute. ($100)



3240. **PHOENICIAN?** 1st Millenium BC. **Æ Amulet 20mm high.** Janiform male heads. Similar to Phoenician head beads in glass. Supposedly found in Jordan. VF, brown patina. ($100)

3241. **URARTU.** Circa 8th Century BC. **Bronze cylinder seal.** Height 17mm, including loop. Body with two horned and winged quadrupeds separated by palms, the base a running horse with palm. Makes a sharp impression. Brown patina. Choice. ($250)



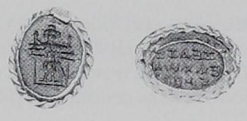
3242. **INDIA, Kushan Period.** Circa 3rd-4th Century AD. **Æ Stamp seal,** 17x13mm (8.15 gm). Incuse impressions of a diademed head right / Figure standing right, a tamgha before him. Pierced for suspension. Good VF, encrusted brown patina. ($350)



3243. **BABYLONIAN.** Circa 2nd Millenium BC. **Gold hair ring.** Diameter 14mm (1.58 gm). Circular hair ring with scoop shaped terminals. Some scholars have suggested that these ornaments served as an early form of bullion currency. VF. ($400)



3244. **PERSIAN.** Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. **Round gold openwork appliqué.** Diameter 13mm (0.39 gm) with representation of Ahura-Mazda as a four-winged being. Rope border. Good VF. ($200)

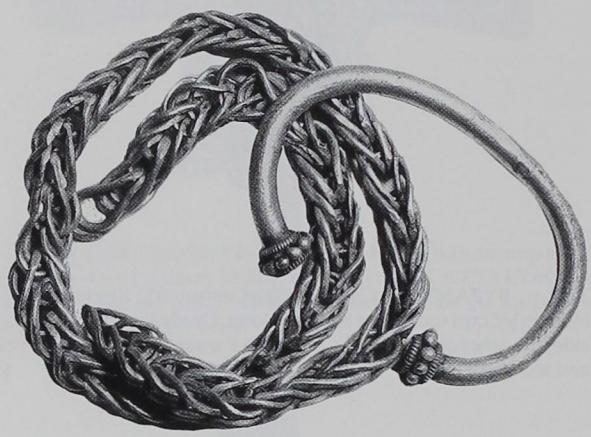


3245. **GRECO-ROMAN.** Circa 1st century BC-AD. **Oval lapis gemstone,** 11x8mm with intaglio representation of Ahura-Mazda as a four-winged being / Magical Aramaic inscription in three lines. Set in a contemporary gold bezel with twisted wire border. Detached loop. Rare magical amulet. ($600)

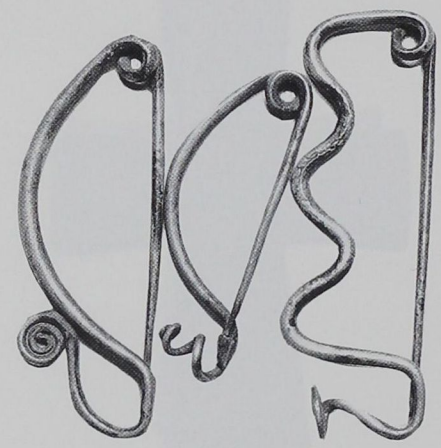
If you would like to check on your bids, Prices Realized will be available the Monday after the sale!



3246. **ROMAN THRACE.** Circa 1st-3rd Century AD. **Lot of six gold single earrings.** Plain circular bangles, several with twisted wire decorations, one with pendant ball. Diameters from 12mm to 30mm. 6 pieces in lot. ($400)



3247. **ROMAN THRACE.** Circa 1st-3rd Century AD. Silver chain. Length 250mm. Silver chain of complex interwoven wire mesh. // A closed bracelet of the same design, diameter 55mm. // A solid silver child's bracelet, diameter 40mm. Plain round band with beaded terminals. Good VF, good metal. 3 pieces in lot. ($400)



3248. **ROMAN THRACE.** Circa 1st-3rd Century AD. **Lot of three silver fibulae,** lengths 50mm to 65mm. Plain drawn wire fibulae with twisted spiral terminal decorations. Good VF. 3 pieces in lot. ($400)

3249. **ROMAN THRACE.** Circa 1st-3rd Century AD. **Lot of five bronze fibulae,** lengths 30mm to 95mm. Plain drawn and hammered wire fibulae with twisted spiral terminal decorations. VF, minor repairs on two pieces. 5 pieces in lot. ($300)



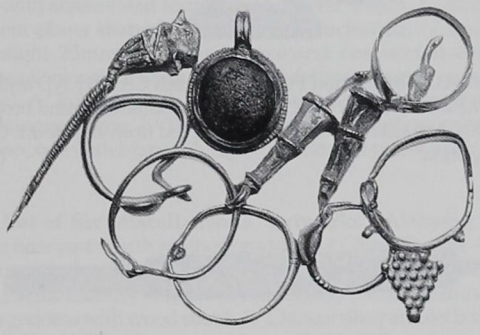
3250. **ROMAN.** Circa 1st Century AD. **Bronze finger ring.** Inner diameter 28mm. Heavy bronze ring set with oval glass stone intaglio of a fly. Supposedly from Pompeii. VF, glass somewhat eroded. ($250)



3251. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. **Oval carnelian gemstone,** 14x12mm. Gemstone with intaglio of lion walking left, star above. Set into a modern 14k gold ring, inner diameter 18mm. Chip on edge of gemstone not affecting design. ($500)



3252. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. **Gold pendant.** Length 27mm (1.11 gm). Hollow gold torch, looped with gold wire filagree ornament along sides. VF. ($200)



3253. **ROMAN.** Circa 1st-3rd Century AD. **Lot of ten fragments of gold jewelry.** Gold pendant with round blue glass stone. // Earring with three-dimensional bull's head terminal (bent and crushed). // Earring with torch pendant. // Earring with arrowhead pendant. // Six rings and earrings, some fragmentary. 10 pieces in lot. Inexpensive assortment of ancient jewelry. ($300)



3254. **ROMAN.** Circa 3rd Century AD. **Gold finger ring.** Inner diameter 26mm (6.57 gm). Flat band with flat gold bezel bearing *dextrarum iunctio,* or clasped hands. Probably a marriage ring. VF. ($600)



3255. **ROMAN.** Circa 3rd Century AD. **Oval agate cameo gemstone,** 12x10mm with high relief portrait of a diademed woman. Possibly Severan period. Attractive banded agate with white portrait bust on a black background. Slight chipping to base of bust, otherwise choice and rare. ($400)



3256. **ROMAN.** Circa 3rd Century AD. **Oval red jasper gemstone,** 12x9mm with intaglio portrait of a bearded philosopher. Choice condition and fine style. ($300)



3257. **ROMAN.** Circa 3rd-4th Century AD. **Gold child's finger ring.** Inner diameter 13mm (2.26 gm). Round band with flat gold bezel incised with palm branch. Fine, bezel quite worn. ($200)



3258. **ROMAN.** Circa 3rd-4th Century AD. **Oval gold amulet,** 17x15mm (1.33 gm). Repoussé decoration of Tyche-Fortuna standing left, with rudder on globe and cornucopiae. Triple rope border. VF, original loop broken off, holed at head of Tyche for later use. ($350)



3259. **ROMAN.** Circa 3rd-4th Century AD. **Silver finger ring.** Inner diameter 27mm. Flat band with inset carnelian with intaglio bust of Minerva left. VF, metal slightly rough, stone worn but intact. ($200)



3260. **ROMAN.** Circa 3rd-4th Century AD. **Silver finger ring.** Inner diameter 16mm. Round band with flat bezel engraved with a star. Good metal. Wearable. ($100)



3261. **ROMAN or later.** Circa 4th Century AD or later. **Silver finger ring.** Inner diameter 17mm. Round band with flat spiral ends terminating in engraved fox heads. Attractive design and good metal. Wearable. ($150)



3262. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. **Æ Fibula (cloak pin).** Length 50mm. Leg shaped body. VF, green patina. ($100)



3263. **ROMAN.** Circa 4th-5th Century AD. **Bronze Fibula (cloak pin)**, length 60mm. "Crossbow" type, with barbell terminals. Trace of gilding under green patina. Pin broken. // Heavy bronze belt buckle, length 65mm, with most of its thick gilding intact. 2 pieces in lot. ($200)



3264. **BYZANTINE.** Circa 6th-7th Century AD. **Round gold bezel.** Diameter 11mm (0.34 gm) with repoussé monogram, probably for a Constantine. Good VF. ($200)



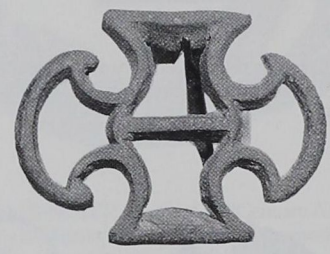
3265. **BYZANTINE or later.** Circa 6th-7th Century AD. **Gold child's finger ring.** Inner diameter 15mm (1.89 gm). Round band with flat gold bezel incised with indeterminate pattern of dots and dashes. VF. ($150)



3266. **BYZANTINE.** Circa 6th-7th Century AD. **Silver finger ring.** Inner diameter 29mm. Plain round band with round bezel bearing incised monogram, probably for Marios. VF, one end of ring detached from bezel. ($150)

3267. **BYZANTINE SICILY.** Circa 6th Century AD and later. **Lot of three bronze belt buckles.** Length 45mm, with figure of flying angel. // Length 40mm, with molded head of a dog. // Length 35mm, with incised figure of leopard or lion. Minor bends or breaks to belt loops, encrusted green patinas. Rare. 3 pieces in lot. ($200)

3268. **BYZANTINE & MEDIEVAL.** Circa 6th Century AD and later. **Six bronze buckles and clasps.** Lengths 60mm to 35mm. Varying incised and openwork geometric and floral designs. // Base silver pendant, length 52mm. Two wings with scale decoration joined by removable pin. // Plain bronze fibula, length 70mm, broken pin. Average condition, most never cleaned. 8 pieces in lot. ($300)



3269. **THRACE. Migration Period.** Circa 6th Century AD and later. Æ Fibula (cloak pin). Length 50mm. Openwork double axe-head brooch with functional pin. Attractive, spare design adopted from steppe art. Good VF, gray-green patina. ($200)



3270. **ISLAMIC.** Circa 7th Century AD and later. Silver spoon or ear scoop. Length 75mm. Small spoon with looped handle, decorated with alternating panels of meander and star patterns. VF. ($100)

3271. **Lot of Five 19th Century Semi-precious Gemstones.** Round carnelian, 20mm with incuse female bust (Luna-Artemis?)with bow, arrow and crescent. // Rectangular carnelian, 19x13mm with female in Elizabethan period dress. // Rectangular black onyx, 17x12mm with bust resembling Lord Byron. // Two small carnelians with crude heads. Choice condition. 5 pieces in lot. ($250)

3272. **Lot of Four 19th Century Cameos.** A pair of rectangular agate cameos, 11x8mm with female busts left. // Oval shell cameo, 10x8mm, with veiled bust left. // Rectangular carnelian cameo, 16x13mm with bust of woman in Elizabethan period dress. Slight chipping to one of the agates, otherwise choice. 4 pieces in lot. ($150)

3273. **An Early 19th Century European Collection of Plaster Impressions of Ancient Gemstones.** 288 pieces in gilt frames glued to five wooden trays. An important reference collection of Greek and Roman glyptic art, a popular form of study collection for 19th century historians and students prepared by many European museums. Superb mythological scenes, depictions of gods and goddesses and numerous portraits by some of the greatest artists of antiquity. A few pieces with minor abrasions, one piece missing from a tray. A valuable reference tool. 288 pieces in lot. ($600)

3274. **Lot of Fourteen Miscellaneous Pre-Classic Artifacts.** Two small flint blades. // String of Mesopotamian faience and amber beads with amber pendant. // String of red jasper beads. // Bronze bull amulet, length 14mm. // Shell bull amulet, length 10mm. // Small hand-made pot with painted decoration, height 45mm. // Small green stone adze, length 35mm. // Four stone stamp seals, the largest 40mm across with engraved horse and star, the others with geometric designs. // Two small scarabs, one probably Phoenician. Average condition. 14 pieces in lot. ($200)

3275. **Jewelry. Lot of Twenty-five Miscellaneous Decorative Artifacts in Silver and Bronze.** Four bronze decorated buckles, probably Byzantine and Islamic. // Two bronze scallop shells for oil lamp covers. // Bronze shield-shaped brooch (broken). // Roman silver hand, 35mm, from a small statuette. // Roman silver votive axe, length 40mm. // Islamic bronze and base silver rings (3 pieces). // 19th century Ottoman agate and silver stamp seal. // Various silver and bronze pendants and beads. Average condition. 25 pieces in lot. ($300)

3276. **Lot of Thirty-five Miscellaneous Ancient Bronze and Lead Small Artifacts.** Among others: a folding trivet, small cup, bell, bull's head, ram's head, dolphin, duck's head, weights, bracelet, buckles, a gracefully curved handle with lovely green patina, rosette pendant, tweezers, as well as medical probes, scribes and cosmetic spoons of various shapes and sizes. Average condition, many never cleaned. 35 pieces total. ($400)

3277. **Lot of Eighteen Miscellaneous Artifacts.** Including: Persian bronze bracelet with snake-head terminals, diameter 65mm. // Roman bronze fibula, bent elbow shaped, length 75mm. Uncleaned. // Bronze theater mask, height 35mm. // Four bronze and one iron arrowheads. // "Arrowhead" money of Olbia. // Two lead ring fragments with bird and female head. // Roman North African redware lanx (platter) fragment with molded banquet scene. // Three small bronze Byzantine crosses, one with Crucifixion, one with Mary. Average condition. 18 pieces in lot. ($500)

3278. **Lot of Six Miscellaneous "Artworks".** Alabaster statue of a Neolithic near east "earth mother" goddess. // New Guinea. Ceremonial dagger, boar's rib with clay human-faced mask handle with cowrie shell eyes. // Pacific islander wood fetish statuette. // Chinese moss agate statuette of a goddess with wood stand. // Chinese silver amulet box. // French wine seal, dated 1727. All except the last probably 20th century productions. 6 pieces in lot. ($150)

LARGE LOTS

3279. **Lot of Five Spanish Æ.** Includes the following: Castulo. Æ 23. Bull. // Castulo. // Æ 16. Boar. // Castulo. Æ 27. Sphinx (2 coins). // Osca. Æ 23. Horseman. // Lot also includes an AR Denarius of Osca. Average Fair to VF. 6 coins total. ($200)

3280. **Lot of Four Greek Æ.** Spain, Malaca. Hephaistos / Helios. Burgos 1351. // Sicily, Akragas. Apollo / Eagle on hare. Crude style. Calciati 130. // Moesia, Istros. "Arrowhead". SNG BMC 218. // Wheel. SNG BMC 222. Average VF, the first two scarce. 4 coins in lot. ($200)

3281. **Lot of Five Celtic AR and Æ.** The Aedui. AR Quinarius. Anorb / Dubno. CCCBM II 473. // AR Quinarius. Kaletedou type. CCCBM II 291ff. // The Biturges Cubi. AR Quinarius. CCCBM II S414. // The Sequani. AR Quinarius. Togirix. CCCBM II 394. // The Remi. Potin. CCCBM III 483. The first EF, the others VF. 5 coins in lot. ($200)

3282. **Lot of Ten Western Greek Æ.** Celtic Potin of the Senones and Leuci (2 coins). // Sicily. Akragas. C/m: head of Herakles (2 coins). // Zeus / Thunderbolt. // Gelas. Tetras. Bull / River god. // Syracuse. Apollo / Eagle. // Herakles / Athena. // Apollo / Pegasos. // Siculo-Punic. Tanit / Horsehead. // Plus a lead weight stamped with a crude standing figure of Helios. Average Fine to VF. 11 pieces total. ($250)

3283. **Lot of Six Greek AR.** Includes the following: Celtic England. Iceni. Queen Boudicca. AR Unit. // Campania, Neapolis. AR Nomos. // Akarnania, Anaktorion. AR Stater. // Paphlagonia, Sinope. AR Drachm. // Parthia. Artabanos II. AR Drachm. // Baktria. Menander. AR Drachm. // Lot also includes an Æ 19 from Judaea (Bar Kochba). Average VF. 7 coins total. ($400)

3284. **Lot of Six Greek Æ.** Etruria. SNG Cop. 32. / Bithynia. Prusias II. BMC 20. // Uncertain Troas. Sibyl / Sphinx left; Δ. // Seleukids. Antiochos VI. Houghton 247 (this coin). // Syria, Apameia. Cf. L&K 2033. // Epiphania. Cf. BMC 1. Several unpublished varieties. Average Fine to VF. 6 coins in lot. ($300)

3285. **Lot of Seventeen Greek Æ.** Includes the following: Apulia, Arpi // Calabria, Neapolis // Sicily, Syracuse // Pontos, Amisos // Komana // Paphlagonia, Sinope // Ionia, Samos // Seleukid Kings. Seleukos I // Phoenicia, Sidon. Plus several unidentified. Average Fair to Fine. 17 coins in lot. ($75)

3286. **Lot of Eight Greek AR.** Includes the following: Calabria, Tarentum. Nomos (2 coins). // Sicily, Syracuse. Stater. // Corinth. Stater. // Akarnania, Anaktorion. Stater (2 coins). // Akarnania, Leukas. Stater. // Carian Islands, Rhodes. Drachm. Average Fine to near VF. 8 coins in lots. ($350)

3287. **Lot of Eleven Greek Coins.** Includes the following: Calabria, Tarentum. AR Fraction. // Macedon. Philip III. AR Drachm. // Thrace. Lysimachos. AR Drachm. // Thessaly, Lamia. AR Hemidrachm. // Thessaly, Larissa. AR Drachm. // Akarnania, Anaktorion. AR Stater. // Troas, Cebren. Æ 9. // Paphlagonia, Sinope. Æ 20. // Carian Islands, Rhodes. AR Drachm. // Egypt, Ptolemaic. Ptolemy X. AR Tetradrachm; Ptolemy XII. AR Tetradrachm. // Lot also includes an Hellenistic AR and two Republican coins, one Æ and one AR. Average Fine to VF. 14 coins in lot. ($350)

3288. **Lot of Four Greek AR.** Includes the following: Lucania, Metapontion. Nomos. // Lucania, Velia. Nomos. // Macedon. Alexander III. Drachm. // Egypt. Ptolemy I. Tetradrachm. // Lot also includes an Æ 17 of Athens. Average Fair to good Fine, the tetradrachm having reverse pitting. 5 coins in lot. ($150)

3289. **Lot of Fourteen Greek AR and Æ.** Includes the following: Lucania, Metapontion. AR 1/8 Nomos. // Thrace, Cherronesos. AR Hemidrachm. // Thrace, Istros. AR Hemiobol. // Pontos, Amisos. Æ 20; Æ 22 (2 coins). // Caria, Mylasa. Æ 19. // Caria, Stratonikeia. AR Hemidrachm. // Carian Islands, Rhodes. AR Drachm (3 coins). // Lycia, Kragos. AR Drachm. Plus two unidentified Greek Æ, one Lydian and one Kushan. Average Fair to near VF. 14 coins in lot. ($200)

3290. **Lot of Five Greek AR.** Includes the following: Calabria, Tarentum. AR Nomos; AR Trihemiobol. // Lucania, Metapontum. AR Nomos. // Lucania, Kroton. AR Nomos. // Sicily, Akragas. AR Didrachm. // Lot also includes a Syracusan Æ 26 of Hieron II. Average Fine to near VF. 6 coins in lot. ($400)

3291. **Lot of Three Cast Tooth-Shaped Æ of Akragas.** Circa 450 BC. Trias. Eagle / Crab / Four pellets. Calciati 1. // Tetras. Eagles back to back / Crab / Three pellets. Calciati 6. // Hexas. Eagle / Crab / Two pellets. Calciati 7. VF for type. 3 coins in lot. ($250)

3292. **Lot of Five Sicilian Æ.** Gela. Bull / River god, with olive branch. Jenkins 532. // Kampanoi of Aitna. Bull / Star. Calciati 1. // Syracuse. Apollo / Eagle. Calciati 155. // Thermai. Hera / Herakles. Calciati 11. // "Ziz". Apollo with dolphin / Pegasos. Calciati 8. Average Fine, several scarcer types. 5 coins in lot. ($250)

3293. **Lot of Five Greek Æ.** Includes the following: Sicily, Gela. Æ 26. Calciati III pg.30, 61. // Macedon, Chalkidian League. Olynthos. Æ 16. Lyre. SNG ANS 552ff. // Thrace, Maroneia. Æ 16. Lindgren II 789. // Akarnania, Phokis. Æ 15. SNG Copenhagen 113; Æ 14. SNG Copenhagen 129. Average Fine to near VF. 5 coins in lot. ($250)

3294. **Lot of Eleven South Italian and Sicilian Bronzes.** Katana. River god / Thunderbolt. SNG ANS 1272. // River god / Dioskouroi caps. SNG Cop. 186. // Himera. Goatrider / Nike. SNG ANS 185. // Nymph / Pellets. SNG ANS 186. // Mamertini. Ares / Horseman. SNG ANS 425. // Uncertain. River god / Horse // Bruttium, Kroton. Æ 13mm. Herakles / Crab. SNG Copenhagen 1823. // Æ 17mm. Persephone / Three crescents. Cf. SNG Cop.1825. // Rhegion. Æ 14mm. Lion scalp / Apollo. SNG Cop.1941. // Sicily, Syracuse. Æ 25mm. Persephone / Torch. SNG Cop.807. // Siculo-Punic. Æ 17mm. Tanit / Horse and palm. SNG Cop.(North Africa) 110. // And: Thrace. Lysimachos. Æ 20mm. Athena / Lion. SNG Cop.1149. Average Fine to VF. 11 coins total in lot. ($300)

3295. **Lot of Six Greek AR.** Includes the following: Sicily, Selinos. AR Litra // Macedonian Kings. Alexander III. AR Drachm. Kolophon mint // Lycia. AR 1/6 Stater // Ionia, Miletos. AR Diobol // Syria, Seleukid Kings. Philip Philadelphos. AR Tetradrachm // Persia, Achaemenid Kings. AR Siglos. // Lot also contains a Macedonian Kings AR Tetradrachm and AR Drachm, as well as a Celtic AR Unit. Average near VF. 9 total coins in lot. ($400)

3296. **Lot of Eight Siculo-Punic Æ.** Includes the following: Æ 20. Tanit / Horse's head (2 coins) // Æ 16. Tanit / Horse standing before palm (3 coins) // Æ 19. Palm / Horse's head (2 coins) // Æ 15. Palm / Pegasos. // Lot also includes an Æ Trias of Syracuse from the time of Timoleon, and an Æ Trias of Selinos in Sicily. Mostly VF. 10 coins in lot. ($200)

3297. **Lot of Seven AR Tetradrachms of Alexander III.** Various mints. Average Fair to Fine. 7 coins in lot. ($350)

3298. **Lot of Three AR Tetradrachms and Three AR Drachms of Alexander III.** Various mints. Average Fair to Fine. 6 coins in lot. ($200)

3299. **Lot of Three AR of Alexander III of Macedon.** Includes the following: Tetradrachm. Magnesia; Sidon. // Drachm. Sardes. // Lot also includes an Æ 18 of Alexander III. Average Fine to VF. 4 coins total in lot. ($250)

3300. **Lot of Three Greek AR.** Includes the following: Macedon. Alexander III. Drachm. Kolophon mint // Troas, Kebren. Hemiobol // Ionia, Phokaia. Diobol. Average Fine to near EF. 3 coins in lot. ($125)

3301. **Lot of Fourteen Æ of Alexander the Great of Macedon.** Head of Herakles on Macedonian shield / Macedonian helmet. A variety of reverse symbols. Average Fine, all with dark brown patinas. 14 coins in lot. ($100)

3302. **Lot of Four Greek AR.** Macedon. Philip III. Tetradrachm of Babylon. Price P197. // Ionia, Ephesos. Cistophoric Tetradrachm, year 67. SNG Cop. 335. // Lydia. Croesus. AR Third Siglos. Rosen 666. // Cappadocia. Revolt of Orophernes. Drachm. Simonetta 16. // Plus a small silver foil amulet with facing female bust. Average good VF, the Lydian piece rather porous. 5 pieces total. ($350)

3303. **Lot of Seventeen Greek Æ.** Includes the following: Macedon, Amphipolis // Thessalonika (3 coins) // Philip II (3 coins) // Alexander III (2 coins) // Anonymous (2 coins) // Kassander // Demetrios (2 coins) // Antigonos // Philip V. Plus one uncertain. Average Fine. 17 coins in lot. ($150)

3304. **Lot of Fourteen Æ.** Macedon. Demetrios Poliorketes (2 coins). // Ionia, Miletos. // Cilicia. Nagidos. // Soloi (2 coins). // Soloi as Pompeiopolis. // Tarsos. Caracalla (2 coins). // Seleukids. Demetrios I. // Byzantine. Phocas. Half Follis of Antioch. // Constantine IV. Decanummium of Constantinople. // Plus two unidentified Greek. Average Fine to VF. 14 coins in lot. ($200)

3305. **Lot of Seven Greek AR fractions.** Includes the following: Thrace, Byzantion. Hemidrachm. // Mysia, Kyzikos. Obol. // Troas, Tenedos. Tritartemorion. // Ionia, Erythrai. Trihemitartemorion. // Ionia, Miletos. Trihemiobol. // Lycia. Uncertain Dynast. Diobol. // Cilicia, Mallos. Obol. Average Fine. 7 coins in lot. ($150)

3306. **Lot of Five Greek AR.** Includes the following: Thrace, Cherronesos. AR Hemidrachm. // Paphlagonia, Sinope. AR Drachm. // Ionia, Miletos. AR 1/12 Stater. // Carian Islands, Rhodes. AR Didrachm; AR Hemidrachm. Average Fine to near VF. 5 coins in lot. ($250)

3307. **Lot of Fourteen Greek Æ.** Thrace, Maroneia (4 coins). // Thasos. // Myrina on Lemnos. // Macedon, Amphipolis. // Aetolian League. // Akarnania, Oiniadai. // Euboea, Chalkis. // Ptolemaic Kings. Ptolemy III. // Plus three unidentified Æ. Average Fine. 14 coins in lot. ($150)

3308. **Lot of Eleven Greek Æ.** Thrace, Maroneia. // Pontos, Amisos. // Mysia, Pergamon. // Ionia, Ephesos. // Ionia, Kolophon. // Phrygia, Apameia. // Cilicia, Tarsos. // Seleukid Kings. Seleukos I. // Armenia, Uncertain. Crown / Horse. // Plus two unidentified Æ. Average Fine. 11 coins in lot. ($100)

3309. **Lot of Eight Greek AR.** Includes the following: Thrace, Thasos. Tetradrachm. // Boeotia, Thebes. Stater. // Athens. Tetradrachm (New Style). // Cilicia, Cappadocian Kings. Ariarathes VII. Drachm; Ariobarzanes I. Drachm (3 coins). // Phoenicia, Tyre. Ptolemaic Occupation. Tetradrachm. Average Fine to near VF. 8 coins in lot. ($350)

3310. **Lot of Twenty-seven Greek Æ.** Thrace. Lysimachos. Athena / Lion. // Macedon, Amphipolis. Gorgoneion / Athena. // Thessaly, Larissa. Nymph / Horse. // Thessaly, Phalanna. Apollo / Nymph. // Thessalian League. Athena / Horse (2 coins - different magistrates). // Troas, Alexandria. Apollo / Horse // Mysia, Parion. // Aeolis, Temnos. // Phrygia, Apameia. // Pamphylia, Side (2 coins). // Pisidia. Termessos Major. // Cilicia, Soli. // Syria, Antioch. // Phoenicia, Sidon // Mysia, Adramytion. Zeus / Eagle on altar // Troas, Kebren. Apollo / Ram's head // Ionia, Klazomenai. Athena / Ram; Mandronas // Ionia, Kolophon. Apollo / Forepart of horse; Dositheos // Cilicia, Korykos. Tyche / Hermes. // Kings of Chalkis. Ptolemaios / Dioskouroi. // Seleukid Kings. Seleukos I. Medusa / Bull. // Antiochos I. Magnesia. Athena / Nike. // Demetrios II / Apollo. // Uncertain. Athena / Bucranium. // Plus uncertain with Apollo / Nike // Plus an Æ Dirhem of Artuq Arslan of Mardin. Average Fine to VF. 28 coins total. ($300)

3311. **Lot of Seven Æ of Thracian Kings.** Includes the following: Kotys I. Æ 18. Youroukova 39. // Seuthes III. Æ 18. Youroukova 87. // Skostokos. Æ 18. Youroukova 102. // Adaeus. Æ 20. Youroukova 111. // Mostis. Æ 19. Youroukova 138; Æ 16. Youroukova 142. // Dizazelmeos. Æ 16. SNG BMC 321. Average good Fine to VF. Many very rare items in this lot! 7 coins in lot. ($300)

3312. **Lot of Four Greek AR.** Includes the following: Thessaly, Larissa. AR Drachm (2 coins). // Thessaly, Pharsalos. AR Hemidrachm. // Crete, Kydonia. AR Diobol. // Lot also includes an Arkadian League Æ 16 of Megalopolis. Average Fine, one of the coins of Larissa having some reverse corrosion. 5 coins total. ($150)

3313. **Lot of Four Greek AR.** Includes the following: Thessaly, Larissa. AR Drachm. Nymph, facing slightly right / Horse grazing. Lorber 3.1 (same dies) // Mysia, Parion. AR Hemidrachm. Gorgoneion / Bull. SNG Cop. 259. // Pamphylia, Aspendos. AR Obol. Gorgoneion / Athena left. Cf. SNG V. Aulock 4500. // Unidentified AR Obol. Herakles / Star. Unpublished. Average Fine to VF. 4 coins in lot. ($150)

3314. **Lot of Twelve Greek Coins.** Includes the following: Achaean League. Aegira. AR Hemidrachm. // Megara. AR Hemidrachm. // Pallantium. AR Hemidrachm // Ionia, Smyrna. Æ 22. // Egypt, Ptolemaic. Ptolemy IV. Æ 39; Æ 37; Ptolemy V. Æ 26; Ptolemy VI. Æ 34; Ptolemy VIII. Æ 32. // Mauretania. Juba II. Æ 18. Plus two unidentified Ptolemaic AR Tetradrachms. Average Fair to VF. 12 coins in lot. ($150)

3315. **Lot of Four Greek Æ.** Paphlagonia, Sinope. Æ 28mm. Athena / Perseus standing. SNG BMC 1534 // Æ 21mm. Aegis / Nike right. SNG BMC 1536 // Pontos, Amisos. Æ 27mm. Athena / Perseus standing. SNG BMC 1166 // Æ 21mm. Aegis / Nike right; monograms. SNG BMC Black Sea 1177. Average VF. 4 coins in lot. ($200)

3316. **Lot of Fifteen AR.** Mysia, Kyzikos. Obol. // Ionia, Kolophon. Diobol. // Phokaia. Diobol. // Lycia. Uncertain Dynast. Obol. Amphora / Triskeles. // Masikytes. Drachm. // Pisidia, Selge. Diobols (3 coins). // Cilicia, Nagidos. Obol. // Uncertain Cilician obol. // Cappadocia. Ariobarzanes. Drachms (2 coins). // Rome. Titus as Caesar. Denarius. // Trajan. Denarius. // Spanish. 1 Real "Cob". Average Fine to VF. 15 coins in lot. ($350)

3317. **Lot of Sixteen Fractional Greek AR, several that are fourré.** Includes the following: Mysia, Pergamon. Diobol // Ionia, Miletos. Diobol // Pisidia, Selge. Fourré Obol // Phoenicia, Byblos. 1/16 Stater // Phoenicia, Sidon. 1/16 Stater (11 coins, 3 of which are fourré) // Phoenicia, Tyre. Fourré 1/16 Stater. Average Fair to Fine. 16 coins in lot. ($150)

3318. **Lot of Four Greek Coins.** Includes the following: Ionia, Miletos. AR Twelfth Stater (2 coins) // Judaea. Unidentified Æ Prutah (2 coins). The prutah is near Fine, the twelfth staters are VF. 4 coins in lot. ($100)

3319. **Lot of Five Greek AR and Æ.** Includes the following: Ionia, Phokaia. Base AR 9mm. Cf. Bodenstedt 63. // Lydia, Sardeis. Æ 17. SNG Copenhagen 464. // Æ 20. SNG Copenhagen 509. // Cilician Kings. Tarkondimotos. Æ 21. SNG Levante 1257; RPC 3871. // Cilician Kings. Philopator. Æ 23. SNG Levante 1259; RPC 3872. Average near VF to good VF. 5 coins in lot. ($300)

3320. **Lot of Three Greek AR.** Includes the following: Lycia(?). AR Tetrobol (banker's mark) // Parthia. Phraates IV. AR Drachm // Baktria. Apollodotos I. AR Drachm. // Lot also includes a Potin 22mm of the Remi. Average near VF. 4 coins in lot. ($150)

3321. **Lot of Six AR Obols of Cilicia.** Kelendris. Horse / Goat. SNG Levante 29. // Nagidos. Aphrodite / Dionysos. SNG Levante 3; SNG Levante 6; SNG Paris 13. // Plus two uncertain issues. Athena / Herakles. // Male head left / Forepart of gazelle right. Average VF. 6 coins in lot. ($250)

3322. **Lot of Nineteen Eastern Æ.** Tarsos in Cilicia. // Apameia in Syria. // Seleukid kings (4 coins). // Hasmonean kings. // Agrippa I. // Roman Procurators of Judaea (3 coins). // Aretas IV of Nabataea. // Elymais. // Uncertain Roman Provincial with radiate head c/m. // Arab-Byzantine fals of Damascus and Emisus (5 coins). No duplication of types. Average Fine to VF. 19 coins in lot. ($200)

3323. **Lot of Four Greek coins of the Hellenistic Monarchies.** Includes the following: Syria, Seleukid. Antiochos. AR Tetradrachm. // Egypt, Ptolemaic. Ptolemy I. AR Tetradrachm; Ptolemy VI. Æ 21; Ptolemy X. AR Tetradrachm. // Lot also includes three low grade and mutilated medieval coins. Average Fair to Fine. 7 coins in lot. ($100)

3324. **Lot of Eleven Armenian Æ of Tigranes II.** Includes the following: Antioch type. Tetrachalkon (3 coins). // Herakles type. Dichalkon. // Herakles type. Chalkous. // Cornucopiae type. Chalkous. // Head of Wheat type. Hemichalkon // Nike type. Tetrachalkon (2 coins) // Palm-branch type. Dichalkon. Average Fine. 11 coins in lot. ($100)

3325. **Lot of Five Phoenician AR Fractions.** Includes the following: Byblos. Obol. // Sidon. Hemiobol; Tritetartemorion. // Tyre. Hemiobol (2 coins). Average good Fine. 5 coins in lot. ($100)

3326. **Lot of Five Æ of the Phoenician city of Marathos.** Includes the following: Phoenicia, Marathos. Æ 22. Veiled head resembling Berenike II / Marathos // Æ 22. Veiled head of Berenike II / Marathos (2 coins) // Æ 18. Bust of Ptolemy VI as Hermes / Marathos // Æ 17. Bust of Tyche / Marathos. // Lot also includes an Æ 15 of Antiochos I and an AR Obol of Arados in Phoenicia. Average Fine to VF. 7 coins in lot. ($200)

3327. **Lot of Nine Parthian Æ.** Includes the following: Mithradates II, Æ Chalkon. // Orodes I. Æ 16. // Mithradates III. Æ 17. // Phraates IV. Æ 15. // Artabanos II. Æ Drachm. // Gotarzes II. Æ Drachm. // Pakoros II. Æ Dichalkon. // Vologases III. Æ Dichalkon. // Vologases IV. Æ Dichalkon. Average Fine to VF. 9 coins in lot. ($200)

3328. **Lot of Seven AR Drachms and Dirhems, Sasanian through Ummayad.** Shapur III. 383-388 AD. // Varahran IV. 388-399 AD. // Yazdagird I. 399-420 AD. No mint. // Varahran V. 420-439 AD. RI= Rev Ardashir mint. // Khusru II. Year 33. NI=Nihavand mint. // Hephthalites. Vasu Deva. Circa 720 AD. With three c/m. // Ummayad Dirhem. AH103. Average Fine to VF. 7 coins in lot. ($300)

3329. **Lot of Five Baktrian and Kushan coins.** Includes the following. Baktria: Diodotos I and II. AR Drachm. // Menander. Æ 19x19mm // Heliokles. AR Drachm. // Kushan: Kanishka I. Æ Unit and Æ 1/2 Unit. Average VF. 5 coins in lot. ($150)

3330. **Lot of Eleven Ptolemaic Æ.** Includes the following: Ptolemy I. Æ 22 // Ptolemy II. Æ 24; Æ 23 // Ptolemy III. Æ 22; Æ 15 // Ptolemy IV. Æ 38; Æ 24 // Ptolemy V. Æ 17 // Ptolemy VI and Cleopatra. Æ 22; Æ 17 // Ptolemy VI. Æ 13. Average Fine to VF. 11 coins in lot. ($200)

3331. **Lot of Nine Ptolemaic Æ.** Includes the following: Ptolemy I or II. Æ 20 // Ptolemy II. Æ 23 // Ptolemy II(?). Æ 30 // Ptolemy III. Æ 33; Æ 16 // Ptolemy IV. Æ 40; Æ 18 // Ptolemy VI. Æ 30; Æ 22. Average Fine to VF. 9 coins in lot. ($200)

3332. **Lot of Ten Ptolemaic Æ.** Includes the following: Ptolemy I. Æ 15 // Ptolemy II. Æ 37; Æ 28; Æ 16 // Ptolemy III. Æ 29 // Ptolemy IV. Æ 39; Æ 38 // Ptolemy IV(?). Æ 18 // Ptolemy VI. Æ 25; Æ 24. Average VG to VF. 10 coins in lot. ($200)

3333. **Lot of Nine Ptolemaic Æ.** Includes the following: Ptolemy I(?). Æ 18 // Ptolemy II. Æ 46; Æ 35 // Ptolemy III. Æ 20 // Ptolemy IV. Æ 42 // Ptolemy V. Æ 22 // Ptolemy VI and Cleopatra. Æ 30 // Ptolemy VI. Æ 30; Æ 28. Average Fine to VF. 9 coins in lot. ($200)

3334. **Lot of Nine Ptolemaic Æ.** Includes the following: Ptolemy IV. Æ 33. // Ptolemy VI(?) Æ 33. // Ptolemy VI. Æ 30; Æ 23. // Ptolemy VIII. Æ 15. // Uncertain kings. Cyprus mint (4 coins). Fair to near VF. 9 coins in lot. ($200)

3335. **Lot of Eleven Miscellaneous Ancient AR and Æ.** Includes the following: Greek: Sicily, Akragas. Æ Trias. // Celtic. Imitation of Philip II of Macedon. Tetradrachm. // Macedon. Alexander III. Tetradrachm. // Roman: Divus Augustus. Æ As. Restoration issue by Nerva. // Antoninus Pius. AR Denarius // Caracalla, as Caesar. Sestertius. // Gordian III. Sestertius. // Constantius II. Centenionalis. // Julian II, as Caesar. Æ 4. // Provincial. Phoenicia, Berytus. Hadrian. Æ 23. Plus one unidentified Provincial Æ. Average Fine to VF. 11 coins in lot. ($250)

3336. **Lot of Eight Greek and Provincial AR and Æ.** Includes the following: Macedon. Alexander III. Tetradrachm. // Syria, Gabala. Caracalla. Æ 22. // Syria. Seleucia and Pieria, Antioch. Vespasian. Æ 26. // Arabia Petraea, Petra. Æ of Hadrian. // Egypt, Ptolemaic. Ptolemy IV. AR Didrachm. // Egypt, Alexandria. Probus. Potin Tetradrachm. Plus two unidentified Provincial Æ. Average Fair to VF. 8 coins in lot. ($200)

3337. **Lot of Six Greek and Provincial Æ.** Includes the following: Macedon. Alexander III. Æ 19. // Cilicia, Anazarbos. Trajan. Æ 26 // Cilicia, Tarsos. Æ 19 // Syria. Seleukid Kings. Antiochos III. Æ 18; Antiochus VI. Æ 22. // Plus one unidentified, possibly Bithynian Kings, with countermark. Average Fair to Fine. 6 coins in lot. ($75)

3338. **Lot of Seven Miscellaneous Ancient AR and Æ.** Includes the following: Thrace, Abdera. Æ 15 // Thrace, Thasos. AR Tetradrachm // Illyria, Epidamnos-Dyrrhachium. AR Drachm (2 coins) // Euboia, Histiaia. AR Tetrobol (2 coins) // Macedonian Kings. Unidentified mint. AR Drachm. // Lot also includes a Roman antoninianus of Probus and an Anonymous Byzantine follis, Class A3. Mostly Fine to VF, the Byzantine Æ better. 9 coins in lot. ($150)

3339. **Lot of Eighteen Greek and Provincial Æ.** Includes the following: Kings of Bosporos. Uncertain king. Æ 20. // Pontos, Amaseia. Domitian. Æ 20. // Pontos, Amisos. Æ 15. // Ionia, Ephesos. Æ 17; Æ 16. // Lydia, Saïtta. Crispina. Æ 19. // Lydia, Trailles. Æ 22. // Cilicia, Aigeai. Æ 23. // Cilicia, Anazarbos. Valerian I. Æ 24. // Cilicia, Eleusa. Æ 21 (with countermark). // Cilicia, Flaviopolis. Faustina Jr. Æ 22. // Cappadocia, Caesarea. Marcus Aurelius. AR Didrachm. // Cappadocia, Eusebia. Æ 19. Plus an unidentified Æ with an Ephesos countermark, and four unidentifed Cilician Æ. Average Fine to VF. 18 coins in lot. ($150)

3340. **Lot of Three Miscellaneous Ancient Coins.** Includes the following: Greek. Syria, Seleukid Kings. Antiochos IX (First Reign). Æ 19. Antioch mint // Provincial. Cilicia, Flaviopolis. Domitian. Æ 16. // Roman. Marcus Aurelius. AR Denarius. Legend in wreath. Average Fine to VF. 3 coins in lot. ($125)

3341. **Lot of Twenty-one Æ.** Greek. Phoenicia. Marathos. // Sidon. // Roman Provincial. Cilicia, Tarsos. Trajan Decius. // Phoenicia, Tyre. Elagabalus. // Arabia, Bostra. Hadrian. // Philadelphia. Antoninus Pius. // Alexandria. Diobols and Drachms. Claudius to Antoninus Pius (4 coins). // Oxyrhynchite Nome. Dichalkon. Hadrian. // Two unidentified Æ. // Rome. As of Caligula. // Quadrans of Trajan. // Byzantine. Follis of Justinian I. // 12 Nummi of Alexandria (3 coins). // Follis of Constans II. // Arab-Byzantine Fals of Heliopolis. Several better types included. Average Fine. 21 coins in lot. ($300)

3342. **Lot of Seven AR and Æ.** Æ Prutah of Pontius Pilate, year 17. // Imitation of a billon tetradrachm of Hadrian, from Alexandria. // Imitation of a Byzantine Anonymous follis. // Crusaders. Æ follis of Tancred of Antioch. // AR Denier of Baldwin III of Jerusalem. // AR Denier of Philip of Savoy of Achaia. // Armenia. AR Tram of Hetoum I. Average VF. 7 coins in lot. ($200)

3343. **Lot of Six Æ of Roman Spain.** Includes the following: Bilbilis. Gaius Caligula. Æ 27. // Carthago Nova. Scipio Africanus. Æ 14. // Nero and Drusus Caesars. Æ 29. // Caesonia. Æ 28. // Castulo. Augustus. Æ 30. // Emerita. Tiberius and Livia. Æ Sestertius. Average Fine. 6 coins in lot. ($200)

3344. **Lot of Fifteen Miscellaneous Provincial Coins.** Includes the following: Moesia, Viminacium. Philip I. Æ 27. // Pisidia, Antioch. Philip I. Æ 26. // Cappadocia, Caesarea. Titus(?). AR Hemidrachm. // Severus Alexander. Æ 27. // Syria, Commagene. Tiberius. Æ 28 (2 coins). // Syria, Antioch. Trajan. Æ 27. // Alexandria, Egypt. Tetradrachms: Galba. // Gallienus. // Claudius II. // Aurelian (3 coins). // Aurelian and Vabalathus. // Maximianus. Average Fair to Fine. 15 coins in lot. ($150)

3345. **Lot of Eight Provincial Æ from Cities in Macedon.** Includes the following: Beroea. Quasi-autonomous. Circa 3rd Century AD. Æ 25. // Fulvia, wife of Mark Antony. Æ 20. // Amphipolis. Caligula. Æ 20. // Edessa. Livia. Æ 20. // Thessalonika. Livia. Æ 22. // Caligula. Æ 21. // Claudius. Æ 21. // Lot also includes an Æ 19 of Augustus and an Æ 20 of Nero, both from Corinth. Average Fair to Fine. 9 coins in lot. ($125)

3346. **Lot of Five Provincial Æ.** Includes the following: Macedon, Thessalonika. Julius Caesar. Æ 20. // Crete. Claudius and Agrippina Sr. Æ 16. // Phrygia. Aezanis. Claudius. Æ 19. // Phrygia, Eumenia. Æ 18. // Phoenicia, Berytos. Mark Antony and Cleopatra. Æ 20. Average Fair to Fine. 5 coins in lot. ($100)

3347. **Lot of Thirteen Eastern Provincial Æ.** Includes the following: Bosporos. Æ 20. Livia. // Æ 23. Claudius and Agrippina. // Mysia, Kyzikos. Æ 15. Augustus. // Mysia, Pergamum. Æ 19. Julia. // Lydia, Sardes. Æ 17. Drusus. // Lydia, Thyatira. Æ 17. Nero. // Carian Islands, Rhodes. Æ 32. Nero. // Pisidia, Antioch. Æ 32. Gordian III. // Cilicia, Anazarbos. Æ 18. Nero. // Cilicia, Augusta. Æ 17. Livia. // Syria. Seleucia and Pieria, Apamea. Æ 25. Augustus. // Phoenicia, Sidon. Æ 20. Caligula. // Mauretania. Æ 23. Ptolemy. Average Fair to good Fine. 13 coins in lot. ($200)

3348. **Lot of Five Provincial Æ.** Includes the following: Pisidia, Antioch. Julia Domna. Æ 34. // Syria. Seleukis and Pieria. Antioch ad Orontem. Domitian. Æ 20. // Julia Mamaea. Æ 32. // Philip I. Æ 30. // Mesopotamia, Nisibis. Philip I. Æ 27. // Lot also includes a Romano-British imitation of a Sestertius of Claudius and a Roman Dupondius of Augustus struck under the moneyer C. Cassius Caler. Average Fine to good Fine. 7 coins in lot. ($150)

3349. **Lot of Nine Provincial Æ and Billon.** Pisidia, Antioch. Julia Domna. // Geta (2 coins). // Syria, Antioch. Æ of Augustus (2 coins). // Tiberius. // Nero. // Macrinus. // Billon Tetradrachm. Elagabalus. Average Fine. 9 coins in lot. ($150)

3350. **Lot of Five Provincial AR and Æ.** Includes the following. Syria, Antioch. Augustus. AR Tetradrachm; Æ 23. // Uncertain Eastern mint. Nero and Divus Claudius. AR Tetradrachm // Syria, Antioch. Nero. Æ 19. // Syria, Antioch. Caligula and Agrippina Senior. AR Tetradrachm. Average Fair to VF. 5 coins in lot. ($200)

3351. **Lot of Twenty Provincial Æ.** Includes the following: Syria, Antioch (2 coins). // Phoenicia, Tyre (3 coins). // Judaea and Samaria. Hasmonean Kings (2 coins). // Akko-Ptolemais. // Ashkalon (4 coins). // Caesarea (2 coins). // Gaza (2 coins). // Neapolis. // Sepphoris. // Tiberias. // Mesopotamia, Nisibis. Average Fair to Fine. 20 coins in lot. ($100)

3352. **Lot of Five Judaean and Related Æ.** Includes the following: Herodian Kings. Agrippa II. Æ 25. Titus/Nike. // Æ 21. Domitian/Nike. // Æ 23. Domitian/Minerva. // Nabataea. Aretas IV. 18. // Nabataea. Rabbel II. Æ 17. Average Fine. 5 coins in lot. ($200)

3353. **A Small Collection of Thirteen 1st Century Alexandrian Billon and Æ.** Tiberius. Æ Obol. // Claudius and Antonia. Tetradrachms (2 coins). // Claudius and Messalina. Tetradrachms (2 coins). // Agrippina Jr. Æ Diobol. // Nero and Octavia. Tetradrachm. // Nero and Poppaea. Tetradrachm. // Nero and Tiberius. Tetradrachms (2 coins). // Otho. Æ Diobol. // Galba. Tetradrachms (2 coins). Several scarcer Julio-Claudian types. Average Fair to Fine. 13 coins in lot. ($300)

3354. **Lot of Sixteen Billon Tetradrachms of Roman Alexandria.** Includes the following: Claudius. // Claudius and Antonia. // Nero. // Nero and Poppaea. // Vespasian. // Titus. // Trajan. // Hadrian (9 coins). // Lot also includes a Potin Tetradrachm of Diocletian, and a Roman Imperial Æ As of Hadrian. Average Fine. 18 coins in lot. ($300)

3355. **Lot of Ten Potin Tetradrachms of Alexandria.** Includes the following: Commodus. Zeus Ammon. // Philip I. Eagle. // Valerian. Eagle. // Gallienus. Eagle // Salonina. Eagle (2 coins). // Aurelian. Eagle; Dikaiosyne. // Diocletian. Eusebia. // Maximianus. Eirene. // Lot also includes a billon tetradrachm of Trajan. Dikaiosyne. Average VF. 11 coins in lot. ($250)

3356. **Lot of Fifteen Republican AR Denarii.** Includes the following: Cornelia 29. // Julia 4. // Junia 1. // Junia 16a. // Mamilia 6. // Manlia 4. // Naevia 6. // Pompeia 1. // Titia 2. // Tituria 1ff. // Tituria 2. // Tituria 4. // Tituria 6. // Valeria 11. // Anonymous. RSC 226. // Lot also includes an anonymous AR Sestertius, RSC 4. Average Fine to near VF. 16 coins in lot. ($300)

3357. **Lot of Ten Republican AR Denarii.** Includes the following: Aemilia 8. // Aemilia 10 (2 coins). // Cornelia 54. // Naevia 6 (2 coins). // Plautia 14. // Postumia 10. // Scribonia 8a. // Sempronia 2. Average Fine to VF. 10 coins in lot. ($250)

3358. **Lot of Eight Republican AR Denarii.** Includes the following: Aurelia 21. // Junia 15. // Nonia 1. // Plaetoria 3. // Postumia 7. // Tituria 1. // Vargunteia 1. // Volteia 1. // Lot also includes an AR Quinarius, Cloulia 2. Average good Fine to VF. 9 coins in lot. ($200)

3359. **Lot of Five Republican AR Denarii.** Includes the following: C. Antestius. Antestia 1. // M. Caecilius Q.f. Q.n. Metellus. Caecilia 28. // L. Thorius Balbus. Thoria 1. // L. Appuleius Saturninus. Appuleia 1. // M. Lucilius Rufus. Lucilia 1. Average Fine to near VF. 5 coins in lot. ($150)

3360. **Lot of Five Republican AR Denarii**. Includes the following: L. Thorius Balbus. Thoria 1. // Mn. Fonteius C.f. Fonteia 9. // L. Censorinus. Marcia 24. // L. Cassius Longinus. Cassia 10. // C. Vibius C.f. C.n. Pansa Caetronianus. Vibia 19. Average VF. 5 coins in lot. ($200)

3361. **Lot of Four Republican AR Denarii.** Includes the following: M. Nonius Sufenas. Nonia 1. // Mn. Cordius Rufus. Cordia 2a. // P. Clodius M.f. Turrinus. Claudia 15 (2 coins). Average VF. 4 coins in lot. ($150)

3362. **Lot of Three Roman Republican AR Denarii**. Includes the following: Q. Caecillius Metellus. Caecilia 21. // M. Aemilius Scaurus and Publius Plautius Hypsaeus. Aemilia 8. // P. Servillius M.f. Rullus. Servilia 14. Average near VF. 3 coins in lot. ($100)

3363. **Lot of Five Republican and Imperatorial AR Denarii.** Includes the following: Antia 1. // Coelia 4 (Fourré). // Licinia 18. // Julius Caesar. RSC 4 // Cassius. RSC 4a. // Lot also includes an Æ As of Sextus Pompey. Average Fair to Fine, the Cassius with corrosion, the others having banker's marks. 6 coins in lot. ($200)

3364. **Lot of Thirty Low-Grade Republican Cast Coins, Mostly Anonymous.** Includes the following: 24 Asses, 2 quadrans, 1 semuncia, and 3 undetermined denominations. Average Poor to Fair. 30 coins in lot. ($125)

3365. **Lot of Twelve Æ Roman Republic Semisses.** Saturn / Prow. Crude imitative types from Sicily. // Plus an Æ As. Janus / Prow; wreath symbol. Average Fair to Fine, two of the semisses are holed. 13 coins total. ($250)

3366. **Lot of Seven Republican Æ.** Includes the following: Anonymous: As (2 coins). // Sextans. // Uncia (2 coins). // Semuncia (2 coins). // Lot also includes an As of Sextus Pompey. Average Fair to VF. 8 coins in lot. ($150)

3367. **Lot of Eight Roman Republican and Imperial AR Denarii.** Includes the following: Republican: Anonymous (2 coins). // Cornelia 54. // Julia 3. // Imperial: Diva Faustina. // Marcus Aurelius. // Lucilla. // Caracalla. // Lot also includes an anonymous Æ As and an Æ Uncia from the Syracusan mint that is overstruck on a bronze of Hieron II. Average Fine to VF. 10 coins in lot. ($200)

3368. **Lot of Four Roman AR Denarii.** Includes the following: Julius Caesar. Elephant trampling snake. // Augustus. Apollo holding lyre. // Tiberius. Livia as Pax seated right .// Vitellius. Clasped hands. // Lot also includes an AR Quinarius of Mark Antony. Average good Fine, the Julius Caesar showing evidence of a die-break. 5 coins in lot. ($400)

3369. **Lot of Eight Roman Æ.** Includes the following: Julius Caesar. Dupondius. // Octavian and Divus Julius Caesar. Sestertius. // Gaul, Nemausus. Agrippa and Augustus. As (2 coins). // Augustus. As. // Divus Augustus. Restitution Sestertius of Nerva. // Tiberius. Sestertius; As (Spanish mint). Average Fair to Fine. 8 coins in lot. ($150)

3370. **Lot of Three AR and Æ.** Pompey. Fourré Denarius. RSC 17. // Agrippa. Æ As. RIC 58 (Gaius). // Gaius Caligula. Æ As. RIC 38. Average VF, the Pompey with rough surfaces. 3 coins in lot. ($300)

3371. **Lot of Three Roman Coins.** Includes the following: Pompey the Great. Æ As. // Geta. AR Denarius. Janus. // Constantius II (struck under Vetranio). Æ Centenionalis. Siscia. Average near VF. 3 coins in lot. ($125)

3372. **Lot of Ten Roman Æ.** Includes the following: Republican: Unidentified. As. // Provincial: Augustus. Antioch. Æ 29. // Imperial: Augustus. As. // Domitian. Sestertius. // Nerva. Sestertius. // Hadrian. Sestetius (2 coins). // Faustina II. Sestertius. // Commodus. Sestertius. // Philip I. Sestertius. Average Fair to Fine. 10 coins in lot. ($100)

3373. **Lot of Two Roman Æ.** Includes the following: Republican: Anonymous. Triens. // Imperial: Procopius. Æ 3. Constantinople. Average Fine. 2 coins in lot. ($100)

3374. **Lot of Seven Roman Æ.** Includes the following: Octavian and Divus Julius Caesar. Sestertius. // Caligula. Sestertius. // Vespasian. Sestertius. // Titus. Sestertius. // Constantine I. Follis. // Divus Constantine I. Æ 4. // Lot also includes an Æ 28 of Otho from Antioch in Seleukis and Pieria. Average Fair to VF, the legend having been totally re-engraved on the Otho. 7 coins in lot. ($150)

3375. **Lot of Nine Roman Æ.** Includes the following: Augustus. Dupondius. // Domitian. As. // Antoninus Pius. Sestertius. // Marcus Aurelius. Dupondius. // Crispina. As. // Gordian III. Sestertius (2 coins). // Philip I. Sestertius. // Philip II, as Caesar. Sestertius. Average Fair to near VF. 9 coins in lot. ($150)

3376. **Lot of Six Roman Æ.** Includes the following: Augustus. As. // Divus Augustus. As. // Agrippa. As. // Nero Claudius Drusus. Sestertius. // Nero and Drusus Caesars. Dupondius. // Caligula. Sestertius. Average Fair to VF. 6 coins in lot. ($250)

3377. **Lot of Seven Roman Small Denomination Æ.** Includes the following: Augustus. Semis; Quadrans. // Tiberius. Semis. // Nero. Semis (2 coins); Quadrans. // Anonymous, time of Marcus Aurelius. Quadrans. Average Fair to near VF. 7 coins in lot. ($100)

3378. **Lot of Four Roman Æ Asses.** Includes the following: Divus Augustus. // Claudius. // Nero. // Galba. // Lot also includes an AR Denarius of Vespasian. Average Fine. 5 coins in lot. ($125)

3379. **Lot of Fourteen Roman Æ Sestertii.** Includes the following: Divus Augustus. // Domitian. // Nerva. // Trajan (2 coins). // Hadrian. // Antoninus Pius. // Marcus Aurelius. // Septimius Severus. // Maximinus. // Gordian III. // Otacilia Severa. // Trebonianus Gallus. // Volusian. Average Fair to VF. 14 coins in lot. ($200)

3380. **Lot of Eleven Early 1st Century Roman Æ.** Includes the following: Agrippa. As. Neptune. // Drusus. As. Large S C. // Nero Claudius Drusus. Sestertius. Claudius seated left. // Germanicus. As. Large S C. // Caligula. As. Vesta (3 coins). // Nero and Drusus Caesars. Princes on horseback. // Claudius. Sestertius. Spes. // Claudius. As. Constantia. // Claudius. As. Minerva. Average Fair to Fine. 11 coins in lot. ($400)

3381. **Lot of Eleven Æ Roman Asses.** Includes the following: Drusus. // Nero. // Galba. // Vespasian. // Domitian (2 coins). // Antoninus Pius. // Faustina Sr. // Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar. // Lucilla. // Aurelian. Average Fair to Fine. 11 coins in lot. ($150)

3382. **Lot of Twelve Roman Æ.** Includes the following: Claudius. As. // Vespasian. Sestertius. // Domitian. As. // Nerva. Sestertius. // Trajan. As. // Hadrian. Sestertius (2 coins). // Antoninus Pius. Sestertius; As. // Severus Alexander. Sestertius. // Gordian III. Sestertius. // Maximinus II Daza. Follis. Average Fair to VF, a couple with heavy corrosion. 12 coins in lot. ($150)

3383. **Lot of Three Roman AR Denarii.** Includes the following: Nero. Jupiter; Salus. // Galba. Legend in wreath. Average Fine. 3 coins in lot. ($150)

3384. **Lot of Ten Roman Æ.** Includes the following: Sestertii: Nero. // Galba (2 coins). // Vespasian. // Domitian. // Nerva. // Asses: Nero. // Galba (interesting damnatio cut). // Julia Titi. // Dupondius: Domitian. // Lot also includes an Æ Sestertius of Otho by Cavino (later recast). Average Fair to Fine. 11 coins in lot. ($300)

3385. **Lot of Four Roman Æ of Nero.** Includes the following: Sestertius (2 coins). // As. // Quadrans. // Lot also includes an Æ Sestertius of Galba. Average Fair, all with substantial porosity. 5 coins in lot. ($125)

3386. **Lot of Four Roman Æ.** Includes the following: Nero. Semis. // Trajan. As. // Hadrian. Sestertius. // Faustina I. As. Average near VF. 4 coins in lot. ($150)

3387. **Lot of Ten Roman AR Denarii.** Includes the following: Vespasian. Caduceus; Sacrificial implements; Pax. // Titus. Anchor; Ceres. // Nerva. Sacrificial implements. // Antoninus Pius. Clementia. // Divus Antoninus Pius. Funeral pyre. // Lucius Verus. Providentia. // Maximinus. Pax. Average Fair to VF. 10 coins in lot. ($250)

3388. **Lot of Twenty-one Roman AR Denarii and Antoniniani.** Includes the following: Denarii: Vespasian. // Domitian. // Nerva. // Hadrian. // Sabina. // Antoninus Pius (2 coins). // Marcus Aurelius. // Lucius Verus. // Commodus. // Crispina. // Septimius Severus. // Julia Domna. // Caracalla. // Julia Mamaea. // Gordian III. // Antoninani: Philip I. // Herennia Etruscilla (2 coins). // Postumus. // Lot also includes an AR Drachm of Trajan from Caesarea in Cappadocia. Average Fine to VF. 22 coins in lot. ($350)

3389. **Lot of Five Roman AR Denarii.** Includes the following: Vespasian. Eagle; Victory. // Trajan. Victory. // Marcus Aurelius. Minerva. // Commodus. Salus. Average VF, flans somewhat irregular. 5 coins in lot. ($150)

3390. **Lot of Four Roman Æ.** Includes the following: Vespasian. As. Fortuna. // Nerva. As. Libertas. // Marcus Aurelius. As. Victory. // Julian II. Æ 1. Antioch. // Lot also includes an Æ 25 of Otho from Antioch in Syria. Average VF. The Otho last sold for $165 with buyer's premium (CNG 35, lot 1130). 5 coins in lot. ($350)

3391. **Lot of Twelve Denarii.** Includes the following: Domitian. Minerva. RSC 252. // Trajan. Captive and trophy. RSC 537c. // Hadrian. Victory. RSC 363; Liberalitas. RSC 917a. // Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar. Juventas. RSC 389. // Marcus Aurelius. Mars. RSC 126; Liberalitas. RSC 412; Pax. RSC 435. // Faustina Jr. Hilaritas. RSC 111. // Septimius Severus. Salus. RSC 548. // Elagabalus. Felicitas. RSC 282. Average VF to EF. 12 coins in lot. ($300)

3392. **Lot of Three Roman AR Denarii.** Includes the following: Domitian. Minerva. // Julia Domna. Venus. // Caracalla. Victory. Average Fine to VF. 3 coins in lot. ($100)

3393. **Lot of Three Roman Æ.** Includes the following: Domitian. Quadrans. // Julia Mamaea. Sestertius. // Philip I. Sestertius. // Lot also includes an Æ 23 of Hiketas of Syracuse. Average Fine to VF. 4 coins in lot. ($100)

3394. **Lot of Fourteen Roman Æ Sestertii.** Includes the following: Trajan (2 coins). // Hadrian. // Sabina. // Aelius, Caesar. // Antoninus Pius. // Diva Faustina I. // Marcus Aurelius. // Faustina II. // Lucius Verus. // Lucilla. // Commodus. // Crispina. // Postumus. // Lot also includes an Urbs Roma Æ Follis. Average Fair to VF. 15 coins in lot. ($350)

3395. **Lot of Three Roman Æ Sestertii.** Includes the following: Hadrian. Felicitas. // Caracalla. Aesculapius. // Gordian III. Sol. Average near VF to VF. 3 coins in lot. ($150)

3396. **Lot of Seven Roman Æ Sestertii.** Includes the following: Marcus Aurelius. Aurelius and Verus. // Faustina II. Venus. // Severus Alexander. Spes; Mars. // Julia Mamaea. Felicitas. // Philip I. Victory. // Volusian. Legend in wreath. Average Fine to VF. 7 coins in lot. ($200)

3397. **Lot of Six Miscellaneous Roman Coins.** Includes the following: Septimius Severus. AR Denarius. // Julia Domna. AR Denarius. // Severus Alexander. AR Denarius. // Trajan Decius. AR Antoninianus. // Constantine I. Æ Follis. // Constantine II, as Caesar. Æ Follis. The denarius of Julia Domna appears Alexandrian and grades good Fine, the rest VF to EF. 6 coins in lot. ($150)

3398. **Lot of Eight Antoniniani of Caracalla.** Includes the following: Sol. RSC 287 (2 coins). // Jupiter. RSC 342a. // Serapis. RSC 349b (3 coins). // Sol. RSC 358. // Venus. RSC 608a. // Lot also includes an AR Denarius of Caracalla. Venus. RSC 613. Average VF. 9 coins in lot. ($175)

3399. **Lot of Six Roman AR Denarii.** Includes the following: Macrinus. Emperor seated. // Julia Mamaea. Felicitas; Vesta (2 coins). // Aquilia Severa. Concordia. // Severus Alexander. Emperor. // Lot also inludes two AR Antoniniani, one of Elagabalus and the other of Trebonianus Gallus. Fine to good VF. 8 coins in lot. ($150)

3400. **Lot of Six Antoniniani.** Includes the following: Gordian III, RSC 92b and RSC 109. // Philip I, RSC 165. // Philip II, RSC 48. // Trajan Decius, RSC 2. // Hostilian, RSC 15. Hostilian Fine, others VF. 6 coins in lot. ($125)

3401. **Lot of Four Roman Æ.** Includes the following: Gordian III. As. RIC IV 274b. // Diocletian. Antoninianus. Siscia. RIC V, part 2, 267. // Maximinus, as Caesar. Follis. Alexandria. RIC VI 78. // Helena. Follis. Antioch. RIC VII 67. Average Fine, the Gordian has been holed and plugged. 4 coins in lot. ($50)

3402. **Lot of Four Roman Antoniniani.** Includes the following: Philip I. Lion; Felicitas; Emperor sacrificing. // Probus. Sol in quadriga. // Lot also includes an Æ Follis of Constantine I, reverse of Sol. Average EF. 5 coins in lot. ($150)

3403. **Lot of Eleven Antoniniani of the Mid-3rd Century AD.** Includes the following: Trebonianus Gallus. Felicitas. RIC IV 59; Pietas. RIC IV 72. // Gallienus. Victory. RIC V pt.1, 42; Jupiter. RIC V pt.1, 143. // Postumus. Emperor. RIC V pt.2, 54; Mars. RIC V pt.2, 57; Felicitas. RIC V pt.2, 58; Moneta. RIC V pt.2, 75; Emperor. RIC V pt.2, 83. // Victorinus. Sol. RIC V pt.2, 113. // Severina. Emperor and Empress. RIC V pt.1, 3. Mostly EF, a few better types. 11 coins in lot. ($300)

3404. **Lot of Five Roman Æ.** Includes the following: Trebonianus Gallus. Sesterius. // Constantine I. Follis (3 coins). // Licinius I. Follis. Average Fine. 5 coins in lot. ($75)

3405. **Lot of Ten Antoniniani of Aurelian.** Includes the following: Rome. Emperor and soldier. Cf. RIC V pt.1, 56. // Rome. Sol. RIC V pt.1, 62, 63, and 64 (2 coins). // Ticinum. Sol. RIC V pt.1, 151. // Ticinum. Providentia and Sol. RIC V pt.1, 152. // Ticinum. Sol. RIC V pt.1, 154. // Siscia. Emperor and Concordia. RIC V pt.1, 244. // Serdica. Sol. RIC V pt.1, 279. All coins EF, some silvered. 10 coins in lot. ($250)

3406. **Lot of Six Antoniniani of Aurelian.** Includes the following: Mediolanum. Fortuna. RIC V pt.1, 128. // Mediolanum. Sol. RIC V pt.1, 135 and 137. // Mediolanum. Aurelian and Mars. RIC V pt.1, 149. // Mediolanum. Sol. RIC V pt.1, 150. // Cyzicus. Mars and Aurelian. RIC V pt.1, 366 . Average near EF to EF. 6 coins in lot. ($125)

3407. **Lot of Ten Antoniniani of Aurelian.** Includes the following: Siscia. Emperor and Concordia. RIC V pt.1, 216. // Siscia. Victory. RIC V pt.1, 238. // Siscia. Emperor and Concordia. RIC V pt.1, 244. // Siscia. Sol. RIC V pt.1, 248 and 254. // Serdica. Sol. RIC V pt.1, 276 and 279. // Serdica. Female presenting wreath to emperor. RIC V pt.1, 290. // Unattributed mint. Emperor and Jupiter. RIC V pt.1, 394. // Unattributed mint. Emperor and soldier. RIC V pt.1, 407. All coins EF. 10 coins in lot. ($250)

3408. **Lot of Ten Antoniniani of Aurelian, all from the mint of Cyzicus.** Includes the following: Victory and emperor. RIC V pt.1, 249. // Female and emperor. RIC V pt.1, 347, 347 var. and 348. // Mars and Sol. RIC V pt.1, 357 and 358. // Sol. RIC V pt.1, 360. // Mars and emperor. RIC V pt.1, 366. // Female and emperor RIC V pt.1, 368 var. // Victory and emperor. RIC V pt.1, 369. Mostly EF, some silvered. 10 coins in lot. ($250)

3409. **Lot of Twenty-six Roman Antoniniani.** Includes the following: Aurelian (2 coins). // Aurelian and Vabalathus. // Probus (20 coins). // Diocletian (3 coins). // Lot also includes an Æ 'Barbarous' radiate imitative of the Tetrici. Average Fair to VF. 27 coins in lot. ($250)

3410. **Lot of Twelve Antoniniani of Probus, all with helmeted busts left.** Includes the following: Rome. Probus on horseback. RIC V pt.2, 157. // Rome. Temple. Rome. RIC V pt.2, 196. // Victory. RIC V pt.2, 214. // Ticinum. Felicitas. RIC V pt.2, 361. // Ticinum. Hercules. RIC V pt.2, 376 and RIC V pt.2, 383. // Ticinum. Probus and Jupiter. RIC V pt.2, 388. // Serdica. Probus on horseback. Cf. RIC V pt.2, 837. // Serdica. Sol in spread quadriga. RIC V pt.2, 862. // Serdica. Probus spearing enemy. RIC V pt.2, 878 (2 coins). // Cyzicus. Probus on horseback. RIC V pt.2, 904. Average VF to EF, some silvered. 12 coins in lot. ($250)

3411. **Lot of Eleven Antoniniani of Probus.** Includes the following: Siscia. Emperor and Jupiter. RIC V pt.2, 644 (2 coins) and 647. // Siscia. Emperor and Concordia. RIC V pt.2, 651 (2 coins) and 666. // Siscia. Sol. RIC V pt.2, 671. // Siscia. Pax. RIC V pt.2, 712 and 713. // Serdica. Providentia and Sol. RIC V pt.2, 845. // Serdica. Emperor spearing enemy. RIC V pt.2, 877. All coins EF, many with silvering. 11 coins in lot. ($250)

3412. **Lot of 10 Antoniniani of Probus.** Includes the following: Lugdunum. Mars. RIC V pt.2, 83. // Rome. Probus on horseback. RIC V pt.2, 158 and RIC V pt.2, 165 (2 coins). // Rome. Victory. RIC V pt.2, 213 (2 coins) and RIC V pt.2, 215. // Rome. Probus holding spear and globe. RIC V pt.2, 279. // Ticinum. Concordia and Sol. RIC V pt.2, 323. // Cyzicus. Probus and Jupiter. RIC V pt.2, 905. All coins grade EF, a few silvered. 10 coins in lot. ($200)

3413. **Lot of Ten Antoniniani of Probus, all with busts left.** Includes the following. Rome. Temple. RIC V pt.2, 183. // Rome. Sol in chariot. RIC V pt.2, 200. // Ticinum. Probus and Jupiter. Cf. RIC V pt.2, 386. // Ticinum. Sol in spread quadriga. RIC V pt.2, 419. // Ticinum. Mars. RIC V pt.2, 428. // Ticinum. Concordia. RIC V pt.2, 480. // Ticinum. Salus. RIC V pt.2, 499. // Siscia. Probus on horseback. RIC V pt.2, 629. // Cyzicus. Sol in spread quadriga. RIC V pt.2, 911 (2 coins). All coins EF, some silvered. 10 coins in lot. ($200)

3414. **Lot of Eight Roman Antoniniani of the Third Century AD.** Includes the following: Salonina. Salonina seated. // Postumus. Pax. // Victorinus. Fides; Pax (2 coins); Sol. // Claudius II. Apollo // Probus. Jupiter. Average near VF to VF. Mostly scarcer types. 8 coins in lot. ($125)

3415. **Lot of Seven Late Roman Æ.** Includes the following: Tetricus I. // Claudius II. // Aurelian (2 coins). // Maximianus. // Galerius, as Caesar. // Licinius I. // Lot also includes a worn denarius of Nero. Average Fair to Fine. 8 coins in lot. ($100)

3416. **Lot of Eighteen Late Roman Æ.** Includes the following: Quintillus. // Aurelian and Vabalathus. // Tacitus. // Maximianus. // Carausius. // Allectus. // Maximianus. // Galeria Valeria. // Constantius II. // Decentius. // Julian II. // Gratian. // Valentinian II. // Theodosius (3 coins). // Arcadius. // Aelia Flacilla. Average Fair to near VF. 18 coins in lot. ($150)

3417. **Lot of Six Antoniniani of Maximianus**. Includes the following: Lugdunum. Hercules. RIC V pt.2, 371. // Lugdunum. Pax. RIC V pt.2, 389 and 408. // Lugdunum. Salus. RIC V pt.2, 422. // Rome. Jupiter. RIC V pt.2, 506. // Antioch. Emperor and Jupiter. RIC V pt.2, 607. // Lot also includes an antoninianus of Diocletian. Siscia. Jupiter. RIC V pt.2, 270. Mostly EF. 7 coins in lot. ($150)

3418. **Lot of Twenty-one 4th Century Æ.** Includes the following: Diocletian (2 coins). // Constantius I. // Galeria Valeria (2 coins). // Constantine I (3 coins). // Licinius I. // Crispus (4 coins). // Helena (3 coins). // Constantius II (2 coins). // Julian. // Aelia Flaccilla. // Eudoxia. Average Fine to VF, most dirty. 21 coins in lot. ($200)

3419. **Lot of Three Roman Æ Folles.** Includes the following: Maximianus, as Senior Augustus. London. // Divus Constantius. London. // Constantine I. Alexandria. Average good VF to EF, with some reverse porosity. 3 coins in lot. ($125)

3420. **Lot of Two Late Roman Æ Folles.** Includes the following: Maxentius. Aquileia. Temple. RIC VI 113. // Constantine I. Trier. Sol. RIC VI 873. Average VF to EF, the Maxentius on elongated flan and the Constantine having light reverse porosity. 2 coins in lot. ($75)

3421. **Lot of Thirteen Late Roman Æ.** Includes the following: Licinius I. // Constantius II, as Caesar (3 coins). // Constans. // Constantius II (3 coins). // Constantius Gallus. // Gratian. // Valentinian II. // Arcadius. // Honorius. Average Fair to Fine. 13 coins in lot. ($100)

3422. **Lot of Thirty-six Late Roman Æ.** Includes the following: Constantine I (14 coins). // Crispus. // Constantine II (2 coins). // Licinius I (3 coins). // Licinius II (2 coins). // Constantinopolis (5 coins). // Fausta. // Helena (3 coins). // Constans. // Constantius II (3 coins). // Constantius Gallus. Average Fine to near VF. 36 coins in lot. ($250)

3423. **Lot of Eleven Late Roman Æ.** Includes the following: Constantine I (3 coins). // Constantine II, as Caesar (2 coins). // Constans. // Valentinian I (2 coins). // Valens (2 coins). // Theodosius I. Average Fair to VF. 11 coins in lot. ($75)

3424. **Lot of Six Late Roman Æ.** Includes the following: Constantine I. Æ 3. Soldiers and standards (3 coins). // Constantius II, as Caesar. Camp-gate; Soldiers and standard. // Constantius II. Soldiers and standard. // Lot also includes an AR Deanrius of Antoninus Pius with Marcus Aurelius, Caesar. Average Fine to VF. 7 coins in lot. ($75)

3425. **Lot of Eighteen Late Roman and Byzantine Æ.** Includes the following: Constantine I. Æ 3. // Constantine I. 'Barbarous' imitation. // Maxentius. Follis. // Licinius I. Æ 3. // Licinius II, Caesar. Æ 3. // Constantius II. Centenionalis. // Anonymous. Æ 3. // Gratian. Æ 3. // Valentinian II. Æ 3. // Valentinian II. Æ 4. // Aelia Flacilla. Æ 2. // Arcadius. Æ 3. // Aelia Eudoxia. Æ 3 (2 coins). // Theodosius II. Æ 4. // Justinian I. Pentanummium. // Constans II. Follis. // Leo VI. Follis. // Lot also includes an Æ Double follaro on Roger II, as Count of Norman Sicily. Average. Fine to VF. 19 coins in lot. ($200)

3426. **Lot of Four Roman AR Siliqua.** Includes the following: Julian II. Trier. RSC 157a (2 coins). // Valentinian I. Thessalonica. RSC 18-19k. // Theodosius I. Trier. RSC 4a. Average VF. 4 coins in lot. ($150)

3427. **Lot of Twenty-five Byzantine Æ.** Includes the following: Anastasius. Follis of Constantinople. // Justinian I. Half Follis of Nicomedia. // Justin II. Follis of Nicomedia (3 coins). // Follis of Antioch (3 coins). // Half Follis. // Tiberius II. Follis of Constantinople (2 coins). // Three-quarter Follis of Antioch. // Maurice Tiberius. Follis of Antioch. // Half Follis of Constantinople. // Heraclius. Follis of Constantinople. // Follis of Nicomedia Follis of Sicily (3 coins). Plus 6 others, mostly later Byzantine Æ. Average Fair to Fine. 25 coins in lot. ($150)

3428. **Lot of Four AR and Æ.** Justinian I. Æ Follis of Cyzicus, year 30. SB 207. // Justin II. Æ Follis of Constantinople, year 6. SB 360. // Phocas. Æ Follis of Antioch, year 5. SB 671. // Alexius I. AR Miliaresion. SB 1897. // Plus an AV Ducat of Netherlands. 1841. Lis mintmark. The bronzes VF, the silver and gold Fine. 5 pieces total. ($450)

3429. **Lot of Nine Byzantine Æ Folles.** Includes the following: Justinian. Constantinople. // Tiberius II. Nicomedia. // Constans II. Constantinople (3 coins). // Constantine X. Constantinople (2 coins). // Anonymous. Class D; Class G. Average Fair to Fine. 9 coins in lot. ($100)

3430. **Lot of Three Byzantine Æ Folles from Constantinople.** Includes the following: Justinian I. // Justin II. // Heraclius, overstruck on a follis of Maurice Tiberius. // Lot also includes an Arab-Byzantine Æ Fals of Damascus, imitating Constans II. Average Fine to VF. 4 coins in lot. ($100)

3431. **Lot of Eight Byzantine Æ Coins and Weights.** Includes the following: Coins: Tiberius II. Follis of Constantinople. // Heraclius. Follis of Isauria. (Overstruck on a Follis of Maurice). // Leo V and Constantine. Follis of Syracuse. // Manuel I. Tetarteron of Thessalonika. // Weights: Three nomisma - 3 pieces, 2 round with incised letters, one octagonal with plain cross. // One nomisma - square with incised letter. // Lot also includes an Æ Tank of Hetoum I of Armenia, and a Byzantine 12 Nummi of Alexandria, cut down to a weight or token. Average Fine to VF. 10 pieces in lot. ($200)

3432. **Lot of Two Byzantine Æ.** Heraclius. Sicilian c/m on Follis of Anastasius. SB 882. C/m near EF. // Tiberius III. Follis of Syracuse. SB 1395. Fair. // Plus a modern copy of an Augustalis of Frederic II. 3 pieces in lot. ($150)

3433. **Lot of Five Æ of Constans II, all overstruck types.** Includes the following: Constantinople. Folles. SB 1004; SB 1014. // Alexandria. 12 Nummi. SB 1027. // Syracuse. Folles. SB 1104; SB 1105. // Lot also includes an Æ Follis of Tiberius II of Constantinople, SB 430. Average Fair to good Fine. 6 coins in lot. ($150)

3434. **Lot of Thirty-two Anonymous Byzantine Æ Folles.** Includes the following. Class A1 (9 coins). // Class A2 (4 coins). // Class A3 (2 coins). // Class B (11 coins). // Class C (4 coins). // Class D (2 coins). Average Fair to Fine. 32 coins in lot. ($200)

3435. **Lot of Six Late Trachy**. Manuel I. SB 1966. // Andronicus II and Michael IX. SB 2440. // Andronicus II-III. SB 2377. // SB 2384. // Two unidentifed trachy, probably of Nicaea. Bust of Christ / Emperor and St. Demetrius. // Bust of Christ / Emperor and Virgin. Average Fine. 6 coins in lot. ($350)

3436. **Lot of 118 Armenian AR Trams and Takvorins.** Mostly Levon I and later. Average Fine to VF. 118 coins in lot. ($400)

3437. **Lot of 106 Armenian AR Trams and Takvorins.** Mostly Levon I and later. Average Fine to VF. 106 coins in lot. ($350)

3438. **Lot of 101 Armenian AR Trams and Takvorins**. Mostly Levon I and later. Average Fine to VF. 101 coins in lot. ($350)

3439. **Lot of Fourteen Armenian AR.** Levon I. Double Trams (2 coins). // Half Double Tram. // Coronation Trams (5 coins). // Trams (5 coins). // Half Tram. All different varieties. Average VF or better. 14 coins in lot. ($400)

3440. **Lot of Eleven Armenian AR.** Hetoum I. Bilingual Trams (2 coins). // Trams (6 coins). // Half Tram. // Hetoum II. Obols (2 coins). Average VF. 11 coins in lot. ($200)

3441. **Lot of Eleven Armenian AR Takvorins.** Levon II (3 coins). // Levon III (4 coins). // Oshin. // Levon IV (2 coins, one with Mamluk o/s). // Gosdantin III. Average VF. 11 coins in lot. ($150)

3442. **Lot of Six Armenian AR and Æ.** Ummayad governor Ishak ibn Muslim. Æ Fals. Walker 748. // Levon I. AR Double Trams. AC 270 (2 coins). // Hetoum I. AR Bilingual Trams, AH 637. AC 323 (2 coins). // Æ Post-Roupenian Takvorin. AC 510. Average Good VF. 6 coins in lot. ($300)

3443. **Lot of Five Armenian Coins of the Roupenids.** Includes the following: Levon I. AR Tram; Æ Tank // Levon II. AR Tram // Levon III. AR Takvorin (2 coins). Average VF, some with scratches, the Æ double-struck. 5 coins in lot. ($200)

3444. **Lot of Twenty-three Armenian Æ.** Levon I (5 coins). // Hetoum I (7 coins). // Levon II. // Hetoum II (5 coins). // Smpad. // Gosdantin I. // Oshin. // Levon IV (3 coins). Average Fine to VF. 23 coins in lot. ($200)

3445. **Lot of Four AR 8 Reales.** Charles IV. Bolivia. Potosi mint. 1790 PR. Portrait of Charles III. // 1802 PP. // Peru. Lima mint. 1799 IJ. // 1803 JP. Average VF. 4 coins in lot. ($200)

3446. **Lot of Ten Medieval Bulgarian AR Grosh.** Includes the following: Ivan Alexander // Ivan Alexander and Mikhail (3 coins) // Ivan Stratsimir (2 coins) // Ivan Shishman (3 coins) // Venetian imitation. // Lot also includes an Æ Trachy of Constantine Tikh Asen and a Venetian AR Grosso. Average VF for types. 12 coins in lot. ($350)

3447. **Lot of One-hundred Ninety-two Chinese Cash Coins, Mostly of the Northern Sung Dynasty.** Includes the following: Tang Dynasty: Kao Tsu (4 coins). // Wu Tsung (2 coins). // Epoch of the Five Dynasties, Southern Tang: Li Yu. // Southern Sung Dynasty: Kao Tsung. // Li Tsung. // Northern Sung Dynasty: Tai Tsung. // Chen Tsung (6 coins). // Jen Tsung (26 coins). // Shen Tsung (89 coins). // Che Tsung (21 coins). // Hui Tsung (24 coins). // Yuan Dynasty: Wu Tsung. // Ming Dynasty: Tai Tsu (2 coins). // Cheng Tsu (3 coins, 1 broken). // Jen Tsung (2 coins). // Tai Tsung (3 coins). // Hsiao Tsung. // Ming Rebels: Wu-Shih-Fan. // Manchu Dynasty: K'ang Hsi, Board of Revenue. // Tao Kuang, Yunnan Province. Average Fair to Fine, a few broken and repaired, many with corrosion or heavy patches of patina. 192 coins in lot. ($200)

3448. **Lot of Four Miscellaneous World Coins.** Includes the following: France. Louis XIV. AR 1/12 Ecu. 1662 // France. Napoleon I. AV 20 Francs. An 12A. // Great Britain. Victoria. AV Sovereign. 1862 // Russia. Catherine II. Æ 5 Kopeki. 1787EM. The Victoria EF, the others VF. 4 coins in lot. ($250)

3449. **Lot of Five Medieval AR from Different German Cities.** Includes the following: Brunswick-Osterrode. Ferdinand II. 1/12 Taler. // Cologne. Friedrich II. Albus // Pfalz. Frederick I. Albus. // Pomerania. Debased Denar. // Silesia-Schweidnitz. Boleslav II. Obol. Average Fine to near VF. 5 coins in lot. ($75)

3450. **Lot of Twelve Mughal AR Rupees.** Jahangir. Qandahar, AH 1027/12. // Shah Jahan. Tatta, AH 1044/7. // Uncertain mint, year 7. // Aurangzeb. Ajmer, AH 1106/39. // Multan, AH 1094, 26. // Shah Alam. Lahore, year 1. // Surat. // Farrukhsiyar. Gwaliar, AH 1126/3. // Muhammaad Shah. Itawa, AH 1158/27. // Kora. AH 1158/28. // Ahmad Shah. Itawa, AH 1166/6. // Alamgir II. Bareli, AH 1167/1. Average VF, several with test marks. 12 coins in lot. ($150)

3451. **Lot of Ten Ummayad AR Dirhems.** Mahi, AH 91. // Jayy, AH 92. // Sabur, AH 92. // Marv, AH 93. // Suk al Ahwaz, AH 94. // Istakhr, AH 98. // Basra, AH 100. // Damascus, AH 105. // Wasit, AH 122. // al Samiyya, AH 131. Several scarcer dates and mints. // Plus two Seljuq AR Dirhems and a Dehli 1/2 Tanka of Fakhr ud-din. Average Good VF. 13 coins total. ($300)

3452. **A Small Collection of Thirty-three Islamic AR and Æ.** Ummayad Dirhems. Mostly Wasit, mint, also Basra, Merv, and al Mubaraka (14 coins). // Ghaznavids. AR Dirhems (7 coins). // Mongols. Genghis Khan and Buyan Khan. Dirhems (2 coins). // Mamluk dirhem. // Qunduz. // Sefavids and Qajars. Abbasi and Shahi (4 coins). // Early modern coins of Afghanistan, Egypt, Sudan and Tunisia (4 coins). Average VF. 33 coins in lot. ($250)

3453. **Lot of Twenty-one Abbasid AR Dirhems.** Balkh mint (3 coins). // Basra (5 coins). // Isfahan (2 coins). // al Mohammadiyah (6 coins). // Madinat al Salam. // Surra min raa (3 coins). // Wasit. Dates range from AH 141 to 319. Average VF, one mounted. 21 coins in lot. ($200)

3454. **Lot of Twenty-seven Islamic AR, Mostly Dirhems.** Coins of the Abbasids, Samanids, Buwayhids, Fatimids and Ayyubids. Good variety of types and mints. Average Fine to VF, one broken. 27 coins in lot. ($200)

3455. **Lot of Five AR Dirhems of the Ummayads and Abbasids.** AH 93. Bishapur mint. // AH 96. Kirman mint. // AH 97. Uncertain mint. // AH 156. Ifriqia mint. // AH 188. Balkh mint. Average Fine. Several scarcer mints. 5 coins in lot. ($100)

3456. **Lot of Thirty-four Rasulid AR Dirhems.** Mostly of al Mujahid 'Ali, 1322-1263. Several pictorial types, with lions, fish and birds. Formerly a rare series, but now many varieties are available. Average VF. 34 coins in lot. ($300)

3457. **Lot of Nine Papal States AR and Billon coins.** Includes the following: Benedict XII. Picciolo. Macerata mint. // Paul III. Bianco (2 coins). // Julius III. Giulio. // Grosso. // Marcellus II. Giulio. // Sede Vacante. 1555. Giulio. // Paul IV. Testone. // Pius V. Bianco. Average Fair to Fine. 9 coins in lot. ($150)

3458. **Lot of Nineteen Papal States Coins.** Includes the following: Clement X. AR Testone. // Innocent XI. AR 1/2 Piastra; AR Giulio; AR Grosso; Æ 1/2 Baiocco. // Clement XI. Æ Quattrino (2 coins). // Benedict XIII. Æ Baiocco. // Clement XII. Æ Baiocco; Æ Quattrino. // Benedict XIV. AR Grosso; Billon 2 Carlini; Æ Baiocco; Æ 1/2 Baiocco (2 coins); Æ Quattrino (4 coins). Average Fine to VF. 19 coins in lot. ($300)

3459. **Lot of Ten Papal States Coins.** Includes the following: Clement X. AR Grosso. // Benedict XIV. Æ Baiocco; Æ 1/2 Baiocco; Æ Quattrino. // Clement XIII. AR Double Giulio (2 coins); Æ Baiocco. // Pius VI. AR 1/2 Scudo (2 coins); AR Testone. Average Fine to VF. 10 coins in lot. ($175)

3460. **Lot of Nine AR of the Papal States.** Includes the following: Gregory XI. Bolognino // Sixtus V. Testone // Paul V. Testone // Urban VIII. Barberino // Alexander. Double Bolognino // Clement IX. Half Grosetto // Innocent XI. Half Scudo // Alexander VIII. Testone // Sede Vacante, 1691. Giulio. Average Fine to VF. 9 coins in lot. ($250)

3461. **Lot of Eight AR 28 Stuivers.** Includes the following: Emden. Ferdinand II (2 coins) // Ferdinand III // Kampen. Matthias I (3 coins) // Zwolle. Matthias I (2 coins). Average VF for type. 8 coins in lot. ($200)

3462. **Lot of Three Miscellaneous AR and Æ.** Mexico. Philip IV. ND. AR 8 Reales. Mexico City mint. // Timurid. Timur. AR Tanka. // Moesia, Istros. Æ "Arrowhead". Average VF. 3 coins in lot. ($150)

3463. **Lot of Fifteen AR Crowns and Minors.** Mexico. 8 Reales. Mexico City mint. 1746 MF, 1757 MM, 1790 FM, 1795 FM, 1805 TH, 1821 JJ, 1824 JM. // Bavaria. 1764. Thaler. // Brazil. 1816. 960 Reis. // Burgau. 1767. Thaler. // China. Sun Yat Sen Dollar. // France. 1789A. Ecu. // Prussia. 1794. Thaler. // Guatamala. 1793NG M. 2 Reales (2 coins). Average Fair to Fine. 15 coins in lot. ($400)

3464. **Lot of Two AR 8 Reales of Mexico.** Charles IV. 1789, assayer FM. With portrait of Charles III. KM 107. // 1790, assayer FM. With portrait of Charles III. KM 108. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. ($200)

3465. **Lot of Five AR 8 Reales of Mexico.** Charles IV. 1801 FM, 1801 FT, 1803 FT, 1805 TH, 1807 TH. The first a scarcer assayer. Average VF. 5 coins in lot. ($300)

3466. **Lot of Five AR 8 Reales of Mexico.** Ferdinand VII. Mexico City. 1818 JJ, 1819 JJ, 1820 JJ, 1821 JJ. // Zacatecas. 1818 AG. Average VF. 5 coins in lot. ($250)

3467. **Lot of Five AR 8 Reales of Mexico.** Guanajuato. 1839 PJ. // Mexico City. 1884 MH. Chopmarks. // Zacatecas. 1825 AZ, 1831 OV, 1886 JS. Average VF. 5 coins in lot. ($150)

3468. **Lot of Four AR Drachms of the Hephthalites.** Includes the following: "Nspk Malka". Göbl, Hunnen Em 222 // Imitation of Hormizd IV with Baktrian countermark. Cf. Göbl, Hunnen, c/m (2 coins) // Göbl, Hunnen Em 236. Average VF. 4 coins in lot. ($300)

3469. **Lot of Eight World AR and Æ.** Baktria, Indo-Greek kings. Æ of Menander and Apollodotos. // Afghanistan. AH 1348 AR Rupee. // AH 1349 AR Rupee. // Denmark. 1875 AR 2 Kroner. // British India. 1921 AR Rupee. // 1938 AR Rupee. // Seychelles. 1939 AR Rupee. Average circulated condition, the 1921 rupee scratched. 8 coins in lot. ($50)

3470. **Lot of Five Miscellaneous Items.** Includes the following. France, Dombes. Anonymous. 1666. AR 1/12 Ecu // Brass coin weight for a Spanish 8 Escudo // A Macedonian Æ of Philip II, cut down for a drachm weight // Byzantine lead seal. 11th Century // French AR medalette in antique style, "Reunion des Romains 1833". Average VF, the Byzantine seal only Fine. 5 pieces in lot. ($150)

3471. **Lot of Four Miscellaneous AR.** Sasanian. Drachm of Khusru II. Isfahan mint, year 11. // Byzantine. Hexagram of Heraclius. SB 798. // Italy, Milan. Denaro. // Vietnam, Funan. AR Unit. MNI 2567. Average Fine to VF. 4 coins in lot. ($150)

3472. **Lot of Seven English AR and Æ.** Constantine I. Æ Follis of London. Ex Little Orme's Head hoard. // Cantii Æ. VA 112ff (2 coins). // Iceni. Anted. VA 710. Ex J.J. North. // Boudicca. VA 794 (2 coins). // Uncertain Iceni AR Unit. Average Fair to VF. 7 coins in lot. ($250)

3473. **Lot of Three English AR and Æ.** Includes the following: Dobunni. Eisu. 15-30 AD. AR Unit (0.91 gm). Abstract head right / Horse with triple tail left, EI above, SV below. Seaby 263. VF, porosity. // Aethelred II. Second reign, 858-862. Æ Sceatta (1.07 gm). Cross in circle / Star in circle. Seaby 864. Good VF. // Aethelred II. 978-1016. AR Penny (1.65 gm). London. Bust left; pellet behind head / Long cross. Seaby 1151. Fine, wrinkled flan, peck marks. 3 coins in lot. ($250)

3474. **Lot of Three English AR and Æ Sceattas.** "Porcupines". Types similar to Metcalf 201, 225, 253 (3 coins). // Northumbria. Aethelred II. Moneyers Leofdegn and Monne. Seaby 861 (2 coins). // Wigmund of York. Moneyer Aethelweard. Seaby 871. Average VF. 6 coins in lot. ($300)

3475. **Lot of Ten English AR and Æ.** Æ Sceatta of Wigmund. // Edward III AR Groats of London and York (5 coins). // Richard II. AR pennies of York (2 coins). // AR Halfpennies of London (2 coins). Average Fair to Fine, several with chips or cracks. 10 coins in lot. ($150)

3476. **Lot of Six Long Cross Pennies of Henry III.** Class IIIa. Willem on Canterbury. // Roger on Gloucester. // Class IIIb. Nicole on Canterbury. // Class IIIc. Nicole on London (2 coins). // Class Vg. Willem on London. Average Fine to VF. 6 coins in lot. ($150)

3477. **Lot of Sixteen AR Pennies of Edward I and II.** Numerous varieties from the mints of Berwick, Bristol, Bury St. Edmunds, Canterbury, Dublin, Durham, Lincoln, London (one with CIVI LON TAS DON), Newcastle, York. // Plus a Halfpenny of London. Average Fair to Fine. 17 coins in lot. ($300)

3478. **Lot of Thirteen English AR.** Edward III. Groat of London. // Halfgroat of London. // Halfgroat of York. // Henry VI. Groats of London (2 coins). // Groats of Calais (2 coins). // Halfgroat of Calais. // Edward IV. Groats of London (3 coins). // Henry VII. Halfgroat of Canterbury. // Mary. Groat. Average Fair to Fine, several holed or chipped. 13 coins in lot. ($300)

3479. **Lot of Nine English Coins.** Includes the following: Edward III. AR Groat. // Henry VII. AR Groat. // Edward VI. AR Shilling. // Charles II. AR Four Pence. 1679. // William III. AR Shilling. 1696. // Anne. AR Shilling. 1714. // George II. AR Shilling. 1758. // George III. Æ Two Pence. 1797. // George IV. AR Shilling. 1826. // Lot also includes an Irish Æ Half Crown of James II (Gunmoney), 1689 and a Scottish AR Twelve Shillings of Charles I. Average Fine to good VF. Great starter English collection with nice quality coins! 11 coins in lot. ($400)

3480. **Lot of Twelve English AR.** Henry VII. Sovereign Penny of Durham. // Sovereign Penny of York. // Henry VIII. First issue Groat. // Second issue Groats (2 coins). // Third issue groat. // Halfgroats of Canterbury (3 coins). // Halfgroat of York. // Sovereign Penny of Durham. // Irish Groat of Henry and Anne Bolyn. Average Fair to Fine, several holed or chipped. 12 coins in lot. ($300)

3481. **Lot of Nine Elizabethan Hammered AR.** Includes the following: Shilling (5 coins). // Sixpence (3 coins). // Threepence. // Lot also includes a Shilling of the Commonwealth. Average Fair to Fine, one of the shillings has been holed and plugged. 10 coins total. ($150)

3482. **Lot of Fifty-two English Minors, Mostly Pennies, Halfpennies and Farthings.** Includes nice examples of: 1673 Halfpenny and 1672 Farthing of Charles II. // 1717 Halfpenny of George I. // 1754 Farthing of George II. // 1799 Halfpenny of George III. // 1854 Halfpenny and 1858 Penny of Victoria. // Other minors from William III to Elizabeth II in average circulated condition. // Plus fourteen brass apothecary weights. // And an Æ as of Antoninus Pius with Britannia reverse. Fine. 67 pieces total. ($150)

3483. **Lot of Five English AR and Æ.** George II. 1740. AR Penny. EF. // George III. 1799. Æ Halfpenny. EF. // 1792 Æ Halfpenny Token of Canterbury in Kent. Lady Godiva. EF with lustre. // 1794. Æ Halfpenny Token of Haverhill in Suffolk. VF. // And a 1966 Sixpence of Elizabeth II. This coin appears to be bronze and has a sharp wire rim. Either an off-metal strike or an unlisted pattern. Unc. 5 pieces in lot. ($250)

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

CNG INVENTORY CLEARANCE SALE!!!

As you may have noticed from the fixed price list issued earlier this year, we have reduced the number of new titles that we actively stock. Lots 4000 through 4077 represent the books that have been removed from our new book inventory. This is the last chance you will have to purchase these titles from CNG. All are new copies and in many instances, we have more than 1 copy available. You may bid on as many copies as we have available. ***All books will sell, so do not be ashamed to bid.*** *We expect most books to sell for around 50-60% of retail, but all titles are offered without reserve and with an estimate of $1.00. Once these are gone, we will not restock them.*

4000. Alram, Michael. **Die Münzprägung des Kaisers Maximinus I. Thrax (235/238).** (Wien, 1989). MIR 27. 104 pages, 46 plates, card covers. Very useful catalog of the coins of Maximinus. ($50 retail) (2 copies)

4001. Baldwin, Agnes. **Facing Heads On Ancient Greek Coins.** (New York, 1982 reprint of New York, 1914 ANS edition). 25.5 x 18 cm., 23 pp., 4 plates. Paper covers. ($8 retail) (1 copy)

4002. Bellinger, Alfred R. **Troy, The Coins.** (New York-1979 reprint of Princeton-1961 original). xiii, 220 pp., 27 double-plates. Red casebound. ($35 retail) (1 copy)

4003. Berman, Allen. **Papal Numismatic History. The Emancipation of the Papal State.** (Attic Books, 1991 second edition). Card cover, 158 pages, 5 maps, 3 plates. Card covers. This work traces, through coins and other evidence, the Pope's long struggle for independence from the control of secular rulers. ($29 retail) (6 copies)

4004. Bishop, J. David and R. Ross Holloway. **Wheaton College Collection of Greek and Roman Coins.** (New York, 1981). Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 3. (10), 32 pp., 32 plates, 450 coins, 8vo. Orange casebound. ($30 retail) (3 copies)

4005. Bland, Roger and Catherine Johns. **The Hoxne Treasure, An Illustrated Introduction.** (London, 1993). 32 pages, fully illustrated, card covers. An introductory look at one of the largest late Roman treasures ever found in Britain. ($10 retail) (4 copies)

4006. Bland, Roger (editor). **The Chalfont Hoard and Other Roman Coin Hoards.** (London, 1992). Coin Hoards from Roman Britain, Volume IX. 366 pages, 32 plates, large 8vo. Green casebound with dust cover. Publication of 38 coin hoards found in Britain between 1987 and 1992. ($95 retail) (6 copies)

4007. Boutin, Serge. **Catalogue Des Monnaies Grecques Antiques De L'Ancienne Collection Pozzi, Monnaies Frappées En Europe.** (A.G. Van Der Dussen B.V., Maastricht; 1979). Two volumes. Text: xii, (2), 294 pp., index, table of monograms. Plates: 202 fine plates. Both volumes have printed card covers. Large octavo. This is the complete catalogue of the Pozzi collection and as such, it lists many coins that were not offered in the Ars Classica sale (No. 1) of the Pozzi collection. ($60 retail) (5 copies)

4008. Boutin, Serge. **Collection N.K. Monnaies Des Empires De Byzance.** (A.G. van der Dussen, 1983). 2 volumes, one of plates and one of text. xi, 176 pages, 73 plates. Both volumes with card covers. An important collection covering everything from Byzantine, Vandals, Ostrogothic to Armenian. ($50 retail) (3 copies)

4009. Brown, Laurence. **British Historical Medals 1760-1960. Volume 3. The Accession of Edward VII to 1960.** (Seaby, 1995). 432 pages, illustrations throughout, appendices for Volumes 1, 2 and 3, large 4to. Describes 781 medals. Hardbound with dust cover. ($125 retail) (18 copies)

4010. Brunaux, Jean Louis. **The Celtic Gauls: Gods, Rites and Sanctuaries.** (Seaby, 1988). 154 pages, illustrated throughout. Hardbound with dust cover. ($39 retail) (1 copy)

4011. Brunk, Gregory. **Identifying Coins, Medals and Tokens Late Antiquity to Modern Times. A Bibliographical Survey of Useful Articles.** (Laurion Numismatics, 1991). 145 pages, card covers. ($35 retail) (5 copies)

4012. Burrer, Friedrich. **Münzprägung und Geschichte des Thessalischen Bundes in der Römischen Kaiserzeit bis auf Hadrian (31 v. Chr. - 138 n. Chr.).** (1993). 212 pages, 21 plates, hardbound. ($75 retail) (15 copies)

4013. Callataÿ, François de. **Les Tétradrachmes D'Orodès II et de Phraate IV. Étude du Rythme de Leur Production Monétaire À La Lumière D'Une Grande Trouvaille.** (Paris, 1994). 93 pages, 20 plates, card covers. Study of an exceptional collection of 430 tetradrachms of Orodes II and Phraates IV, many of these coins have been featured recently in our auction sales. ($45 retail) (2 copies)

4014. Carson, R.A.G. and Colin Kraay [Editors]. **Scripta Nummaria Romana, Essays Presented to Humphrey Sutherland.** (London, 1978). 250 pages, 24 plates, bibliography of Sutherland's works. Festschrift of fifteen articles by some of the leading classical numismatists. One article is in French, the remainder are in English. Hard cover with dust jacket. ($30 retail) (5 copies)

4015. Carson, R.A.G., [Editor]. **Mints, Dies And Currency. Essays Dedicated to the Memory of Albert Baldwin.** (Methuen & Co Ltd., London, 1971). xv, (1), 336 pp., 23 plates, 8vo. Black casebound with dust cover. Eighteen articles by various experts on various numismatic fields including: "The Dating and Arrangement of Hadrian's COS III Coins of the Mint of Rome", by Hill; "The Coinage of Theodoric in the Names of Anastasius and Justin I", by Kent; "The Shrewsbury Mint, 1249-1250", by Brand plus many more.($30 retail) (5 copies)

4016. [Carson, Robert and Kenneth Jenkins]. **Essays in Honour of Robert Carson and Kenneth Jenkins.** (London, 1993). 296 pages, 48 plates, large 8vo. Grey cloth with dust cover. 30 articles from the leading experts today covering everything from Greek to Roman. All but three in English. Includes a bibliography of the published works of both Carson anf Jenkins. ($125 retail) (1 copy)

4017. Carter, Martha L. [Editor]. **A Treasury of Indian Coins.** (1994). 132 pages, illustrated throughout, many in color. Hardbound with dust cover. Covers everything from early bent bars, Bactrian, Indian imitations of Roman coins, Kushan to modern coins. A look at the development and use of coins in India through the ages. ($60 retail) (2 copies)

4018. Casey, John and Richard Reece, Editors. **Coins and The Archaeologist.** (Seaby, 1988). 306 pages, 8 plates, 8vo. Hardbound with dust cover. A collection of 14 papers discussing coin finds in Britain. ($39 retail) (5 copies)

4019. Cribb, Joe. **A Catalogue of Sycee in the British Museum. Chinese Silver Currency Ingots c. 1750-1933.** (London, 1992). 366 pages, 71 plates. Hardbound with dust cover. ($175 retail) (1 copy)

4020. Cunliffe, Barry [editor]. **The Oxford Illustrated Prehistory of Europe.** (Oxford, 1994). 532 pages, illustrated throughout. An excellent overview of prehistoric Europe, beautifully illustrated. ($49 retail) (3 copies)

4021. David, Rosalie and Antony E. **A Biographical Dictionary of Ancient Egypt.** (Seaby, 1992). 179 pages. Hardbound with dust cover. ($39 retail) (6 copies)

4022. Depeyrot, Georges. **Le Numeraire Carolingien.** (1993). 320 pages, 38 plates, card covers. A catalog of coins from Pepin the Short to the end of the 10th century. Over 1200 types listed. ($65 retail) (3 copies)

4023. Depeyrot, Georges. **Les Monnaies D'Or De Diocletien À Constantin I (284-337).** (Wetteren, 1995). 175 pages, 21 plates. Card covers. Coins arranged chronologically by mint. Lots of photos. ($80 retail) (7 copies)

4024. Duncan, G.L. **Coin Circulation in the Danubian and Balkan Provinces of the Roman Empire, AD 294 - 578.** (London, 1993). RNS Special Publication No. 26. xiv,192 pages, 3 maps, bibliography, index. Hardbound with dust cover. A study of the circulation of Roman and Byzantine coins throughout modern day Yugoslavia, Hungary, Romania and Greece. ($60 retail) (1 copy)

4025. Duncan-Jones, Richard. **Money and Government in the Roman Empire.** (Cambridge, 1994). 360 pages, 59 graphs, 11 halftones, 108 tables. Hardbound with dust cover. Discusses the minting and financial policy of the first three centuries of the Roman empire. ($79 Retail) (6 copies)

4026. Gill, Dennis. **The Coinage of Ethiopia, Eritrea and Italian Somalia.** (New York, 1991). 342 pages, illustrated throughout. Hardbound with dust cover. Winner of the IAPN Book of the Year Award. ($25 retail) (2 copies)

4027. Göbl, Robert. **Donum Burns. Die Kusanmünzen im Munzkabinett Bern und Die Chronologie.** (Wien, 1993). 204 pages, 68 plates. Hardbound. A catalogue of 700 Kushan coins, 400 in gold. Important. ($135 retail) (1 copy)

4028. Haselgrove, Colin. **Celtic Coins Found in Britain 1982-1987.** (Offprint from Bulletin No. 26 of the Institute of Archaeology). 75 pages, card covers. ($8 retail) (5 copies)

4029. Herbert, Kevin. **The John Max Wulfing Collection In Washington University.** (New York, 1979). Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 2. (2), 30 pp., 22 plates, 437 coins, large 8vo. Orange cloth. ($20 retail) (2 copies)

4030. Herbert, Kevin. **The John Max Wulfing Collection In Washington University. Roman Republican Coins.** (New York, 1987). Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 6. (2), 47 pages, 25 plates, 769 coins, 4to. Orange cloth. ($35 retail) (1 copy)

4031. Johnston, Ann. **The Coinage of Metapontum, Parts 3.** (New York, 1990). ix, 102 pages, 21 excellent plates, concordance to SNG, 4to. Hard cover. A continuation and updating of Noe's work. The standard reference. ($50 retail) (3 copies)

4032. Kellner, E. **Die Münzen der Reichsstadt Nürnberg.** (Stuttgart, 1991). 183 pages, illustrated throughout. Hardbound. Includes concordances with the old Kellner numbers. ($40 retail) (1 copy)

4033. Kinns, Philip. **The Caprara Forgeries.** (RNS & IAPN, London and Basel, 1984). (4), 59 pp., 8 plates, 8vo. Red casebound with dust cover. ($35 retail) (1 copy)

4034. Klein, Ulrich and Albert Raff. **Die Württembergischen Münzen von 1693-1797.** (Stuttgart, 1992). Hardbound. 239 pages, illustrated throughout, 1 color plate. Includes valuations in 4 grades, rarity information, a list of major auction appearances for each variety, and cross references to other sources. ($40 retail) (6 copies)

4035. Klein, Ulrich and Albert Raff. **Die Württembergischen Münzen von 1798-1873.** (Stuttgart, 1992). Hardbound. 147 pages, illustrated throughout, 1 color plate. Includes valuations in 4 grades, rarity information, a list of major auction appearances for each variety, and cross references to other sources. ($40 retail) (6 copies)

4036. Kleiner, Fred S. and Noe, Sydney P. **The Early Cistophoric Coinage.** (New York, 1977). ANS Numismatic Studies 14. 129 pages, 38 plates, large 8vo. Red cloth. The standard work on the cistophoric coinage. ($45 retail) (2 copies)

4037. Koch, Heidemarie. **A Hoard of Coins From Eastern Parthia.** (New York, 1990). 64 pp., 12 plates. Yellow cloth. ($35 retail) (2 copies)

4038. Kroh, Dennis. **Ancient Coin Reference Reviews.** (Ormond Beach, 1993). Card covers. 107 pages, index. An updated compilation of the articles published in The Celator between November 1990 and September 1993. Dennis reviews and rates the standard and not so standard reference works for Greek, Roman Republic, Roman, Greek Imperial, Byzantine and Dark Ages numismatics. Very useful. ($25 retail) (1 copy)

4039. Kumpikevicius, Gordon C. and Mark E. Tooth. **A Bibliography of Classical Numismatics in Canada.** (Toronto, 1994). 150 pages, 37 illustrations. Card covers. ($30 retail) (4 copies)

4040. Lightfoot, C.S. [editor]. **Recent Turkish Coin Hoards and Numismatic Studies.** (Oxford 1991). British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara, Monograph 12, Oxbow Monograph 7. 347 pages, illustrated throughout, card covers. A collection of articles describing 12 coin hoards found in Turkey. ($65 retail) (2 copies)

4041. MacDowall, David W. **The Western Coinages Of Nero.** (New York, 1979). 256 pages, 25 plates. A standard reference on the series. Card covers. ($40 retail) (2 copies)

4042. Maltiel-Gerstenfeld, J. **260 Years of Ancient Jewish Coinage.** (Tel Aviv, 1982). 317 pages, 349 coins types described and illustrated, cross references. Black leatherette with dust cover. ($45 retail) (1 copy)

4043. Mayhew, Nicholas. **Coinage in France from the Dark Ages to Napoleon.** (Seaby, 1988). 164 pages, 30 plates, hardbound with dust cover. ($39 retail) (2 copies)

4044. Melville Jones, John R. **Testimonia Numaria. Greek and Latin Texts Concerning Ancient Greek Coinage. Volume I: Texts and Translations.** (London, 1993). 552 pages, hardbound. 927 passages relating to coinage from the works of ancient Greek and Roman authors, with English translations. ($65 retail) (3 copies)

4045. Metcalf, William E. and Wolfgang Hahn [Editors]. **Studies In Early Byzantine Gold Coinage.** (New York, 1988). ANS Numismatic Studies No.17. 142 pp., 24 plates, 4to. Red cloth. A series of seven articles by various experts in the field and an introduction by the editors. ($75 retail) (2 copies)

4046. Metcalf, William E. (editor). **Mnemata: Papers in Memory of Nancy Waggoner.** (New York, 1991). x, 115 pages, 21 plates, 8vo. Green casebound, gilt lettering. ($20 retail) (3 copies)

4047. Metcalf, William E. **The Cistophori of Hadrian.** (New York, 1980). ANS Numismatic Studies #15. 164 pages, 31 plates. A standard reference. Red cloth. ($65 retail) (4 copies)

4048. [Nanteuil, H. de.] **Collection de Monnaies Grecques H. de Nanteuil.** Card cover. A very important catalog prepared in 1925 by Florange and Ciani. Evidently the volume of plates was printed in a much smaller quantity than the volume of text. To remedy this, a reprint of the plate volume was prepared in 1993. Both the original text and a reprint of the plate volume. ($75 retail) (1 copy)

4049. Newell, Edward T. **The Coinages of Demetrius Poliorcetes.** (Chicago-1978 reprint of London-1927 original). xi, 174 pages, 18 plates, large 8vo. A standard reference. Red leatherette, gilt. ($60 retail) (16 copies)

4050. Paolucci, R. **The Coinage of the Doges of Venice.** (Padova, 1990). Hardbound. 185 pages, illustrated throughout. Text in English and Italian. ($125 retail) (4 copies)

4051. Paolucci, R. **The Mint of Venice, Volume 2: The Oselle of Venice and Murano, Anonymous Coinage, Coinage from 1797 to 1866.** (Padova, 1991). Hardbound. 243 pages, illustrated throughout. Text in English and Italian. ($145 retail) (6 copies)

4052. Reece, Richard. **Coinage in Roman Britain.** (Seaby,1987). 144 pages, 45 illustrations. Hardbound with dust cover. A survey of how coins provide valuable evidence for the social and economic relationship of Roman Britain with the empire as a whole. ($39 retail) (9 copies)

4053. Remy, Bernard, in collaboration with Michel Amandry. **Chambéry Musée Savoisien. Catalogue des Monnaies Romaines d'Alexandrie (Egypte).** (1994). 84 pages, 18 plates, card covers. Catalog of 213 Alexandrian coins (mostly tetradrachms), all illustrated. All coins cross referenced to Dattari and Geissen. ($45 retail) (4 copies)

4054. Simonetta, Bono. **The Coins of the Cappadocian Kings.** (Fribourg, 1977). 54 pages, 7 plates, 8vo. Red cloth with dust cover. The standard reference.($45 retail) (2 copies)

4055. SNG British Series. **Volume X. The John Morcom Collection of Western Greek Bronze Coins.** (Oxford, 1995). 951 coins catalogued and illustrated. Hardbound. ($60 retail) (2 copies)

4056. SNG Deutschland. **Münzsammlung der Universität Tübingen. 5 Heft. Karien und Lydien.** (Munich, 1994). 579 coins cataloged and illustrated. Card covers. ($100 retail) (1 copy)

4057. SNG Deutschland. **Staatliche Münzsammlung München. 20 Heft. Ionien.** (Munich, 1995). 882 coins catalogued and illustrated. Card covers. ($125 retail) (2 copies)

4058. SNG Finland. **The Erkki Keckman Collection in the Skopbank, Helsinki. Part 1: Karia.** (Helsinki, 1994). 929 coins catalogued and illustrated. Text written by Ulla Westermark and Richard Ashton. Blue cloth. ($70 retail) (4 copies)

4059. SNG Hungary. **Budapest, Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum. Volume I. Hispania - Sicilia. Part 1. Hispania-Apulia.** (Milan, 1992). 547 coins catalogued and illustrated. Hardbound. ($60 retail) (3 copies)

4060. SNG Schweiz II. **Münzen der Antike. Katalog der Sammlung Jean-Pierre Righetti im Bernischen Historichen Museum.** (Stuttgart, 1993). 3084 coins cataloged and illustrated on 208 plates, with text opposite. Red cloth with dust jacket. A large collection consisting mostly of Roman Provincial issues (a few Greek, Roman Republican and Roman Imperial issues also included). Well catalogued with cross references to the major sources. ($225 retail) (3 copies)

4061. SNG Sweden I:2. **Sammlung Eric von Post.** (Stockholm, 1995). 656 coins catalogued and illustrated. A general collection from Macedon and the east. ($70 retail) (13 copies)

4062. SNG Sweden II. **The Collection of the Royal Coin Cabinet National Museum of Monetary History Stockholm. Part 3: Attica-Lesbos.** (Stockholm, 1991). 792 coins catalogued and illustrated. ($57 retail) (2 copies)

4063. Spijkerman, Augustus. **The Coins of the Decapolis and Provincia Arabia.** Edited by Michele Piccirillo. (Studi Biblici Franciscani Collectio Major, No. 25; Jerusalem, 1979). xvi, 322 pp., 85 plates, 4to. Card covers. ($100 retail) (18 copies)

4064. Spufford, Peter. **Money and Its Use in Medieval Europe.** (Cambridge, 1988). Paperback. 481 pages, 35 maps. A chronological account of the development and use of coinage in medieval Europe. ($40 retail) (3 copies)

4065. Starr, Chester G. **Athenian Coinage 480-449 B.C.** (New York, 1980 reprint of Oxford-1970 original). xiv, 96 pages, 26 plates, small 8vo. A standard reference. Green leatherette. ($25 retail) (5 copies)

4066. Sutherland, C.H.V. **Coinage In Roman Imperial Policy, 31 BC-68 AD.** (New York, 1978 reprint of London, 1951 original). 220 pages, 17 plates. Hard cover. ($25 retail) (2 copies)

4067. Sydenham, Edward A. **The Coinage of Nero.** (New York, 1982 reprint of 1920 original). 176 pp., 4 plates. Red leatherette. ($20 retail) (4 copies)

4068. Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum Tübingen. **Palästina. IV a Bilad as-Sam I.** (Tübingen, 1993). 577 Islamic coins catalogued and illustrated. Card covers. ($50 retail) (6 copies)

4069. Szaivert, Wolfgang. **Die Münzprägung der Kaiser Tiberius und Caius (Caligula) (14/41).** (Wien, 1984). MIR 2 und 3. 68 pages, 13 plates, card covers. ($40 retail) (2 copies)

4070. Thompson, Margaret. **Alexander's Drachm Mints I: Sardes and Miletus.** (New York, 1983). ANS Numismatic Studies No. 16. 98 pages, 38 plates, 8vo. Red cloth, gilt lettering. ($50 retail) (2 copies)

4071. Thompson, Margaret. **Alexander's Drachm Mints II: Lampsacus and Abydus.** (New York, 1991). ANS Numismatic Studies No. 19. 77 pp., 34 plates, 4to. Red cloth. Still useful, even with the publication of Price's work. ($50 retail) (3 copies)

4072. Thompson, R.H. and M. J. Dickinson. **Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. No. 43. The Norweb Collection. Tokens of the British Isles, 1575-1750. Part III. Hampshire to Lincolnshire.** (London, 1992). 218 pages, 51 plates, over 1200 tokens catalogued and illustrated, extensive bibliography. ($40 retail) (2 copies)

4073. Travaini, Lucia. **Hohenstaufen and Angevin Denari of Sicily and Southern Italy: Their Mint Attributions.** (1993). Reprinted from the Numismatic Chronicle. Pages 91-135, plates 15-24. Card covers. A discussion of hoards and mint attributions with a catalogue of 114 types. ($39 retail) (4 copies)

4074. Troxell, Hyla A. **The Coinage of The Lycian League.** (New York, 1982). xix, 255 pp., 44 fine plates, 8vo. Cream cloth. ($35 retail) (1 copy)

4075. Troxell, Hyla A. **The Norman Davis Collection.** (The American Numismatic Society, New York, 1969). (4), 53 pp., 28 plates, 8vo. Printed card covers. ($15 retail) (2 copies)

4076. Voegtli, Hans. **Bilder der Heldenepen in der Kaiserzeitlichen Griechischen Münzprägung.** (Basel, 1977). xv, 168 pages, 25 loose plates in a folder, good bibliography, 4to. Printed card covers. Hans Voegtli's doctoral thesis on the Labors of Hercules, illustrated mainly with Greek Imperial coins. German text. ($45 retail) (8 copies)

4077. Williams, Roderick T. **The Silver Coinage of Velia.** (London, 1992). RNS Special Publication No. 25. xi, 152 pages, 1 map, 47 plates, 4to. Hardbound with dust cover. A complete die study of the silver coins struck by the south Italian city of Velia. ($95 retail) (11 copies)

Titles Relating to Greek Numismatics

4078. Abram..., T.R. **Parthian Coins in Georgia.** (1974). 156 pages, 30 plates of coins, card covers. Text in Russian and Georgian. Spine chipped at top and bottom. A very good to fine copy. ($25)

4079. Allen, Derek. **Catalogue of the Celtic Coins in the British Museum. Volume III. Bronze Coins of Gaul.** (London, 1995). 106 pages, 38 plates, over 1000 coins catalogued (most illustrated). Hardbound with dust cover. Important. ($85)

4080. Baldwin Brett, Agnes. **A Catalogue of Greek Coins, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.** (New York, 1974 reprint of Boston, 1955 original). 340 pp., 115 plates describing 2348 coins, appendices, 4to. Brown casebound with dust cover. Also included is the 1964 Supplement by Comstock and Vermeule. Both very fine copies. ($150)

4081. Bellinger, Alfred R. **Essays On The Coinage Of Alexander The Great.** (New York, 1979 reprint of 1963 original). ANS Numismatic Studies No. 11. 132 pages, 3 plates, 1 map. Brown casebound. A very fine copy. ($20)

4082. [BMC-GREEK]. Gardner, Percy. **A Catalogue of The Greek Coins in the British Museum. Volume IV: Seleucid Kings of Syria.** (New York, Durst 1983 reprint of London, 1878 original). xxxix, 126 pp., 28 plates, tables, indices, 8vo. Blue casebound. A new copy. ($30)

4083. Bodenstedt, Friedrich. **Die Elektronmünzen Von Phokaia Und Mytilene.** (Verlag Ernst Wasmuth, Tübingen, 1981). x, 390 pp., 63 plates, maps, tables, indices, 4to. Green cloth, gilt and with dust cover. A very fine copy. Out-of-print and in strong demand. ($125)

4084. Boehringer, Erich. **Die Münzen Von Syrakus.** (Bologna, 1978 reprint of Berlin & Leipzig, 1929 original). viii, 297 pp., 32 plates. Green cloth. The definitive die-study of this popular series. Water stain on back cover that does not effect the text or plates, otherwise a very fine copy. ($100)

4085. Boutin, Serge. **Catalogue Des Monnaies Grecques Antiques De L'Ancienne Collection Pozzi, Monnaies Frappées En Europe.** (A.G. Van Der Dussen B.V., Maastricht; 1979). Two volumes. Text: xii, (2), 294 pp., index, table of monograms. Plates: 202 fine plates. Both volumes have printed card covers. Large octavo. This is the complete catalogue of the Pozzi collection and as such, it lists many coins that were not offered in the Ars Classica sale (No. 1) of the Pozzi collection. A very fine copy. ($30)

4086. Cahn, Herbert A., Leo Mildenberg, Roberto Russo and Hans Voegtli. **Antikenmuseum Basel und Sammlung Ludwig: Griechische Münzen aus Grossgriechenland und Sizilien.** (Basel, 1988). 275 pp., 48 enlargement plates, 571 coins described with photographs. Oblong octavo. Printed card covers. A beautiful catalogue of Greek coins that are displayed magnificently at the Ludwig museum.A very fine copy. ($45)

4087. Cahn, Herbert A. **The Coins of the Sicilian City of Naxos.** (Chicago- 1978 reprint of Basel-1944 original). 166 pages, 12 plates. A die study for this important mint and the standard reference on the series. Text in German. Blue casebound. A very fine copy. ($30)

4088. Comstock, Mary and Vermeule, Cornelius. **Greek Coins, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.** (Boston-1964). 78 pages, 30 plates, 8vo. A supplement to Agnes Baldwin Brett's original catalog of the museum's coins. Tan card covers. A very fine copy. ($10)

4089. Davis, Norman and Colin M. Kraay. **The Hellenistic Kingdoms. Portrait Coins and History.** (Thames and Hudson Ltd, London, 1973 edition). 296 pp., 212 illustrations, 2 maps, glossary and bibliography, 8vo. Brown casebound with dust cover. Small tear on dust cover, otherwise a very fine copy. ($30)

4090. de Longpérier, Adrien. **Mémoires Sur la Chronologie Et L'Iconographie des Rois Parthes Arsacides.** (Paris (1853-1882 original). 160 pages, 18 finely engraved plates. Quarter leather with raised bands, marbled boards, marbled end sheets. Light wear around edges, only very minor foxing in a few places. Overall a very nice copy of the rare work on Parthian coins. ($150)

4091. Farkas, Alexander. **Die Ikonographie Der Partherkönige.** (1933). 17 pages, 3 loose plates. Paper covers. A fine copy. ($10)

4092. Forrer, Leonard. **Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins Formed by Sir Hermann Weber M.D. 1823-1918.** (New York, 1975 reprint of London, 1922-1929 originals.). Three volumes. 377, 579 & 996 pages, 317 plates total. Thick octavo. One of the best collections of Greek coins ever formed. Out of print. Red casebound. Light marks on covers, otherwise a very fine set. ($225)

4093. Furtwängler, Andreas. **Monnaies Grecques en Gaule. Le Trésor d'Auriol et Le Monnayage de Massalia 525/520-460 av. J.C.** (Fribourg, 1978). Typos III. 336 pages, 44 plates. Red cloth with dust cover. The definitive study. A very fine copy. ($75)

4094. Gallatin, Albert. **Syracusan Dekadrachms Of The Euainetos Type.** (Cambridge, Mass., 1930). (6), 53 pp., 12 fine plates, frontispiece plate, 4to. Blue casebound, top edge gilt. Still the standard reference for the series and difficult to locate as such. A nice very fine copy. ($150)

4095. Gardner, Percy. **The Coinage of Parthia.** (San Diego, 1968 reprint). 68 pages, 7 plates, 8vo. Includes an article by Joel L. Malter on a hoard of Parthian drachms. Printed paper covers. Fine copy but covers lightly faded. ($10)

4096. Gardner, Percy. **The Parthian Coinage.** (London, 1877 original). 75 pages, 8 fine plates. Modern cloth binding. A few stray penciled notations, otherwise a nice fine, clean copy. ($75)

4097. Gorini, Giovanni. **La Monetazione Incusa Della Magna Grecia.** (Bellinzona, Edizioni Arte E Moneta Publishers, 1978). 233 pp., illustrated throughout text, index, 8vo. Text in Italian. Green cloth with dust cover. As new copy. ($50)

4098. Head, Barclay V. **Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics.** (Chicago, 1967 reprint of Oxford-1911 edition). lxxxviii, 966 pp., tables of alphabets, illustrations in text, thick 8vo. Still a standard reference. Red cloth with dust cover. A fine copy. ($50)

4099. Hendin, David. **Guide to Biblical Coins.** (New York, 1987). 207 pages, 16 plates, line drawings throughout. Over 300 coins described. An excellent overview of this popular collecting area. Blue casebound with dust cover. As new copy. ($30)

4100. Another copy as above. A very fine copy. ($25)

4101. Hill, G.F. **A Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Greek Coins Belonging to John Ward F.S.A.** (San Diego, 1967 reprint of London, 1902 original). 164 pages, 22 plates, some photos in text, 8vo. Green casebound. Catalog of one of the major nineteenth century collections which was acquired by J. Pierpont Morgan and donated to the Metropolitan Museum of Art and now dispersed. A fine copy. ($15)

4102. Hill, George F. **Select Greek Coins.** (Chicago, 1974 reprint of Paris, 1927 original). 61 pages, 54 plates of enlargements. Red cloth with dust cover. As new copy. ($25)

4103. Holloway, R. Ross. **Art and Coinage In Magna Graecia.** (Bellinzona, Edizioni Arte E Moneta Publishers, 1978). 173 pp., 88 fine plates, index, 8vo. Text in English. Green cloth with dust cover. Very fine copy. ($50)

4104. Icard, Severin. **Dictionary of Greek Coin Inscriptions.** (New York, 1979 reprint of Paris, Florange & Ciani, 1929 original). 565 pages, 8vo. Red leatherette. As new. ($45)

4105. Jameson, Robert. **Monnaies Grecques Antiques et Imperiales Romaines.** (Chicago-1980 reprint of Paris, 1913-1932 originals). 4 volumes complete. 908 pages, 164 plates, 8vo. A major reference with over 3000 coins described. One of the best collections ever formed. Red leatherette. Tiny scuff at the top of the spine on one volume, otherwise as new. ($200)

4106. Jenkins, G.K. **Ancient Greek Coins.** (New York, 1972). 310 pages with 635 photographs plus 20 color plates. Octavo. Blue cloth, gilt lettering with dust cover. An outstanding book with some of the most beautiful photos of Greek coins ever published. Recently reprinted but the original is still superior. Light yellowing on dust jacket, stain on top edge, else nice fine copy. ($75)

4107. Jenkins, G.K. and R.B. Lewis. **Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins.** (London, 1963) RNS Special Publication No. 2. 140 pp., 38 plates. Red casebound with dust cover. The definitive die-study for this vast series of coinage. A fine copy. ($35)

4108. Kraay, Colin M. **Archaic and Classical Greek Coins.** (1993 reprint of 1976 original). xxvi, 390 pp., 64 plates, indices, 8vo. Grey case bound. This is the definitive "textbook" for the student and collector of Greek coins. A high quality reprint. As new. ($75)

4109. Lindsay, John. **A View of The History and Coinage of The Parthians.** (Cork, 1852 original).vii, 251 pp., 10 line drawn plates, tables, genealogy. Original quarter-leather binding with marbled boards. Binding weak but intact, plates moderately foxed, cover a little worn around edges. A very rare early work on Parthian coins. ($75)

4110. Madden, Frederick W. **History of Jewish Coinage, And Of Money in the Old and New Testament.** (San Diego, 1967 update of 1864 original). 350 pp., line drawings throughout, 8vo. Blue leatherette. As new copy. ($25)

4111. Maltiel-Gerstenfeld, J. **260 Years of Ancient Jewish Coinage.** (Tel Aviv, 1982). 317 pages, 349 coins types described and illustrated, cross references. Black leatherette with dust cover. A very fine copy. ($30)

4112. May, J.M.F. **The Coinage of Abdera (540-345 B.C.).** Edited by C.M. Kraay and G.K. Jenkins. (London-1966, RNS Special Publication No. 3). xi, 298 pages, 24 plates, 8vo. Red casebound with dust cover (a little worn). The standard reference for this coinage, but the chronology has been revised since. A nice fine copy. ($40)

4113. Mildenberg, Leo and Silvia Hurter [Editors]. **The Arthur S. Dewing Collection of Greek Coins.** (New York, 1985). Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 6. 2 volumes (1 of text, 1 of plates), 194 pp., 142 plates, 5 indices, 8vo. This two volume work catalogues 2970 coins of the Dewing collection at Harvard University with an excellent representation of Syracusan decadrachms and other Italian coinages. A must reference. Orange cloth, with slip case. A very fine set. ($100)

4114. Nash, Daphne. **Coinage in the Celtic World.** (London, 1987). 153 pages, 24 plates, maps, small 8vo. Grey casebound with dust cover. A very fine copy. ($25)

4115. Newell, Edward T. **The Alexander Coinage of Sicyon.** (New York-1950). 41 pages, 18 plates, 8vo. ANS Numismatic Studies 6. Completed by Sydney P. Noe after Newell's death. Original card covers. A fine copy. ($30)

4116. Petrowicz, Alexander Ritter von. **Arsaciden-Münzen.** (Graz, Austria, 1968 reprint of Vienna, 1904 original). vi, 206 pages, 25 plates. An early work on Parthian coinage. Green cloth with dust cover (torn). Internally very fine. ($45)

4117. Plant, Richard. **Greek Coin Types and Their Identification.** (London, Seaby-1979). 144 pages, 8vo. Blue casebound. This book consists mostly of line drawings to help the collector in identifying Greek and Greek Imperial coins. A very fine copy. ($30)

4118. Price, Martin and Waggoner, Nancy. **Archaic Greek Silver: The "Asyut" Hoard.** (London, 1975). 143 pages, 32 + 4 plates, 8vo. One of the most important hoards ever published. Maroon casebound with dust cover. A very fine copy. Scarce and in strong demand. ($60)

4119. Price, Martin J. **The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus.** (Zurich and London, 1991). Two Volumes. 637 pages, 159 fine plates. Red cloth with dust covers, in slip case. The standard reference for years to come. A new copy. ($150)

4120. Ravel, Oscar E. **The Collection of Tarentine Coins Formed by M.P. Vlasto.** (London, 1947 original). xii, 196 pages, (3), 53 plates, 8vo. Orange casebound. The definitive reference for Tarentine coins. Scarce original edition with plates far superior to the reprint. Cover a little dirty, internally very fine. ($450)

4121. Reinach, Théodore. **Jewish Coins.** Translated by Mary Hill. (Chicago, 1966 reprint). 73 pp., indices, 12 plates. Hard cover with dust jacket. Also included is a copy of Numismatic Illustrations of the New Testament, by John Yonge Akerman (Chicago, 1966 reprint). Hard cover with dust jacket. Both very fine copies. ($20)

4122. Roberts, W. Rhys and Head, Barclay V. **The Ancient Boeotians and The Coinage of Boeotia.** (Chicago-1964 reprint of London-1895 and 1891 originals). Two volumes in one. 92 + 99 pages, 6 plates, small 8vo. Robert's section outlines the history and culture and precedes Head's outline of the coinage. Printed glossy card covers. A very fine copy. ($20)

4123. Rosen, Jonathan. **Archaic Coins. An Exhibition at the J. Paul Getty Museum From the Collection of Jonathan Rosen.** (Malibu, 1983). 43 pages, illustrated throughout. A catalog of the exhibition of 50 archaic Greek coins. Each is illustrated and enlarged. Printed card covers. A very fine copy. ($15)

4124. Sear, David R. **Greek Coins and Their Values, Volume I: Europe.** (London, Seaby-1978). xl, 316 pages, illustrations throughout the text, maps, 8vo. **Volume II: Asia and Africa.** (London, Seaby-1979). xlviii, 446 pages, 2000 illustrations throughout the text, maps, 8vo. Based on the collections of the British Museum. A fine set. ($85)

4125. Another set as above. A fine set. ($85)

4126. Sellwood, David. **The Coinage of Parthia.** (London, 1971 first edition). 315 pages, 8 plates, line drawings in text. Entire book is done in calligraphy. Hardbound with dust cover (frayed). A very good copy. ($20)

4127. Seltman, Charles T. **Greek Coins: A History of Metallic Currency and Coinage Down to the Fall of the Hellenistic Kingdoms.** (London, 1977 Spink & Son Ltd edition). xxvi, 311 pages with maps, 64 plates, small 8vo. Red casebound with dust cover. An excellent survey. A nice fine copy. ($20)

4128. Seltman, Charles T. **The Temple Coins of Olympia.** (New York, 1975 reprint of the Cambridge, 1921 edition). ix, (1), 117 pp., 12 plates, large 8vo. Green casebound with dust cover. As new. ($25)

4129. Shore, Fred B. **Parthian Coins & History: Ten Dragons Against Rome.** (Quarryville, 1993). 188 pages, illustrated throughout. Both a history of the Parthian empire and a catalog of the Fred Shore Collection of Parthian coins. An excellent companion to Sellwood which is lacking in plates. Out-of-print. A very fine copy. ($50)

4130. Starr, Chester G. **Athenian Coinage 480-449 B.C.** (New York, 1980 reprint of Oxford-1970 original). xiv, 96 pages, 26 plates, small 8vo. A standard reference. Green leatherette. A very fine copy. ($20)

4131. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum ("SNG Copenhagen").** (Reprint edition, West Milford, New Jersey, 1981). 565 pp., 463 plates. Folio. 39 original volumes beautifully reprinted in seven volumes, bound in red cloth with gold leaf imprints. Text in English. One of the best collections available in the Sylloge format and a "basic reference" for most dealers. This set is not complete, lacking the new Volume VIII. Minor scuffs on a few of the covers, still a very fine set. ($800)

4132. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SNG Deutschland, Sammlung Von Aulock (SNG- Von Aulock).** (Reprint edition, West Milford, New Jersey, 1987). 302 plates with text opposite in German. 18 original volumes beautifully reprinted in four volumes, bound in blue cloth with gold leaf imprints. A standard reference, especially for the collector of Greek Imperial coinage from Asia Minor. Minor scuffs on covers, still a very fine set. ($425)

4133. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SNG Volume II (British Series). Lloyd Collection.** (Chicago-1979 reprint of London, 1933-1937 originals). 59 pages, 59 plates. Hardbound. A nice fine copy. ($65)

4134. Thompson, Margaret. **Alexander's Drachm Mints II: Lampsacus and Abydus.** (New York, 1991). ANS Numismatic Studies No. 19. 77 pp., 34 plates, 4to. Red cloth. Still useful, even with the publication of Price's work. A very fine copy. ($30)

4135. Troxell, Hyla A. **The Norman Davis Collection.** (The American Numismatic Society, New York, 1969). (4), 53 pp., 28 plates, 8vo. Printed card covers. A nice fine copy. ($10)

4136. Vaillant, J. Foy. **Arsacidarum Imperium Sive Regum Parthorum Historia, Ad Fidem Numismatum Accommodata.** (Paris, 1728). 407, 47 pages, illustrated throughout with fine engravings. Original full leather. One of the earliest works on Parthina history and coinage. Several engravings of Roman coins depicting Parthian types. Binding worn around edges and a little weak, but intact. Moderate foxing. Very rare. ($200)

4137. Waggoner, Nancy M. **Early Greek Coins From The Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen.** (New York, 1983). Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 5. (6), 55 pages, 28 fine plates, 8vo. Orange cloth. A very fine copy. ($30)

4138. Williams, Roderick T. **The Silver Coinage of the Phokians.** (London, 1972). Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 7. ix, 138 pp., 16 plates, 8vo. Red casebound with dust cover. The standard reference for this coinage. Dust cover a little rubbed, else a very fine copy. ($40)

Titles Relating to Roman Republican Numismatics

4139. Banti, Alberto. **Corpus Nummorum Romanorum, Monetazione Repubblicana.** (Florence, 1980-1982). Volumes II (Aufidia/Calpurnia), IV (Cornufici/Gallia), and VI (Manlia/Oppia). Bilingual Italian/English text. Red cloth, gilt lettering. Pages starting to yellow around edges (as on most copies). Tear at top of spine on volume II, otherwise very fine copies. ($100)

4140. Crawford, Michael H. **Roman Republican Coinage.** (London, 1974). Two volumes complete. xiv + xi, 919 pp., 69 plates, appendix, bibliography, concordances, indices, 8vo. Brown cloth. The most scholarly treatment of the entire Roman Republican coinage in chronological order and the definitive reference for the series. Front hinge of 1st volume broken, otherwise a fine set. ($125)

4141. Sydenham, Edward A. **The Coinage of the Roman Republic.** (Durst, New York 1976 reprint of London, 1952 original). lxix, 343 pp., 30 plates. Brown leatherette. A very fine copy. ($10)

4142. Sydenham, Edward A. **The Coinage of the Roman Republic.** (Durst, New York 1995 reprint of London, 1952 original). lxix, 343 pp., 30 plates. Brown leatherette. A full sized reprint with quality plates. A new copy. ($60)

Titles Relating to Roman Numismatics

4143. Banti, A. and L. Simonetti. **Corpus Nummorum Romanorum. Vol. I. Da Cneo Pompeo a Marco Antonio.** (Firenze, 1972). 312 pages, 1481 illustrations throughout. Green cloth with gilt lettering. Front hinge a little weak, otherwise a fine copy. ($40)

4144. Bastien, Pierre. **Le Monnayage de L'Atelier De Lyon De La Réforme Monétaire De Dioclétien à La Fermeture Temporaire De L'Atelier en 316 (294-316).** (Wetteren, 1980). Numismatique Romaine, Vol. XI. 271 pages, 68 plates, card covers. The most up-to-date reference on the large sized folles from the mint of Lyon. A new copy. ($100)

4145. Giard, Jean-Baptiste. **Catalogue Des Monnaies De L'Empire Romain. II. De Tibère a Néron.** (Bibliothèque Nationale, 1988). 181 pages, 58 plates, 4to. Green leatherette, gilt. Well illustrated with modern research and dating. French text. A new copy. ($75)

4146. Hill, Philip V. **The Dating and Arrangement of The Undated Coins of Rome, AD 98-148.** (London, 1970). 214 pages, 2 plates, 8vo. An excellent reference for the collector of this Roman coinage which did not use tribunician dates. Hard cover with dust jacket. A nice fine copy. ($30)

4147. Kent, J.P.C. and Max and Albert Hirmer. **Roman Coins.** (New York, 1978). 368 pages, 1430 excellent photographs, some in color, 4to. Green cloth with dust jacket. English translation with some revisions of Kent, Overbeck, and Stylow's Die Römische Münze (Munich, 1973). Out-of-Print and one of the most beautiful books ever published on Roman coins. A very fine copy. ($125)

4148. Lacam, Guy. **La Fin de L'Empire Romain et Le Monnayage Or en Italie.** (Luzern, 1983). In two volumes. 1107 pages, 60 plates, 226 plates of enlargements throughout, folio. Maroon casebound, gilt lettering. An incredible corpus of the gold coinage of the Italian mints of the Western Roman Empire. French text. A new copy. ($100)

4149. Mattingly, Harold. **Coins Of The Roman Empire In The British Museum. Volume IV. Antoninus Pius to Commodus.** (London, 1976 reprint of London, 1940 original.). In two parts. 964 pages, 111 plates. Part 1: Introduction, indices, plates. Part 2: Catalogue of coins. Red casebound, gilt, with dust covers. As new copy. ($150)

4150. R.A.G. Carson, P.V. Hill and J.P.C. Kent. **Late Roman Bronze Coinage, A.D. 324-498.** (New York, 1989 reprint of London, 1960 original). 114 pages, 4 plates. A standard reference for the collector of this area. Hard cover. As new copy. ($20)

4151. Reece, Richard. **Roman Coins.** (London, 1970). 189 pages, 64 plates, small 8vo. Cloth bound with dust cover. A good survey of Roman coinage from the Republic to the collapse of the Empire. A nice fine copy. ($20)

4152. Rodewald, Cosmo. **Money in the Age of Tiberius.** (Manchester, 1976). 154 pages, hardbound with dust cover. A study of the monetary policy of Tiberius in the context of currency circulation over the whole empire. A fine copy. ($20)

4153. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE (RIC). Sutherland, C.H.V and R.A.G. Carson. **The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. I. From 31 BC to AD 69.** (London, 1984 Revised Edition). xxii, 304 pages, 32 plates. Hardbound with dust cover. The standard reference. Bottom right corner bumped, otherwise a very fine copy. ($65)

4154. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE (RIC). Harold Mattingly and Edward A. Sydenham. **The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. II, Vespasian To Hadrian.** (London, 1989 reprint of London, 1926 original). xviii, 568 pp., (2), 16 plates, indices, 8vo. Green casebound. A very fine copy. Out-of-print and in strong demand. ($95)

4155. Another copy as above. A very fine copy. Out-of-print and in strong demand. ($95)

4156. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE (RIC). Harold Mattingly and Edward A. Sydenham. **The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. III, Antoninus Pius To Commodus.** (London, 1986 reprint of London, 1930 original). xx, 514 pp., (2), 16 plates, indices, 8vo. Green cloth. A very fine copy. Now Out-of-print and in strong demand. ($95)

4157. Another copy as above. A very fine copy. Now Out-of-print and in strong demand. ($95)

4158. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE (RIC). Harold Mattingly, Edward A. Sydenham and C.H.V. Sutherland. **The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. IV. Parts I and II. Pertinax to Pupienus.** (London, 1936 and 1938 originals). 406, 215 pages, 16,13 plates, indices. Hard cover. Fine copies. ($75)

4159. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE (RIC). Harold Mattingly and Edward A. Sydenham (Editors). **The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. V. Part I and II. Probus to Florian.** By Percy H. Webb. (London, 1972 reprints 1933 original). 701, 424 pages, 20, 12 plates, indices. Hard cover. The most sought after volume in the RIC series, this volume has been long out-of-print and in great demand. A fine set. Ex Libris. ($500)

4160. Seaby, H.A. **Roman Silver Coins. Volume I. The Republic to Augustus.** (3rd Edition, London, 1978). 166 pages, 784 illustrations in text. Hard cover with dust jacket. The most recent edition. Now out-of-print and in strong demand. A very fine copy. ($35)

4161. Sear, David R. **The Emperors Of Rome and Byzantium: Chronological and Genealogical Tables for History Students and Coin Collectors.** (London, 1981). 75 pages bound together in a calendar format. Paper covers. Very fine copy. ($15)

4162. Stevenson, Seth W. **A Dictionary of Roman Coins.** (Seaby, London 1964 reprint of 1889 original, London). viii, 929 pages. Red casebound with dust cover. A very fine copy. Now Out-of-print. ($65)

4163. Sutherland, C.H.V. **The Emperor and the Coinage, Julio-Claudian Studies.** (Spink & Sons, 1976). 132, (14) pages, 10 plates, 8vo. Orange cloth with dust cover. A good companion to RIC volume I. A nice fine copy. ($30)

4164. Sydenham, Edward A. **The Coinage of Nero.** (New York, 1982 reprint of 1920 original). 176 pp., 4 plates. Red leatherette. Although very outdated, this book still is useful for the provincial coins that are covered. A new copy. ($20)

4165. Toynbee, J.M.C. **Roman Historical Portraits.** (London, 1978). 208 pages, illustrated throughout, large 8vo. Red casebound with dust cover. A fine copy. ($25)

4166. **Lot of Four Titles Relating to Roman Coinage.** Includes the following: Klawans' "Reading and Dating Roman Imperial Coins"; Van Meter's "Coins of the Twelve Caesars"; Numismatic Archives' "Coinage of the Julio-Claudians 27 BC - AD 68"; and Kroh's "Ancient Coin Reference Reviews". All fine to very fine copies. ($45)

Titles Relating to Roman Provincial Numismatics

4167. Bellinger, Alfred R. **The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus.** (New York-1981 reprint of New York-1941 original). 116 pages, 16 plates. Brown casebound. The standard reference. As new copy. ($25)

4168. Curtis, Colonel James W. **The Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt.** (New York, 1990 reprint). 425 pp., small 8vo. A much expanded reprint of the standard reference for the series. Dark blue leatherette. A new copy. ($40)

4169. Dattari, Giovanni. **Monete Imperiali Grechi. Numi Augg(ustorum) Alexandrini. Catalogo della Collezione G. Dattari.** (Undated Forni reprint of Cairo, 1901 original). Original two volumes in one. xii, 472 pages, 37 plates, 4to. The definitive collection of Alexandrian coinage and a must for any serious collector. Text in Italian. Brown cloth. A new copy. ($125)

4170. Meshorer, Ya'akov. **City-Coins of Eretz-Israel and the Decapolis in the Roman Period.** (Jerusalem, 1985). 123 pages, illustrated throughout, 1 color plate, large 8vo. 283 coins illustrated along with site illustrations and artifacts. Hardbound with dust cover. A very fine copy. ($35)

4171. Milne, J.G. **Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins in the Ashmolean Museum, University of Oxford.** (London, 1971 Spink reprint of 1933, London original). Supplement by Colin M. Kraay. 165 pages, 7 plates, fold-out tables, 8vo. A standard reference. Hard cover with dust jacket. A fine copy. ($45)

4172. Milne, J.G. **Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins in the Ashmolean Museum, University of Oxford.** (New York, Durst 1982 reprint of London, 1971 Spink edition). Supplement by Colin M. Kraay. lxviii, 165 pages, 7 plates, fold-out tables, 8vo. A standard reference. Green casebound. A very fine copy. ($45)

4173. Sear, David. R. **Greek Imperial Coins and Their Values.** (London, Seaby-1982). xxxv, 636 pages, 1750 illustrations throughout the text, 12mo. A "must" reference for the collector of the Greek Imperial series or any part thereof. Green casebound with dust cover. The most recent edition. A very fine copy. ($60)

4174. Another copy as above. A nice fine copy. ($45)

4175. A third copy as above. A nice fine copy. ($45)

4176. Vermeule, Cornelius C. III. **Numismatic Art Of The Greek Imperial World.** (Cambridge, Mass. 1986). 148 pages, 130 plates, pull-out map. A very useful work for the collector of Greek Imperials. Card covers. As fine copy. ($25)

4177. Vogt, Joseph. **Die Alexandrinischen Münzen. Grundlegung Einer Alexandrinischen Kaisergeschichte.** (Stuttgart, 1924). Two parts bound in one volume. x, 233; iv, 185 pages, 5 plates. Recent red cloth, gilt. The scarce original edition. Newell address label, with a few notes in the text by Newell. Two small ink stains on page 43 and 125 of the second half. A fine copy. Ex. Libris ANS. ($275)

Titles Relating to Byzantine Numismatics

4178. Berk, Harlan J. **Eastern Roman Successors of the Sestertius.** (Joliet, Illinois; 1986). 138 pp., 2 photographic plates, excellent quality line drawing throughout text, 979 varieties cataloged, large 8vo. Blue casebound, gilt. A very fine copy. ($15)

4179. Another copy as above. A very fine copy. ($15)

4180. Berk, Harlan J. **Roman Gold Coins of the Medieval World, 383-1453 AD.** (Joliet, Illinois; 1986). 76 pp., 373 varieties catalogued and photographed, large 8vo. Blue casebound, gilt. A very fine copy. ($15)

4181. Ratto, Rodolfo. **Collection Privée. Monnaies Byzantines et d'autres pays contemporaines à l'Epoque Byzantine.** (Amsterdam, 1959 reprint of Lugano, 1930 original). Auction catalog of December 9, 1930 of 2701 lots, 151 pages, 68 plates, 8vo. One of the most comprehensive Byzantine collections ever offered for sale with coins from Arcadius to John VIII. Red buckram. A very good copy. ($25)

4182. Sear, David R. **Byzantine Coins and Their Values.** (London, 1987). 526 pages, photos throughout text. The latest edition. Hard cover with dust jacket. A very fine copy. ($65)

4183. Whitting, P.D. **Byzantine Coins.** (New York, 1973). 311 pages with 390 illustrations plus 20 color plates. Outstanding photographs. Companion volume in "The World of Numismatics" series to Sutherland's, Roman Coins, and Jenkin's, Ancient Greek Coins. Blue cloth with dust cover. A nice fine copy. ($50)

4184. Wroth, Warwick. **Western and Provincial Byzantine Coins of The Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and The Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum.** (Chicago-1966 reprint of London, 1911 original). xciv, 344 pages, 43 plates. Red casebound. Still a standard reference. A new copy. ($65)

Titles Relating to British Numismatics

4185. Berry, George. **Taverns and Tokens of Pepys' London.** (B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, 1978). 144 pp., illustrated throughout text, appendices, bibliography, index, 8vo. Printed glossy boards. A very fine copy. ($25)

4186. Hobbs, Richard. **British Iron Age Coinage in the British Museum.** (London, 1996). 368 pages, 160 plates. Hardbound with dust cover. A fully illustrated catalogue of the BM collection of over 4500 coins. Very important reference work. A new copy. ($75)

4187. Kelly, E.M. **Spanish Dollars and Silver Tokens. An Account of the Issues of The Bank of England 1797-1816.** (Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1976). (14), 160 pp., 8 plates, appendices, index, 8vo. Black cloth with dust cover. A very fine copy. ($35)

4188. Linecar, Howard W.A. and Alex. G. Stone. **English Proof And Pattern Crown-Size Pieces. 1658-1960.** (Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1968). (10), 116 pp., photographs and line-drawings throughout text. Red casebound. Fine copy. ($20)

4189. McCammon. A.L.T. **Currencies of the Anglo-Norman Isles.** (Spink, 1984). 358 pages, illustrated throughout, 4to. Laminated boards. A very fine copy. ($30)

4190. Nathanson, Alan J. **Thomas Simon, His Life and Work 1618-1665.** (B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, 1975). 60 pp., illustrations throughout text, 8vo. Brown cloth with dust cover. A very fine copy. ($15)

4191. Pridmore, F(red). **The Coins of The British Commonwealth of Nations to the End of the Reign of George VI, 1952. Part 4: East India Company Presidency Series c. 1642-1835.** (Spink & Son Ltd, London, 1975). xxv, 275 pages, illustrated throughout, 4to. Blue cloth with dust jacket (two small tears on back). A very fine copy. ($40)

4192. Richardson, Adam B. **Catalogue of Scottish Coins in the National Museum, Edinburgh.** (London, 1977 reprint of 1901 original). 397 pp., 12 decent plates, 8vo. Blue case bound, top edge gilt. A very fine copy. ($15)

4193. Scott, Gavin J. **British Countermarks on Copper & Bronze Coins.** (Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1975). 179 pp., 10 plates. Blue cloth with dust cover. A fine copy. ($25)

4194. Simon, James. **Simon's Essay on Irish Coins, and of the Currency of Foreign Monies in Ireland; with Mr. Snelling's Supplement.** (London, 1975 reprint of 1810 original). 180 pp., 8 line drawn plates. Green leatherette. A new copy. ($25)

4195. Van Arsdell, R.D. **Celtic Coinage of Britain.** (Spink, 1989). xvi, 584 pages, 54 plates. Green casebound with dust cover. The standard reference. A very fine copy. ($75)

4196. **Lot of Four Titles Relating to Coins of the UK.** Lot includes: Seaby's "Coins of England and the UK", (1993 edition); Seaby's, "Coins of Scotland and Ireland"; "Coincraft's Standard Catalogue of English & UK Coins 1066 to Date", (1995 edition); and Robertson's "A Handbook to the Coinage of Scotland", (1968 reprint). All fine to very fine copies. ($30)

Titles Relating to World Numismatics (including US)

4197. Coffee, John M. Jr. **The Atwood-Coffee Catalogue of United States and Canadian Transportation Tokens.** (Boston, 1983-1984 Fourth Edition). Volume One: The Listing. 548 pages spirally bound. Volume II: History and Encyclopedia of Transportation Tokens. 774 pages, illustrated, hardbound. Volume 1 a fine copy with a few stray pen marks, Volume 2 a very fine copy. The standard reference. ($50)

4198. Davenport, John S. **German Talers 1700-1800.** (London, 1965 second edition). 416 pp. with illustrations. Hardbound. A fine copy. ($15)

4199. Friedenberg, Daniel M. (Editor). **Great Jewish Portraits in Metal. Selected Plaques and Medals from The Samuel Friedenberg Collection of The Jewish Museum.** (New York, Schocken Books for The Jewish Museum, 1963). 143 pp., illustrated, large 8vo. Brown cloth with dust cover. A fine copy. ($25)

4200. Fuld, George and Melvin. **U.S. Civil War Store Cards.** (Quarteman, 1975 second edition). xlvi, 615, 30 pages, illustrated throughout. Blue cloth with dust cover. A standard reference for the series. A fine copy. ($25)

4201. Grierson, Philip. **Coins of Medieval Europe.** (Seaby, 1991). 248 pages, 478 black and white illustrations, 8 pages of color plates. Hardbound with dust cover. Excellent introduction to medieval numismatics. A very fine copy. Lot also includes a copy of The Standard Price Guide to World Crowns and Talers, 1484-1968. A fine copy. ($50)

4202. Grierson, Philip. **Monnaies du Moyen Age.** (Fribourg, 1976). 319 pages with 602 illustrations plus 70 color illustrations. Outstanding photographs. Companion volume in "The World of Numismatics" series to Sutherland's, "Roman Coins", and Jenkin's, "Ancient Greek Coins". Blue cloth with dust cover. Text in French (this volume has never been printed in English). A very fine copy. Out-of-Print and difficult to find. ($75)

4203. Grierson, Philip and Mark Blackburn. **Medieval European Coinage With a Catalogue of the Coins in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. Volume 1: The Early Middle Ages (5th-10th centuries).** (Cambridge, England; 1986). 674 pp., 65 plates. A definitive study of a neglected area of numismatics. Blue cloth. Binding a little weak and cover is dirty. A fine copy. ($100)

4204. Gumowski, Marian. **Handbuch Der Polnischen Numismatik.** (Graz, 1960). xi, 226 pages, 56 plates. Green cloth. Light wear on cover, otherwise a fine copy. ($45)

4205. Haffner, Sylvia. **Judaic Tokens & Medals.** (New York, 1978). Copy #336 of 1000 printed. 402 pages, illustrated throughout. Red case bound. A fine copy. (($20)

4206. Hazlitt, W. Carew. **The Coinage of The European Continent, Middle Ages-20th Century, with An Introduction and Catalogues of Mints, Denominations and Rulers.** (Chicago, 1974 reprint of London, 1893 & 1897 editions). xxviii, 747 pages, few illustrations in text. Printed card covers. A very fine copy. ($30)

4207. Metcalf, D.M. **Coinage In South-Eastern Europe, 820-1396.** (London, 1979). RNS Special Publication No. 11. 365 pages, 8 plates. A standard reference. Hardbound with dust cover. Dust cover dirty. Very fine copy. ($35)

4208. Metcalf, D.M. **Coinage of the Crusades and The Latin East.** (London, 1995). Royal Numismatic Society, Special Publication No. 28. xx, 366 pages, 48 plates. Hardbound with dust cover. Catalog of over 1200 coins of the Crusades and the Latin east, most illustrated. The standard reference. A very fine copy. ($75)

4209. Morley, Tom. **1794 Large Cents, Graded and Updated.** (Cape Kennedy, Florida, undated). 42 pages, illustrated throughout. Hardbound. A grading guide for 1794 large cents. ($10)

4210. Pridmore, F(red). **The Coins of The British Commonwealth of Nations to the End of the Reign of George VI, 1952. Part 1: European Territories.** (Spink & Son Ltd, London, 1960). (2), 98 pp., text illustrations, small 8vo. Hardbound. A fine copy. ($15)

4211. Pridmore, F(red). **The Coins of The British Commonwealth of Nations to the End of the Reign of George VI, 1952. Part 2: Asian Territories.** (Spink & Son Ltd, London, 1962). 337 pages, illustrated throughout, 8vo. Blue and white case bound. Paper at edge of spine on front and back broken, but the book is still strong and intact. A very good copy. ($25)

4212. Smith, Kenneth E and Kirk S. **Catalogue of World Ferry, Ship and Canal Transportation Tokens and Passes.** (1981 First Edition). 202 pages, illustrated throughout. A very fine copy. ($20)

4213. Sutherland, C.H.V. **English Coinage: 600-1900.** (London, 1973). 232 pp., 108 fine plates. An excellent survey of English coinage by this noted numismatist. Hardbound with dust cover. A fine copy and out-of-print. ($50)

4214. Vice, David. **The Coinage of British West Africa & St. Helena 1684-1958.** (Birmingham, Peter Ireland [Format] Ltd., 1983). x, 237 pp., illustrations in text, price guide, small 8vo. Red casebound, gilt, with dust cover. A very fine copy. ($30)

ANS Museum Notes

4215. **Museum Notes 7.** (New York, 1957). 257 pages, 45 plates, 8vo. Paper covers. Includes Noe's "Overstrikes of Magna Graecia"; Bellinger's "The Earliest Coins of Ilium"; Sutherland's "Diocletian as Aeternus Augustus"; West's "The Relation of Subsidiary Coinage to Gold Under Valerian and Gallienus", plus 6 other articles on ancients and 10 on world numismatics. Covers faded, otherwise a fine copy. ($15)

4216. **Museum Notes 10.** (New York, 1962). 172 pages, 35 plates, 8vo. Paper covers. Includes: Holloway's "The Crown of Naxos"; Noe's "The Corinth Hoard of 1938"; Bellinger's "The Boston College Hoard"; and "The Coins from the Treasure of the Oxus"; Kiang's "An Unpublished Coin Portrait of Ptolemy VI Philometor"; Vermeule's "A Ptolemaic Contribution Box in Boston"; Metcalf's "The New Bronze Coinage of Theophilus and the Growth of the Balkan Themes", plus 6 other articles on world coins and medals. Covers faded. A fine copy. ($15)

4217. **Museum Notes 14.** (New York, 1968). 169 pp., 24 plates, 8vo. Card covers, sunned. Includes: Lang's " Five Hellenistic lead Weights"; McKay's " Bronze Coinage in Macedonia, 168-166 BC" and " Macedonian Tetradrachms of 148-147 BC"; Bedoukian's " A Classification of the Coins of the Artaxiad Dynasty of Armenia", plus 3 articles on Byzantine numismatics and 3 on Islamic numismatics. A fine copy. ($15)

4218. **Museum Notes 16.** (New York, 1970). 188 pages, 38 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Williams' "The Archaic Coinage of Arcadian Heraea"; Mørkholm's "The Seleucid Mint at Antiochia on the Persian Gulf", plus 5 other articles on ancients and 7 on world numismatics. Cover lightly faded, a fine copy. ($20)

4219. **Museum Notes 18.** (New York, 1972). 175 pp., 32 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Kleiner's "The Dated Cistophori of Ephesus"; Mac Isaac's "The Weight of the Late 4th and Early 5th Century Nummus (AE4)", plus 3 other articles on ancients, 4 on medieval, and 6 on Oriental numismatics. Covers lightly faded, otherwise a fine copy. ($10)

4220. **Museum Notes 21.** (New York, 1976). 301 pages, 18 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Betlyon's "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon"; Buttrey's "The Denarii of P. Crepusius and Roman Republican Mint Organization"; Metcalf's "Early Anonymous Folles from Antioch and the Chronology of Class A", and 3 other articles on ancients and 5 on medieval, Oriental and modern numismatics. A fine copy, top of spine torn. ($20)

4221. **Museum Notes 23.** (New York, 1978). 220 pages, 40 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Houghton's "The Seleucid Mint at Lampsacus"; Rothman's "Posthumous Hadrianic Medallions", plus 5 other articles on ancient numismatics and 3 on medieval and Oriental numismatics. A fine copy. ($20)

4222. **Museum Notes 24.** (New York, 1979). 282 pages, 51 plates, 8vo. Card covers, sunned. Includes: Bauslaugh's "The Posthumous Alexander Coinage of Chios"; Jones' "The Autonomous Wreathed Tetradrachms of Magnesia-on-Maeander"; Shiel's "The Coinage of Saloninus as Augustus"; Bruun's "The Successive Monetary Reforms of Diocletian", plus 6 other articles on ancients and 4 on Oriental and modern coins. A nice fine copy. ($20)

4223. **Museum Notes 25.** (New York, 1980). 232 pages, 23 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Rigsby's "The Imperial Tetradrachms of Heliopolis"; Bastien's "The Iantinum Mint", plus 6 other articles on ancients and 5 on world coins. A fine copy. ($20)

4224. **Museum Notes 26.** (New York, 1981). 223 pp., 32 plates, 8vo. Printed card covers. Includes: Kroll's "From Wappenmünzen to Gorgoneia to Owls"; Thompson's ,"The Cavalla Hoard"; Harl's "Caracalla or Elagabalus? The Imperial Imago at the Greek Mint of Magnesia ad Maeandrum", plus 6 other articles on ancient coins and 3 on foreign numismatics. Spine lightly faded. A fine copy. ($15)

4225. **Museum Notes 27.** (New York, 1982). 244 pages, 32 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes John H. Oakley's "The Autonomous Wreathed Tetradrachms of Kyme, Aeolis"; Johnston's "Caracalla or Elagabalus? A Case of Unnecessarily Mistaken Identity", plus 3 other articles on ancients and 5 articles and world coins. A nice fine copy. ($20)

4226. **Museum Notes 29.** (New York, 1984). 201 pp., 35 plates, 8vo. Printed card covers. Includes: Mørkholm's "The Chronology of the New Style Coinage of Athens"; McAlee's "The Severan Tetradrachms of Laodicea"; Hersh and Walker's "The Mesagne Hoard"; Harl's' "The Coinage of Neapolis in Samaria, A.D. 244-253", plus 6 other articles on ancients and 4 articles on world coins. An important issue. A nice fine copy. ($20)

4227. **Museum Notes 30.** (New York, 1985). 281 pp., 52 plates, 8vo. Printed card covers. Includes: Sacks' "The Wreathed Coinage of Aeolian Myrina"; Fisher's "Two Notes on the Aesillas Tetradrachms: Mint Attribution and a Die Control System"; Albertson's "Maxentian Hoards and the Mint at Ostia"; Bastien's "Imitations of Roman Bronze Coins, A.D. 318-363", plus 3 other article on ancients and 3 articles on world coins. A nice fine copy. ($20)

4228. **Museum Notes 31.** (New York, 1986). 239 pp., 39 plates, 8vo. Printed card covers. Includes: Moysey's "The Silver Stater of Pharnabazos and Datames from the Mint of Tarsus in Cilicia"; Thompson's "The Armenak Hoard"; Houghton's "The Elephants of Nisibis", plus 4 other articles on ancients and 4 on world coins. Spine sunned, otherwise a very fine copy. ($15)

4229. **Museum Notes 32.** (New York, 1987). 209 pages, 11 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Mørkholm's "The Date of the Autonomous Tetradrachms of Aegaea in Cilicia"; Evans' "The Sicilian Coinage of Sextus Pompeius", plus 5 other articles on ancients and 3 on world coins. Very fine copy. ($20)

4230. **Museum Notes 33.** (New York, 1988). 223 pages, 25 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Kagan's "Some Archaic Bovine Curiosities"; Mac Isaac's "Phliasian Bronze Coinage"; Long's "A New Solidus of Julian Caesar", plus 5 other articles on ancients and 3 on world numismatics. Very fine copy. ($20)

4231. **American Journal of Numismatics 1.** Second series, continuing The American Numismatic Society Museum Notes. (New York, 1989). 237 pages, 17 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Metcalf's " Rome and Lugdunum Again"; Kleiner's "Galba and the Sullan Capitolium"; Haley's "The Roman Bronze Coinage in Britain and Monetary History from A.D. 293 to 350"; plus 4 other articles on ancients and 4 articles on Oriental and U.S. numismatics. Very fine copy. ($20)

4232. **American Journal of Numismatics 2.** Second series, continuing The American Numismatic Society Museum Notes. (New York, 1990). 215 pages, 16 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Newman's "A Dialogue of Power in the Coinage of Antony and Octavian (44-30 B.C.)"; Damsky's "The Stadium Aureus of Septimius Severus"; Ermatinger's "The Circulation Pattern of Diocletian's Nummus", plus 3 other articles on ancient coins and 2 articles on Islamic and modern coins. Very fine copy. ($20)

4233. **American Journal of Numismatics 3-4.** Second series, continuing The American Numismatic Society Museum Notes. (New York, 1992). 270 pages, 17 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Elayi's "The First Coinage of Sidon with a Galley Bearing the So-Called Triangular Sail"; Callataÿ's Athenian New Style Tetradrachms in Macedonian Hoards"; Nawotka's "Asander of the Bosporus: His Coinage and Chronology", plus 6 articles on world numismatics. Very fine copy. ($20)

ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs

4234. NNM #117. Torrey, Charles C. **Gold Coins of Khokand and Bukhara.** (New York, 1950). 37 pages, 1 plate. Card covers. Fine copy. ($10)

4235. NNM #120. Miles, George C. **Early Arabic Glass Weights and Stamps.** (New York, 1951). 60 pages, 4 plates. Card covers. A fine copy. ($10)

4236. NNM #122. Yü-Ch'üan, Wang. **Early Chinese Coinage.** (New York, 1980 reprint of 1951 original). 254 pages, 55 plates. Green leatherette. A new copy. ($35)

4237. NNM #124. Robinson, David M. **A Hoard of Silver Coins From Carystus.** (New York, 1952). 62 pages, 6 plates. Details a hoard of 92 coins found on the slopes of Mt. Ocha, the ancient site of Carystus, and included 37 Carystian staters. Card covers. Light bend on cover, otherwise, a nice fine copy. ($10)

4238. NNM #127. Scott, Kenneth. **Counterfeiting In Colonial New York.** (New York, 1953). 222 pages, 13 plates. Card covers. A fine copy. ($20)

4239. NNM #129. Caley, Earle R. **Chemical Composition of Parthian Coins.** (New York, 1955). 104 pages. Card covers. A fine copy. ($10)

4240. NNM #141. Miles, George C. **Contributions To Arabic Metrology I. Early Arabic Glass Weights and Measure Stamps Acquired by the ANS 1951-1956.** (New York, 1958). 124 pages, 13 plates. Card covers. Very fine copy. ($15)

4241. NNM #144. Breckenridge, James D. **The Numismatic Iconography of Justinian II (685-695, 705-711 A.D.).** (New York, 1959). 104 pp., 10 plates. Card covers. A very fine copy. ($20)

4242. NNM #145. Cox, D.H. **Coins From The Excavations at Curium, 1932-1953.** (New York, 1959). 125 pages, 10 plates. Details coins excavated under the auspices of the University Museum of Philadelphia at Curium on the south coast of Cyprus. Coins from the Greek period to the Venetian occupation are cataloged. Card covers. A very fine copy. ($15)

4243. NNM #148. Adelson, Howard L. and Kustas, George L. **A Bronze Hoard Of The Period Of Zeno I.** (New York, 1962). 89 pages, 1 plate. Card covers. A very fine copy. ($20)

4244. NNM #149. Alfred R. Bellinger and Majorie Alkins Berlincourt. **Victory as a Coin Type.** (New York, 1962). 68 pp., 13 plates. Traces the use of Nike on Greek and Hellenistic coins as well as Victory on Roman coins. Card covers. A very fine copy. ($20)

4245. NNM #150. Miles, George C. **Contributions To Arabic Metrology II. Early Arabic Glass Weights and Measure Stamps in the Benaki Museum, Athens, and the Peter Ruthven Collection, Ann Arbor.** (New York, 1963). 64 pages, 11 plates. Card covers. A very fine copy. ($15)

4246. NNM #151. Caley, Earle R. **Orichalcum And Related Ancient Alloys: Origin, Composition and Manufacture with Special Reference to the Coinage of the Roman Empire.** (New York, 1964). v, 115 pages. Card covers. A very fine copy. ($15)

4247. NNM #153. Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. **Festal and Dated Coins of the Roman Empire: Four Papers.** (New York, 1965). 102 pages, 15 plates. Card covers. A very fine copy. ($20)

4248. NNM #154. Caley, Earle R. **Metrological Tables.** (New York, 1965). 122 pages of tables. Card covers. Useful. A very fine copy. ($10)

4249. NNM #155. Williams, Roderick T. **The Confederate Coinage Of The Arcadians In The Fifth Century B.C.** (New York, 1965). 141 pages, 14 plates. Card covers. A very fine copy. ($15)

4250. NNM #156. Eddy, Samuel K. **The Minting of Antoniniani AD 238-249 and the Smyrna Hoard.** (New York, 1967). 133 pages, 7 double plates. Card covers. Useful. A very fine copy. ($25)

4251. NNM #157. Fagerlie, Joan M. **Late Roman And Byzantine Solidi Found In Sweden And Denmark.** (New York, 1967). 213 pages, 33 plates. Card covers. A nice fine copy. ($20)

4252. NNM #158. Morrison, Karl F. with the collaboration of Henry Grunthal. **Carolingian Coinage.** (New York, 1967). 465 pages, 48 plates, 3 fold-out maps. One of the standard references for this area. Card covers. A very good copy. ($25)

4253. NNM #160. Miles, George C. **The Coinage of The Arab Amirs of Crete.** (New York, 1970). 86 pages, 9 plates. Card covers. A fine copy. ($10)

4254. NNM #161. Mac Dowall, David W. **The Western Coinages Of Nero.** (New York, 1979). 256 pages, 25 plates. A standard reference on the series. Card covers. A fine copy. ($20)

4255. NNM #165. Koch, Heidemarie. **A Hoard of Coins From Eastern Parthia.** (New York, 1990). 64 pp., 12 plates. Yellow cloth. A very fine copy. ($20)

4256. Another copy as above. Cover dirty. A fine copy. ($15)

Auction Catalogues and Fixed Price Lists

4257. Bank Leu AG. **Lot of 25 auction catalogs.** Includes the following sales: 2, 7, 10, 13, 15, 18, 20, 22, 25, 28, 30, 31, 33, 36, 36 (ancient sale only), 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, plus the Herbert J. Erlanger collection of Nürnberg coins (held in conjunction with M&M). Lot also contains two fixed price lists; November 1987 and Summer 1992. A good run of important sales, all but three sales feature ancients. Average nice fine to very fine copies. ($250)

4258. Bank Leu AG. **Lot of 11 auction catalogs.** Includes the following sales: 38, 45, 48, 52, 53, 54, 57, 59, 60, 61, and 65. Occasional stray pen marks, otherwise nice fine to very fine copies. All but one contain ancients. Lot also contains 2 Leu fixed price lists; Winter 92/93 and Fall 1993, both fine copies. ($150)

4259. Bank Leu AG. **Lot of 6 auction catalogs.** Includes the following sales: 48, 50, 52, 55, 56, and 63. Three contain ancients, three world. Nice fine to very fine copies. ($50)

4260. Bank Leu A.G. and Münzen und Medaillen A.G. **Sammlung Walter Niggeler. Teil 1-4.** (Basel, December 3-4, 1965; October 21-22, 1966; November 2-3, 1967; November 3-4, 1967). 1604 lots of ancients, 250 lots of Swiss and Italian, 116 plates. Original covers, estimate sheets for all volumes, plus prices realized for sale 1 and 2 included. A superb collection of ancients. Light sunning, estimate sheet of sale 2 stapled to cover. Overall fine copies. ($50)

4261. [Byrne, Ray]. **Jess Peters, Inc. Sale No. 78. Coins and Tokens of the Caribees by Ray Byrne.** (Los Angeles, June 13-15, 1975). (15), xiii, (2), 144 pp., 1457 lots, illustrations, 8vo. Printed card covers. Sale of this noted collection that was cataloged by the collector and also intended to serve as a reference. Includes prices realized. A fine copy. ($10)

4262. [Farouk, King]. Sotheby's at Cairo. **The Palace Collections of Egypt. Catalogue of The Highly Important and Extremely Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals, The Property of the Republic of Egypt and now sold by order of the government.** (Cairo, 24 February - 6 March 1954). 306 pp., (6), 37 plates, 2798 lots, index. Original paper covers. Light chipping at top and bottom of spine. Internally fine. ($50)

4263. Frank Sternberg. **Lot of 19 auction catalogs.** Includes the following sales: December 1973, November 1974, November 1975, November 1976, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, and 24. Also included are four miscellaneous fixed price lists. All catalogs are as issued (through sale 13 soft cover, 15-24 hardbound). Nice fine to very fine copies. ($200)

4264. Frank Sternberg. **Lot of 3 auction catalogs.** Includes the following sales: November 1976, 10, and 11. Very fine copies except sale 10 which has many penned notes. ($30)

4265. Hesperia Art. **Hesperia Art Bulletin.** (Philadelphia, 1957-?). Lot of 35 issues. Includes the following issues: 1-8, 13, 14, 16-23, 25-31, 34, 36-46. A nice run of this difficult to find publication. Missing only a few issues. These price lists feature both ancient coins and antiquities. Average fine condition. ($100)

4266. Hess, Adolph AG. **Lot of 7 auction catalogs.** Includes the following sales: 247, 248, 251, 252, 253 and 254 plus Auktion Tigurina (October 1988) held in conjunction with Erwin Dietrich. Lot also contains four fixed price lists. All but one sale features ancients. Average fine copies. ($35)

4267. Hess, Adolph AG and Bank Leu & Co., AG. **Lot of 4 auction catalogs.** Includes the following sales: April 1962, April 1963, 31 and 36. All sales relate to ancients. All have estimates sheets, 31 and 36 have prices realized. Spines chipped at tops and bottoms. Very good copies. ($40)

4268. Hirsch, Gerhard. **Lot of 19 auction catalogs.** Includes the following sales: 52 (April 1962), 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 64, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 111, 115, and 132. The earlier sales are difficult to find. Sales feature ancient and world coins. Very good to nice fine copies. ($100)

4269. [Hunt, Nelson Bunker]. Sotheby's. **The Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection of Highly Important Greek and Roman Coins, Part 1.** (June 19, 1990). New York. 164 lots, each illustrated in both black-and-white and color. Hardbound with dust cover. Glossy dust cover. A magnificent catalog that is both a reference and collector's item. Includes photocopied prices realized. A fine copy, a few penned notes. ($50)

4270. [Hunt, Nelson Bunker]. Sotheby's. The Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection of Highly Important Greek and Roman Coins. Part II. (June 21 and 22, 1990). New York. 789 lots, illustrated throughout with 19 interspersed color plates. Hardbound with dust cover. Prices realized penned in for the Greek section. A fine copy. ($40)

4271. [Hunt, Nelson Bunker]. Sotheby's. **The Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection of Highly Important Greek and Roman Coins. Part III.** (December 4, 1990). New York. 117 lots, each illustrated in both black-and-white and color. Hardbound with dust cover. A fine copy. ($50)

4272. [Hunt, Nelson Bunker]. Sotheby's. **The Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection of Important Greek and Roman Coins, Part IV.** (June 19 and 20, 1991). New York. 1066 lots. Hardbound with dust cover. The last sale of this most important collection. A few stray marks. A fine copy. ($50)

4273. [Hunt, William Herbert]. Sotheby's. **The William Herbert Hunt Collection of Highly Important Byzantine Coins.** (December 5 and 6, 1990). New York. 962 lots of important Byzantine coins expertly cataloged by Simon Bendall. 67 black-and-white plates, one color plate. Hardbound with dust cover. A very fine copy. ($50)

4274. [Hunt, William Herbert]. Sotheby's. **The William Herbert Hunt Collection of Highly Important Byzantine Coins.** (June 21, 1991). New York. 646 lots of important Byzantine coins expertly cataloged by Simon Bendall, one color plate. Card covers. A nice fine copy. ($30)

4275. [Kunstfreundes]. Bank Leu AG and Münzen und Medaillen AG. **Griechische Münzen Aus der Sammlung eines Kunstfreundes.** (Zurich, May, 28, 1974). 372 pp., 253 lots illustrated completely. Printed card covers with prices realized. A "landmark" sale that is still widely consulted! A very good copy. Ex libris Thomas Walker. ($20)

4276. [Metropolitan Museum of Art]. Sotheby & Co. A.G. **The Collection of Ancient and Later Coins. The Property of The Metropolitan Museum of Art. Part 1. Roman Gold Coins.** (Zurich, November 10, 1972). 347 lots, color frontis, 7 plates. Also Sotheby & Co. A.G. **Greek Coins From The John Ward Collection. Part II. The Property of The Metropolitan Museum of Art.** (Zurich, April 4-5, 1973). 773 lots, color frontis, 31 plates. With prices realized for first sale. Both green cloth with gold lettering. Both nice fine copies. Important sales. ($40)

4277. Münzen und Medaillen. **Auktion XVII.** (Basel, December 2-4, 1957). 92 pages, 48 plates, 1022 lots. 665 lots of ancient coins. Card covers. Covers a little dirty, else a fine copy. ($15)

4278. Münzen und Medaillen A.G. **Lot of 180 fixed price lists.** (Basel, 1956-1992). Includes the following lists: 155, 188-231, 233-239, 241-249, 251-269, 271-273, 275-279, 282, 283, 292, 297, 308-310, 312-326, 393, 399, 403-426, 428-429, 431, 434, 477-513515, 540, 554, 556, and 558. About 40 issues are water stained, a couple heavily. Other issues are all fine copies. The pre-250 issues are difficult to locate. A decent group of a long running publication that has just recently been discontinued. ($100)

4279. Münzen und Medaillen A.G.; AUCTIONES A.G. **Lot of 5 auction catalogs.** Includes the following sales: 3, 10, 11, 12, and 22. All contain ancients. Fine to very fine copies. ($45)

4280. Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. **Auction X.** (Beverly Hills, CA; September 17-18, 1981). Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins. 508 lots illustrated throughout, 1 color plate. Special hardbound edition, with prices realized. As new copy. ($25)

4281. Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. **Auction XVIII, Parts I & II. Part I: Greek Coins & Coins of the Seleucid Kings.** (March 31, 1987). 402 lots. Part II: Roman and Byzantine Coins. (West Hollywood, April 1, 1987). 993 lots. Deluxe hardbound edition. A very important sale which included the Arthur Houghton collection of Seleucid. Includes prices realized. A very fine copy. ($40)

4282. Numismatic Fine Arts. **Lot of 18 auction catalogs.** Includes the following sales: 1 (hardbound), 7, 9, Winter Mail Bid Sale 1982, 11, 12, 14, 15 (Garrett Collection Part III), 17 (Summer Mail Bid Sale 1986), 18 part 1, 18 part 2, 19 (Winter Mail Bid Sale 1987), 20, 21 (Fall Mail Bid Sale 1988), 22, 23 (Winter Mail Bid Sale 19879), 24 (Fall Mail Bid Sale 1990), 25, and 30. Lot also includes a nice run of NFA Publications including the following: 1-12, 14-26, 29, 31-37. Overall a nice lot of NFA publications. A few of the auction sales have prices realized. Fine to Very Fine copies. ($150)

4283. Numismatic Fine Arts. **Lot of 4 auction catalogs.** Includes the following: Auction XX, Fall Mail Bid Sale 1990, Auction XXVII, and Auction XXXII. All fine copies. ($25)

4284. Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. & Bank Leu AG. **The Garrett Collection. by order of The Johns Hopkins University, public auction of Ancient & Foreign Coins. Parts I, II, & III.** (Beverly Hills, CA. and Zurich; May 16-18, 1984; October 16-18, 1984; March 29, 1985 - mail bid sale). Three volumes. 28 x 21.5 cm. One of the largest collections ever to be sold at auction. This trio of auction catalogues is a must for every serious numismatist's library! Card covers with prices realized. Fine copies. ($65)

4285. Numismatica Ars Classica. **Lot of 15 auction catalogs.** Includes the following sales: 1 (2 copies), 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, A, C, D, E, Arcadius to Constantine XI (held in conjunction with (Leu), and The Friedrich Collection of Roman Imperial Sestertii. Missing only a few sales from being complete. Very important sales, especially for South Italian and Republican numismatics. A few stray pen marks and finger prints, overall a nice fine run. ($200)

4286. Numismatica Ars Classica. **Lot of 13 auction catalogs.** Includes the following sales: 5, 6, 7, 9, B, C, D, E, F, Arcadius to Constantine XI (held in conjunction with Leu), The Gilbert Steinberg Collection, The Friedrich Collection of Roman Imperial Sestertii and The Autumn 95 sale. Missing only a few sales from being complete. Very important sales, especially for South Italian and Republican numismatics. Small fold on cover of sale B, otherwise very fine copies. ($200)

4287. Sotheby's. **Lot of 9 auction catalogs.** Includes the following: Sotheby's London; November 21, 1985 / April 10, 1992 / March 30, 1995 / July 5, 1995. Sotheby's New York; December 8, 1992 / December 9, 1993 / December 12, 1994. Sotheby's Zurich; October 26, 1993 / October 27, 1993. All contain ancients, several important sales including the Athena Fund liquidation sales. Lot also contains Peus Sale 337, 338 and 340 and M&M Sale 81. Nice fine to very fine copies. ($75)

4288. Tkalec AG. **Lot of 2 auction catalogs.** Includes: Münzauktion 1994 and Münzauktion 1996. Both hardbound (as issued). Fine copies. ($20)

4289. **Lot of 25 fixed price lists and auction catalogs.** Includes the following: Fred Knobloch, lists 11, 13, 14, 16, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 29, 32, 33 // Coin Galleries, lists I-1, II-6, III-2, V-6, Vi-3, VII-1, VII-3 // Stack's Public Auction June 14, 1971 // Jacques Schulman list 216 // Hesperia Art, Mail bid sale, April 23, 1953 // Wayte Raymond's "The Coin Collector's Journal", 9-1, 9-2, 9-6. Average fine copies. ($35)

4290. **Lot of 14 miscellaneous auction catalogs.** Includes the following: Swiss Bank Corporation, Sales 31 and 39 // Frankfurter Münzhandlung GmbH, sales 137, 139, 140 and 142 // 5 Christies sales including The Elisabeth Washburn King Collection and the McLendon Collection sales // Spink Auction 106 // Spink America auction of the Pablo Gerber Collection of Mexican Coins, part 1 // Spink Taisei Auction 51. All fine copies. ($35)

4291. **Lot of miscellaneous auction catalogs.** Lot contains mostly publications of Victor England before CNG (Historical Coin Review, Medieval Quarterly etc.), approximately 40 issues (some duplication). Also included are 8 issues of The Fountainhead, several John Aiello fixed price lists, two Asta Ceresio sales, an Athena auction and a Bank Leu/M&M sale. All but the last feature ancients. Average fine copies. ($30)

Miscellaneous Titles

4292. American Numismatic Society. **Numismatic Literature**. No. 99, 115-126, 128, 129, 131-133 (March 1978 to March 1995, New York). Surveys of current numismatic literature and quite useful to the scholar and researcher. Paper covers. Also included are the 1986, 1987, 1989-1994 Annual Reports of the American Numismatic Society. Nice fine copies. ($25)

4293. [Bastien, Pierre]. **Numismatic Essays in Honor of Pierre Bastien for his 75th Birthday.** Edited by H. Huvelin, M. Christol and G. Gautier. (Wetteren, 1987). xxxiv, 382 pages, 29 plates. Green cloth with gilt lettering. 33 articles on Roman and medieval coins by leading scholars, most in French. A new copy. ($100)

4294. [Berry, Burton Y]. **Ancient Gems from The Collection of Burton Y. berry.** (Indiana University Art Museum, 1968). 151 pages, 259 ancient gems catalogued, each illustrated, select bibliography. Card covers. A fine copy. ($25)

4295. Boyce, Mary. **The Manichaean Hymn-Cycles in Parthian.** (Oxford, 1954). London Oriental Series, Volume 3. 199 pages, 3 plates. Green cloth. A fine copy. Ex Temple University Library. ($15)

4296. Clain-Stefanelli, E(lvira) E(liza). **Numismatic Bibliography.** (Battenberg, Munich, 1985). xxii, 1848 pp., 18311 entries, indices, 12mo. Brown and white cloth. A must for any serious numismatic library. A very fine copy. ($85)

4297. Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira. **Select Numismatic Bibliography.** (New York, 1965, first edition). (14), 406 pp., 8vo. Green casebound. A very fine copy. ($20)

4298. Doeringer, Suzannah, David Mitten and Arthur Steinberg [editors]. **Art and Technology. A Symposium on Classical Bronzes.** (Cambridge, 1970). xvi, 290 pages, illustrated throughout. Hardbound with dust cover. 19 articles discussing the manufacture, patinas and styles of ancient bronzes. Pages starting to yellow around edges, dust jacket worn. Ex Libris. A very good copy. ($25)

4299. Doty, Richard. **The Macmillan Encyclopedic Dictionary of Numismatics.** (New York, 1982). 355 pages, over 650 illustrations, 8vo. Hardbound with dust cover. Small tear on dust cover, otherwise a nice fine copy. ($25)

4300. Head, Barclay V. **Guide to the Principal Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients, 700 B.C. - A.D. 1.** (Chicago, 1968 reprint of London, 1881 2nd edition). xviii, 128 pages, 70 plates, 2 tables. Reprint with new preface, bibliography, and commentary on Roman coins. Hard cover with dust jacket (torn). A fine copy. ($25)

4301. Hoberman, Gerald. **The Art of Coins And Their Photography.** (Spink & Son Ltd and Harry N. Abrams, Inc., London and New York, 1982). 397 pp., 130 full-page color plates with some of the finest coin photography extant, 8vo. Green cloth with dust cover. Dust cover a little scuffed, otherwise a nice fine copy. ($35)

4302. Another copy as above. Dust cover a little scuffed, otherwise a nice fine copy. ($35)

4303. [Hunt, Nelson Bunker and William Herbert]. **Wealth of the Ancient World. The Nelson Bunker Hunt and William Herbert Hunt Collections.** Various contributors including Arthur Houghton, Catharine Lorber and Jane M. Cody. (Kimbell Art Museum, Fort Worth, TX; 1983). 329 pp., illustrations throughout text including 15 color plates, 112 coins described and 54 antiquities with black-and-white photographs, glossary, appendices, indices, large 8vo. Hardbound with dust cover. A fine copy. ($45)

4304. Matsson, G.O. **The Gods, Goddesses and Heroes on the Ancient Coins of Bible Lands.** (Stockholm, 1969). xxviii, 267 pages, 8 plates. Hardbound in blue leatherette. Out-of-Print. A very fine copy. ($25)

4305. The Numismatist. **Ancient and Medieval Coins: Selections from The Numismatist.** (Racine, 1960). 318 pages, photos and illustrations throughout text. This is a reprint volume of 48 articles from The Numismatist including many definitive works such as Col. James W. Curtis' "Coinage of Domitius Domitianus." Blue casebound. A fine copy. ($20)

4306. Pollini, John. **The Portraiture of Gaius and Lucius Caesar.** (New York, 1987). xvi, 133 pages, 42 plates. Black cloth with dust cover. An examination of the surviving portrait sculpture of Gaius and Lucius Caesar. Includes a small section and 1 plate on coins. A new copy. ($45)

4307. Price, Martin Jessop (Editor). **Coins: An Illustrated Survey 650 BC To The Present Day.** (New York, 1980). 320 pages with illustrations throughout, many in color. A large-format folio book which is an outstanding general survey of the history of coinage. Hardbound with slipcase. A very fine copy. Out-of-print. ($75)

4308. Smith, William. **Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology and Geography, illustrated by antiquities and coinage.** (Seaby, 1972 reprint of 1873 13th edition). viii, 832 pages, illustrated. Hardbound with dust cover. Still very useful today, even after 123 years. A nice fine copy. ($45)

4309. Williams, Dyfri and Jack Ogden. **Greek Gold Jewelry of the Classical World.** (New York, 1994). 256 pages, beautifully illustrated throughout in color. Blue cloth with dust cover. A new copy. ($30)

4310. Yalouris, Nicholas; Manolis Andronikos, Katerina Rhomiopoulou, Ariel Herrmann and Cornelius Vermeule. **The Search for Alexander - An Exhibition.** (USA, 1980). 192 pp., 173 items cataloged and photographed (many in color), large octavo. Printed card covers. A very fine copy. ($20)

4311. **Large lot of miscellaneous titles.** Includes the following: Ladd's "The Illustrated Grading Guide to Ancient Numismatics"; Sear's "Roman Coins and Their Values", (1974 edition); Seaby's "British Tokens and Their Values"; Hariss' "Guidebook of Russian Coins (1725 to 1970)"; Utber's "Numismatic Sidelines of Mexico"; Krause's "Standard Catalog of World Coins", (1985 Deluxe Library edition). Average fine or better copies. ($25)

4312. **Lot of Miscellaneous titles.** Includes the following: "Coins of Greek Sicily", by Jenkins; "Cleaning and Preservation of Coins and Medals", by Welter; "Coin Types: Their Identification & Development", by MacDonald; "Royal Greek Portrait Coins", by Newell; "Coins and The Bible", by Price; "The Search For Alexander", an exhibition catalog. Average fine copies. ($25)

4313. **Lot of two titles relating to coin investment.** Includes: Michael Miller;'s "Classical Greek and Roman Coins, The Investor's Handbook", and Scott Travers' "The Investor's Guide to Coin Trading". Both fine copies. ($20)

4314. **Lot of two titles relating to U.S. numismatics.** Includes: Kleeberg [Editor], "Money of Pre-Federal America"; Anthony Swiatek and Walter Breen, "The Encyclopedia of United States Silver and Gold Commemorative Coins 1892 to 1954". Both nice fine copies. ($20)

History Titles

4315. Braudel, Fernand. **The Mediterranean and the Mediterranean World in the Age of Philip II.** (Great Britain, 1992 abridged edition). xiv, 690 pages, illustrated throughout. A look at life around the Mediterranean from 1550-1600 AD. Hardbound with dust cover. A very fine copy. ($30)

4316. de Thoyras, Rapin. **The History of England.** (London, 1732 second edition). Translated into English with additional notes by N. Tindal. 2 volumes. 849, 807 (19) pages, fine engravings throughout (many coin illustrations), frontispiece, maps, index, folio. Original full leather binding, raised spines. Front and back hinges of both volumes broken, but covers still attached (weakly), covers worn. Internal water stains and light foxing. Overall a very good copy. ($350)

4317. Roseveare, Henry. **The Treasury, The Evolution of a British Institution.** (Columbia University Press, New York, 1969). 406 pp., index, narrow 8vo. Brown casebound with dust cover. A very fine copy. ($20)

End of Sale.
Thank you for your participation.

GREEK BIBLIOGRAPHY

ACNAC	**Ancient Coins in North American Collections.** American Numismatic Society. New York.
AJC	Y. Meshorer. **Ancient Jewish Coinage.** 2 Vols. New York. 1982.
AJN	**American Journal of Numismatics.** American Numismatic Society. New York.
Alram	M. Alram. **Nomina Propria Iranica in Nvmmis.** IPNB Vol. 4. Vienna. 1986.
AMNG	**Antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands.** Berlin. 1898-1935.
AMUGS	**Antike Münzen und Geschnittene Steine.**
Anokhin	V.A. Anokhin. **Monetoe delo Bospora.** Kiev. 1986.
ANS NNM	**American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs.** New York.
Ashton	R. Ashton. **'Rhodian Coinage and the Colossus",** in RN 1988, pp.75-90.
Asyut	M. Price and N. Waggoner. **Archaic Greek Silver Coinage: The Asyut Hoard.** London. 1975.
Babelon, Traité	E. Babelon. **Traité des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines.** 9 Vols. Paris. 1901-1932. (Reprinted)
Babelon, Perses	E. Babelon. **Les Perses Achéménides.** Paris. 1893.
Balcer	J.M. Balcer. **The Early Silver Coinage of Teos.** SNR XLVII pp. 5-54. Bern. 1968.
Barron	J.P. Barron. **The Silver Coins of Samos.** London. 1966.
Bedoukian	P.Z. Bedoukian. **Coinage of the Artaxiads of Armenia.** London. 1978.
BMC	Various authors. **Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum.** 29 Vols. London. 1873-1927. (Reprinted)
Bodenstedt	F. Bodenstedt. **Die Elektronmünzen von Phokaia und Mytilene.** Tübingen. 1981.
Boehringer	E. Boehringer. **Die Münzen von Syrakus.** Berlin and Leipzig. 1929.
Bopearachchi	O. Bopearachchi. **Monnaies Gréco-Bactriennes et Indo-Grecques.** Paris. 1991.
Boston	A. B. Brett. **Catalogue of Greek Coins, Boston Museum of Fine Arts.** Boston. 1955.
Brunetti	L. Brunetti. **"Nuovi Orientamenti sulla Zecca di Taranto",** in RIN 1960, pp.5-132.
Burgos	A. Burgos. **La Moneda Hispanica desde sus Origenes Hasta el Siglo V.** Vol.1. Madrid. 1987.
Burnett	A. Burnett. **"The Enna Hoard and the Silver Coinage of the Syracusan Democracy",** in SNR 62, pp. 5-26.
Cahn-Knidos	H.A. Cahn. **Knidos-Die Münzen des Sechsten und des Fünften Jahrhunderts v. Chr.** AMUGS IV. Berlin. 1970.
Cahn-Naxos	H.A. Cahn. **The Coins of the Sicilian City of Naxos.** Basel. 1940. (Reprinted)
Cahn-Taras	H.A. Cahn. **"Early Tarentine Chronology",** in Essays Robinson, pp.59-74.
Calciati	R. Calciati. **Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: La Monetazione di Bronzo.** 3 Vols. Italy. 1983-87.
Caltabiano	M.C. Caltabiano. **La Monetazione di Messana.** Berlin. 1993.
Carridice	I. Carridice. **Coinage and Administration in the Athenian and Persian Empires.** BAR 343. Oxford. 1987.
CCCBM	D. Allen. **Catalogue of Celtic Coins in the British Museum.** 2 Vols. London. 1987-1990.
Clerk	M.G. Clerk. **Catalogue of the Coins of the Achæan League.** London. 1895.
De Callataÿ	F. de Callataÿ. **Les Tétradrachmes d'Orodès II et Phraate IV.** Paris. 1994.
De la Tour	H. De la Tour. **Atlas de Monnaies Gauloises.** Paris. 1892. (Reprinted)
Deppert-Lippitz	B. Deppert-Lippitz. **Die Münzprägung Milets vom Vierten bis Ersten Jahrhundert V. Chr.** Aarau. 1984.
Dewing	L. Mildenberg and S. Hirter. **The Dewing Collection of Greek Coins.** ACNAC 6. N.Y. 1985.
Favorito	E. Favorito. **The Bronze Coinage of Ancient Syracuse.** Boston. 1990.
Gaebler	H. Gaebler. **Die Antiken Münzen von Makedonia und Paionia.** AMNG III. Berlin. 1906, 1935.
Göbl	R. Göbl. **Sasanian Numismatics.** Braunschweig. 1971.
Gorini	G. Gorini. **La Monetazione Incusa della Magna Grecia.** Milan. 1975.
Greenwell	W. Greenwell. **The Electrum Coinage of Cyzicus.** London. 1887.
Gulbenkian	E.S.G. Robinson and M.C. Hipólito. **A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins.** 2 Parts. Lisbon. 1971, 1990.
Gutman	F. Gutman and W Schwabacher. **"Tetradrachmen und Didrachmen von Himera (472-409 v Chr)",** in MBNG 47, pp.101-144. Munich. 1929.
Head	B.V. Head. **On the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Ephesus.** London. 1880. (Reprinted)
Hendin3	D. Hendin. **Guide to Biblical Coins.** 3rd Edition. New York. 1996.
Herrmann	F. Herrmann. **"Die Silbermünzen von Larissa in Thessalien",** in ZfN 35 (1925), pp.1-69.
Herzfelder	H. Herzfelder. **Les Monnaies d'Argent de Rhegium.** Paris. 1957.
Holloway	R.R. Holloway. **The Thirteen-Months Coinage of Hieronymos of Syracuse.** Berlin. 1969.
Holloway/Jenkins	R.R. Holloway and G.K. Jenkins. **Terina**. Bellinzona. 1983.
Houghton	A. Houghton. **Coins of the Seleucid Empire from the Collection of Arthur Houghton.** ACNAC 4. New York. 1983.
Hunterian	G. MacDonald. **Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow.** 3 Vols. Glasgow. 1899-1905. (Reprinted)
INJ	**Israel Numismatic Journal.** Jerusalem. 1963-
Jameson	R. Jameson. **Monnaies Greques Antiques.** 4 Vols. Paris. 1913-1932. (Reprinted)
Jenkins, Gela	G.K. Jenkins. **The Coinage of Gela.** Berlin. 1970.
Jenkins	G.K. Jenkins. **"The Electrum Coinage at Syracuse",** in Essays Robinson. Oxford. 1968.
Jenkins & Lewis	G.K. Jenkins and R.B. Lewis. **Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins.** London. 1963.
Jenkins, SNR	G.K. Jenkins. **Coins of Punic Sicily.** in Swiss Numismatic Review. Bern. 1971-1978.
Johnston	A. Johnston. **The Coinage of Metapontum, Part 3.** ANS NNM 164. New York. 1990.
Kleiner-Noe	F.S. Kleiner and S.P. Noe. **The Early Cistaphoric Coinage.** Numismatic Studies 14. N.Y. 1977.
Kraay, ACGC	C. Kraay. **Archaic and Classical Greek Coins.** London. 1976.

Kraay-Hirmer	C. Kraay and M. Hirmer. **Greek Coins.** New York. 1966.
Kroll	J.H. Kroll. **The Athenian Agora Volume XXVI: The Greek Coins.** Princeton. 1993.
Laffaille	**Collection Maurice Laffaille-Monnaies Grecques en Bronze.** Bàle. 1990.
Le Rider, Crete	G. Le Rider. **Monnaies Crétoises du V au I Siécle av J.C.** Paris. 1966.
Le Rider, Philip	G. Le Rider. **Le Monnayage d'Argent et d'Or de Philippe II.** Paris. 1977.
Lind.-Kovacs	H. Lindgren and F. Kovacs. **Ancient Bronze Coinage of Asia Minor and the Levant.** San Mateo. 1985.
Lindgren II	H. Lindgren. **Ancient Greek Bronze Coins: European Mints.** San Mateo. 1989.
Lindgren III	H. Lindgren. **Ancient Greek Bronze Coins.** Quarryville. 1993.
Lorber	C. Lorber. **Amphipolis-The Civic Coinage in Silver and Gold.** Los Angeles. 1990.
Mabbott	H. Holzer. **The T.O. Mabbott Collection Part 1. Coins of the Greek World.** N.Y. 1969.
MacDonald	D. MacDonald. **The Coinage of Aphrodisias.** London. 1992.
MACW	M. Mitchiner. **Oriental Coins and Their Values: The Ancient and Classical World.** London. 1978.
Mamroth	A. Mamroth. **"Die Silbermünzen des Königs Perseus"**, in ZfN 38 (1928), pp.1-28.
May, Abdera	J.M.F. May. **The Coinage of Abdera, 540-345 BC.** London. 1966.
May, Ainos	J.M.F. May. **Ainos, Its History and Coinage.** London. 1950.
Mazard	J. Mazard. **Corpus Nummorum Numidiae Mauretaniaeque.** Paris. 1955-1958.
McClean	S. Grose. **Catalogue of the McClean Collection, Fitzwilliam Museum.** 3 Vols. Cambridge. 1923-1929. (Reprinted)
Meshorer	Y. Meshorer. **Nabataean Coins.** Qedem 3. Jerusalem. 1975.
MIG	M. Mitchiner. **Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage.** 9 Vols. London. 1975-1976.
Mildenberg	L. Mildenberg. **The Coinage of the Bar Kokhba War.** Typos VI. Aarau. 1984.
Milbank	S.R. Milbank. **The Coinage of Aegina.** ANS NNM 24. New York 1924.
Milne	J.G. Milne. **Colophon and its Coinage.** ANS NNM 96. N.Y. 1941.
Mionnet	T. Mionnet. **Description des Médailles Antiques, Grecques et Romaines.** 7+9 Vols. Paris. 1806-1837. (Reprinted)
Müller, Africa	L.Müller, C.T. Falbe and J.C. Lindberg. **Numismatique de l'Ancienne Afrique.** Copenhagen. 1860-1862. (Reprinted)
Müller	L. Müller. **Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand; Appendice les Monnaies de Philippe II et III, et Lysimaque.** Copenhagen. 1855-58. (Reprinted in English)
Muret	E. Muret and M.A. Chabouillet. **Catalogue des Monnaies Gauloises de la Bibliothèque National.** Paris. 1889. (The text to accompany De la Tour's Atlas.)
Newell	E.T. Newell. **The Coinage of Demetrius Poliorcetes.** London. 1927. (Reprinted)
Newell, ESM	E. Newell and O. Mørkholm. **The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III.** New York.1978.
Newell, WSM	E. Newell and O. Mørkholm. **The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III.** New York.1977.
Newell, LSM	E. Newell. **Late Seleucid Mints in Ake-Ptolemais and Damascus.** ANS NNM 84. New York. 1939.
Newell, SMA	E. Newell. **The Seleucid Mint of Antioch.** New York. 1917.
Noe	S. Noe. **The Coinage of Metapontum.** New York. 1927-31. (Reprinted)
Noe	S. Noe. **The Thurian Distaters.** ANS NNM 71. New York. 1935.
NumChron	**Numismatic Chronicle.** Royal Numismatic Society. London. 1838-.
NumCirc	**Spink's Numismatic Circular.** London. 1892-.
Pegasi	R. Calciati. **Pegasi.** Mortara. 1990.
Pick	B. Pick and K. Regling. **Die Antiken Münzen von Dacien und Moesien.** AMNG Vol. 2. Berlin. 1912.
Potts	D.T. Potts. **The Pre-Islamic Coinage of Eastern Arabia** and **Supplement.** Copenhagen 1991-1994.
Pozzi	S. Pozzi. **Catalogue Monnaies Grecques Antiques.** Geneva. 1921. (Reprinted)
Price	M.J. Price. **The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus.** London. 1991.
Ravel	O. Ravel. **Les "Poulains" de Corinthe.** 2 Vols. Basel. 1936-1948. (Reprinted)
Raymond	D. Raymond. **Macedonian Regal Coinages.** ANS NNM 126. New York. 1953.
RIN	**Revista Italiana de Numismatica e Scienze Affini.** Milan. 1888-.
Rizzo	G.E. Rizzo. **Monete Greche della Sicilia.** 2 Vols. Rome. 1946. (Reprinted)
RN	**Revue Numismatique.** Paris. 1836-.
Rogers	E. Rogers. **The Second and Third Seleucid Coinage at Tyre.** ANS NNM 34. N.Y. 1927.
Rosen	N. Waggoner. **Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen.** ACNAC 5. New York. 1983.
Rutter	N.K. Rutter. **Campanian Coinages 475-380 BC.** Edinburgh. 1979.
Samaria Hoard	Y. Meshorer, S. Qeder. **The Coinage of Samaria in the 4th Century BCE.** Jerusalem. 1991.
Scheers	S. Scheers. **La Gaule Belgique: Numismatique Celtique.** Louvian. 1983.
Scheu	F. Scheu. **"Silver and Gold Coins of the Bruttians"**, in NumChron 1962, pp.43-63.
Schönert-Geiss	E. Schönert-Geiss. **Die Münzprägung von Maroneia.** Berlin. 1987.
Sellwood	D. Sellwood. **An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia.** 2nd edition. London. 1980.
SG	D. Sear. **Greek Coins and Their Values. Vol. 1 Europe. Vol. 2 Asia & Africa.** London.1978-79.
Shore	F. Shore. **Parthian Coins and History-Ten Dragons Against Rome.** Quarryville. 1993.
Simonetta	B. Simonetta. **The Coins of the Cappadocian Kings.** Fribourg. 1977.
SM	**Schweizer Münzblätter.** Basel. 1949-.
SNG Ash.	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford.** London. 1962-69.

SNG ANS	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, American Numismatic Society.** New York. 1969-.
SNG Berry	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Burton Y. Berry Collection.** New York. 1961-1962.
SNG BMC	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, British Museum. Volume IX, Part 1: The Black Sea.** London. 1993.
SNG Cop.	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Danish National Museum.** Copenhagen. 1942-. (Reprinted)
SNG Delepierre	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Bibliothèque National.** Paris. 1983.
SNG Fitz.	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge.** London. 1940-1958.
SNG Helsinki	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Finland; Erkki Keckman-Karia.** Helsinki. 1994.
SNG Levante	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante- Cilicia.** Bern. 1986.
SNG Lev Supp.	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante- Cilicia: Supplement I.** Zurich. 1993.
SNG Lloyd	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lloyd Collection.** London. 1933-1937.
SNG Lockett	**Sylloge Nummorum Greacorum, Lockett Collection.** London. 1938-1949.
SNG München	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Staatlische Münzsammlung.** Munich. 1968-.
SNG Paris 2	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, France 2: Cilicie.** Paris. 1993.
SNG Paris 3	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, France 3: Pamphylie, Pisidie, Lycaonie, Galatie.** Paris. 1994.
SNG Tübingen	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Münzsammlung Universität Tübingen.** Munich. 1981-.
SNG v. Aulock	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sammlung Hans Von Aulock.** Berlin. 1957-1968. (Reprinted)
SNR	**Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau.** (Swiss Numismatic Review).
Strack	M.L. Strack and F. Münzer. **Die Antiken Münzen von Thrakien.** AMNG II. Berlin. 1912.
Svoronos	J. Svoronos. **Les Monnaies d'Athenes.** Munich. 1923-26. (Reprinted in English)
Svoronos, Crete	J. Svoronos. **Numismatique de la Crète Ancienne.** Paris. 1890. (Reprinted)
Svoronos	J. Svoronos. **Ta Nomismata tou Kratous ton Ptolemaion.** Athens. 1904-08.
Thompson	M. Thompson. **"The Mints of Lysimachus",** in Essays Robinson, pp. 163-182. Oxford. 1968.
Thompson	M. Thompson. **The New Style Silver Coinage of Athens.** New York. 1961.
Troxell, Carians	H.A. Troxell. **"Carians in Miniature",** in Studies in Honor of Leo Mildenberg. Wettern. 1984.
Troxell, Lycia	H.A. Troxell. **The Coinage of the Lycian League.** ANS NNM 162. N.Y. 1982.
Troxell, Winged	H.A. Troxell. **"Winged Carians",** in Greek Numismatics and Archaeology. Wettern. 1979.
Villaronga	L. Villaronga. **Nummum Hispaniae ante Augusti Aetatem.** Madrid. 1994.
Vlasto	O. Ravel. **The Collection of Tarentine Coins Formed by M.P. Vlasto.** London. 1947.
Von Fritze	H. Von Fritze. **Die Elektronprägung von Kyzikus,** in Nosmisma VII. 1912.
Waddington, Rec.	W. Waddington,W. Babelon and T. Reinach. **Recueil Général des Monnaies Grecques d'Asie Minuere.** Paris. 1904-25.
Weber	L. Forrer. **The Weber Collection of Greek Coins.** 3 Vols. London. 1922-1929. (Reprinted)
Weidauer	L. Weidauer. **Probleme de Frühen Elektronprägung.** Fribourg. 1975.
West	A.B. West. **Fifth and Fourth Century Gold Coins from the Thracian Coast.** ANS NNM 40. New York. 1929.
Westermark	U. Westermark. **Das Bildnis des Philetairos von Pergamon.** Stockholm. 1960.
West.-Jenkins	U. Westermark and K. Jenkins. **The Coinage of Kamarina.** London. 1980.
Widemann	F. Widemann. **"Contremarques du Monnayage Indo-Grec"** in Quaderni Ticinesi VI, pp. 99-105.
Wilkinson	**The Dr. J.S. Wilkinson Collection of Ancient Greek Coins.** Los Angeles. 1992.
Williams	R.T. Williams. **The Confederate Coinage of the Arcadians in the Fifth Century BC.** ANS NNM 155. N.Y. 1965.
Williams	R.T. Williams. **Silver Coinage of the Phokians.** London. 1972.
Williams	R.T. Williams. **Silver Coinage of Velia.** London. 1992.
Work	E. Work. **The Earlier Staters of Heraclea Lucaniae.** ANS NNM 91. New York. 1940.
Youroukova	Y. Youroukova. **The Coins of the Ancient Thracians.** Oxford. 1976.
ZfN	**Zeitschrift für Numismatik.** Berlin. 1874-1935.
Ziegler	R. Ziegler. **Untersuchungen zur Münzprägung von Anazarbos.** Vienna. 1993.
Zograph	A.N. Zograph. **Antichnye Monety.** Moscow. 1951. (English Trans. Oxford. 1977)

ROMAN PROVINCIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY (See also Greek)

Amandry	M. Amandry. **Le Monnayage des Duovirs Corinthiens.** Paris. 1988.
Baldus	H.R. Baldus. **Mon(eta) Urb(is) Antioxia- Rom und Antiochia als Prägeststätten Syrischer Tetradrachmen des Philippus Arabs.** Frankfurt. 1969.
Bellinger	A. Bellinger. **The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus.** New York. 1940.
Brin	H.B. Brin. **Catalogue of Judaea Capta Coinage.** Minneapolis. 1986.
Christiansen	E. Christiansen. **Coins of Alexandria and the Nomes.** London. 1991.
Curtis	Col. J. Curtis. **The Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt.** Chicago. 1957. (Reprinted)
Dattari	G. Dattari. **Numi Augg. Alexandrini.** Cairo. 1901. (Reprinted)
Demetrio	F. Feuerdant. **Collections Giovanni di Demetrio, Numismatique, Egypte Ancienne.** Paris. 1872.
Frankfurt	G. Förschner. **Die Münzen der Römischen Kaiser in Alexandrien-Historische Museum Frankfurt.** Frankfurt. 1987.

Frolova	N.A. Frolova. **The Coinage of the Kingdom of Bosporus AD 69-238.** English Translation by H. Bartlett Wells. Oxford. 1979.
Howgego	C.J. Howgego. **Greek Imperial Countermarks.** London. 1985.
Kadman	L. Kadman. **The Coins of Caesarea Maritima.** Corpus Nummorum Palaestinensium Vol 2. Jerusalem. 1957.
Kindler	A. Kindler. **The Coinage of Bostra.** Warminster. 1983.
Köln	A. Geissen. **Katalog Alexandrinischer Kaisermünzen, Köln.** 5 Vols. Cologne. 1974-83.
Krzyzanovska	A. Krzyzanovska. **Monnaies Coloniales d'Antioche de Pisidie.** Warsaw. 1970.
Metcalf	W.E. Metcalf. **The Cistophori of Hadrian.** New York. 1980.
Metcalf	W. E. Metcalf. **The Silver Coinage of Cappadocia, Vespasian-Commodus.** ANS NNM 166. New York. 1996.
Milne	J.G. Milne. **Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins in the Ashmolean Museum.** Oxford. 1927. (Reprinted)
Price & Trell	M.J. Price and B. Trell. **Coins and Their Cities.** London. 1977.
RPC	A. Burnett, M. Amandry and P. Ripollès. **Roman Provincial Coinage.** Vol. 1. London and Paris. 1992.
SGI	D. Sear. **Greek Imperial Coins and Their Values.** London. 1982.
Spijkerman	A. Spijkerman. **The Coins of the Decapolis and Provincia Arabia.** Jerusalem. 1978.
Sydenham	E. Sydenham. **The Coinage of Caesarea in Cappadocia.** London. 1933. (Reprinted and revised)
Vogt	J. Vogt. **Die Alexandrinischen Münzen.** 2 Vols. Stuttgart. 1924.
Wruck	W. Wruck. **Die Syrische Provinzialprägung von Augustus bis Traian.** Stuttgart. 1931.

ROMAN BIBLIOGRAPHY

Alföldi, Caesar	A. Alföldi. **Caesar in 44 v. Chr.** 2 Vols. Bonn. 1974.
Alföldi	A. and E. Alföldi, C. Clay. **Die Kontorniat Medallions.** AMUGS VI. Berlin. 1976.
Babelon	E. Babelon. **Monnaies de la Republique Romaine.** 2 Vols. Paris. 1885.
Bahrfeldt	M. von Bahrfeldt. **Die Römische Goldmünzenprägung während der Republik und unter Augustus.** Halle/Saale. 1923.
Baldus	H.R. Baldus. **Uranius Antonius- Münzprägung und Geschichte.** Bonn. 1971.
Banti	A. Banti. **I Grandi Bronzi Imperiali.** 9 Vols. Florence. 1983-1986.
Bastien, Mag.	P. Bastien. **Le Monnayage de Magnence (350-353).** Wetteren. 1983.
Bastien, Post.	P. Bastien. **le Monnayage de Bronze de Postume.** Wetteren. 1967.
BMCRE	H. Mattingly et al. **Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum.** 6 Vols. London. 1932-1962.
BMCRR	H. A. Grueber. **Coins of the Roman Republic in the British Museum.** 3 Vols. London. 1910. (Reprinted)
Burnett	A. Burnett. **'The Coinage of Allectus: Chronology and Interpretation."**, in Studies in the Coinage of Carausius and Allectus. London. 1985.
Campana	A. Campana. **La Monetazione degli Insorti Italici Durante la Guerra Sociale (91-87a.C.)** Modena. 1987.
Cayon	J. Cayon. **Los Sestercios del Imperio Romano.** Madrid. 1984.
CNR	A. Banti and L. Simonetti. **Corpus Nummorum Romanorum.** 18 Vols. Firenze. 1972-1979.
CRE Ash.	C.H.V. Sutherland and C.M. Kraay. **Catalogue of Coins of the Roman Empire in the Ashmolean Museum. Part I. Augustus.** Oxford. 1975.
Cohen	H. Cohen. **Description Historique des Monnaies Frappées sous l'Empire Romain.** 8 Vols. Paris. 1880-92. (Reprinted)
Crawford	M. Crawford. **Roman Republican Coinage.** 2 Vols. Cambridge. 1974.
Cunetio	E. Besly and R. Brand. **The Cunetio Treasure: Roman Coinage of the Third Century AD.** London. 1983.
Depeyrot	G. Depeyrot. **Les Monnaies d'Or de Diocletian à Constantin I (284-337).** Wettern. 1995.
DOCLR	P. Grierson and M. Mays. **Catalogue of Late Roman Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection.** Washington D.C. 1992.
Estiot	S. Estiot. **Tacito e Floriano.** Verona. 1987.
Giard, BN	J. Giard. **Bibliothèque Nationale, Catalogue des Monnaies de l'Empire Romain.** 2 Vols. Paris. 1976-.
Göbl	R. Göbl. **Die Münzprägung des Kaisers Aurelianus.** Vienna. 1993.
Haeberlin	E.J. Haeberlin. **Aes Grave; Das Schwergeld Rom und Mittelitaliens.** Frankfort. 1910. (Reprinted)
Hersh	C.A. Hersh. **"A Study of the Coinage of the Moneyer C. Calpurnius Piso",** in NumChron 1976, pp. 7-64. London. 1976.
Hill	P.V. Hill. **The Coinage of Septimius Severus and his Family.** London. 1977.
Hill	P.V. Hill. **The Undated Coins of Rome AD 98-148.** London. 1970.
Hunter	A. Robinson. **Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow.** 5 Vols. Oxford. 1962-82.
Klawans	Z. Klawans. **Imitations and Inventions of Roman Coins.** Santa Monica. 1977.
Kraay	C.M. Kraay. **The Aes Coinage of Galba.** ANS NNM 133. New York. 1956.
Lacam	G. Lacam. **La Fin de L'Empire Romain et le Monnayage Or en Italie.** Lucern. 1983.
Lawrence	R.H. Lawrence. **Medals by Giovanni Cavino, the "Paduan".** New York. 1883. (Reprinted)
LRBC	R.A.G. Carson, P.V. Hill and J.P.C. Kent. **Late Roman Bronze Coinage.** London. 1978.
Martin	P-H Martin. **Die Anonymen Münzen des Jahres 68 nach Christus.** Mainz. 1974.
Martini	R. Martini. **Una Collezione di Monete Romane Imperiali Contromarcate nel Gabinetto Numismatico di Locarno.** Milan. 1993.

Mazzini	I.G. Mazzini. **Monete Imperiali Romane.** 5 Vols. Milan. 1957-1958.
MIRB	W. Hahn. **Moneta Imperii Romani-Byzantini.** Vienna. 1989.
PCR	R.A.G. Carson. **Principal Coins of the Romans.** 3 Vols. London. 1978-1981.
RIC	H. Mattingly et al. **The Roman Imperial Coinage.** 10 Vols. London. 1923-1994.
RSC	D. Sear et al. **Roman Silver Coins.** 5 Vols. London. 1978-1987.
S	D. Sear. **Roman Coins and Their Values.** London. 1988.
Shiel	N. Shiel. **The Episode of Carausius and Allectus.** Oxford. 1977.
Sydenham	E. Sydenham. **The Coinage of the Roman Republic.** London. 1952. (Reprinted)
T/V	B. Thurlow and I. Vecchi. **Italian Cast Coinage.** Dorchester. 1979.
von Kaenel	H.-M. von Kaenel. **Münzprägung und Münzbildnis des Claudius.** AMUGS IX. Berlin. 1986
WCN	D.W. MacDowell. **The Western Coinages of Nero.** ANS NNM 161. New York. 1979.
(Aburia etc.)	D. Sear et al. **Roman Silver Coins.** Vol. 1 (Roman Republic). London. 1978.

BYZANTINE BIBLIOGRAPHY

Anoxin	B.A. Anoxin. **Monetnoe delo Chersonesa.** Kiev. 1977.
Bendall	S. Bendall. **A Private Collection of Palaeologan Coins.** Wolverhampton. 1988.
Bendall	S. Bendall. **Byzantine Weights: An Introduction.** London. 1996.
Demo	Z. Demo. **Ostrogothic Coinage from Collections in Croatia, Slovenia and Bosnia&Herzogovina.** Ljubljana. 1994.
DOC	A. Bellinger and P. Grierson. **Catalogue of Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and the Whittemore Collection.** 3 Vols. Washington D.C. 1966-73.
Dochev	K. Dochev. **Moneti i Parichno Obrushenie v Turnovo XII-XIVv.** Turnovo. 1992.
Hendy	M. Hendy. **Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire 1081-1261.** Washington D.C. 1969.
LPC	S. Bendall and P.J. Donald. **The Later Palaeologan Coinage.** London. 1979.
MIB	W. Hahn. **Moneta Imperii Byzantini.** 3 Vols. Vienna. 1973-81.
Ratto	R. Ratto. **Monnaies Byzantines et d'autres Pays Contemporaines.** Lugano. 1930. (Reprinted)
SB	D. Sear et al. **Byzantine Coins and Their Values.** 2nd edition. London. 1987.
Zacos	G. Zacos and A. Veglery. **Byzantine Lead Seals.** 2 Vols in 6 Parts. Basel & Bern. 1972-1984.

MEDIEVAL AND MODERN; COINS AND MEDALS BIBLIOGRAPHY

AC	Y.T. Nercessian. **Armenian Coins and Their Values.** Los Angeles. 1995.
Album	S. Album. **A Checklist of Popular Islamic Coins.** Santa Rosa. 1993.
Balog	P. Balog. **The Coinage of the Ayyubids.** London. 1980.
Balog-Yvon	P. Balog and J. Yvon. **Monnaies a Légendes Arabes de l'Orient Latin,** in RN 1958, pp. 133-168.
Bates-Metcalf	M.L. Bates and D.M. Metcalf. **Crusader Coins with Arabic Inscriptions,** in A History of the Crusades, Vol.6 pp. 421-482.
Bedoukian	P.Z. Bedoukian. **Coinage of Cilician Armenia.** ANS NNM 147. N.Y. 1962.
Berman	A. Berman. **Papal Coins.** South Salem. 1991.
Bernocchi	M. Bernocchi. **Corpus Nummorum Florentinorum.** 4 Vols. Florence. 1974-1978.
BMC Arab	S. Lane-Poole. **Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum.** 10 Vols. London. 1875-1890. (Reprinted)
Bonhoff	**Sammlung Dr. F. Bonhoff.** (Bracteates). Peus Catalogue 293. Frankfort. 1977.
Boudeau	E. Boudeau. **Monnaies Françaises Provinciales.** Revised ed. Maastricht. 1970.
Cach	F. Cach. **Nejstarsi Ceské Mince. (The Earliest Bohemian Coins).** Prague. 1970-1974.
C&C	J.R. Cayon and C. Castan. **Las Monedas Españolas.** Madrid. 1983.
CCS	A. Malloy, A. Preston, A. Seltman. **Coins of the Crusader States.** N.Y. 1994.
Ciani	L. Ciani. **Les Monnaies Royales Françaises.** Paris. 1926. (Reprinted)
CNI	**Corpus Nummorum Italicorum.** 20 Vols. Rome. 1910-1943. (Reprinted)
Craig	W. Craig. **Coins of the World 1750-1850.** (Used in KM)
Crippa	C. Crippa. **Le Monete di Milano.** Milan. 1986.
Crusafont	M. Crusafont i Sabater. **El Sistema Monetario Visigoda: Cobre y Oro.** Barcelona. 1994.
Dannenberg	H. Dannenberg. **Die Deutschen Münzen der Sächsischen und Fränkischen Kaiserzeit.** Berlin. 1876-1905. (Reprinted)
Davenport	J.S. Davenport. Various works on European crowns.
De May	J. R. de May. Various works on Lowlands coinage.
De Saulcy	F. De Saulcy. **Les Monnaies de Lorraine.** Metz. 1841. (Reprinted)
Duplessy	J. Duplessy. **Les Monnaies Royales Françaises.** Paris. 1988.
Fiala	E. Fiala. **Beschreibung der Sammlung Böhmischer Münzen und Medaillen des Max Donebauer, mit Anhang.** 2 Vols. Prague. 1889-1891. (Reprinted)
Frey	A. Frey. **The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501.** Annotated by D. Cervin. N.Y. 1978.
Friedberg	R. Friedberg. **Gold Coins of the World.** Clifton. 1992.

Gadoury	V. Gadoury. **Monnaies Royales Françaises 1610-1792.** Monaco. 1986.
Gamberini	C. Gamberini. **Le Imitazioni e la Contraffazioni Monetarie nel Mondo.** Bologna. 1971.
Göbl, Hunnen	R. Göbl. **Dokumente zur Geschichte der Iranischen Hunnen in Baktrien und Indien.** 4 Vols. Weisbaden. 1967.
Göbl, Kushan	R. Göbl. **Münzprägung des Kusanreiches.** Vienna. 1974.
Gum.	M. Gumowski. **Handbuch der Polnischen Numismatik.** Graz. 1960.
Hauberg	P. Hauberg. **Myntforhold og Udmyntninger i Danmark indtil 1146; Danmarks Myntvæsen i Tidsrummet 1146-1241.** 2 Vols. Copenhagen. 1900, 1906.
Hazard	H.W. Hazard. **The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa.** NY. 1952.
Hill	G.F. Hill. **Becker the Counterfeiter**. London. 1924. (Reprinted)
Huszár	L. Huszár. **Münzcatalog Ungarn.** Munich. 1979.
Jovanovic	M. Jovanovic. **Srpski Srednjevekovni Novac.** Belgrad. 1984.
JMT	M. Mitchiner. **Jetons, Medalets & Tokens.** London. 1988-.
Kapanadze	D.G. Kapanadze. **Georgian Numismatics** (in Russian). Moscow. 1955.
Kazan	W. Kazan. **The Coinage of Islam.** Beirut. 1983.
KM	Krause and Mishler. **Standard Catalogue of World Coins.** Deluxe ed. Iola. 1991.
MEC	P. Grierson and M. Blackburn. **Medieval European Coinage.** Cambridge. 1986.
Metcalf LE	D.M. Metcalf. **Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East.** 2nd edition. London. 1995.
Metcalf SEE	D.M. Metcalf. **Coinage in South-Eastern Europe 820-1396.** London. 1979.
M&G	K. Morrison and H. Grunthal. **Carolingian Coinage.** ANSNNM 158. N.Y. 1967.
MNW	M. Mitchiner. **Non-Islamic States and Western Colonies.** London. 1979.
Munro-Hay	S.C. Munro-Hay and Bent Juel-Jensen. **Aksumite Coinage.** London. 1995.
Muntoni	F. Muntoni. **Le Monete dei Papi e degli Stati Pontifici.** 4 Vols. Rome. 1972-1974.
MWI	M. Mitchiner. **The World of Islam.** London. 1977.
Papadopoli	N. Popadopoli. **Le Monete de Venezia.** 4 Vols. Venice & Milan 1893-1919. (Reprinted)
Pannuti	M. Pannuti. **La Monatazione a Napoli del 1442 al 1556.** Naples. 1973.
P d'A	F. Poey d'Avant. **Monnaies Féodales de France.** 3 Vols. Paris. 1858. (Reprinted)
Probszt	G. Probszt. **Die Münzen Salzbergs.** 2nd ed. Bâle and Graz. 1975.
Prou	M. Prou. **Les Monnaies Carolingiennes.** Paris. 1892. (Reprinted)
Prou	M. Prou. **Les Monnaies Mérovingiennes.** Paris. 1896. (Reprinted)
Rajgor	D. Rajgor. **Standard Catalogue of Sultanate Coins of India.** Bombay. 1991.
Rengjeo	I. Rengjeo. **Corpus der Mittalterlichen Münzen von Krotien, Slavonien, Dalmatien, und Bosnien.** Graz. 1959.
Resch	A. Resch. **Siebenbürgischen Münzen.** (Transylvania). Hermanstadt. 1901. (Reprinted)
Réthy	L. Réthy. **Corpus Nummorum Hungariae.** Graz. 1958.
Saurma	**Die Saurmasche Münzsammlung Deutscher, Schweizerischer und Polnischer Gepräge.** Berlin. 1892. (Reprinted)
Scarfea	C. Gamberini di Scarfea. **Prontuario Prezzaro delle Meneta di Venezia.** Bologna. 1969.
Serafini	C. Serafini. **Le Monete e le Bolle Plumbee Pontificie del Medagliere Vaticano.** Milan. 1910-1928.
SNA Tübingen	L. Ilisch. **Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum: Tübingen. Palästina.** Tübingen. 1993-.
Spahr	R. Spahr. **Le Monete Siciliane.** 2 Vols. Bâle and Graz. 1982.
Spassky	I.G. Spassky. **The Russian Monetary System.** Amsterdam. 1967.
S/S	W.F. Spengler and W.G. Sayles. **Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and Their Iconography.** 3 Vols. Lodi. 1992-.
Tomasini	W.J. Tomasini. **The Barbaric Tremissis in Spain and Southern France-Anastasius to Leovigild.** ANS NNM 152. New York. 1964.
Uzdenikov	V.V. Uzdenikov. **Russian Coins 1700-1917.** Moscow. 1992.
Vaz	J. Ferraro Vas. **Livro das Moedas de Portugal.** Porto. 1973.
Walker	J. Walker. **A Catalogue of Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Ommayyad Coins.** London. 1956.
Walker	J. Walker. **A Catalogue of Arab-Sassanian Coins.** London. 1941. (Reprinted)
Welter	G. Welter. **Die Münzen der Welfen seit Heinrich dem Löwen.** 3 Vols. Brunswick. 1971.
Youroukova	J. Youroukova and V. Penchev. **Bulgarian Mediaeval Coins and Seals.** Sofia. 1990.

BRITISH ISLES BIBLIOGRAPHY

BMC	**Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum: Anglo-Saxon and Norman.** 4 Vols. London. 1887-1916.
Boon	G.C. Boon. **Coins of the Anarchy 1135-1154.** London. 1988.
Brooker	J.J. North and P.J. Preston-Morley. **The John G. Brooker Collection: Coins of Charles I.** SCBI 33. London. 1984.
Brown	L. Brown. **British Historical Medals.** 2 Vols. London. 1980-1987.
Burns	E. Burns. **The Coinage of Scotland.** 3 Vols. Edinburgh. 1887.
Dowle & Finn	A. Dowle and P. Finn. **The Guide Book to the Coinage of Ireland.** London. 1969.
Eimer	C. Eimer. **British Commemorative medals and their Values.** London. 1987.
Elias	E.R. Duncan Elias. **The Anglo-Gallic Coinage.** Paris and London. 1984.
ESC	H.A. Seaby and P.A. Rayner. **The English Silver Coinage from 1649.** London. 1992.
Hawkins-MI	E. Hawkins. **Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II.** London. 1885-1911. (Reprinted)
Hildebrand	B.E. Hildebrand. **Anglosachsiska Mynt i Svenska Kongliga Myntkabinettet.** Stockholm. 1881.
Metcalf	D.M. Metcalf. **Thrymsas and Sceattas in the Ashmolean Museum.** 3 Vols. London. 1993-1994.

North	J.J. North. **English Hammered Coinage.** 2 Vols. London. 1963, 1975.
Peck	C.W. Peck. **English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum 1558-1958.** London. 1964.
SCBI Mack	**Sylloge of the Coins of the British Isles 20: R.P. Mack Collection.** London. 1973.
Schneider	P. Woodhead. **The Herbert Schneider Collection: English Gold Coins.** SCBI 47. London. 1996.
Seaby	**Standard Catalogue of British Coins.** (England, Ireland, Scotland) London.
Van Arsdell	R. Van Arsdell. **Celtic Coinage of Britain.** London. 1989.



Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

POST OFFICE BOX 479
LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA 17608-0479 USA
PHONE 717-390-9194 FAX 717-390-9978